

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 8

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

Q-8. Please provide all notes, documents, and photographs that were created due to Mr. Spanos' or Gannett Fleming's site visits and company interviews that took place in preparation for the depreciation study filed as Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1.

A-8. See attached.

ITINERARY FOR
JOHN J. SPANOS

OCTOBER 19-21, 2015

Mon., Oct. 19

Leave	Harrisburg	Delta Flt. 3944	6:00 a.m.
Arrive	Detroit	(Seat 7C)	7:31 a.m.
Leave	Detroit	Delta Flt. 3378	10:00 a.m.
Arrive	Louisville	(Seat 6B)	11:14 a.m.

Take taxi to Company offices for meetings.

PURPOSE: Field review and management meeting for LG&E/KU
220 West Main Street
Louisville, KY 40202

Contact: Sara Wiseman (w) 502-627-3189
(c) 502-338-0886
Eric Riggs (w) 502-627-2822

HOTEL: Louisville Marriott Downtown (Confirmation #92992230)
280 West Jefferson Street
Louisville, KY 40202
Phone: (502) 627-5045
FAX: (502) 627-5044

Wed., Oct. 21

Leave	Louisville	American Flt. 5154	4:05 p.m.
Arrive	Charlotte	(Seat 1D)	5:33 p.m.
Leave	Charlotte	American Flt. 880	7:45 p.m.
Arrive	Harrisburg	(Seat 5D)	9:11 p.m.

Sara Wiseman - Cell Phone - 502-338-0886
Eric Riggs - Cell Phone - 502-551-1258
Ed Clark - Cell Phone - 502- 648-3784
John Spanos - Cell Phone - 717-448-9365

2015 October 19, 20, 21

Day 1 - October 19th - Monday

John's flight arrives around 11:10, he will take taxi to LG&E Building
Meet with Rusty, Chris, Dave, Scott, (Budget Issues)-Lunch 11:30-1:00

Travel to Auburndale Service Center 20 min.

Auburndale Service Center - 6900 Enterprise Drive - Paul Stratman 502-364-8724 1:30-2:30

Travel to 1306 Penile Road 10 min.

Gas - Mike Collins - 627-3191 - Cell 773-3563 (estimate 3 hours)
Penile City Gate Station, 1306 Penile Road 2:40 - 3:30
Cane Run 7 City Gate - CCGT pipeline (Next to Penile City Gate)

Travel to 4000 Blanton Road 10 min.

Blanton Lane Regulating Station - 4000 Blanton Road 3:40 to 4:15

Travel to 3701 7th Street Road 10 min.

Saint Helens Regulating Station - 3701 7th Street Road 4:25 - 5:00

Travel to Marriot Hotel 20 min.

Day 2 - October 20th - Tuesday

Pickup at 7:00AM -1.5 hours to Brown 7:00

Brown - Sam Carr 859-748-4424, Cell 859-265-0583 8:30-10:00

Travel to HigbyMill Substation 40 min

HigbyMill Substation Tour - Kenneth Hill - cell 1-859-361-6132 10:40-11:10

Travel to Toyota North 40 min

Toyota North Tour 11:50-12:20

Lunch 12:30-1:15

Travel to Ghent 1hr 20 min

Ghent - Alex Betz - 502-347-4109, Tim Harrison 1-502 347-4026 2:35-4:30
Enter in at Gate 4 (west/downriver end of property - come to new admin bldg - sign in and
Alex and Tim will meet you there.

Travel time to Marriott Hotel - Arrive 5:30 PM



Day 3 - October 21st - Wednesday

Mill Creek - Joe Didelot cell 599-0724, Rosie Kielser cell 338-6998 - 14660 Dixie 7:30 - 9:30
Check in at Guard House, drive to Admin Bldg. 302 Conference Room

Cane Run - Dave Tummonds 449-8801, Nancy Bryant 449-8811 - 5252 Cane Run Road 10:00-11:30

Lunch

Ohio Falls - Kerry Johnson 627-2831 - 811 North 27th Street. 12:30-1:30

Canal Substation 2005 Northwestern Parkway - Paul Gulley cell 502-643-6784 1:30 - 2:15

Airport 3:00



Generation + Core, 2014-2017 12:00 AMSTY + Scott Stewart

All Core Units have scrubbers

no scrub in plants

not covered by a scrubber on one unit at Mill Creek.

Scrubbers may be retrofitted in 2022

Effluent limitations a problem at all 4 units

All have a concern

even had to purchase fuel - fuel w/ scrubber

95,000 Pounds

- some left to create loads

650M efficiency under construction

All Drained by CCR laws

Plant shut down will require 2 CCGT plants

TC Landfill another big project

2 - CCGTs are 100% in next 20 yrs

if know projects that been done at 2022

No Simple Crisis contained / addressed to CCGT

Some used as reserves

Scrubbers 6 & 7 are meant to go out soon

Transmission

Trans Reliability team - focus on increasing system reliability - 2017

will see more fuel loads

Distribution

N-1 = Addressing Reliability for Substations - some new substations or existing substations

Automation - Smart Grid / Treatment Systems

● A LOT OF POWER REQUIREMENTS DUE TO SHARED OF GOOGLE SYSTEM

SHOULD BE AT LEAST 10,000 POUW

USE REPAIR POUW AND BATTERY RACK AT NO COST (GOOGLE TO CONTRIBUTE)

GAS PLANT REPLACEMENT + POWER PRODUCTION (2017)

PLANNING TO INTEGRATE WEST AND EAST SYSTEMS

PLANS TO UPGRADE U/G STORAGE FACILITIES

UTRIE FUEL AND DIX DAM - SHOULD SEE A LOT OF REPAIRS

INCREASE CAPACITY

F-10 MW UNIT \Rightarrow 12.5 MW

● ALL SERVICE RESERVES CAN BE ABOVE GROUND

COULD SEE SOME SERVICE CENTER CONSOLIDATIONS

NO NEW SERVICE CENTERS TO BE BUILT

FLEET ASSETS MAY BE LEASED/OWNED

AUBURNDALE SERVICE CENTER 1:30 Paul Sorrentino

2. ~~Garage~~

② Vehicle Canopies

③ EV Charging Station

④ Warehouse

Office Remodeled

New Gas Utility on 2nd Floor

New Roof

2nd Floor - Gas Division + Firearm Det.

⑤ Stairwell - Gas + Electric

Motor Shop

Kitchen Remodel Shop

1970s Construction

Large Yard

Penile City Gate Station / CAME LID CITY GATE STATION 2:30 Mike Gault

Original Penile City Gate

CAME LID ADDED WHEN UNIT 7 ADDED

Rebuilt Penile City - 2013

Original - 1960s

⑥ Separated into Oddment

⑦ Hangers

⑧ Regulatory Demands

700 lbs ⇒ 400 lbs

RTUS Operates Down Town

Multi Facet Station

⑨ ~~Unusable~~ on Site

⑩ Regulator Lines - Burned

⑪ " - Malfunction

GAS
LAC (BASED) P. 10/10/14 ON SITE

CANE AND STATION - 2014 CONSTRUCTION

SMALL RTU BUILDING

(11) ODDER TANK AND PUMP/VALVE

Pipe LAUNCHER

(12) RTU BUILDING AND KITCHEN COOKTOP

BLANDED LINE REGULATING STATION 3:15

REGULATED IN 2011

2015

GOING TO PRODUCT UNIT 13

(13) LINES GOING TO WATER KITCHEN LINE (150 lbs)

(14) REGULATOR

RTU BUILDING AND COOKTOP

CANE AND 7 HAS VALVE OFF SITE - 2014

(15) CANE AND 7 REGULATOR AND VALVE (ACT 304)

ST. HELENS REGULATING STATION 3:50

(16) REGULATOR BUILDING

(17) REGULATOR BUILDING (2)

FOOD TO SE REGULATED - 2011

(17) PIPE LAUNCHER

SMALL COOKTOP

150 lbs @ 50 lbs

(18) CONSTRUCTION

NEW REGULATED RT ON IN 2010

Organization	Project	Bud Description	Tyrone 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Total
Brown Steam								
Organization	Project	Bud Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Total
016220	131243	Brown 1,3,FGD, LS - NERC CS IA	\$546,721	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$546,721
016220	133088	BR FGD Agitator Repl 16	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$550,000
016220	132584	BR1 5S OHDR Repl 12	\$285,818	\$265,990	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$551,808
016220	142770	BR3-2 BFPT Blade Repl	\$0	\$0	\$574,811	(\$711)	(\$1,398)	\$572,702
016220	124282	BR1 IR & IK Sootblower Repl 12	\$585,871	\$3,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$589,111
016220	BOFFEXP11	BR Office Expansion/Renovation	\$315,126	\$284,331	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$599,457
016220	137194	BR Guard Building Replacement	\$0	\$0	\$501,594	\$127,275	\$0	\$628,869
016220	124280	BR2 E Heater Repl 11	\$633,590	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$633,590
016220	126062	BR1 Primry SH Top Bank Repl	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$328,169	\$316,913	\$645,082
016220	133907	BR3 IP Blade Repl 12	\$0	\$660,411	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$660,411
016220	126069	BR3-4 Pulv Gearbox Reblid 12	\$207,300	\$451,429	\$3,709	\$0	\$0	\$662,438
016220	149862	BR3 Turbine Valve Upgrade	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$699,816	\$699,816
016220	137179	BR2 5H Platen Repl	\$0	\$0	\$210,682	\$546,517	(\$6,129)	\$751,070
016220	133895	BR3 CWP Overhaul	\$0	\$50,872	\$289,334	\$452,627	\$0	\$792,833
016220	140375	BR3 Spare HWRS Pump	\$0	\$0	\$393,902	\$0	\$403,583	\$797,485
016220	140396	BR2 Turbine Valve Fasteners	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$816,581	\$4,594	\$821,175
016220	139932	BR3 Burner Nozzle Retrofit	\$0	\$0	\$846,121	\$5,221	\$0	\$851,342
016220	137185	BR1 Econ & Hdr Repl	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$461,858	\$562,484	\$1,024,342
016220	133940	BR Software Upgr - Windows 7	\$0	\$0	\$823,264	\$221,196	\$130	\$1,044,590
016220	140395	BR1 Turbine Blading	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$466,359	\$822,248	\$1,288,607
016220	139669	BR1&2 Mercury Mitigation Syst	\$0	\$0	\$1,984,548	\$387,946	\$71,873	\$2,444,367
016220	124212	BR3 Primary 5H Repl 12	\$1,081,155	\$1,445,387	(\$12,628)	\$0	\$0	\$2,513,914
016220	133939	BR3 SCR Catalyst	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$511,409	\$2,011,432	\$2,522,841
016220	144455	BR3 Burner Corner Panels	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,839,836	\$2,839,836
016220	124249	BR2 Controls Repl 10&11	\$2,884,055	\$5,676	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,889,731
016220	133938	BR1 Cooling Tower Rebuild	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,308,694	\$1,961,254	\$3,269,948
016220	124288	BR3 Generator Rewind 13	\$5,710,020	\$9,991,390	(\$92,034)	\$0	\$0	\$15,609,376

Brown Combustion Turbines								
Organization	Project	Bud Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Total
016300	123871	BRCT8 HGC Recond 11-12	\$714,046	\$0	\$81,679	\$0	\$0	\$795,725
016300	138357	BRCT GT24 Fuel Flexibility KU	\$0	\$0	\$1,077,307	(\$49,712)	(\$2,616)	\$1,024,979
016300	139117	BRCT11 Rotor Heat Shield Repl	\$0	\$0	\$1,138,659	\$0	\$0	\$1,138,659
016300	123909	BRCT 11N2 Controls Upgr 11-12	\$0	\$1,569,067	\$8,402	\$0	\$0	\$1,577,469
016300	123908	BRCT9 Parts Recond 12-13	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,360,638	\$1,279,412	\$2,640,050
016300	123910	BRCT10 C Inspection 12-13	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,084,252	\$4,567,640	\$5,651,892
016300	123907	BRCT9 C Inspection 12-13	\$0	\$1,444,294	\$6,398,026	(\$23,955)	\$0	\$7,818,365

Dix Dam								
Organization	Project	Bud Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Total
016910	120418	DX2 JOHNSON VLV REFURB 11	\$644,491	\$258,234	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$902,725
016910	144435	DX Building Refurbishment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,999,769	\$1,999,769
016910	124213	DX2 Overhaul 11	\$3,988,948	\$423,186	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,412,134
016910	122086	DX1 OVERHAUL 11-12	\$1,665,783	\$2,924,099	\$558,683	\$15,068	\$0	\$5,163,633
016910	126823	DX Dam Leakage Remediation	\$8,381,514	(\$1,777)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,379,737

Haefling								
Organization	Project	Bud Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Total
016930	124202HF	HF CT Recontrol	\$876,350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$876,350



Brown Construction Services P:30 Jan Case, Bill Egan

• AME OVERHAUL CYCLE

Balance for UNIT 3.

CERT is for routine maint

UNIT 1 Cassette Tower Repair - 2015

Manual Migration System Upgrade

Load Reduced Since Case Run 7

Configuration Adjusted in Unit 1 & 2

Prognosis Replacement Project UNITS 1 + 3 - 2016

CATALYST Complete Out - UNIT 3

FGD Improvements - 2017

Building New Office for CT Site > \$500,000

Building New Enclosure Facility

• Plumline Repair - UNIT 3 - 2019

Brown 3 Major Overhaul - 2018/2019

Could have waited for water treatment at CT Site

Dix Dam Powerhouse Seals Replaced - 2015

Mastering UNIT 3 - Retires

Took 1/3 cost from location

See Catalyst - Housekeeping Related with Note - 2 Letters

2016 3rd Letter to be added

● New Cooling Tower - UNIT 1

12) UNIT 1 + 2

13) UNIT 3 Turbine

14) UNIT 3 Coal Feeders

15) Precipitator (Sulfur Dioxide)

16) Baghouse

17) Grapes + Lime Silos

18) Scrubber

19) Air Exhaust / ID Fan to Baghouse

20) CWT Pulp and Filter Silos

Asbestos

Fly Ash Ponds Access Control Point

● New Landfill Cells Constructed

21) Ash and Water System

22) Baghouse Feed Pumps

23) Pulp Mill - UNIT 1

24) Baghouse CTs

James Westhoff
815-816-5696

Hickory Mill Substation 10:45

● FACILITY

69KV, 138KV, 12KV

25) RELAYS

2 TRANSMISSION, 1 DIST. SWCH

UPGRADED RELAYS 2011/2012

138KV ADDED 10 2012

ORIGINAL BUILT 1970S - 1970

NEW CONTROL BUILDING

26) 138KV BREAKERS

27) CONTROL BUILDING

28) CAPACITOR BANK AND SF₆ BREAKERS

29) OIL BREAKERS AND TRANSFORMERS - 69KV + 138KV

30) TRANSFORMER AND VACUUM BREAKERS

REPAIR WORK 1994 AND 2009

Toyota North Substation 12:10

31) OIL BREAKERS AND TRANSFORMERS

1987 CONSTRUCTION

32) VACUUM BREAKERS - DIST

PRIMARY TRANSMISSION 140

33) POTENTIAL TRANSFORMERS

34) RELAYS

UPGRADES 10 2006

35) CONTROL BUILDING

Current Generation Station 2:15 Alex Ortiz, Tim Harrison

4 UNITS

CCRT - Boston AWH List of values

Administration Block - New

3 Boston Units 1, 3 & 4 instances

Unit 2 being instance

CCRT - 3 sections

FLY AWH

Boston AWH

EXPORT

} Go to Land File

Land File New

Scrubbies - 2007 to 2010

Limestone Plant Building - 2010

CHANGING FREQU

Water Treatment Requirements - New ELG Assets

10-18 month cycle for overhauls

Base Load Units

Turned Overhauls on 7-8 year cycle

Expect 4 Areas III of Land File (currently have 2 Areas in Service)

Building Coal Yard Locker Room

Feed Pump Turned on 10 year cycle

36 LIMESTONE PACT BLDG

37 UNIT 4 Bldg

38 1 of 6 REGENERATORS - UNIT 4

39 UNIT 3 TURBINE

ALL FRESH WATER MONITOR ROOMS

UP TO 5000 PASCALS - DASH 01 2015

NEW DCS FOR ALL 4 UNITS

UNIT 3-4 CONTROL ROOM, SAME FOR UNITS 1 & 2

40 CERT FACILITY

41 UNIT 3 SCRAMMER

42 UNIT 1 SCRAMMER

43 UNIT 4 REGULATOR

44 UNIT 4 Bldg

45 UNIT 4 SCRAMMER

46 UNITS 1-3 STACKS

CERT VANDERHOEF TO 9th FLOOR

47 ADMIN BLDG

Mill Creek Generating Plant 7:30 Joe DiOrsi, Kevin Jones

• New Airside Pkg

Max Scrubber -

Expanding Unit 1 - 2015-2017

Catalyst Replacement - some recommended some not - 3-7 years

Refurbishing Coal Boiler Upgrade

Coal Mill Upgrade

17 miles for 4 units - 10 yr process to upgrade

Unit 4 was 5 miles

Unit 4 outage - 2017 Cooling Tower Upgrade

Unit 1 Electrostatic Precipitator - original ESP - 2015

A lot of boiler work - renovation and boiler tubes - 2013-2015 Unit 1

Unit 4 used as Renovation - 2015

• Unit 3 & 4 - Low NOx Boiler upgrade - first lot up in 2000

New Turbine Controls for units - Mark 6

2 New GPU Step transformer - Unit 3 & 4 - 2014

3 New GPU Transformer - Units 1 & 2 - 2015

SPARKS

Generator Station Buses Renovation for 3 units

Turbine Boilers and Boilers Renovation Renovation

7-yr overhaul cycle

Excavator for limestone purchased - 2011

2 stacks still around for Sparks, Unit 1 & 2 same stack

Unit 4 Scrubber - 11/2019

Unit 2 " - 5/2015

Unit 1 " - 5/2015

Unit 3 " - 6/2016 will be completed

• Potential Changes to Water Treatment

UNIT 1 & 2 TURBINE

(49) " " Core Frame

ONE Central Beam - some VIBRATES 2011

Manufactured by Wau

(50) Preliminary Unit 3

(51) Motor Driven Roller Feed Pump

(52) Unit 4 Condenser

(53) Unit 1 Scrubber

(54) Unit 3 Balhouse

(55) Unit 2 SCR

(56) Unit 3 SCR

(57) Unit 2 Cooling Tower + Precipitator

INTAKE

Limestone Hangover off River - Air from Ramus

50% Core from Ramus, 20% Ramus

(58) Unit 4 Scrubber

(59) Limestone Scrubber + Unit 4 Cooling Tower

(60) Steam Driven Roller Feed Pump - Unit 3

(61) Admin Bldg

MILL CROSS / REVISIONS CENTER 7:30

(62) OFFICE / WAREHOUSE

CROSS FILES AS 101 AND 105 (INCL. IN APPENDIX)

(63) FOR OPERATIONS OF MILL CROSS

CANE RD UNIT 7 GENERATION STARTED 10:00 Tim Haddon, Mark Laine

CA 2016 TOUR

LTPs in place for CTS - just for gas turbines

SCHEDULED OUTAGES

2017 First Construction Inspection

1000 STARTS or 10,000 HOURS - 518 BASE LEADS TO HOURS BEFORE FAILURE

STEAM TURBINE OUTAGES 25,000 HOURS

2 ON 1 UNITS

UNITS 1-3 - RAN IN 1980s

UNITS 4-6 - RAN IN 2015

UNIT 7 - GASTURBINE FIRST OPERATIONAL 4/19/15

CANE RD 1 ON 1 or JUST CTS

SIEMENS PROVIDES CTS, STEAM POWER

VOLT MANUFACTURED 1925/65

Water coming from River Intake

ADDED GAS LINE

BUILT 138KV SUBSTATION FOR CANE RD UNIT 7

GAS PIPING (8 MILES) (RIVER ROAD \Rightarrow CANE RD ROAD) - TERRY GAS SERVICE

20" LINE

GAS AND INSULATION IN GENERATION ASSES

COULD START UP 2 MAY 18th, NOT START 1st 20th

12 START UPS SINCE OCT. 1, 29 CYCLES TO 100%

Auxiliary Power

60 Mechanical Treatment

61 Reverse Osmosis

62 Filter Units (2)

63 Water Compressors

64 1 of 2 Gas Compressors

70 HRS/G

71 Heat Exchangers

72 Gas Turbine

138KV \Rightarrow 115KV

73 Air Inlet

74 Steam Turbine Bldg

75 Condensate Pumps

76 Condenser

77 Steam Turbine

78 Gas Compressor/Water Treatment Bldg

79 Auxiliary Power

80 Office

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 311, Structures & Improvements

October 19-21, 2015



Units 1 & 2 at Brown Generating Station



Limestone Prep Building at Ghent Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 311, Structures & Improvements

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 4 Boiler at Ghent Generating Station



Administration Building at Ghent Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 311, Structures & Improvements

October 19-21, 2015



Intake at Mill Creek Generating Station



Administration Building at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 311, Structures & Improvements

October 19-21, 2015



Office/Warehouse at Mill Creek/Riverfront Center

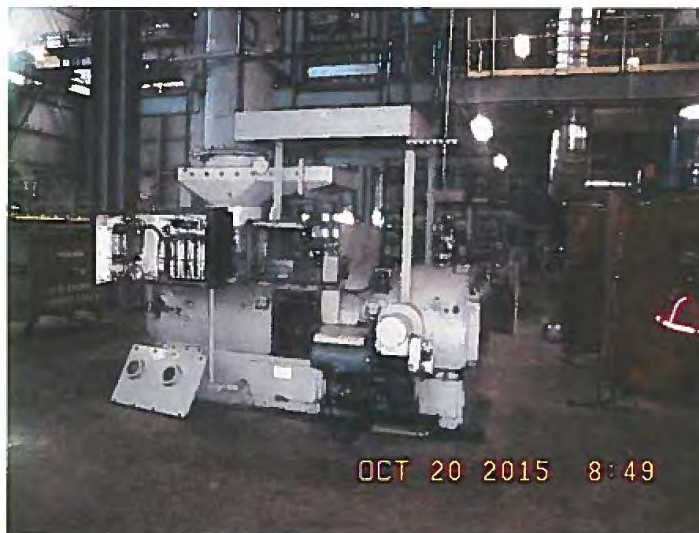
LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



New Unit 1 Cooling Tower at Brown Generating Station



Unit 3 Coal Feeders at Brown Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Precipitator (being demolished) at Brown Generating Station



Baghouse at Brown Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Carbon and Lime Silos at Brown Generating Station



Scrubber at Brown Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Air Exhaust/ID Fan at Brown Generating Station



CCRT Building and Flyash Silos at Brown Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Ammonia and Water System at Brown Generating Station



Boiler Feed Pumps at Brown Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 1 Pulverizers at Brown Generating Station



Pulverizers Unit 4 at Ghent Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



CCRT facility at Ghent Generating Station



Unit 3 Scrubber at Ghent Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 1 Scrubber at Ghent Generating Scrubber



Unit 4 Precipitator at Ghent Generating Station

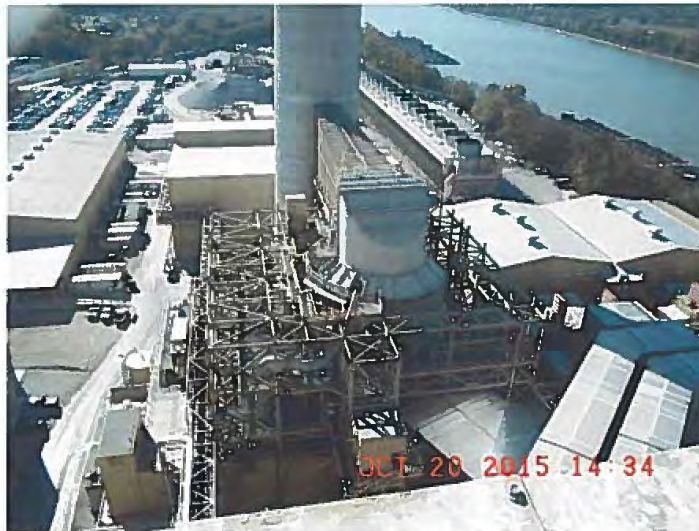
LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 4 Baghouse at Ghent Generating Station



Unit 4 Scrubber at Ghent Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Units 1-3 Stacks at Ghent Generating Station



Coal Feeders at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 3 Pulverizers at Mill Creek Generating Station

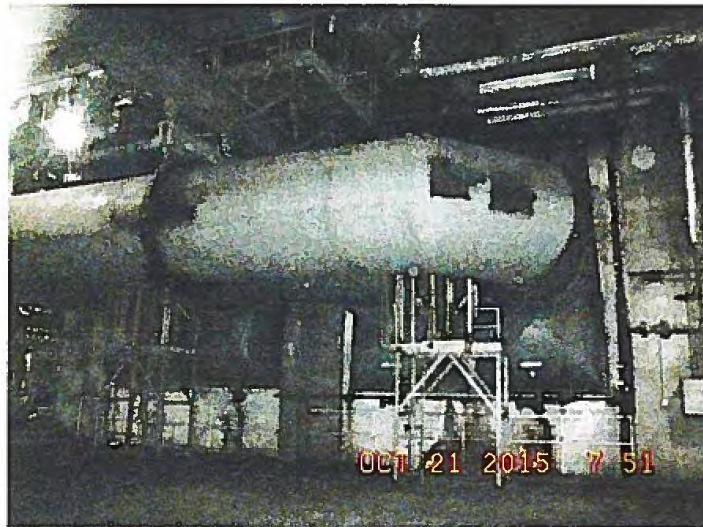


Boiler Feed Pump at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 4 Condenser at Mill Creek Generating Station



Stacks at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

○

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



○

Unit 1 Scrubber at Mill Creek Generating Station



○

Unit 3 Baghouse at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 2 SCR at Mill Creek Generating Station



Unit 3 SCR at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 2 Cooling Tower and Precipitator at Mill Creek Generating Station



Unit 4 Scrubber at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 312, Boiler Plant Equipment

October 19-21, 2015



Limestone Slurry and Unit 4 Cooling Tower at Mill Creek Generating Station



Steam Driven Boiler Feed Pump (Unit 3) at Mill Creek Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 314, Turbogenerator Units

October 19-21, 2015



Unit 3 Turbine at Brown Generating Station



Unit 3 Turbine at Ghent Generating Station

LG&E & KU SERVICES

Account 314, Turbogenerator Units

October 19-21, 2015



Units 1 & 2 Turbines at Mill Creek Generating Station

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

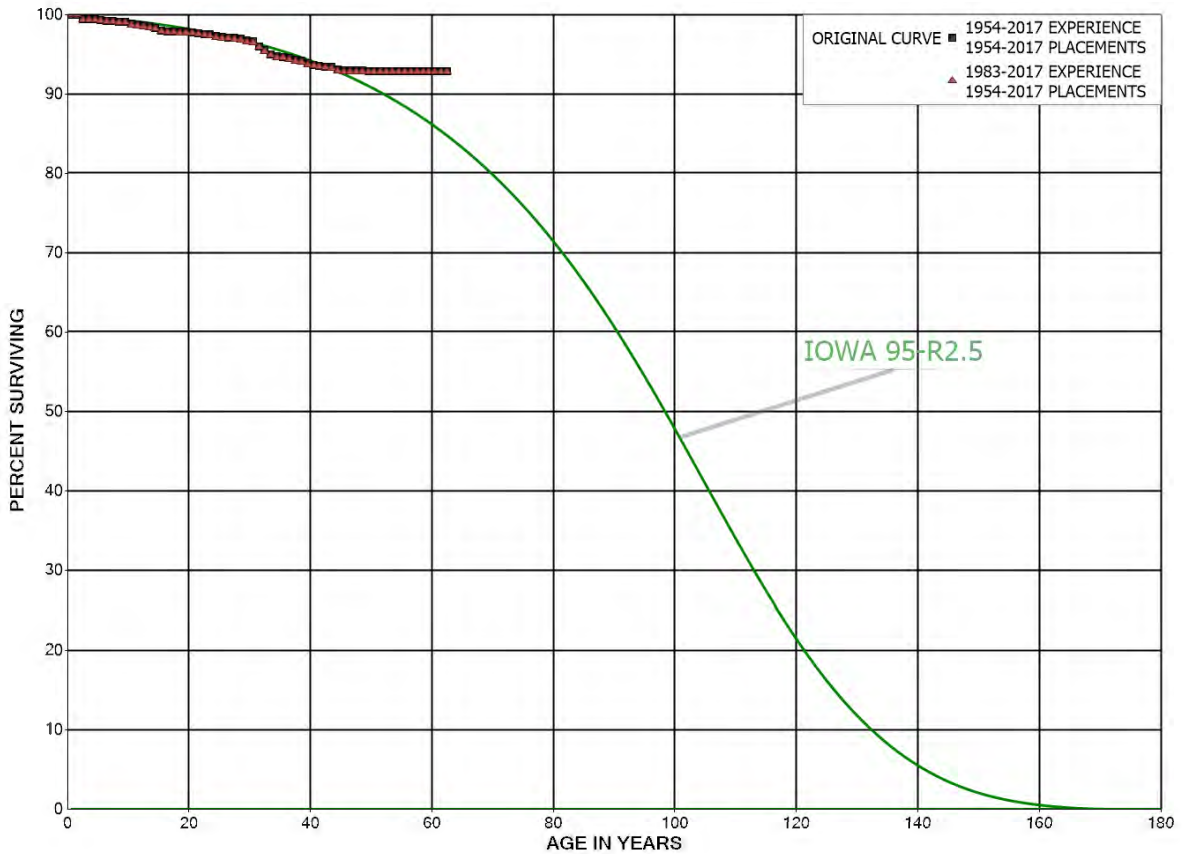
Question No. 9

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

- Q-9. For each FERC account studied in the depreciation study filed as Exhibit JJS LG&E-1, please provide the results of all additional life analyses conducted by Mr. Spanos or Gannett Fleming. These additional analyses would be those conducted on original life tables that have experience and placement bands that differ from those presented in the depreciation study.
- A-9. See attached.

Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

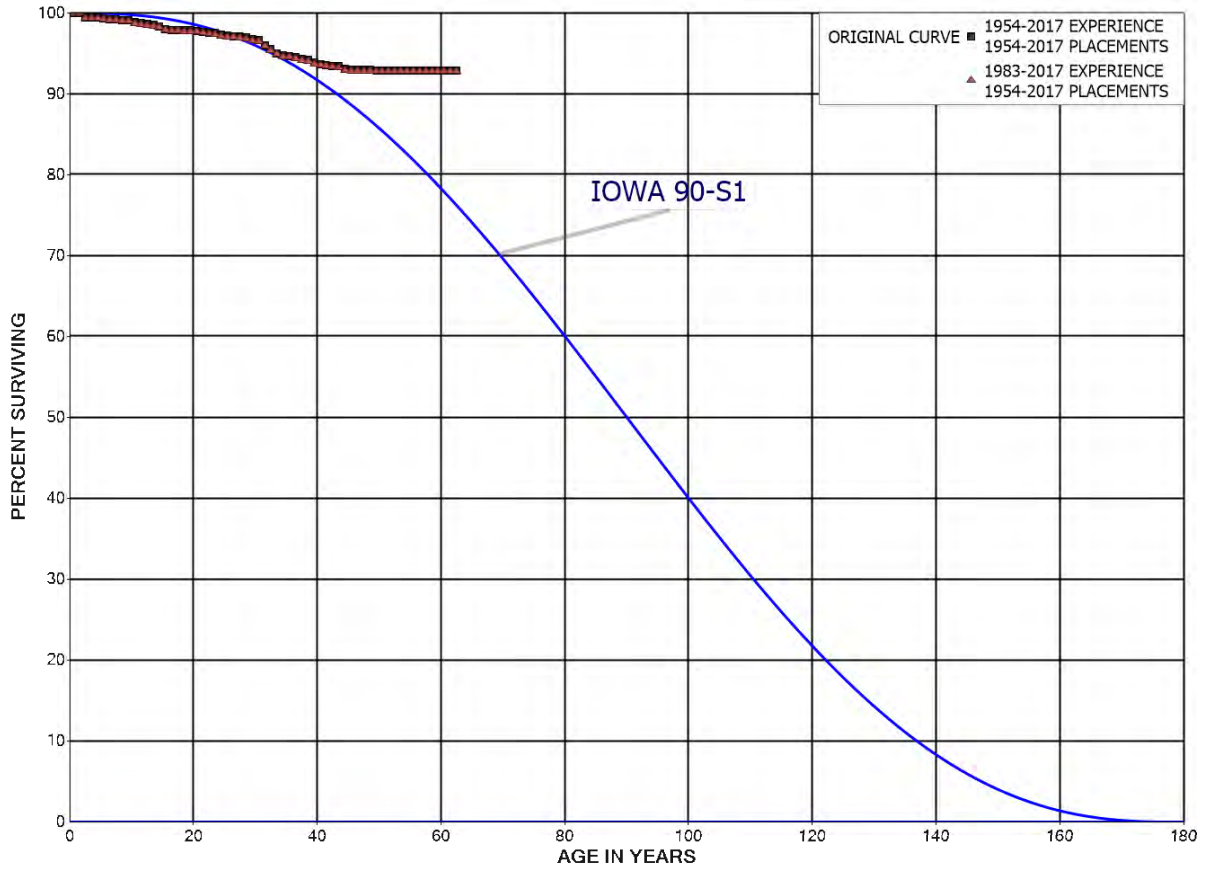
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 311 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



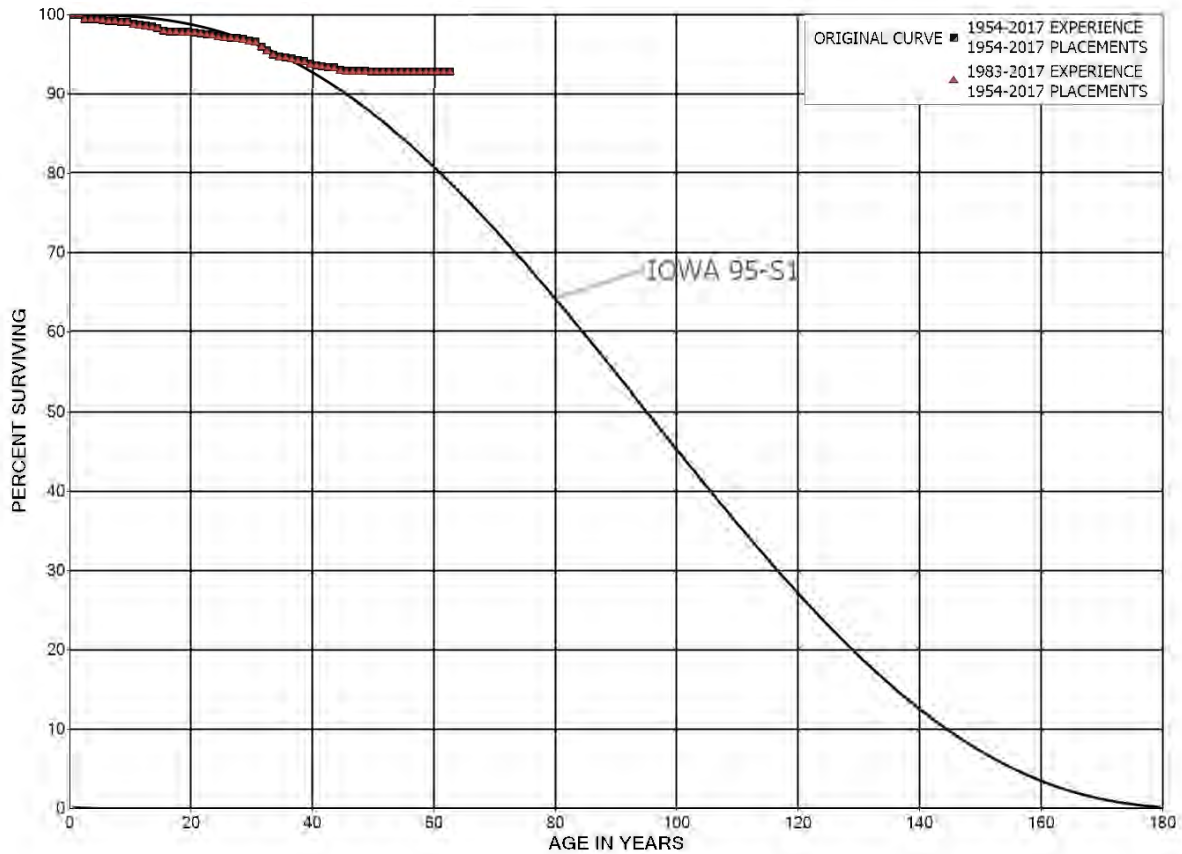
Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

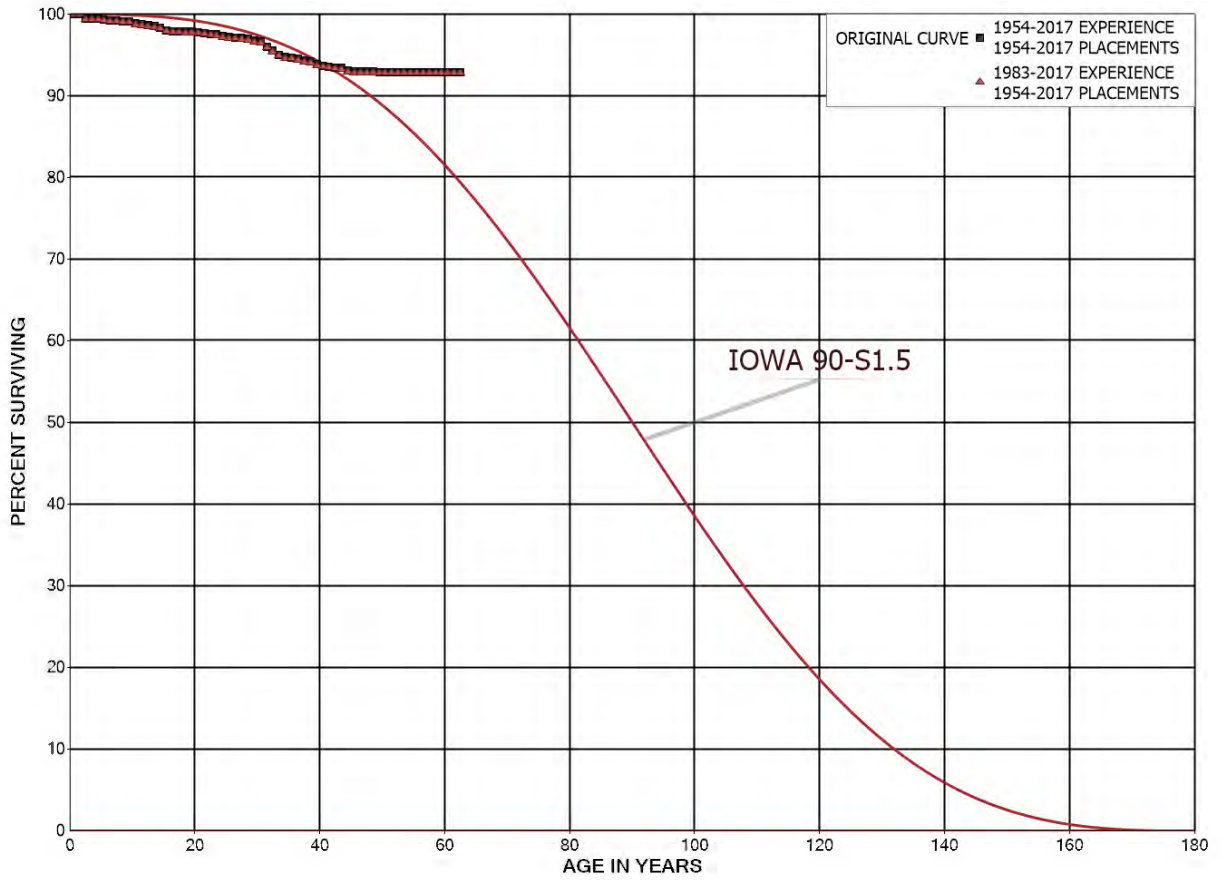
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 311 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 311 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



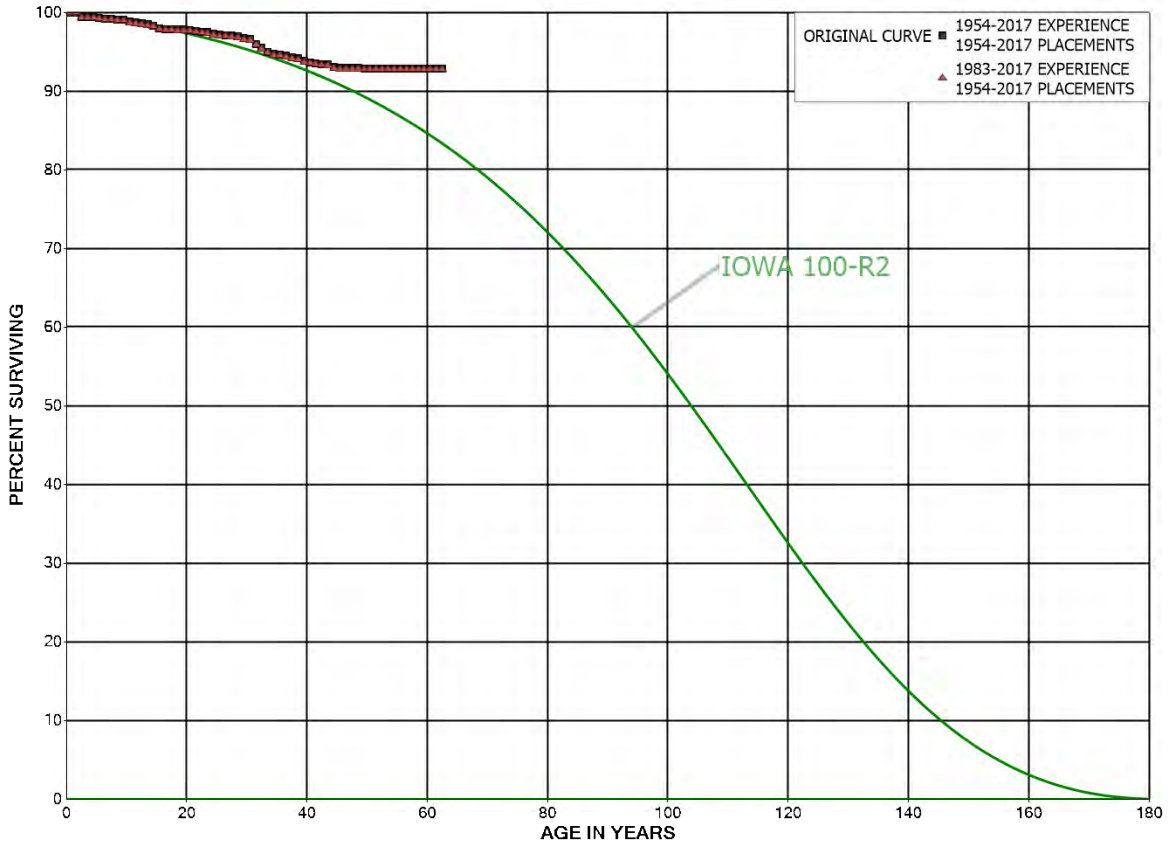
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 311 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

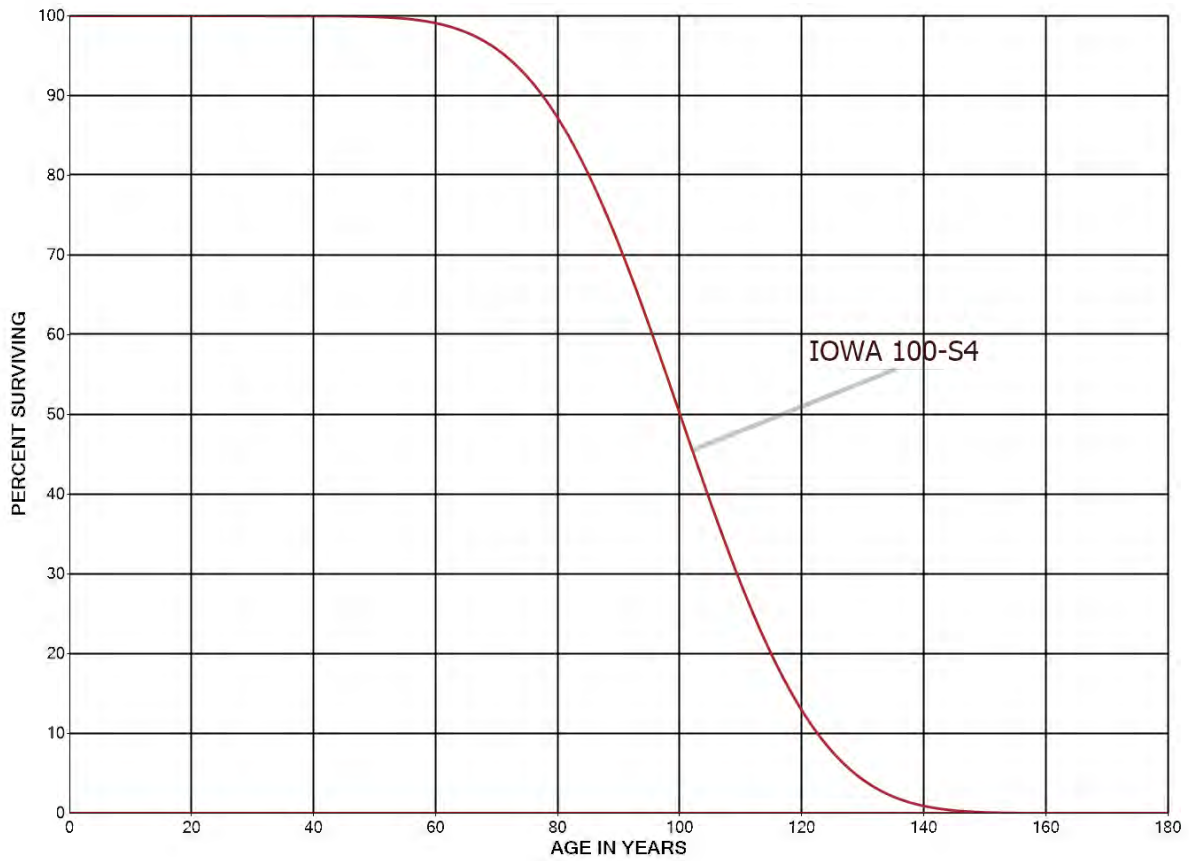
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 311 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



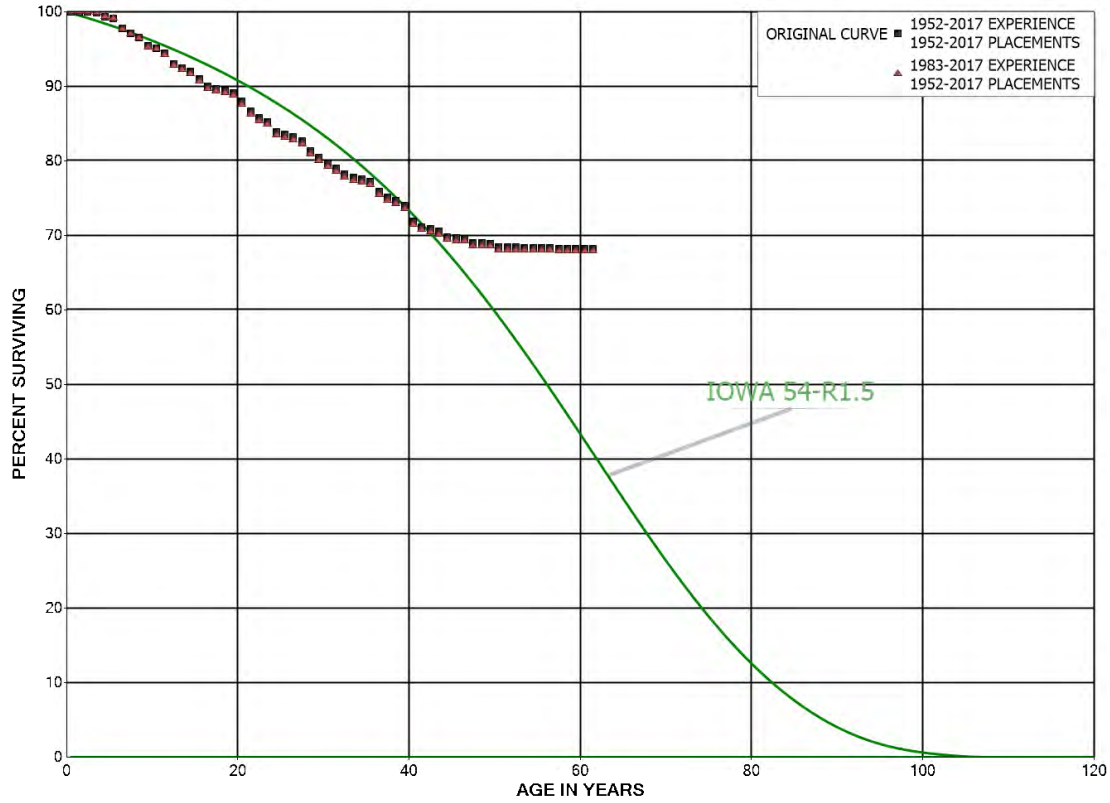
Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

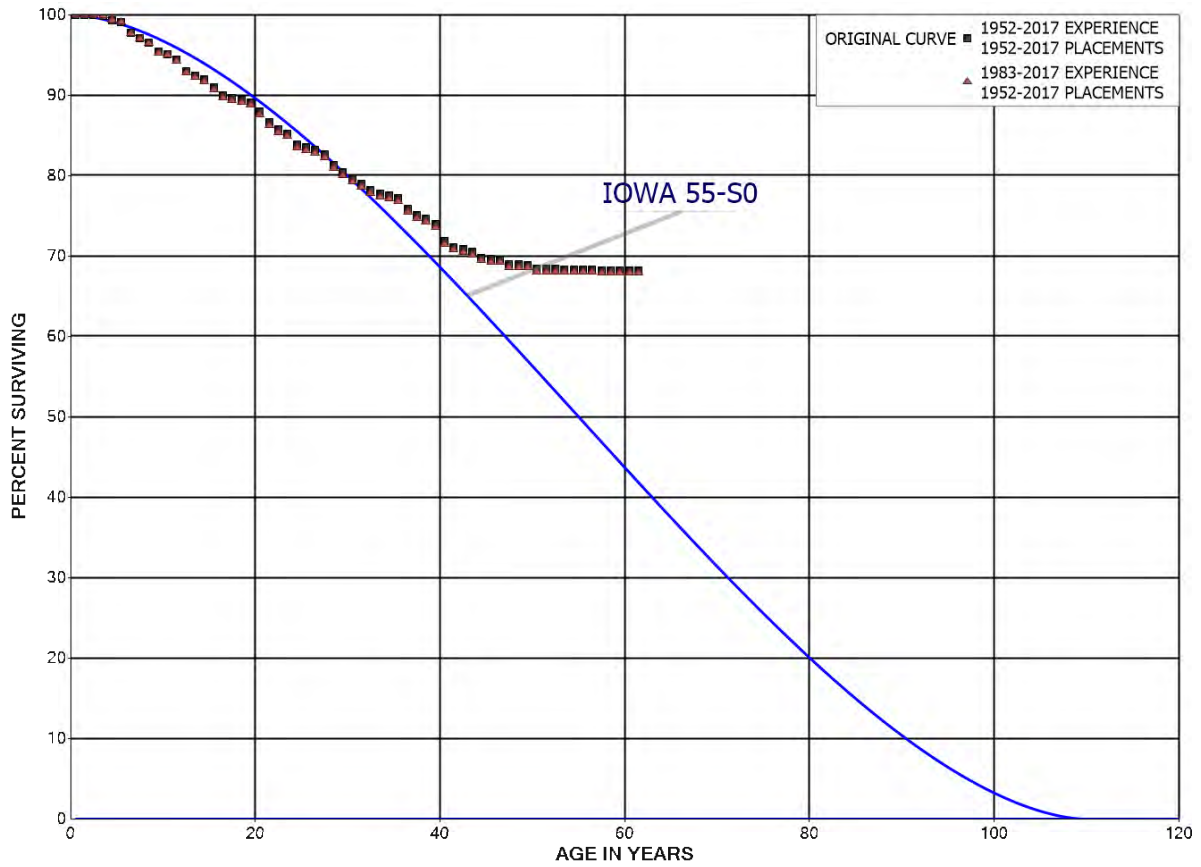
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 311.1 STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS - ASH PONDS
SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVE



LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



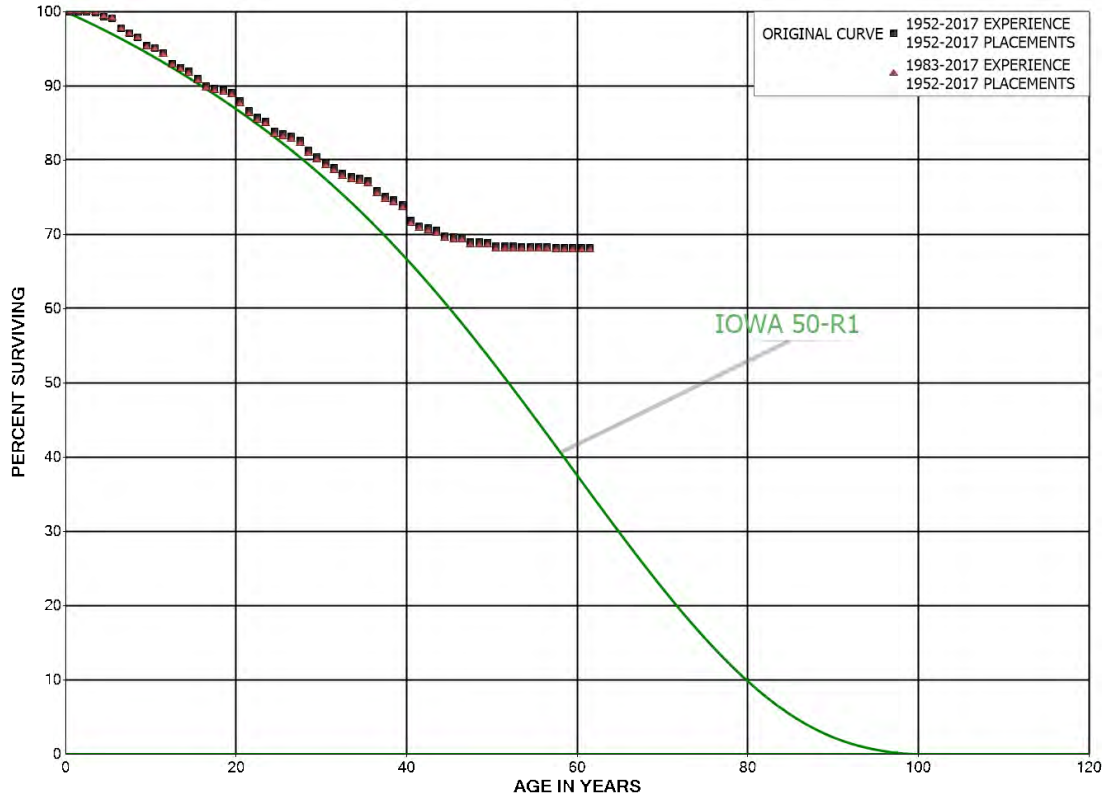
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

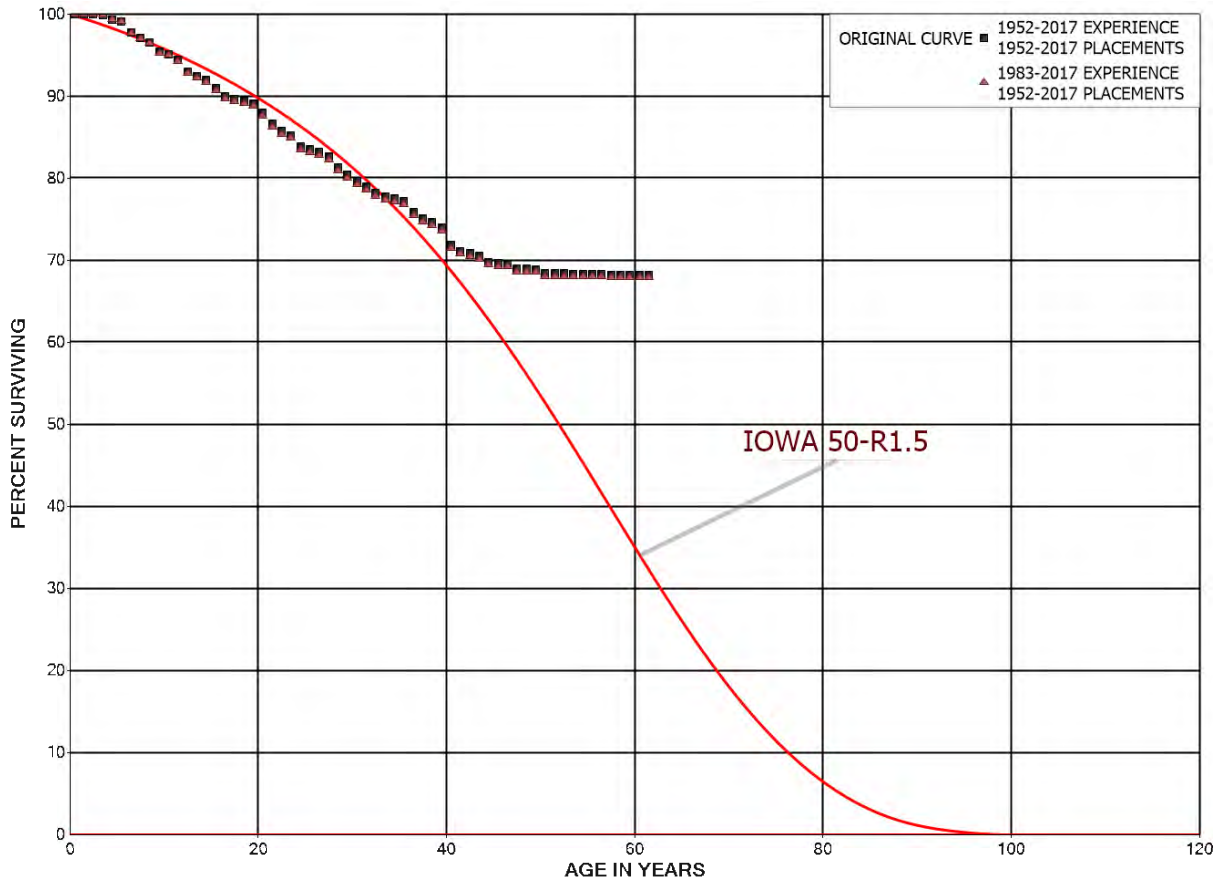
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

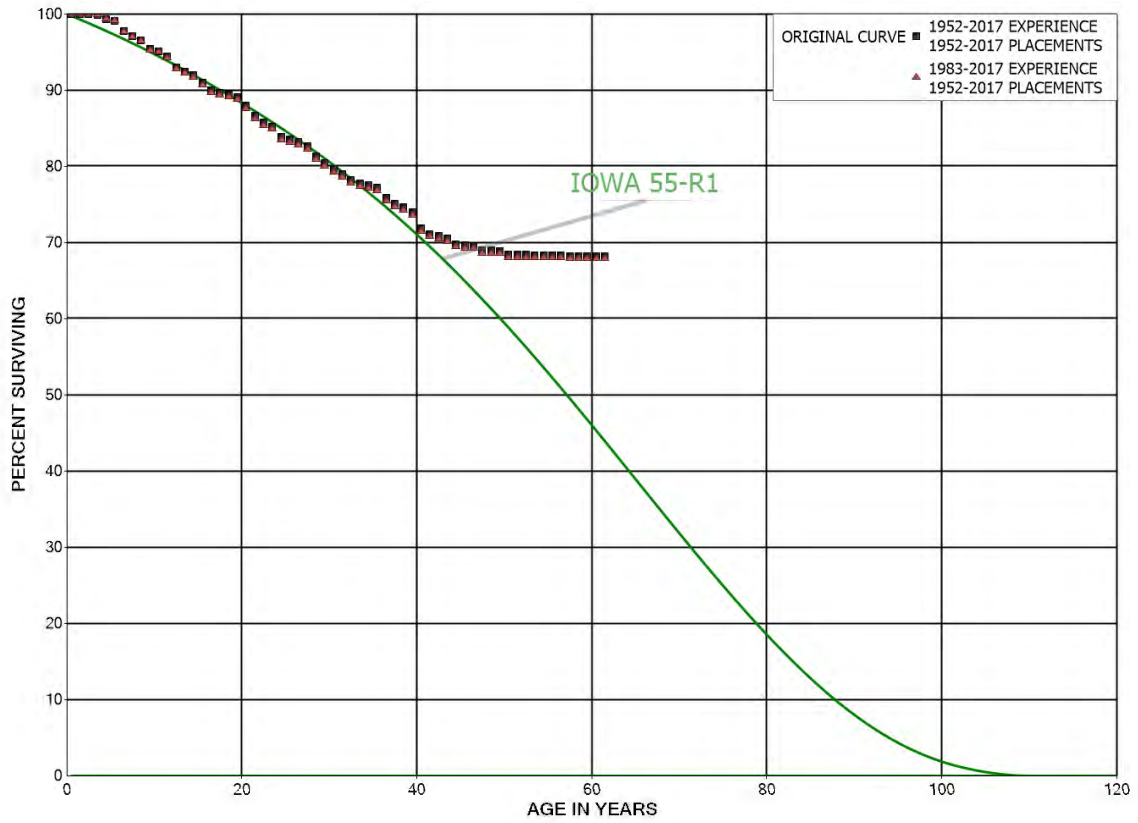
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

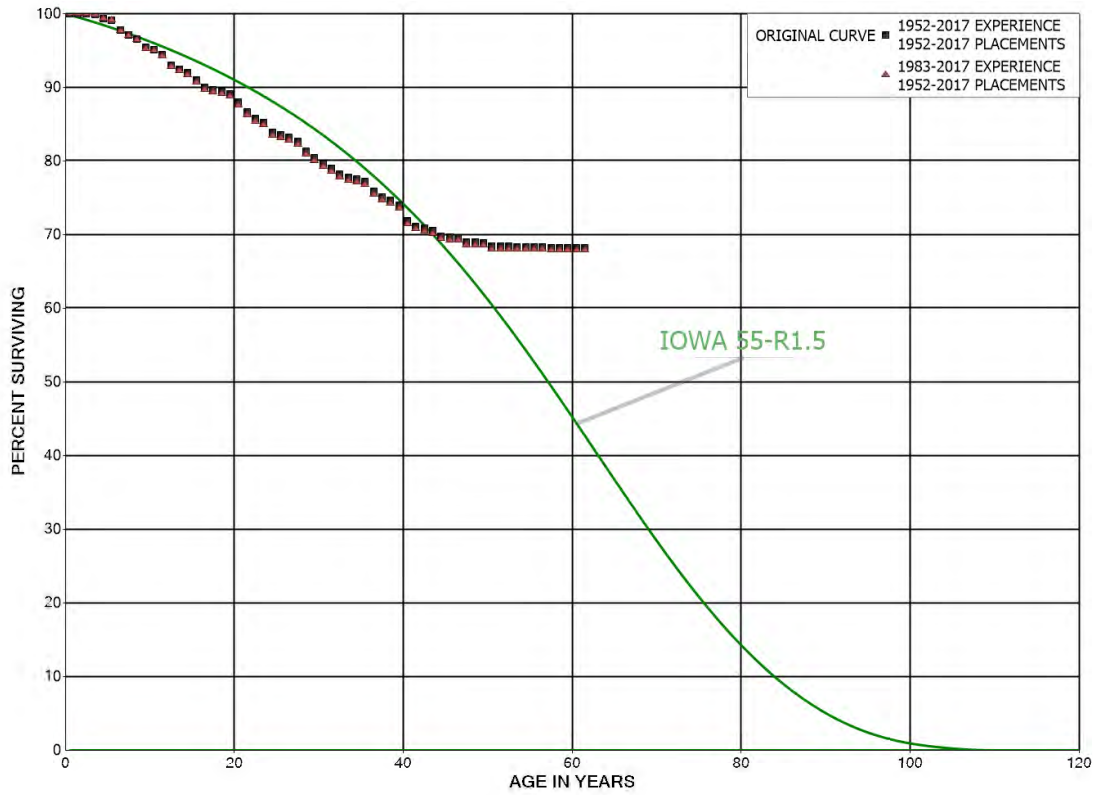
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

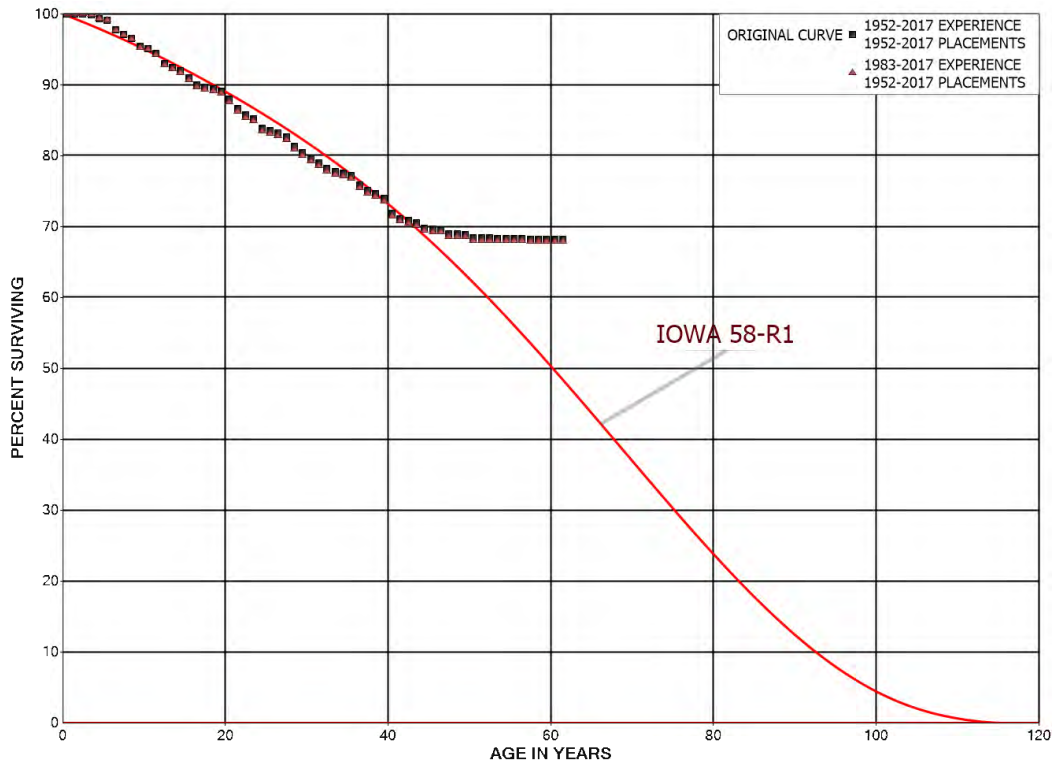
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

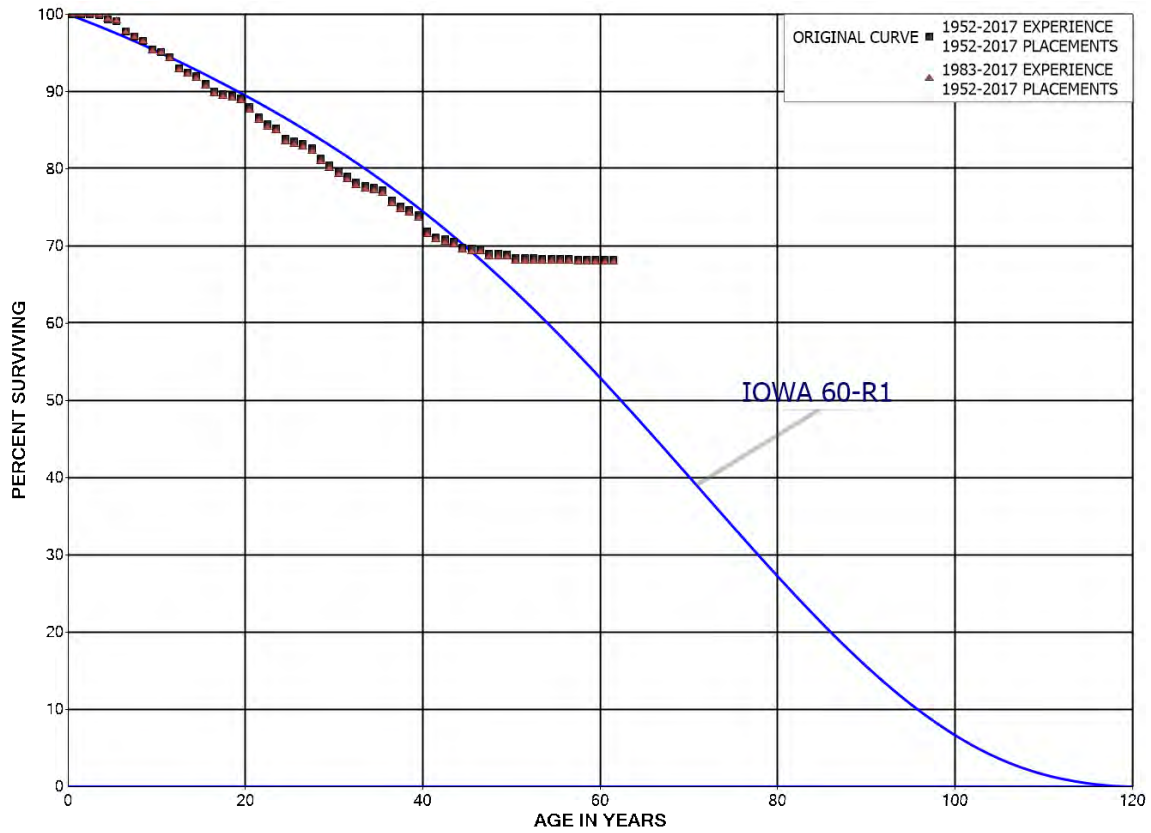
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

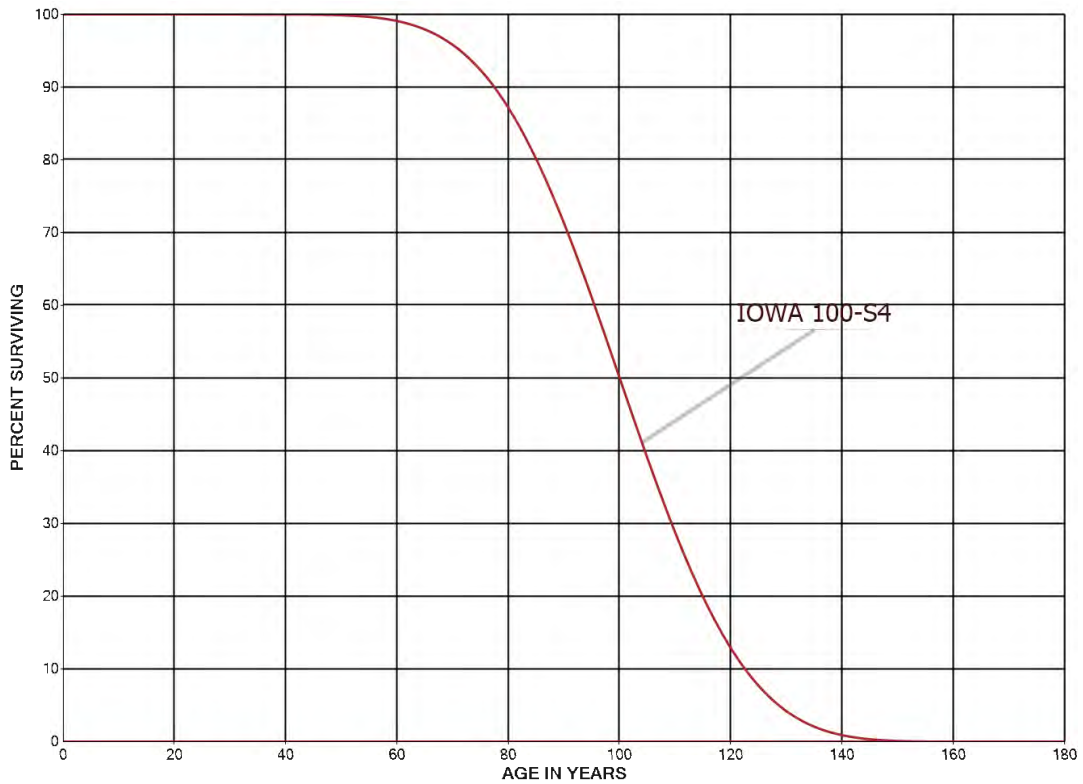
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

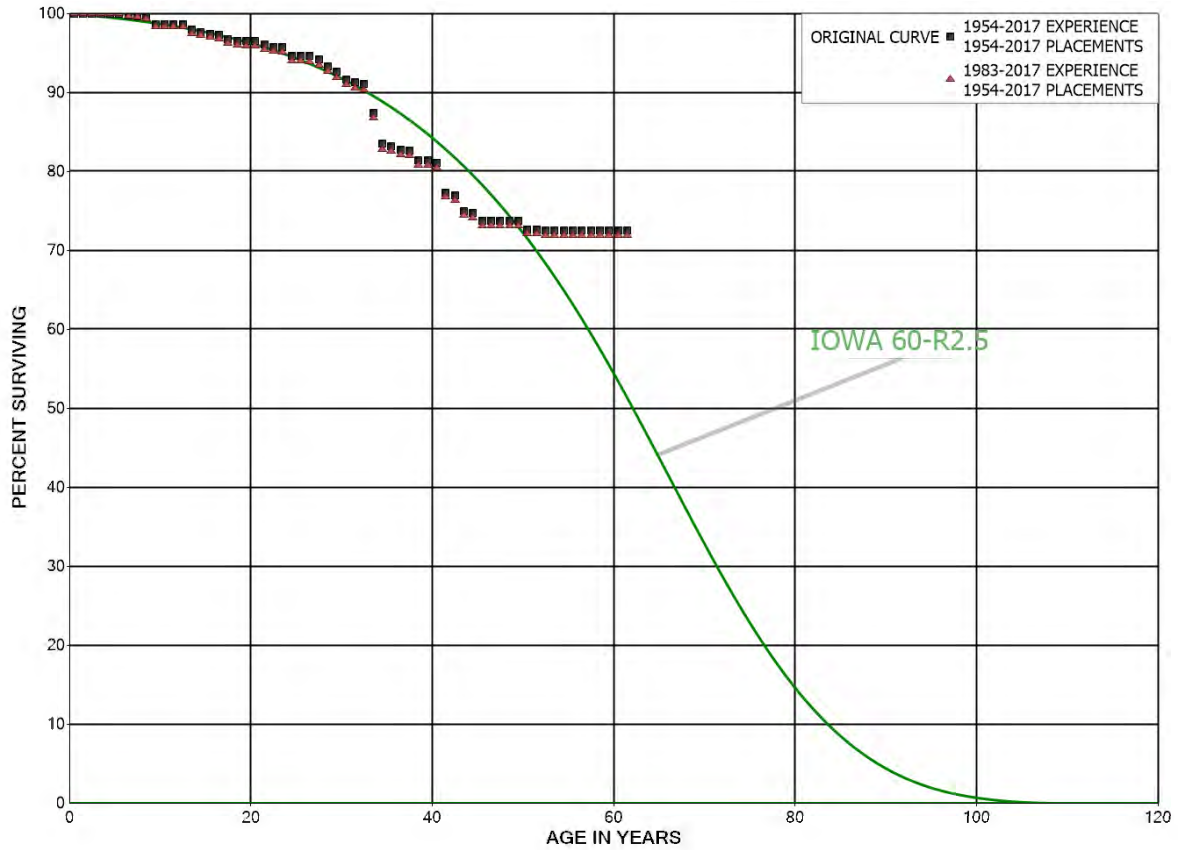
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 312.1 BOILER PLANT EQUIPMENT - ASH PONDS
SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVE



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

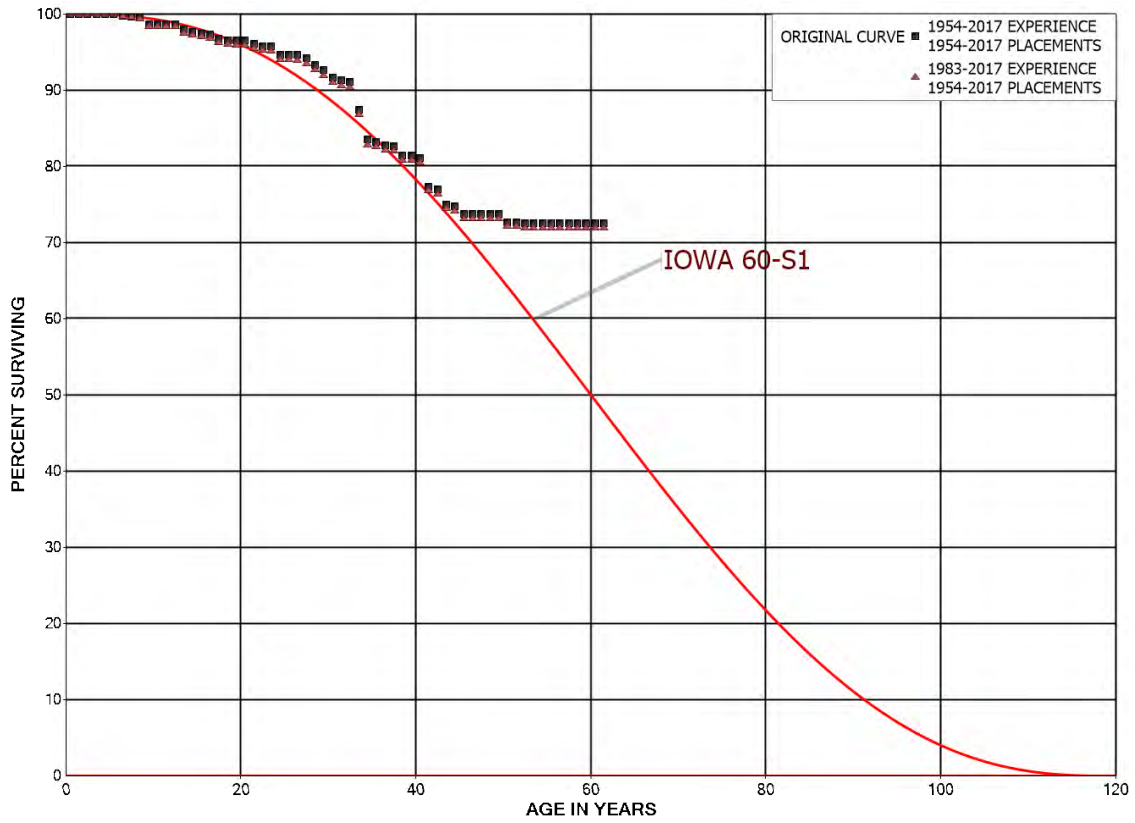
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 314 TURBOGENERATOR UNITS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

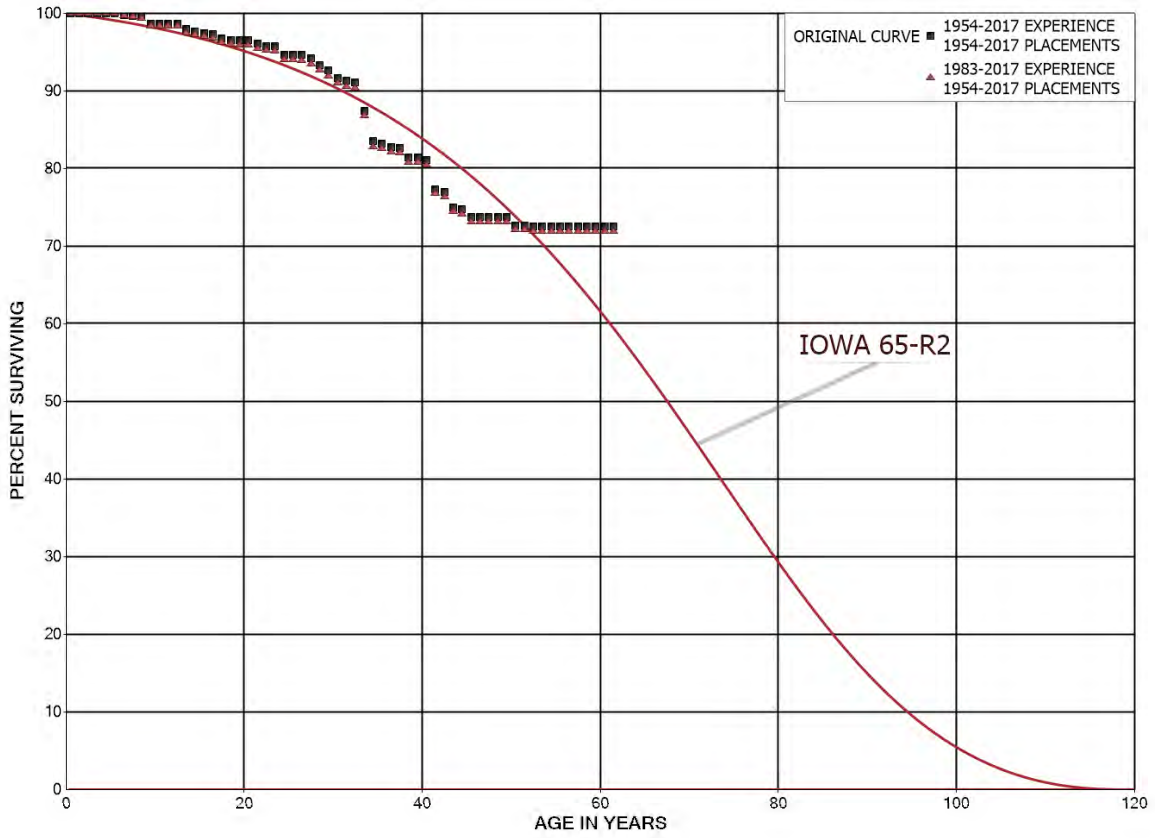
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 314 TURBOGENERATOR UNITS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

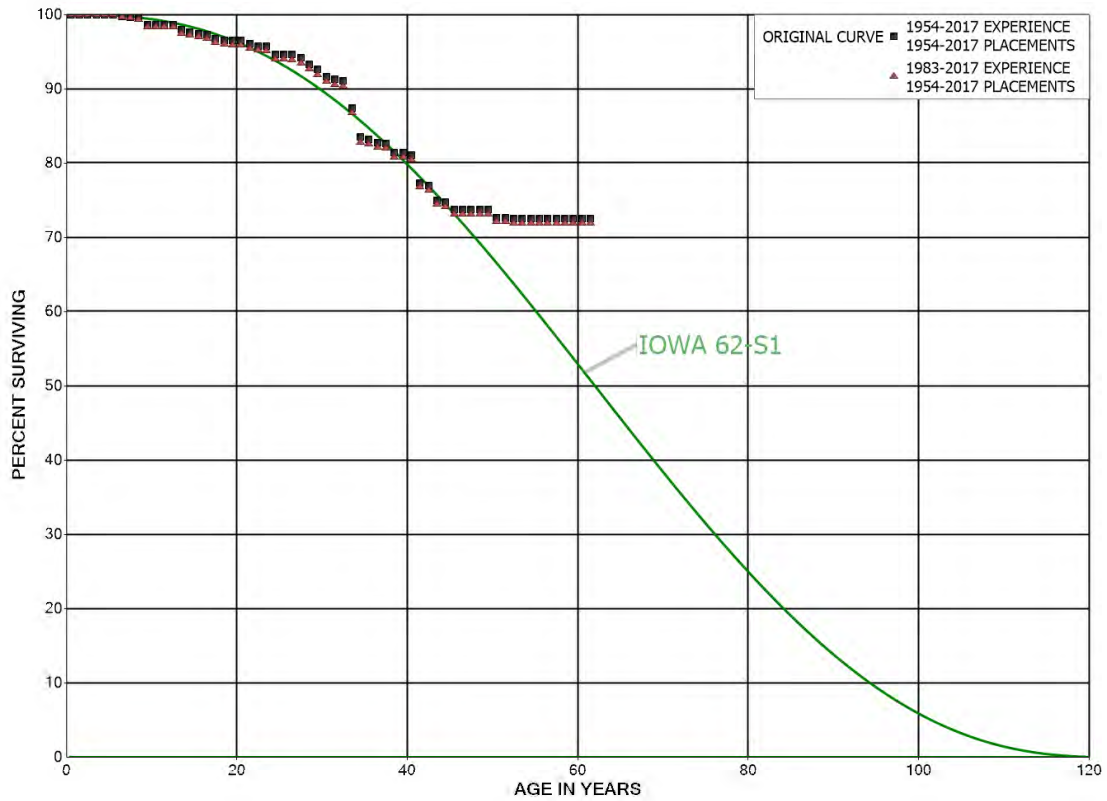
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 314 TURBOGENERATOR UNITS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

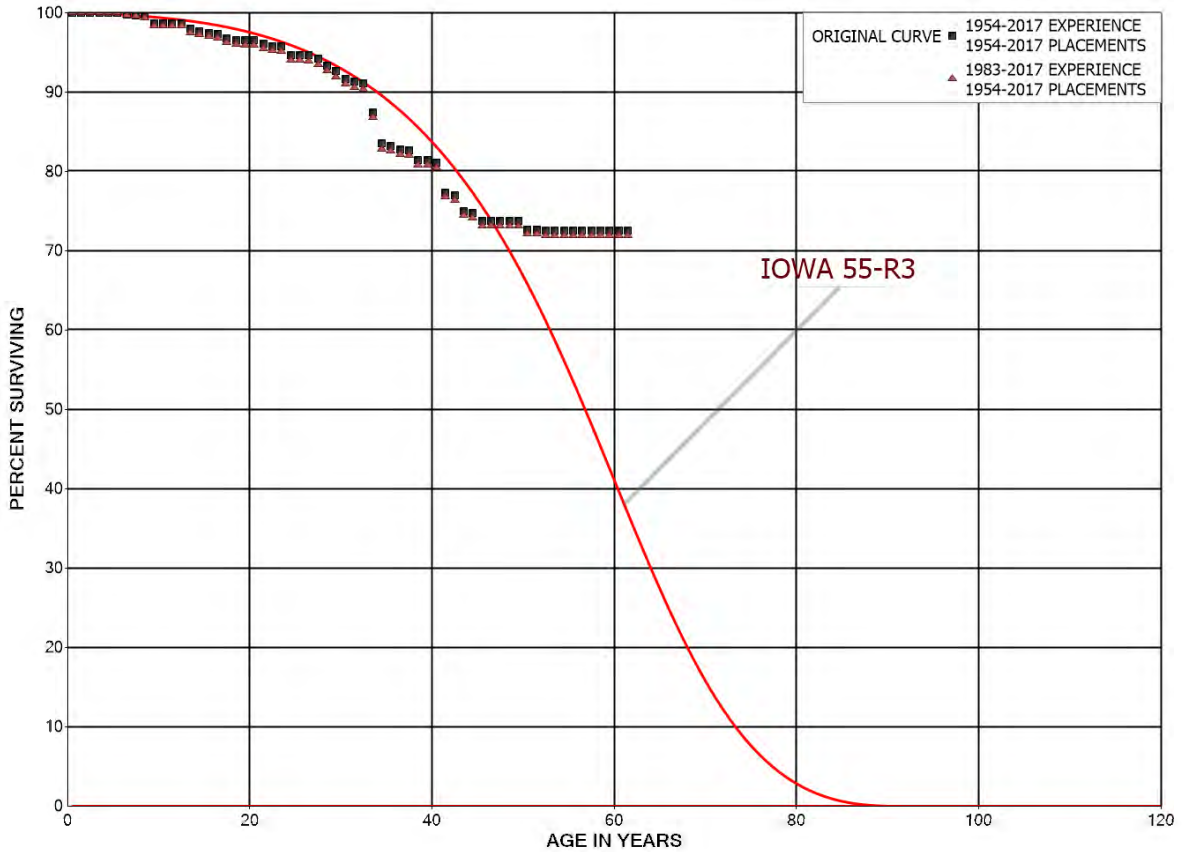
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 314 TURBOGENERATOR UNITS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



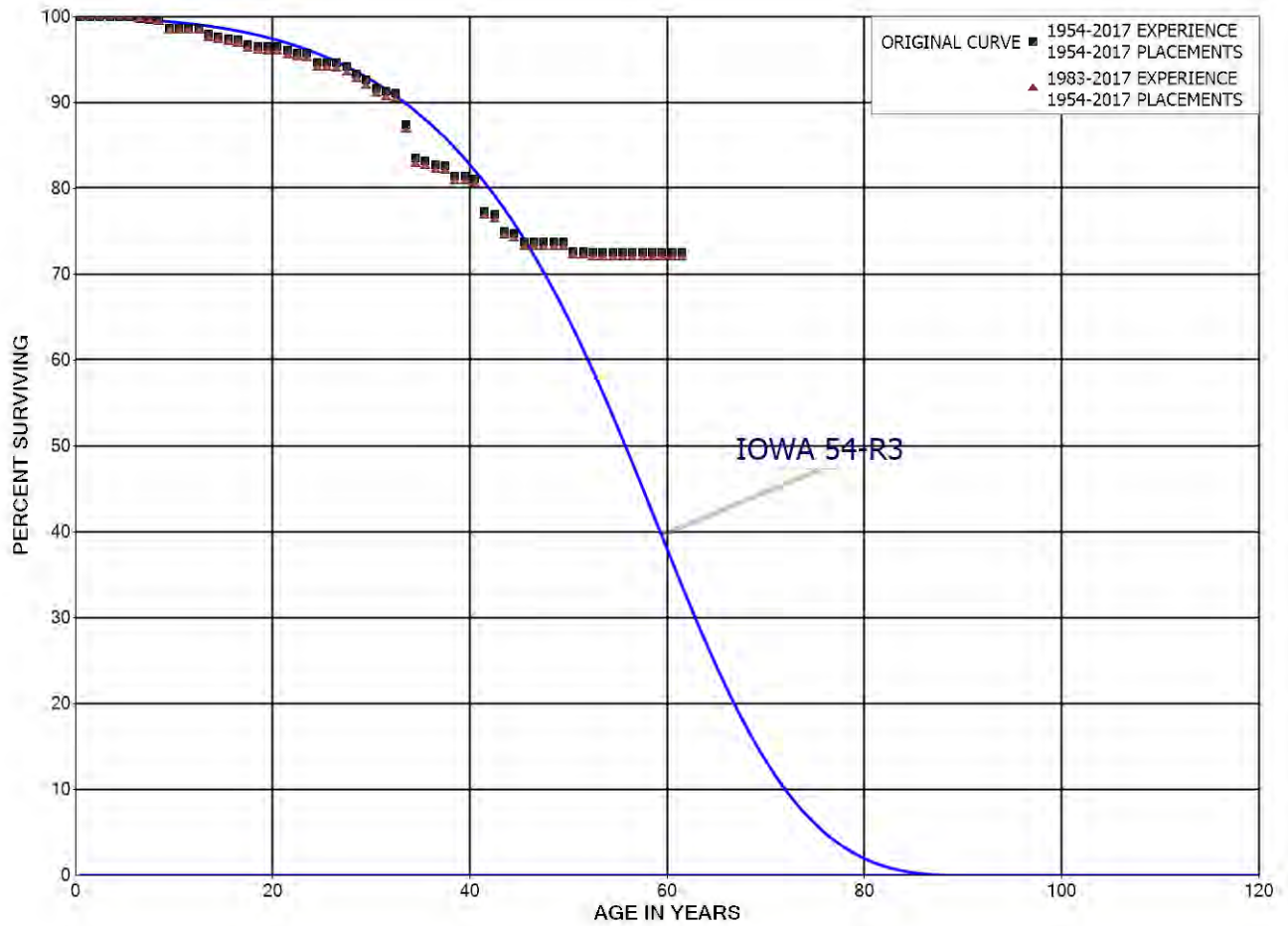
Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 314 TURBOGENERATOR UNITS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



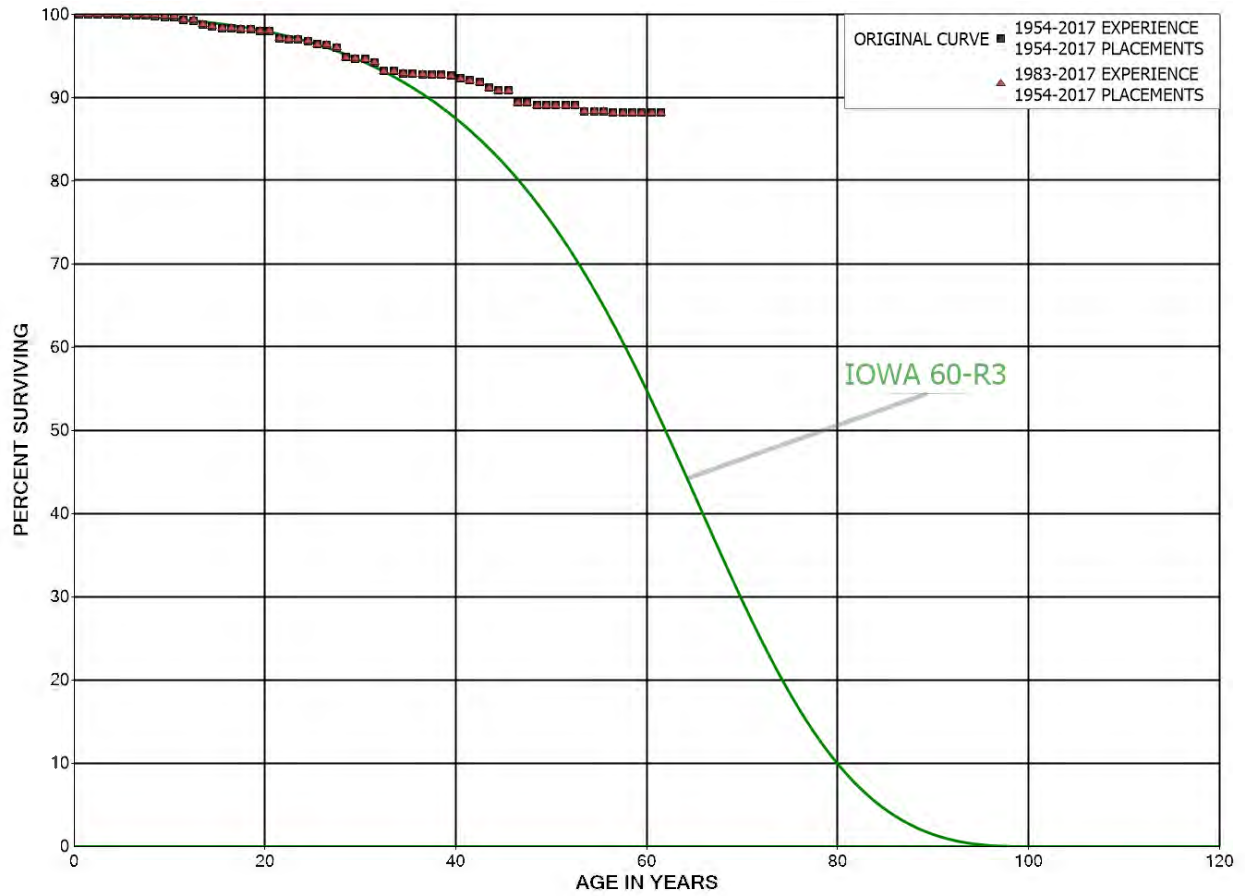
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 314 TURBOGENERATOR UNITS
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

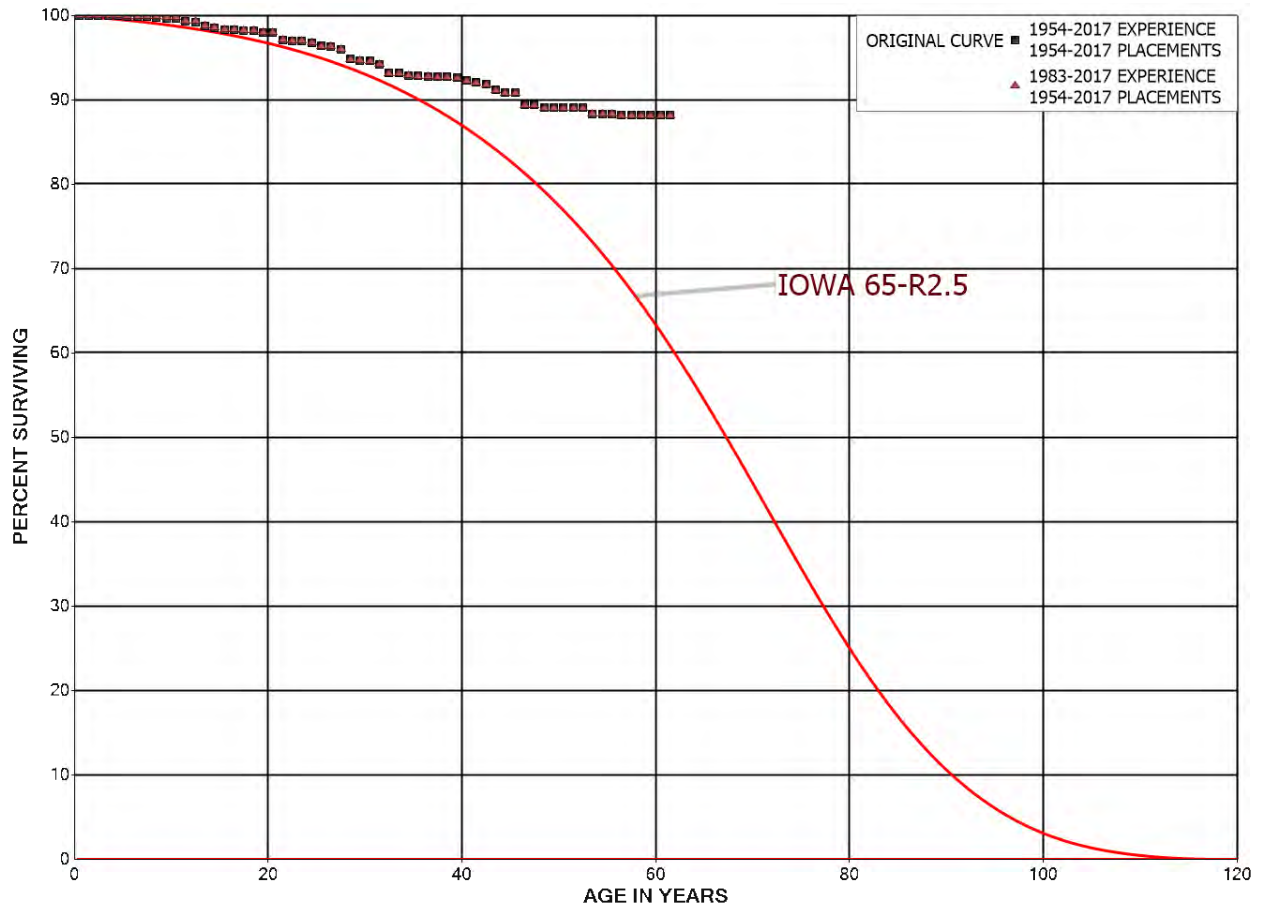
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 315 ACCESSORY ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

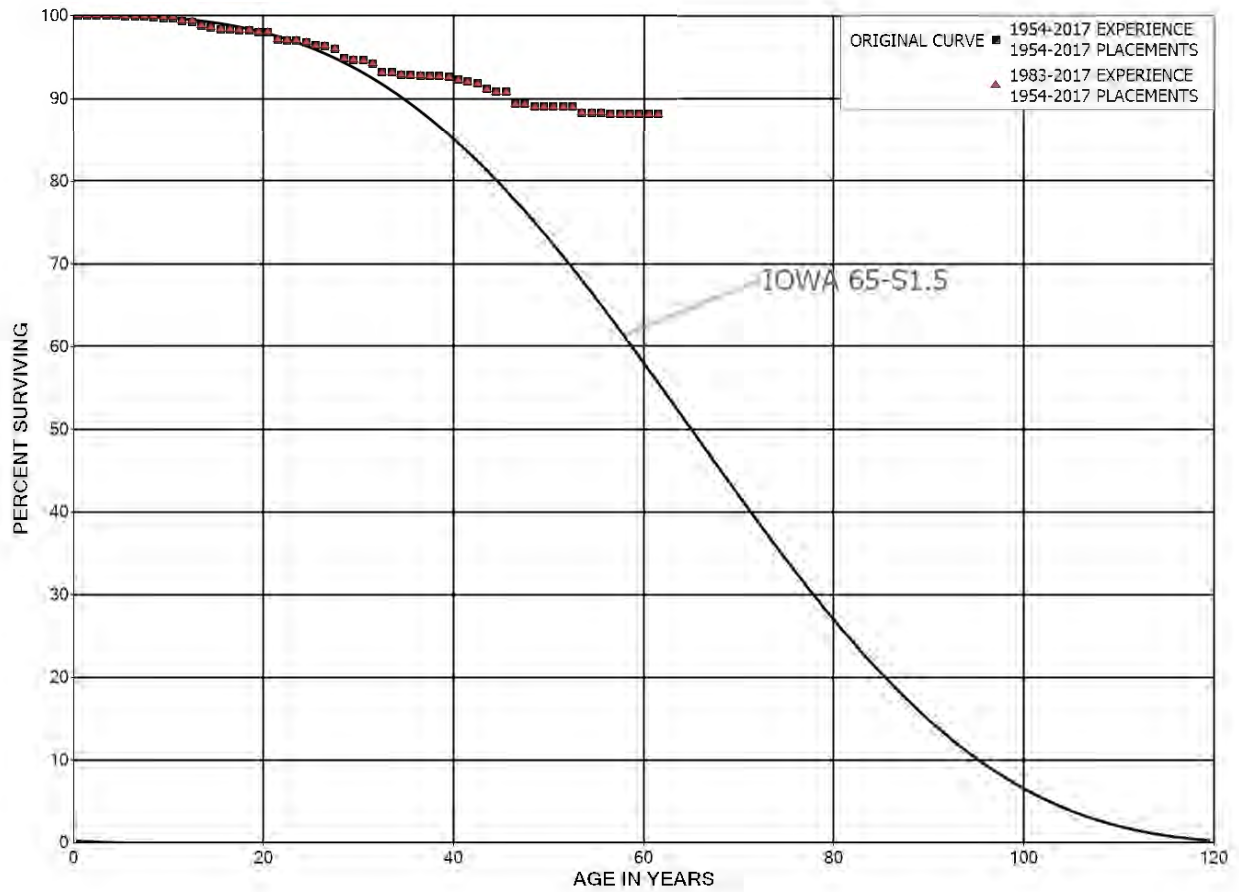
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 315 ACCESSORY ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

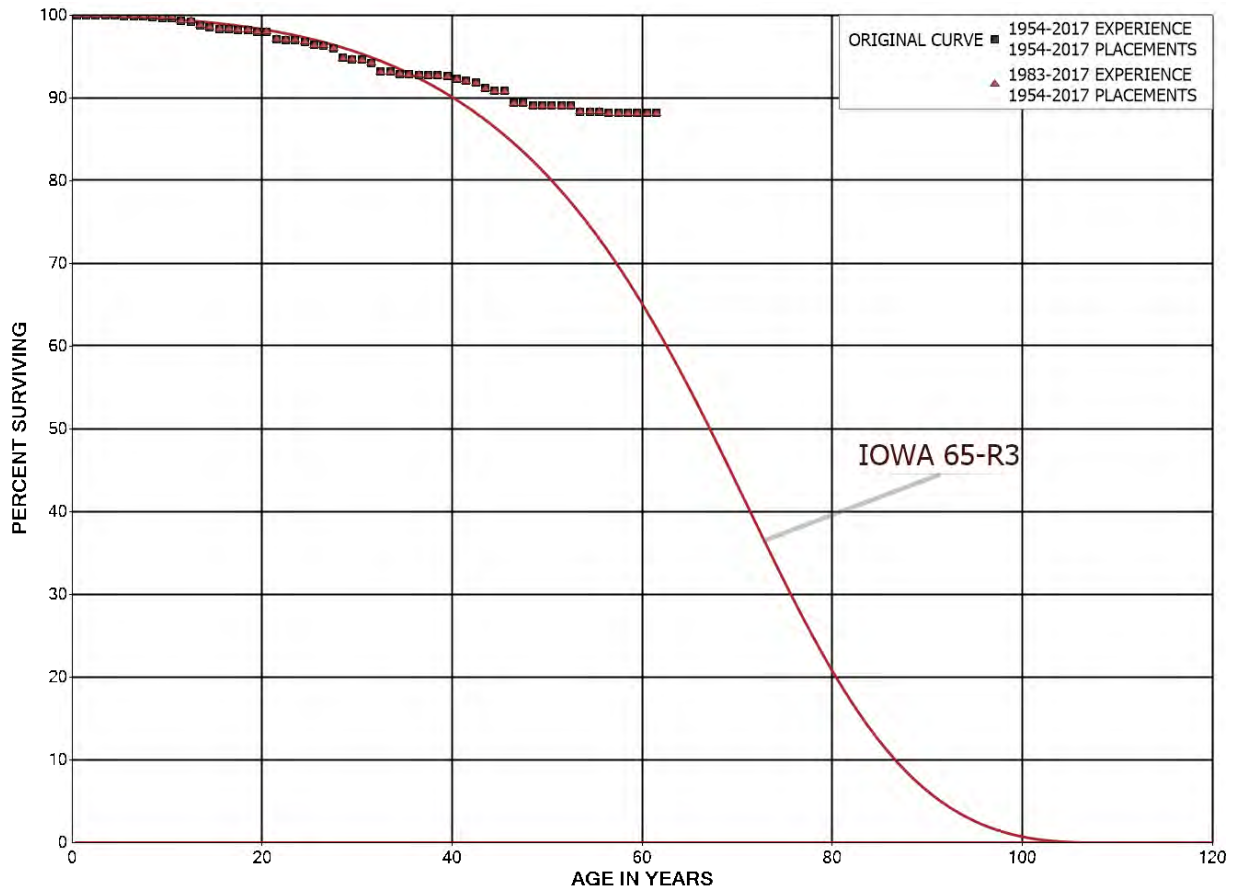
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 315 ACCESSORY ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

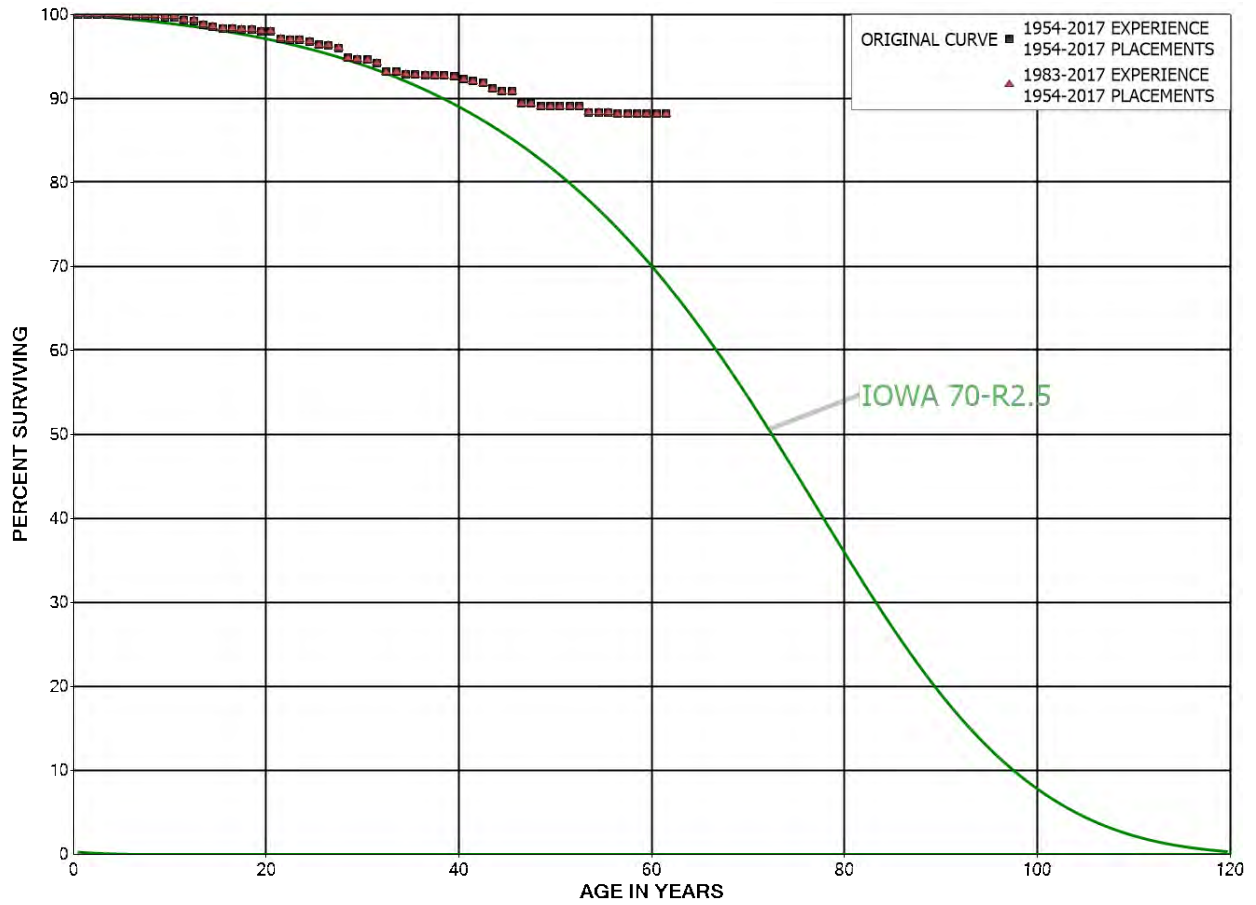
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 315 ACCESSORY ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

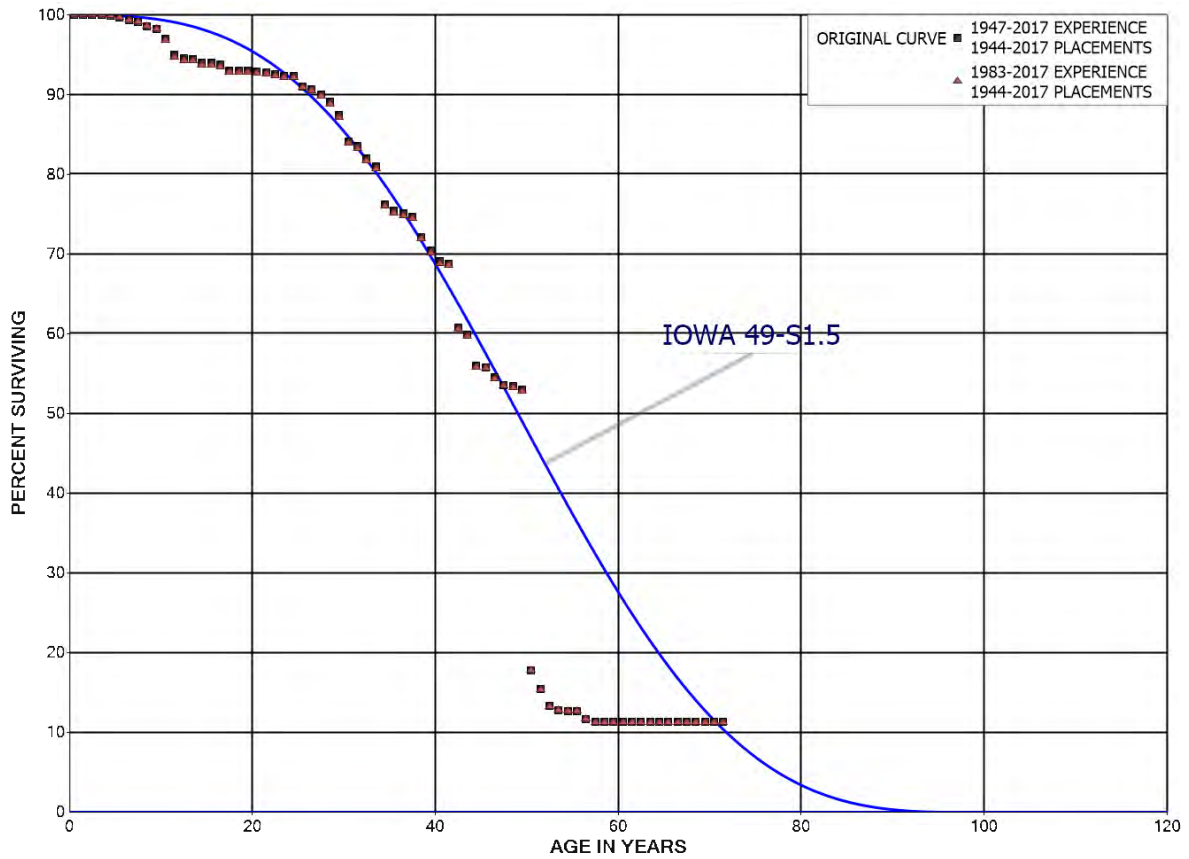
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 315 ACCESSORY ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

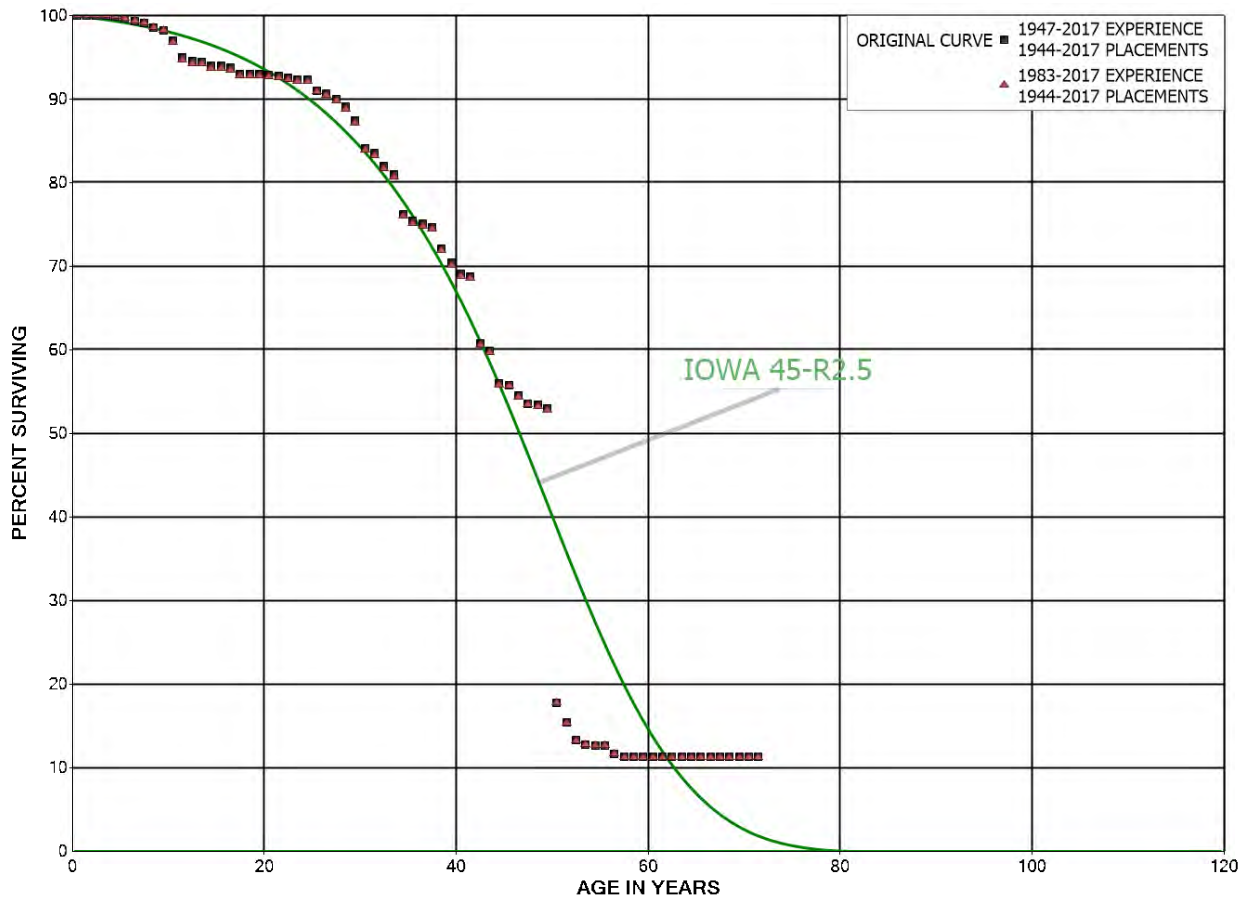
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

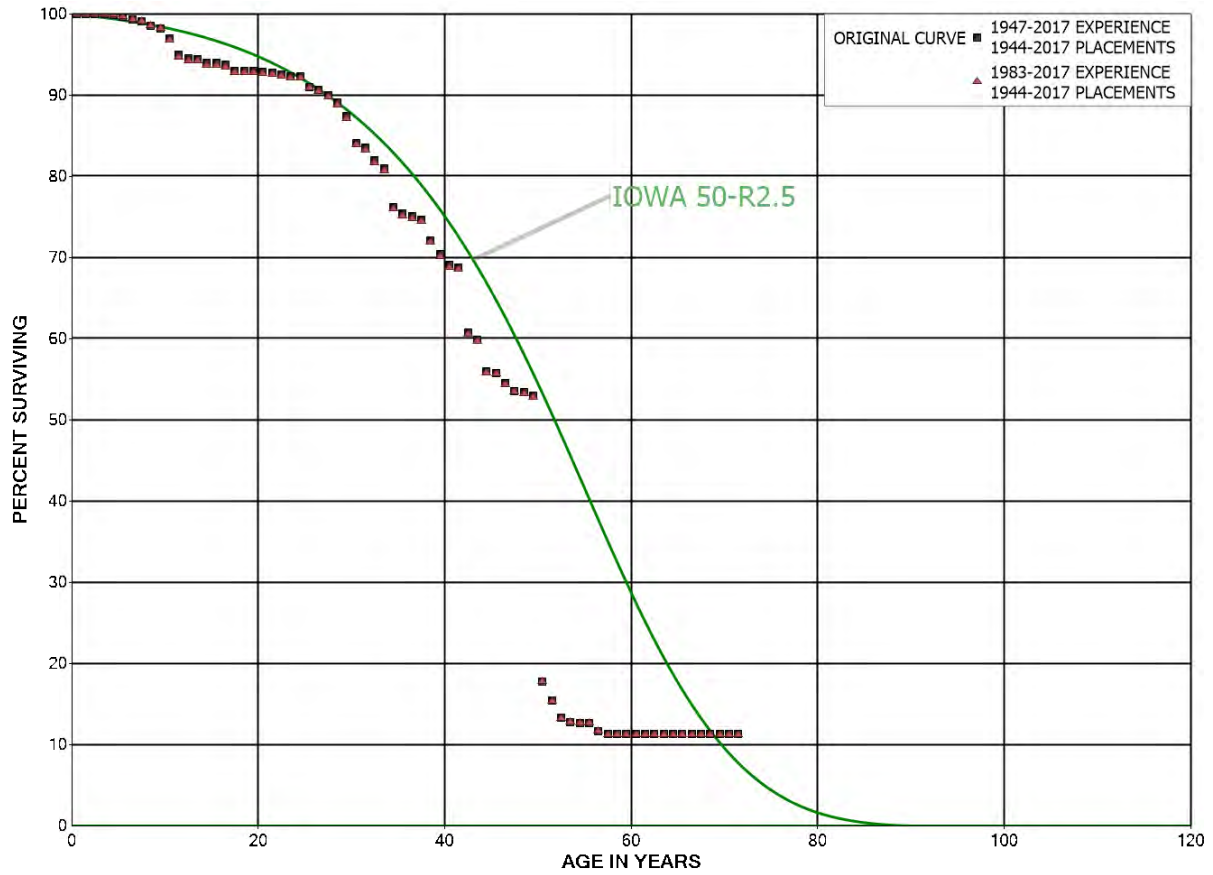
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

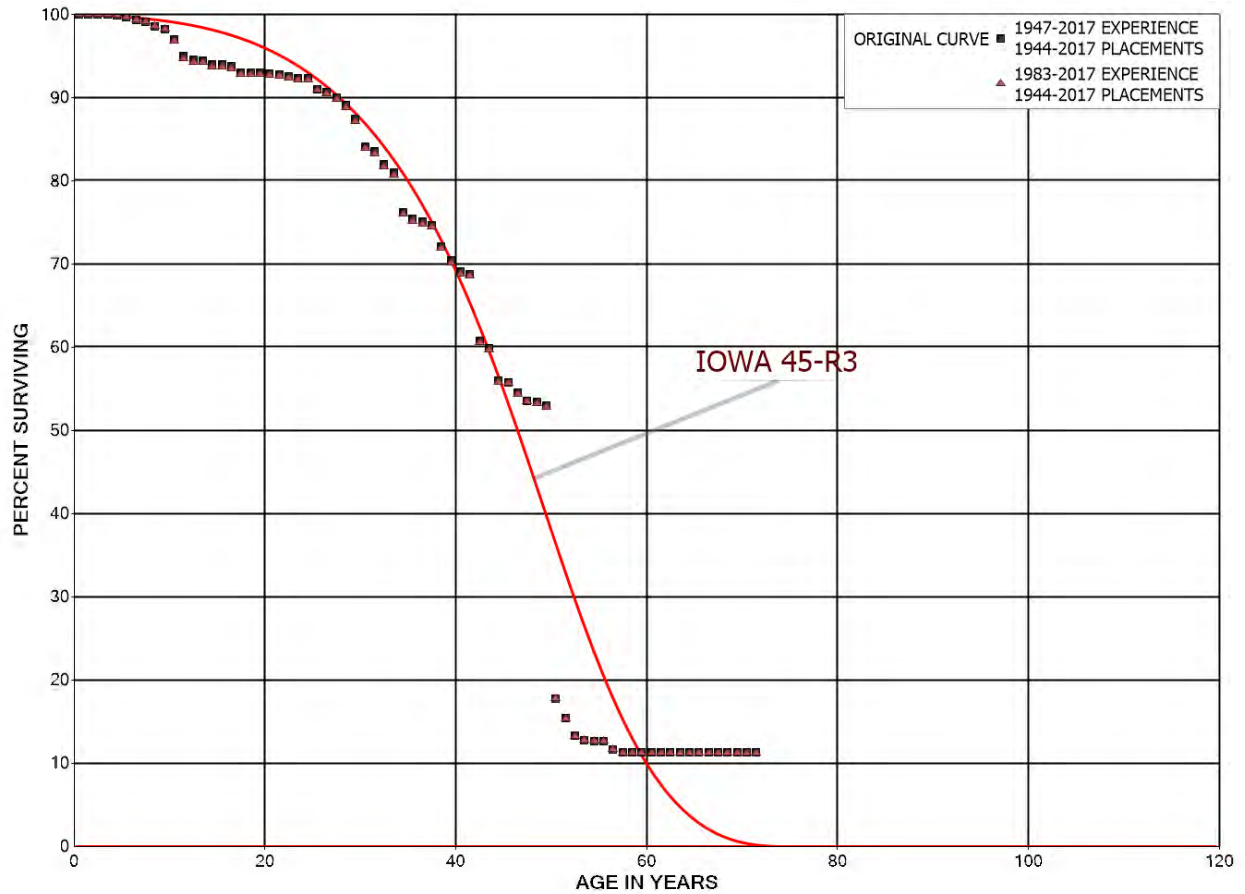
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

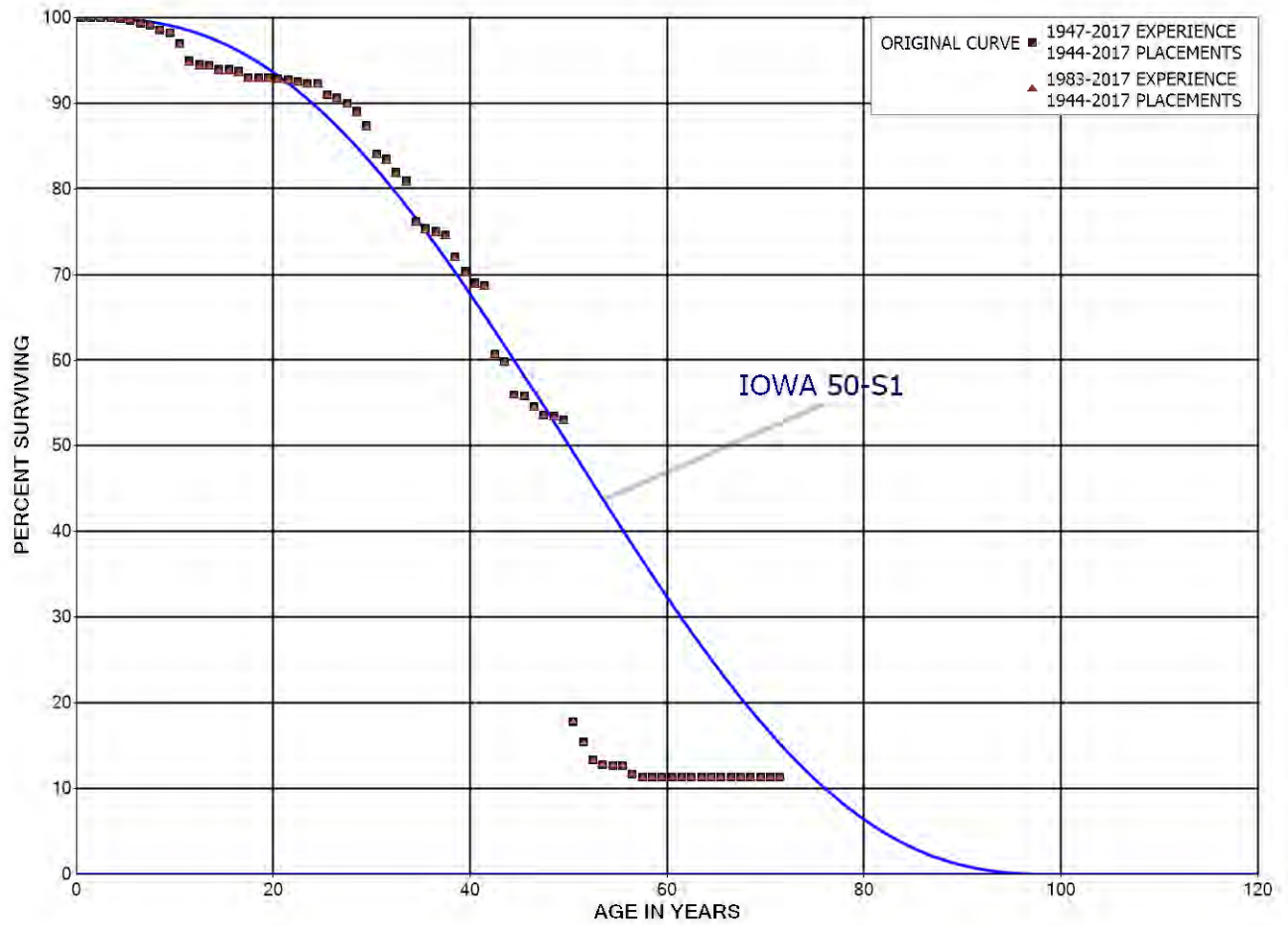
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

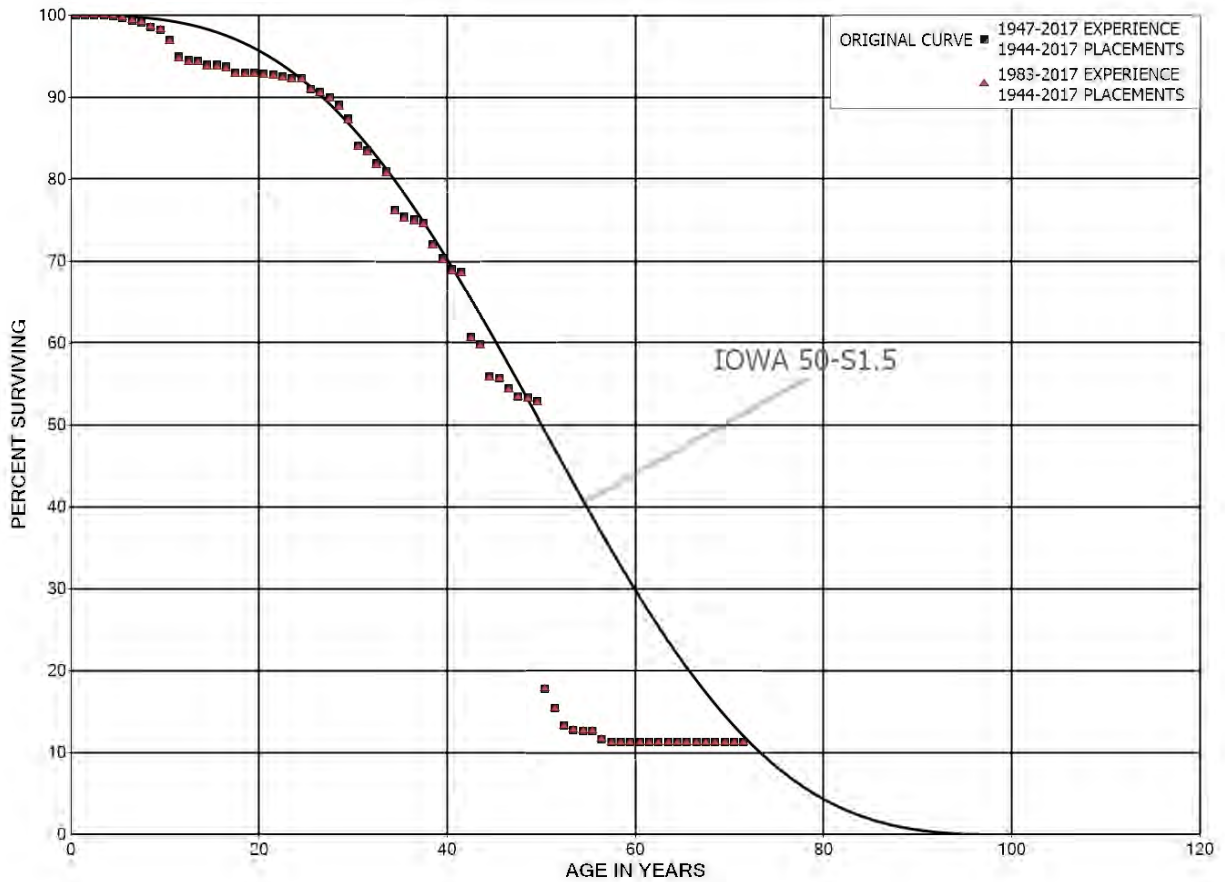
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

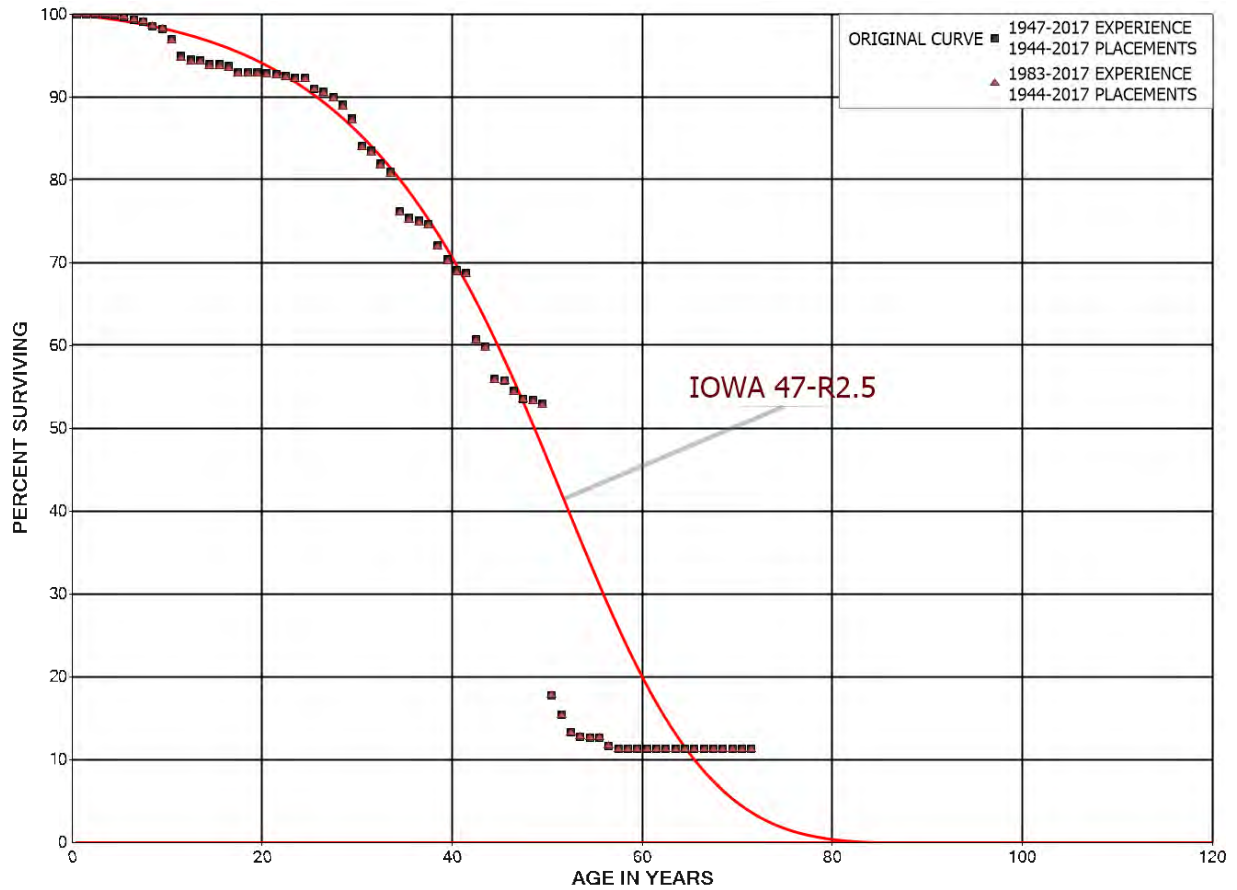
LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



Attachment to Response to US DOD-1 Question No. 9

Spanos

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
STEAM GENERATION PLANT
ACCOUNT 316 MISCELLANEOUS POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
ORIGINAL AND SMOOTH SURVIVOR CURVES



LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 10

Responding Witness: Lonnie E. Bellar / John J. Spanos

Q-10. Please refer to the probable retirement years for each plant shown on pages 36 and 37 of Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1.

- a. Please provide all supporting studies, analyses, and/or documents that justify these retirement dates.
- b. Please explain if the retirement dates shown here differ from those assumed with the currently approved depreciation rates.

A-10.

- a. See attached. The attached file explains the methodology that was used to derive the dates set forth in Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1, pages 36 and 37.
- b. See attached. The attached file sets forth the retirement date changes from those currently approved.

Generation Services Engineering 2018 Steam Only Depreciation Study Evaluation

5/25/18

Methodology

Many factors influence the end of life for a generating station. To complete this analysis the following assumptions were made regarding factors outside the direct technical evaluation:

- All necessary environmental permits and licenses will be maintained
- Future changes in environmental regulations are a consideration for unit retirement
- Units will continue to operate in a manner that is consistent with recent operating practices, with a similar number of annual starts and stops, and annual generation
- Units will continue to be operated in accordance with good industry practices with required renewals and replacements made in a timely manner

The steam generating units were reviewed at a high level and although many individual components could fail it was decided that those would not constitute an “end of life” event and could be mitigated. The boiler drum and turbine/generator were the two components/systems identified where catastrophic failure would be consideration for retirement.

Although the boiler is a complex system with many elements, the boiler drum is a large single component with approximately 240k hours of defined life and is significantly influenced by thermal cycling. Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) studies indicate that after approximately 1,700 normal start/stop cycles the risk of a critical flaw developing is greatly increased.

The turbine/generator is a single system, whose failure could lead to significant downtime and repair/replacement costs. Several key factors are taken into consideration when evaluating the generator such as insulation type, winding age, recent inspection findings, and test results. Wear, cracking, and blade condition are key considerations for the turbine.

Review

The depreciation review process conducted by Generation Engineering consisted of evaluating key parameters (i.e. pressures, temperatures, voltages etc..) with equipment condition (i.e. inspection data, EPRI, IEEE, etc..) to provide a risk based assessment regarding the likelihood of equipment failure as compared to industry norms.

Boiler

EPRI states:

- A critical flaw size crack appears on average at around 30 years of service (240,000 hours).
- The average number of cycles of a coal drum unit is expected to be 1,700 normal starts/stops to drive a critical flaw to failure.
- Natural Circulation boilers are more susceptible to ligament cracking than are Forced Circulation boilers.

The boiler review included previous inspection reports and a review of design vs typical operating temperatures and pressures.

Generator

Generators are regularly inspected and electrically tested. Those results were reviewed along with any other known issues. In most cases where the generator winding was beyond design life, no known issues have been observed and no concerns exist regarding condition.

Turbine

Turbines are inspected on a routine basis with periodic repairs/overhauls to bring the unit to as designed operation. To-date, no issues have been observed which did not allow a return to as designed operation.

Summary

Based on EPRI's research and the Generation Services Engineering review of units comparing their data, the boiler drum should not reduce the retirement year of each unit. While the EPRI "average end of drum life" for MC3 & MC4 are just short of the previous end of life depreciation study, the difference is not significant when considering these are typical and average numbers used from the analysis.

There are no known concerns regarding generator or turbine condition impacting unit end of life across the fleet.

No changes are recommended to existing unit retirement dates as identified in the 2015 study.

2018 Generation Services Engineering Depreciation Study
(Steam Units Only)

Station	Unit	2018 Retirement Dates
MC	1	2032
MC	2	2034
MC	3	2038
MC	4	2042
TC	1	2050
TC	2	2066
BR	1	2019
BR	2	2019
BR	3	2035
GH	1	2034
GH	2	2034
GH	3	2037
GH	4	2038

LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

RETIREMENT DATE CHANGES

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPROVED PROBABLE RETIREMENT DATE</u>	<u>PROPOSED PROBABLE RETIREMENT DATE</u>
MILL CREEK UNIT 1 ASH POND	06-2032	12-2021
MILL CREEK UNIT 3 ASH POND	06-2038	06-2019
TRIMBLE COUNTY UNIT 1 ASH POND	06-2050	12-2023
TRIMBLE COUNTY UNIT 2 ASH POND	06-2050	12-2021

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 11

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

- Q-11. Please provide Table 1 shown on pages 47 and 48 of Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1 in Microsoft Excel format with all formulas and links intact.
- A-11. See attachment being provided in Excel format.

The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 12

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

- Q-12. Please provide Table 2 shown on page 79 of Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1 in Microsoft Excel format with all formulas and links intact.
- A-12. See attachment being provided in Excel format.

The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 13

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

Q-13. Please refer to Table 1 shown on pages 47 and 48 of Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1. Regarding the level of "Book Depreciation Reserve" for each line item:

- a. Please explain if this is the actual Book Depreciation Reserve per LG&E's accounting records or if Mr. Spanos has performed a reallocation of book depreciation reserves.
- b. Please provide a workpaper in Microsoft Excel format, with all formulas and links intact, that shows the allocation of book depreciation reserve to each line item.

A-13.

- a. Mr. Spanos did not perform a reallocation of the book depreciation reserve, however, there were some needed reserve adjustments, which are shown in the attachment to subpart b.
- b. See attachment being provided in Excel format.

The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 14

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

Q-14. Page 40 of Exhibit JJS-LG&E-1 states, "The terminal net salvage estimates in the study were based on decommissioning costs assigned to comparable facilities." Please answer the following:

- a. Please identify these comparable facilities and provide the detailed engineering cost estimates that were performed to determine the decommissioning costs.
- b. Please provide a detailed narrative explaining how LG&E's facilities are comparable to the facilities identified in part a. above.

A-14.

- a. The decommissioning costs for comparable facilities are not available as these are proprietary to the individual utility. However, the decommissioning costs relate to facilities in Kentucky, North Carolina, Virginia, Indiana, Washington, South Dakota, Iowa, Oklahoma, Utah, Wyoming, Oregon, Colorado, Nevada, Idaho, Florida, Kansas and Missouri for recent studies.
- b. The decommissioning costs for comparable facilities are not available as these are proprietary to the individual utility. However, the decommissioning costs relate to facilities in Kentucky, North Carolina, Virginia, Indiana, Washington, South Dakota, Iowa, Oklahoma, Utah, Wyoming, Oregon, Colorado, Nevada, Idaho, Florida, Kansas and Missouri for recent studies.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 15

Responding Witness: Lonnie E. Bellar / John J. Spanos

- Q-15. Please refer to the direct testimony of Mr. Spanos at page 10, lines 17-22.
- a. Please provide the cost estimate, in its entirety, for the Cane Run Facility.
 - b. Please explain how this facility “is most similar to the remaining facilities to be dismantled.”
 - c. How does this \$40/kW estimate for dismantling compare to what is currently approved.
- A-15.
- a. See attachment.
 - b. The Cane Run facility is a coal generated steam plant of similar age and maintained similar size and similar effort to dismantle based on current dismantlement practices. The cost to dismantle Cane Run is higher per \$/kW than the estimates of the other LGE steam facilities.
 - c. The currently approved estimate of terminal net salvage was determined based on a settlement which did not specifically define the \$/kW level. However, the proposed \$40/kW is higher than the level of terminal net salvage included in the approved depreciation accrual rates.

CANE RUN ABATEMENT & DEMOLITION (148469)

Item	Contract Value	Contract Authorization	Pre-2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Total	Remaining Contract Value	Remaining Contract Authorization
PC Contracts													
PC Agreement Demo (D.H. Griffin_982561)	\$17,266,195	\$19,186,200	\$0	\$8,015,000	\$9,251,195						\$17,266,195	\$0	\$1,920,005
PC Agreement ACM (D.H. Griffin_982561)	\$13,115,000	\$14,473,800	\$2,120,000	\$10,995,000	\$0						\$13,115,000	\$0	\$1,358,800
OE & CQA Amec FW (930079)	\$1,296,918	\$1,530,000	\$511,469	\$420,000	\$365,449						\$1,296,918	\$0	\$233,082
											\$0	\$0	\$0
											\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total	\$31,678,113	\$35,190,000	\$2,631,469	\$19,430,000	\$9,616,644	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,678,113	\$0	\$3,511,887
Balance of Plant													
Prior Balance of Plant			\$0								\$0	\$0	\$0
Pedestrian Bridge Modification Engineering	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$35,000	\$30,000							\$65,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Pedestrian Bridge Modification	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000							\$600,000	\$0	\$0
Well Closure	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0		\$150,000						\$150,000	\$0	\$0
Civil Repairs	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0		\$100,000						\$100,000	\$0	\$0
Utility Work	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0		\$75,000						\$75,000	\$0	\$0
Warehouse/Tractor Shed	\$842,342	\$850,000	\$0	\$842,342							\$842,342	\$0	\$7,658
480V Relocation	\$145,953	\$145,953	\$145,953								\$145,953	\$0	\$0
Xmission Line Relocation	\$110,000	\$110,000	\$110,000								\$110,000	\$0	\$0
Oil Draining	\$41,000	\$41,000	\$41,000								\$41,000	\$0	\$0
Substation UG Relocation	\$133,363	\$133,363	\$133,363								\$133,363	\$0	\$0
Other	\$95,234	\$95,234	\$95,234								\$95,234	\$0	\$0
											\$0	\$0	\$0
											\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total	\$2,377,892	\$2,385,550	\$560,550	\$1,472,342	\$325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,357,892	\$20,000	\$27,658
Total	\$34,056,005	\$37,575,550	\$3,192,019	\$20,902,342	\$9,941,644	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,036,005	\$20,000	\$3,539,545
Overheads & Contingency													
Overheads	\$1,845,000	\$1,845,000	\$285,000	\$840,000	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,845,000	\$0	\$0
Remaining Project Contingency	\$3,539,545				\$3,539,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Overheads & Contingency Total	\$5,384,545	\$1,845,000	\$285,000	\$840,000	\$4,259,545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,845,000	\$0	\$0

Site & Project Total	\$39,400,000	\$39,400,000	\$3,477,000	\$21,742,000	\$14,201,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,881,000	\$20,000	\$3,540,000
Project Sanction (2017)	\$39,400,000												
Δ	\$0												

Business Plan	Total	Pre-2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
2019 (\$M)	\$39.4	\$3.5	\$21.7	\$14.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2018 (\$M)	\$39.4	\$8.0	\$17.0	\$14.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Δ	(\$0.0)	\$4.5	(\$4.7)	(\$0.1)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0

The above estimate contains \$500k in 2018 for construction of an equipment storage facility, and is not part of the demolition of the Cane Run coal fired generating facility.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 16

Responding Witness: John J. Spanos

- Q-16. Please refer to the direct testimony of Mr. Spanos at page 11, lines 5-6. Please explain exactly what level of terminal net salvage is currently included in the net salvage percentages.
- A-16. The level of terminal net salvage was not specifically defined in the approved depreciation accrual rates in Case No. 2016-00371. However, the settlement agreed to calculate the terminal net salvage in total as 2% for each location.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 17

Responding Witness: Christopher M. Garrett / John J. Spanos

Q-17. Please explain why LG&E is only filing a depreciation rate study for its Steam Production accounts.

A-17. Given the recent announcement regarding the retirement of Brown Units 1 and 2 along with the aging coal fleet, the Companies felt it was appropriate that their steam depreciation rates be updated to help avoid future intergenerational inequities.

As discussed in Mr. Spanos's testimony, many utilities' assets have long physical lives, however, service lives are driven by more than physical characteristics. In the case of steam assets, and particularly coal assets, review of depreciation rates need to be updated more frequently due to regulations. A clear example of this need to more frequently update steam depreciation rates can be evidenced by the recently announced retirement of Brown Units 1 and 2 whereby it was determined to be more economical to retire the units than invest in additional environmental controls. More frequent updates are very common in the industry, in particular with the coal environment.

The Company believes the rates for the other functional classes of property as approved in the previous rate case remain at appropriate levels and largely avoid future intergenerational inequities.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 18

Responding Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

- Q-18. Please explain when LG&E last filed a depreciation study for its hydro production, other production, transmission, distribution, and general plant accounts. Additionally, please provide the additional depreciation studies that support the currently approved depreciation rates for these other groups of assets.
- A-18. LG&E filed a depreciation study for these functional classes of property in 2016. Refer to the previous depreciation study on file with the Commission in Case No. 2016-00371, *In the Matter of: Application of Louisville Gas and Electric Company for an Adjustment of its Electric Rates and for Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity*.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 19

Responding Witness: Robert M. Conroy

Q-19. Please provide all exhibits, tables, figures and supporting workpapers in electronic format with all formulas intact supporting the current filing. This is an ongoing request for all subsequent testimonies filed.

A-19. See the responses to PSC 1-53 and PSC 1-65.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 20

Responding Witness: Daniel K. Arbough / Adrien M. McKenzie

- Q-20. If not already provided in response to the question above, please provide all exhibits, tables, figures and supporting workpapers in electronic format with all formulas intact supporting the testimonies of Mr. McKenzie and Mr. Arbough. This is an ongoing request for all subsequent testimonies filed by these witnesses.
- A-20. See attachments being provided in Excel format, as well as the response to PSC 1-53.

The attachments are
being provided in
separate files in Excel
format.

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Response to First Request for Information of the U. S. Department of Defense
Dated November 13, 2018**

Case No. 2018-00295

Question No. 21

Responding Witness: Daniel K. Arbough / Adrien M. McKenzie

Q-21. Please provide copies of all publications and credit reports referenced in or considered by witnesses Mr. McKenzie and Mr. Arbough. This is an ongoing request for all subsequent testimonies filed by these witnesses.

A-21. See Exhibit DKA-3 of Mr. Arbough's Direct Testimony (Moody's Rating Methodology, Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities, dated June 23, 2017).

See Exhibit DKA-4 of Mr. Arbough's Direct Testimony (S&P Corporate Methodology and Key Credit Factors for the Regulated Utilities Industry, dated November 19, 2013).

See Exhibit DKA-5 of Mr. Arbough's Direct Testimony (Moody's Outlook on Utility Industry, dated June 18, 2018).

With the exception of court and regulatory decision and publications of federal agencies, which are publicly available from the respective sources, copies of all publications and source documents cited in Mr. McKenzie's testimony are attached.

**INDEX TO WORKPAPERS
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
ADRIEN M. MCKENZIE, CFA**

NO.	Title
WP-1	Moody's Investors Service, "Regulation Will Keep Cash Flow Stable As Major Tax Break Ends," <i>Industry Outlook</i> (Feb. 19, 2014)
WP-2	S&P Global Ratings, "Assessing U.S. Investors-Owned Utility Regulatory Environments," <i>RatingsExpress</i> (Aug. 10, 2016)
WP-3	Value Line Investment Survey, Water Utility Industry (January 13, 2017) at p. 1780
WP-4	Edison Electric Institute, <i>Alternative Regulation for Emerging Utility Challenges: 2015 Update</i> (Nov. 11, 2015)
WP-5	Moody's Investors Service, "US utility sector upgrades driven by stable and transparent regulatory frameworks," <i>Sector Comment</i> (Feb. 2, 2014)
WP-6	Moody's Investors Service, "Moody's changes outlooks on 25 US regulated utilities primarily impacted by tax reform." <i>Ratings Action</i> (Jan. 19, 2018)
WP-7	Moody's Investor Service, "Tax reform is credit negative for sector, but impact varies by company," <i>Sector Comment</i> (Jan. 24, 2018)
WP-8	S&P Global Ratings, "U.S. Tax Reform: For Utilities' Credit Quality, Challenges Abound," <i>RatingsDirect</i> (Jan. 24, 2018)
WP-9	Fitch Ratings Inc., "Tax Reform Impact on the U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Sector," <i>Special Report</i> (Jan. 24, 2018)
WP-10	Moody's Investors Service, "Announcement: Moody's changes the US regulated utility sector outlook to negative from stable." (June 18, 2018)
WP-11	Moody's Investors Service, "Credit Opinion: Louisville Gas & Electric Company.," <i>Credit Opinion</i> (Oct. 27, 2017)
WP-12	Moody's Investors Service, "Credit Opinion: Kentucky Utilities Company.," <i>Credit Opinion</i> (Oct. 27, 2017)
WP-13	S&P Global Ratings, "Summary: Louisville Gas & Electric Co.," <i>RatingsDirect</i> (Dec. 27, 2017)
WP-14	S&P Global Ratings, "Summary: Kentucky Utilities Co.," <i>RatingsDirect</i> (Dec. 27, 2017)
WP-15	BlackRock, "When the Fed Yields," <i>BlackRock Investment Institute</i> (May 2015)
WP-16	Josh Zumbrun, "Trump's Fiscal Plans, Fed's Asset Unwinding Could Fuel Rate Rise," <i>The Outlook</i> , The Wall Street Journal (May 7, 2017)
WP-17	Mark Vickery, "Rising Interest Rates Make Life Tough for Utilities," Zacks Investment Research (Sep. 8, 2017)
WP-18	Ben Eisen, "Investors Appear Ready to Heed More Hawkish Fed," Wall Street Journal (Sep. 22, 2017)
WP-19	The Economist, "Even stock market bulls are more cautious than at the start of the year," <i>Buttonwood</i> (Jul. 12, 2018)
WP-20	Jennifer Ablan, "Gundlach: Market unwind will be 'turbulent,' not over in a few days," <i>Reuters</i> (Feb. 7, 2018)
WP-21	Rich Miller and Christopher Condon, "Powell Suggests Fed to Go Ahead With Rate Hikes Despite Market Turmoil," www.bloomberg.com (Feb. 13, 2018)
WP-22	Cormac Mullen and Joanna Ossinger, "Bloomberg Markets: Jamie Dimon Warns of 5% Treasury Yields," <i>Bloomberg</i> (Aug. 5, 2018)

MCKENZIE WORKPAPERS INDEX
(Cont.)

WP-23	Wolters Kluwer, <i>Blue Chip Financial Forecast</i> , Vol. 37, No. 6 (Jun. 1, 2018)
WP-24	The Value Line Investment Survey (Mar. 24, 2017)
WP-25	CFRA, “Emera Incorporated,” <i>Quantitative Stock Report</i> (Jun. 24, 2017)
WP-26	Roger A. Morin, “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports</i> at 71 (2006)
WP-27	Myron J. Gordon, “The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility,” <i>MSU Public Utilities Studies</i> at 89 (1974)
WP-28	Roger A. Morin, “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports, Inc.</i> at 298 (2006)
WP-29	Roger A. Morin, “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports, Inc.</i> , at 307 (2006)
WP-30	<i>Morningstar</i> , “Ibbotson SBBI 2015 Classic Yearbook,” at pp. 99, 108
WP-31	Duff & Phelps, “Cost of Capital Navigator, 2018 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples,” (Chapter 7, pp. 10-11, and CRSP Deciles Size Study)
WP-32	Roger A. Morin, “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports</i> at 189 (2006)
WP-33	Marshall E. Blume, “Betas and Their Regression Tendencies,” <i>Journal of Finance</i> , Vo. 30, No. 3 (Jun. 1975), pp. 785-795
WP-34	E. F. Brigham, D. K. Shome, and S. R. Vinson, “The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility’s Cost of Equity,” <i>Financial Management</i> (Spring 1985)
WP-35	R. S. Harris and F. C. Marston, “Estimating Shareholder Risk Premia Using Analysts’ Growth Forecasts,” <i>Financial Management</i> (Summer 1992)
WP-36	Roger A. Morin, “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports</i> , at 128 (2006)
WP-37	E. F. Brigham, D. A. Aberwald, and L. C. Gapenski, “Common Equity Flotation Costs and Rate Making,” <i>Public Utilities Fortnightly</i> , May, 2, 1985
WP-38	Roger A. Morin, “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports, Inc.</i> (2006) at 335
WP-39	Value Line Investment Survey, <i>Forecast for the U.S. Economy</i> (Jun. 1, 2018)
WP-40	IHS Global Insight (Jun. 6, 2018)
WP-41	Energy Information Administration, <i>Annual Energy Outlook 2018</i> (Feb. 6, 2018)
WP-42	Value Line <i>Summary & Index</i> (Jul. 27, 2018)
WP-43	Value Line Source Documents – Utility Group
WP-44	IBES Source Documents – Utility Group
WP-45	Zacks Source Documents – Utility Group
WP-46	Bloomberg Source Documents – Utility Group
WP-47	S&P Capital IQ Source Documents – Utility Group
WP-48	FactSet Source Documents – Utility Group
WP-49	Morin, Roger A., “New Regulatory Finance,” <i>Public Utilities Reports</i> , at 190 (2006)
WP-50	Utility Risk Premium – Regulatory Research Assoc. data (1974-2017)
WP-51	Value Line Source Documents – Non-Utility Group
WP-52	IBES Source Documents – Non-Utility Group
WP-53	Zacks Source Documents – Non-Utility Group
WP-54	Bloomberg Source Documents – Non-Utility Group
WP-55	S&P Capital IQ Source Documents – Non-Utility Group
WP-56	FactSet Source Documents – Non-Utility Group

US Regulated Utilities

Regulation Will Keep Cash Flow Stable
As Major Tax Break Ends

Our outlook for the US regulated utility industry is stable. This outlook reflects our expectations for the fundamental business conditions in the industry.

- » **Cost-recovery mechanisms, coupled with annual base-rate increases, will keep the ratio of industry-wide cash flow to debt at about 18%, within our range for a stable outlook.** Favorable rate orders are part of what we view as a broader shift toward stronger regulatory support for the industry, all the more important this year given the end of bonus depreciation. Industry regulation is the most important driver of our outlook.
- » **Ratemaking mechanisms, such as revenue decoupling and riders, allow utilities to recover costs faster and improve the quality, predictability and stability of cash flow.** The ratio of cash flow to gross profit for a peer group of 122 US operating companies has been more stable on a year-over-year basis since 2009, as the use of riders in regulatory agreements has become more commonplace.
- » **We are also seeing signs of improved regulatory support in historically contentious states, such as Connecticut and Illinois.** Stronger recovery mechanisms put in place last year for [Connecticut Natural Gas Corp.](#) (A3 stable) and [Commonwealth Edison Co.](#) (Baa1 stable) in Illinois will likely make cash flow more predictable for utilities in each state. This marks a turnaround in both states, where regulatory support was lacking for certain cost-recovery provisions in the past.
- » **Stagnant customer demand is leading some utilities to pursue shareholder growth through financial engineering.** Some companies are restructuring their businesses by creating master limited partnerships and “yieldcos” to defend their historically high equity multiples. For now, credit risks are limited but so are any benefits for bondholders, and these structures may weaken sponsor credit quality over time.
- » **What could change our outlook.** We could shift our outlook to positive if the ratio of cash flow to debt rose toward 25% on a sustainable basis, which could happen if return on equity rises or utilities deleverage significantly. A more contentious regulatory environment that resulted in a material deterioration in cash flow, such that the ratio fell to 13%, could cause us to have a negative outlook.

Supportive regulatory relationships drive our stable outlook

Regulatory support will help US electric and gas utilities maintain stable credit profiles in 2014, even with stagnant customer demand and without the cash-flow boost from bonus depreciation.

Fundamentally, the regulatory environment is the most important driver of our outlook because it sets the pace for cost-recovery. Favorable rate orders, even in states where utilities have had contentious regulatory relationships in the past, are part of what we view as a broader shift toward stronger regulatory support for the industry.

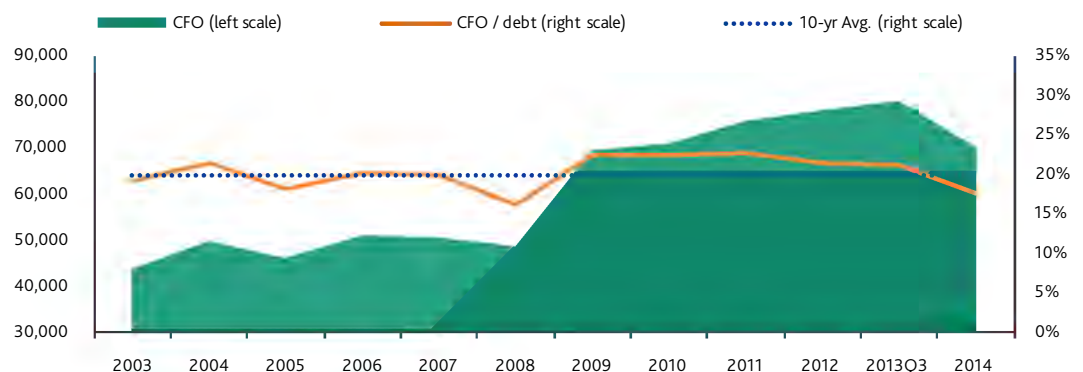
The improved regulatory framework, led by special cost-recovery mechanisms and annual base-rate increases, is all the more important this year for two reasons. First is the end of bonus depreciation, a temporary tax break that expired on December 31. We incorporate a view that bonus depreciation will not be extended; however, various corporate sectors are currently lobbying for the extension in 2014. Second is stagnant customer demand, which is also leading some utilities to pursue shareholder growth through financial engineering (please see page 6).

As Exhibit 1 shows, the ratio of cash flow to debt will decline this year to 18%, just below the 10-year trend line but within our range for a stable outlook. The decline is largely because of higher cash taxes, but utilities can still get some tax relief in 2014 by applying net operating loss carry-forwards (from factors unrelated to bonus depreciation) from past years to this year's tax payments—an option they didn't use when bonus depreciation was in effect.

We would likely shift our outlook to positive if the ratio of cash flow to debt rose to 25%, although that would take a marked increase in regulatory-allowed ROE levels or steps by utilities to scale back their dividend and stock-repurchase plans. A more contentious regulatory environment or a widespread adoption of more-aggressive financial strategies resulting in a material deterioration in cash flow, such that the ratio fell to 13%, would likely lead to a negative outlook.

EXHIBIT 1

Cash Flow to Debt Will Hover Below the 10-Year Average



Notes: Figures are in thousands of US dollars. A list of the 122 utilities included in our analysis starts on page 7. Data for the third quarter of 2013 are the latest available. Data for 2014 are our estimates.

Source: Moody's Investors Service

Improved regulatory environment means stable, more predictable cost-recovery

The US regulatory environment has improved significantly in the past year, providing for faster and more-certain cost-recovery in 2014.

[Puget Sound Energy Inc.](#)'s (PSE; Baa1 stable) June 2013 rate order is a good example. Its regulator, the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, approved the decoupling of electric and gas revenue from sales volume, and a property-tax tracker that provides more-efficient recovery of property-tax expense. The commission acknowledged a need to reduce regulatory lag times by expediting the utility's rate filings and offering more real-time true-up of costs during rate filings. The regulator also provided the company with forward-looking annual revenue adjustments (about 3% for electric and 2% for gas) over the next three years. As a result of these changes, we expect that Puget Sound's cash-flow-to-debt ratio will continue to surpass 20%, exceeding the industry average, even without the cash-flow benefit of bonus depreciation.

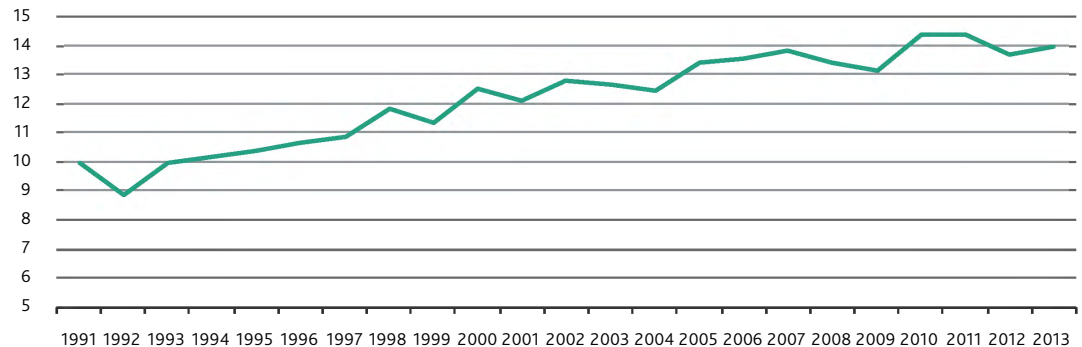
Another example is [Westar Energy Inc.](#)'s (Baa1 stable) 2013 abbreviated rate case with the Kansas Corporation Commission. In addition to providing incremental cost-recovery for environmental upgrades, the regulator allowed Westar to increase its monthly fixed charge on customer bills. This movement in rate design will allow Westar to recover a greater portion of its fixed costs through fixed rates, rather than volumetric rates, thereby reducing Westar's dependency on selling higher volumes to recover fixed costs. The shift to a \$12 residential monthly fixed charge from \$9 will be a benefit amid flat customer demand in Kansas over the past three years (see Exhibit 2).

EXHIBIT 2

Demand for Electricity Has Been Stagnant in Kansas

Actual Consumption

Kansas Residential Electricity
Consumption, TWh



Notes: TWh stands for terawatt hour. 2013 US Energy Information Administration (EIA) data are through October 2013. Our estimates for November and December 2013 are based on historical trends.

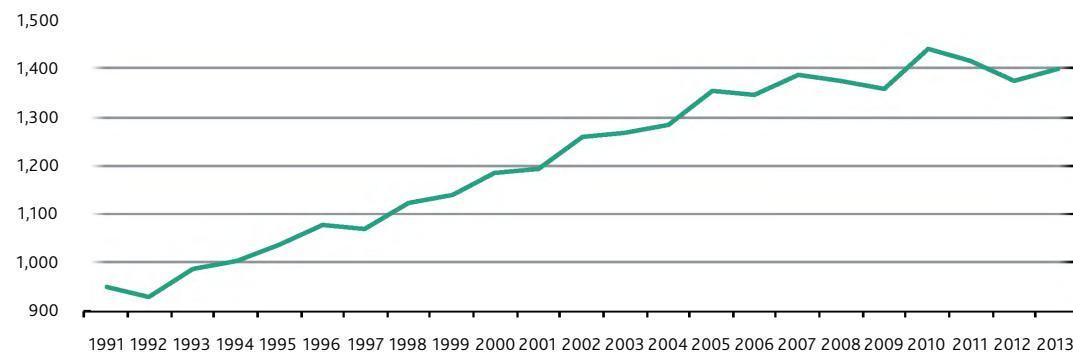
Source: US Energy Information Administration

As demand for electricity wanes, rate structures that are tied more closely to volumetric charges than to fixed charges will threaten the gross profits of most electric and gas utilities. Exhibit 3 below shows the drop-off in US electricity demand since 2010, largely attributable to weather and slow economic growth as well as conservation and efficiency measures.

EXHIBIT 3

Demand for Electricity Is Slow to Rebound

Actual Consumption

US Residential Electricity
Consumption, TWh

Note: 2013 EIA data is through October 2013. Our estimates for November and December 2013 are based on historical trends.

Source: US Energy Information Administration

The industry's financial profile is becoming more predictable and steady because of these special recovery mechanisms that supplement cash recovery between general rate cases. As Exhibit 4 shows, the average ratio of cash flow from operations to gross profit had a standard deviation of 2.4% on a year-over-year basis between 2003 and 2008. This compares with a 1.1% standard deviation on average between 2009 and the third quarter of 2013, the latest data available, a period marked by a more pervasive use of cost-recovery mechanisms throughout the US.

EXHIBIT 4

Cost-Recovery Mechanisms Make Cash Flow More Predictable

Year	CFO / Gross Profit	Standard Deviation Rolling Two-Year Average	Average Standard Deviation
2003	30.9%		
2004	37.0%	4.3%	
2005	34.0%	2.1%	
2006	37.3%	2.4%	
2007	34.9%	1.7%	
2008	32.9%	1.4%	2.4%
2009	44.9%		
2010	42.5%	1.7%	
2011	44.8%	1.6%	
2012	44.3%	0.3%	
3Q13	43.0%	0.9%	1.1%

Note: The latest data available are for the third quarter of 2013.

Source: Moody's Investors Service

Cost-recovery improves, but not without exceptions

Most regulated electric and gas utilities in the US have shown evidence of improved regulatory relationships. Apart from Puget Sound's and Westar's cost-recovery improvements, we have seen regulatory improvement in Illinois and Connecticut, states in which the relationships between regulators and utilities have been somewhat contentious.

Stronger recovery mechanisms put in place late last year in both Illinois and Connecticut will make utility cash flow more predictable. For example, in Illinois, **Commonwealth Edison's** (ComEd) cash flow to debt coverage will start improving in 2014, supported by the adoption of a version of formula ratemaking (i.e., the Energy Infrastructure Modernization Act, or "EIMA," which helps define various aspects of rate structure and cost-recovery in Illinois). The implementation of EIMA will make cost-recovery more tied to factors determined by a formula and less tied to rate-case negotiations (the results of which are less predictable).

Similarly, the Connecticut legislature in 2013 passed the Comprehensive Energy Strategy, which encourages the use of decoupling mechanisms and infrastructure replacement riders (i.e., the Distribution Integrity Management Program, or DIMP), while promoting growth of local distribution companies (LDCs) through customer conversions. These measures are subject to approval by the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority in rate-case proceedings, but were approved in **Connecticut Natural Gas's** (CNG; A3 stable) December 2013 rate case. We expect decoupling, DIMP and conversion incentives to be applied to all LDCs in the state going forward.

These moves mark a turnaround in both states from past years, when regulatory support was lacking for certain cost-recovery provisions and when general rate case outcomes were deemed less than favorable from an investor perspective. For example, the Illinois legislature passed the EIMA in 2011, but the Illinois Commerce Commission did not fully implement it, initially, which made future cost-recovery for ComEd uncertain. Likewise, Connecticut LDCs had few tracking mechanisms and were exposed to declining customer usage in rate design. Now, through the adoption of EIMA in ComEd's rate structure (clarified by Senate Bill 9 in 2013) and CNG's implementation of decoupling and the DIMP, the financial profiles of both companies will likely improve.

These cost-recovery improvements are part of the broader trend we are seeing in the industry, but there are a few high-profile exceptions. [Entergy Corp.](#) (Baa3 stable), which has a history of contentious regulatory relationships in Arkansas and Texas, is one example.

Last year, [Entergy Arkansas Inc.](#) (Baa2 stable) put forth a nearly \$145 million rate request but received about \$81 million (the Arkansas Public Service Commission did allow a new cost-recovery rider for certain regional transmission expenses, however). [Entergy Texas Inc.](#) (Baa3 stable) requested about \$53 million in rate increases for 2014, but the Texas Public Utilities Commission's (PUC) staff recommended a rate increase of a little more than \$3 million. The PUC has not issued a final decision.

Another high-profile exception is [Consolidated Edison of New York's](#) (A2 stable) pending rate settlement, which calls for a two-year freeze on electric rates and a three-year rate freeze on gas and steam rates. Although the rate freeze would curb Consolidated Edison of New York's earnings, the settlement is credit neutral because of the provision for reasonable recovery of deferred storm costs related to Hurricane Sandy and other investments.

This year, one utility that might also buck the positive trend is [Jersey Central Power & Light Co.](#) (JCP&L; Baa2 negative). JCP&L has been the target of public criticism over its handling of outages related to Hurricane Sandy, besides allegations of over-earning. The staff of the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities has proposed that base rates be cut by \$207 million (not considering recovery of storm costs, which will be addressed in a separate rate proceeding). This compares with the company's request for an increase of \$11 million (again, not considering storm costs).

JCP&L's financial flexibility and financial metrics have already been weakened by costs associated with Hurricane Sandy, so a material rate reduction could hurt JCP&L's rating. If JCP&L can bring its ratio of cash flow to debt to at least 14% despite a rate decrease, then our rating outlook could stabilize. JCP&L had 12% cash flow to debt through the 12 months ended the third quarter of 2013.

More utilities are turning to financial engineering

Against a backdrop of stagnant demand, some utility holding companies are turning to forms of financial engineering, such as creating master limited partnerships (MLPs) and so-called yieldcos, to defend their historically high equity multiples. For the few companies that have proceeded with these strategies so far, the credit impact is neutral because the vehicles are small relative to the corporate sponsor's consolidated credit profile. But longer term, credit risks could increase if these companies eventually lose too much cash flow from their most stable assets and don't reduce debt enough to rebalance their capital structures.

We expect some more companies to go public with these financial-engineering vehicles this year. The joint venture among OGE, CenterPoint and ArcLight—the Enable Midstream Partners MLP—plans to complete an initial public offering in the first quarter. [Dominion Resources Inc.](#) (Baa2 stable) expects to publicly offer its MLP by mid-year. In addition, [NextEra Energy Inc.](#) (Baa1 stable) expects to make a decision whether to form a yieldco by then.

Meantime, several companies have pursued acquisitions outside of their core utility holdings and service territories, like [MidAmerican Energy Holdings Co.](#) (A3 stable), [TECO Energy Inc.](#) (Baa1 stable), and [Avista Corp.](#) (Baa1 stable). This trend is bound to continue as companies try to expand their regulated footprint and achieve regulatory diversity. We expect that most M&A activity in 2014 will be conservatively financed much like these transactions, which included equity financings.

EXHIBIT 5

Regulated Utilities: M&A Activity

Acquirer / Acquiree	Acquirer			Acquiree			Financing	Credit Implication
	Revenue	CFO	Debt	Revenue	CFO	Debt		
MidAmerican Energy Holdings Co. / NV Energy, Inc.	\$12,373	\$505	\$4,255	\$2,930	\$794	\$5,125	\$5.6 billion in debt & equity	Positive; no ratings actions
TECO Energy, Inc. / New Mexico Gas Company	\$2,851	\$680	\$3,156	\$332	\$65	\$250	\$950 million in debt, equity, & cash	Affirmed TECO Energy ratings
Avista Corp / Alaska Energy and Resources Company (AERC)	\$1,581	\$295	\$1,739	\$42	\$20	\$115	\$170 million in equity	Neutral for Avista
Fortis, Inc. / UNS Energy Corporation	\$3,654	\$976	\$5,783	\$1,483	\$400	\$1,937	\$4.3 billion in debt & equity	Slightly positive for UNS Energy Corporation; no ratings action

Notes: Financials are in millions, as of the 12 months ended September 30, 2013. AERC financials are based on Alaska Electric Light and Power Co. (AELP) 2012 FERC Form 1 data. Fortis and New Mexico Gas financials are as reported as of fiscal 2012. We expect TECO Energy will assume \$200 million of debt already existing at New Mexico Gas Company. We expect Fortis to assume approximately \$1.8 billion of debt already existing at UNS Energy Corporation. In addition, we expect Fortis to finance the UNS acquisition in a manner similar to historical precedent, with a balanced mix of debt and equity issued upstream from the utility (we expect Fortis to keep UNS's current capital structure in place).

Sources: Fortis Inc. Annual Report, AELP 2012 FERC Form 1, SNL, Moody's Financial Metrics

Appendix: Peer Group

Moody's Financial Metrics

	Entity Name	LT Rating	Outlook	CFO/Debt (3-Yr Avg) LTM 3Q11- LTM3Q13
Integrated	Alabama Power Company	A1	Stable	26%
	ALLETE, Inc.	A3	Stable	22%
	Appalachian Power Company	Baa1	Stable	17%
	Arizona Public Service Company	A3	Stable	28%
	Avista Corp.	Baa1	Stable	18%
	Black Hills Power, Inc.	A3	Stable	22%
	Cleco Power LLC	Baa1	Positive	19%
	Consumers Energy Company	(P)A3	Stable	27%
	Dayton Power & Light Company	Baa3	Stable	34%
	DTE Electric Company	A2	Stable	24%
	Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	A1	Stable	23%
	Duke Energy Corporation	A3	Stable	15%
	Duke Energy Florida, Inc.	A3	Stable	21%
	Duke Energy Indiana, Inc.	A2	Stable	16%
	Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	23%
	Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	25%
	Duke Energy Progress, Inc.	A1	Stable	23%
	El Paso Electric Company	Baa1	Stable	25%
	Empire District Electric Company (The)	Baa1	Stable	20%
	Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Baa2	Stable	19%
	Entergy Louisiana, LLC	Baa1	Stable	17%
	Entergy Mississippi, Inc.	Baa2	Stable	16%
	Entergy New Orleans, Inc.	Ba2	Stable	20%
	Entergy Texas, Inc.	Baa3	Stable	14%
	Florida Power & Light Company	A1	Stable	32%
	Georgia Power Company	A3	Stable	25%
	Gulf Power Company	A2	Stable	26%
	Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	17%
	Idaho Power Company	A3	Stable	16%
	Indiana Michigan Power Company	Baa1	Stable	21%
	Interstate Power and Light Company	A3	Stable	18%
	Kansas City Power & Light Company	Baa1	Stable	18%
	Kansas City Power & Light Company - Greater MO	Baa2	Stable	22%
Madison Gas and Electric Company	A1	Stable	30%	
MidAmerican Energy Company	A1	Stable	24%	
Mississippi Power Company	Baa1	Stable	14%	
Nevada Power Company	Baa1	Stable	18%	

	Entity Name	LT Rating	Outlook	CFO/Debt (3-Yr Avg) LTM 3Q11- LTM3Q13
	Northern States Power Company (Minnesota)	A2	Stable	25%
	Northern States Power Company (Wisconsin)	(P)A2	Stable	30%
	NorthWestern Corporation	A3	Stable	19%
	Ohio Power Company	Baa1	Stable	32%
	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	A1	Stable	27%
	Otter Tail Power Company	A3	Stable	24%
	Pacific Gas & Electric Company	A3	Stable	25%
	PacifiCorp	A3	Stable	23%
	Portland General Electric Company	A3	Stable	25%
	Public Service Co. of North Carolina, Inc.	A3	Stable	25%
	Public Service Company of Colorado	A3	Stable	23%
	Public Service Company of New Hampshire	Baa1	Stable	20%
	Public Service Company of New Mexico	Baa2	Positive	21%
	Public Service Company of Oklahoma	A3	Stable	27%
	Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	21%
	San Diego Gas & Electric Company	A1	Stable	21%
	Sierra Pacific Power Company	Baa1	Stable	16%
	South Carolina Electric & Gas Company	Baa2	Stable	17%
	Southern California Edison Company	A2	Stable	30%
	Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company	A2	Stable	28%
	Southwestern Electric Power Company	Baa2	Stable	18%
	Southwestern Public Service Company	Baa1	Stable	21%
	Tampa Electric Company	A2	Stable	32%
	Tucson Electric Power Company	Baa1	Stable	19%
	Union Electric Company	(P)Baa1	Stable	22%
	UNS Energy Corporation	Baa2	Stable	19%
	Virginia Electric and Power Company	A2	Stable	27%
	Westar Energy, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	16%
	Wisconsin Electric Power Company	A1	Stable	17%
	Wisconsin Power and Light Company	A1	Stable	31%
	Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	A1	Stable	26%
T&Ds	AEP Texas North Company	Baa1	Stable	22%
	Ameren Illinois Company	(P)Baa1	Stable	26%
	Atlantic City Electric Company	Baa2	Stable	15%
	Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	A3	Stable	19%
	CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC	A3	Stable	16%
	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation	A2	Stable	29%
	Central Maine Power Company	A3	Stable	27%
	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company (The)	Baa3	Stable	15%
	Commonwealth Edison Company	Baa1	Stable	21%

	Entity Name	LT Rating	Outlook	CFO/Debt (3-Yr Avg) LTM 3Q11- LTM3Q13
	Connecticut Light and Power Company	Baa1	Stable	13%
	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	A2	Stable	23%
	Delmarva Power & Light Company	Baa1	Stable	17%
	Duquesne Light Company	A3	Stable	26%
	Jersey Central Power & Light Company	Baa2	Negative	18%
	New York State Electric and Gas Corporation	A3	Stable	26%
	Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation	A3	Stable	23%
	NSTAR Electric Company	A2	Stable	29%
	Ohio Edison Company	Baa2	Stable	25%
	Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC	Baa3	Stable	20%
	Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	A3	Stable	21%
	PECO Energy Company	A2	Stable	30%
	Pennsylvania Electric Company	Baa2	Stable	18%
	Pennsylvania Power Company	Baa2	Stable	37%
	Potomac Edison Company (The)	Baa3	Stable	19%
	Potomac Electric Power Company	Baa1	Stable	16%
	Public Service Electric and Gas Company	A2	Stable	25%
	Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation	Baa1	Stable	26%
	Texas-New Mexico Power Company	Baa1	Positive	26%
	Toledo Edison Company	Baa3	Stable	8%
	United Illuminating Company	Baa1	Stable	20%
	West Penn Power Company	Baa2	Stable	25%
	Western Massachusetts Electric Company	A3	Stable	23%
LDCs	Atlanta Gas Light Company	A2	Stable	30%
	Atmos Energy Corporation	A2	Stable	23%
	Berkshire Gas Company	Baa1	Stable	29%
	Connecticut Natural Gas Corporation	A3	Stable	26%
	DTE Gas Company	Aa3	Stable	24%
	Indiana Gas Company, Inc.	A2	Stable	27%
	Laclede Gas Company	(P)A3	Stable	26%
	New Jersey Natural Gas Company	(P)Aa2	Stable	19%
	Northern Illinois Gas Company	A2	Stable	49%
	Northwest Natural Gas Company	(P)A3	Stable	20%
	Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.	A2	Stable	23%
	Questar Gas Company	A2	Stable	25%
	SEMCO Energy, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	15%
	SourceGas LLC	Baa2	Stable	14%
	South Jersey Gas Company	A2	Stable	21%
	Southern California Gas Company	A1	Stable	32%
	Southern Connecticut Gas Company	Baa1	Stable	22%

Entity Name	LT Rating	Outlook	CFO/Debt (3-Yr Avg) LTM 3Q11- LTM3Q13
UGI Utilities, Inc.	A2	Stable	27%
UNS Gas, Inc.	Baa1	Stable	27%
Washington Gas Light Company	A1	Stable	35%
Wisconsin Gas LLC	A1	Stable	28%
Yankee Gas Services Company	Baa1	Stable	18%

Source: Moody's Investors Service

Moody's Related Research

Industry Outlooks:

- » [US Regulated Utilities: Regulation Provides Stability as Business Model Faces Challenges, July 2013 \(156754\)](#)
- » [US Regulated Utilities: Regulatory Support, Low Natural Gas Prices Maintains Stability, February 2013 \(149379\)](#)
- » [US Unregulated Power: Headwinds continue for the merchant power players, July 2013 \(156302\)](#)
- » [US Coal Industry Outlook Stabilizes as Business Conditions Hit Bottom, August 2013 \(157309\)](#)
- » [Global Oil & Gas: Persistent High Oil Prices Keep Industry Robust, but Global Supply Increasing \(Summary\), December 2013 \(160980\)](#)

Special Comment:

- » [US utility sector upgrades driven by stable and transparent regulatory frameworks, January 2014 \(163726\)](#)
- » [YieldCos: Fantastic for Shareholders; Less So for Bondholders, November 2013 \(160121\)](#)
- » [Planned Capital Expenditures Set to Fall in 2015, And Modestly Decline Thereafter, October 2013 \(158945\)](#)
- » [US Telecommunications and Regulated Utilities: End of Bonus Depreciation Could Prompt Cuts in Capital Spending, Dividends, September 2013 \(157572\)](#)
- » [US Local Gas Distribution Companies: Lower risks and unique growth opportunities versus electric utility peers, May 2013 \(153018\)](#)
- » [The Prospect of US LNG Exports Influences Pricing and Gas Markets Worldwide, May 2013 \(151819\)](#)
- » [US Extends Tax Credit for Wind Power, a Credit Positive for Developers and Utilities, January 2013 \(148915\)](#)

Rating Methodology:

- » [Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities, December 2013 \(157160\)](#)

To access any of these reports, click on the entry above. Note that these references are current as of the date of publication of this report and that more recent reports may be available. All research may not be available to all clients.

Rate this Research



» contacts continued from page 1

Analyst Contacts:

NEW YORK +1.212.553.1653

Jeffrey F. Cassella +1.212.553.1665

Analyst

jeffrey.cassella@moodys.com

Lesley Ritter +1.212.553.1607

Analyst

lesley.ritter@moodys.com

Toby Shea +1.212.553.1779

Vice President - Senior Analyst

toby.shea@moodys.com

Swami Venkataraman +1.212.553.7950

Vice President - Senior Credit Officer

swami.venkataraman@moodys.com

Susana Vivares +1.212.553.4694

Vice President - Senior Analyst

susana.vivares@moodys.com

Larry Hess +1.212.553.3837

Managing Director - Utilities

larry.hess@moodys.com

TORONTO +1.416.214.1635

Gavin MacFarlane +1.416.214.3864

Vice President - Senior Analyst

gavin.macfarlane@moodys.com

Report Number: 164268

Author
Ryan Wobbrock

Production Specialist
Cassina Brooks

© 2014 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. ("MIS") AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ("MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS") MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO CONSIDER MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS IN MAKING ANY INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's Publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

MIS, a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MIS have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MIS for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody.com under the heading "Shareholder Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

For Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail clients. It would be dangerous for "retail clients" to make any investment decision based on MOODY'S credit rating. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Standard & Poor's Credit Research

Assessing U.S. Investor-Owned Utility Regulatory Environments

Primary Credit Analyst:

Todd A Shipman, CFA, Boston (1) 617-530-8241; todd.shipman@spglobal.com

Table Of Contents

Regulatory Stability

Tariff-Setting Procedures

Financial Stability

Regulatory Independence And Insulation

Related Criteria And Research

Assessing U.S. Investor-Owned Utility Regulatory Environments

Regulatory advantage is the most heavily weighted factor when S&P Global Ratings analyzes a regulated utility's business risk profile. One significant aspect of regulatory risk that influences credit quality is the regulatory environment in the jurisdictions where a utility operates. A utility management team's skill in dealing with regulatory risk can sometimes overcome a difficult regulatory environment. Conversely, companies' regulatory risk can increase even with supportive regulatory regimes if management fails to devote the necessary time and resources to the important task of managing regulatory risk. We modify our assessment of regulatory advantage to account for this dynamic in our ratings methodology (for the criteria we use to rate utilities, see "Corporate Methodology," and "Key Credit Factors For The Regulated Utilities Industry," published Nov. 19, 2013, on RatingsDirect.)

There are specific factors we use in the U.S. to assess the credit implications of the numerous regulatory jurisdictions here that help us determine the "preliminary regulatory advantage" in our credit analysis of each investor-owned regulated utility. We organize the subfactors of regulatory advantage into four categories:

- Regulatory stability,
- Tariff-setting procedures and design,
- Financial stability, and
- Regulatory independence and insulation.

Regulatory Stability

The foundation of our opinion of a jurisdiction is the stability of its approach to regulating utilities, encompassing transparency, predictability, and consistency. Given the maturity of the U.S. investor-owned utility industry, the long history of utility regulation (going back to the early 20th century) and the well-established constitutional protections accorded to utility investments, we emphasize the principle of consistency when weighing regulatory stability. We also incorporate the degree to which the regulatory framework either explicitly or implicitly considers credit quality in its design.

Regulatory Change Can Bring Stability, Or Take It Away

While stability is one of the four pillars of our approach to evaluating regulatory risk, experience shows us that it's not an absolute positive or negative for creditors. Change can boost or lessen risk, and any improvement in a regulatory regime will overcome any negative connotations of instability. A good example is Michigan, which in about 2008 revamped its whole approach to utility regulation. As implemented in subsequent years by the Michigan Public Service Commission, the reforms have almost completely transformed the regulatory environment in that state.

However, during any period of change, we see the uncertainties surrounding the process and the outcome as possible major causes of risk. A more recent and still ongoing example is New York, where the Public Service Commission's (NYPSC) Reforming the Energy Vision (REV) proceeding is possibly revving up risk for utilities. While the NYPSC seemed at first to be focusing more on high-minded policy questions than on making a lot of changes to day-to-day operations, the current phase could eventually disrupt the way utilities make money and affect their ability to earn the authorized return. If the end result is greater operating risk with no opportunity to earn greater returns, our assessment of the regulatory environment could change.

Durability of regulatory system

An established, dependable approach to regulating utilities is a hallmark of a credit-supportive jurisdiction. Creditors lend capital to utilities over long periods to fund the development of long-lived assets. A firm understanding of the basic "rules" that will govern how the utility will recover its costs, including servicing its debt and the return on its capital over an extended period, is essential to accurately assess credit risk. Major or frequent changes to the regulatory model invariably raise risk due to the possibility of future changes. Steady application of transparent, comprehensible policies and practices lowers risk.

How long a regulatory framework has been in place is the most important factor in this area. We view jurisdictions as most supportive when there have been no major changes or where the approach has been consistent for a long time and is not prone to further changes. Jurisdictions that have undergone a major, fundamental change in the regulatory paradigm that seems to be working well are a little less supportive, and less so a jurisdiction that is transitioning to a new regulatory approach. Credit risk rises if the transition attracts political attention. The less-supportive jurisdictions are those that frequently alter the basic regulatory approach. We also view the framework's development less favorably if policy disputes or legal actions cause contention, indicating that the political consensus regarding utility regulation is fragile.

Some jurisdictions permit competitive markets to prevail for some important functions of the delivery of utility services, notably wholesale markets for electricity and retail markets for electric or gas service. In others, vertical integration is the norm. A jurisdiction's credit-supportiveness is more prone to suffer if market forces directly influence major cost items that utilities could otherwise control through cost-based regulation because of the potential volatility it creates. The risk inherent in a market-based model is straightforward: utility rates are more volatile when markets influence them rather than fully embedded costs, and regulators are apt to resist full and timely recovery when market price changes are abrupt and substantial (and perhaps misunderstood). We observe less support for credit quality in jurisdictions that are in the midst of deregulating important parts of the utility framework. The uncertainty of the timing

of reaching the outcome--and what the result will be--is a negative factor from a credit perspective. Utilities are also prone to financial stress when the transition to competition causes potential "rate shock" for customers that regulators could resist.

Transparency of regulatory framework and attitude toward credit quality

We believe regulation works best when it is rule-based. Creditor interests are better protected by the presence of and adherence to a pre-set code of rules and procedures that we can look to when assessing risk. Risk is lower when the rules are more transparent and when they take into account a utility's financial integrity. We regard jurisdictions that require regulators to protect utilities' financial soundness and have transparent policies and procedures as the most credit-supportive. We ascribe higher risk in jurisdictions where policies and procedures support financial integrity, but where inconsistency can selectively arise. We believe a jurisdiction provides even less support when transparency merely exists. We see less support when any of these credit factors are absent, or if the regulator's record on following precedent is poor.

Tariff-Setting Procedures

We review rate decisions as part of our surveillance on each U.S. utility. We focus on the jurisdiction's overall approach to setting rates and the process it uses to establish base rates (practices pertaining to separate tariff provisions for large expenses are in the "Financial Stability" part of our analysis). We focus on whether base rates, over time, fairly reflect a utility's cost structure and allow a fair opportunity to earn a compensatory return that provides creditors with a financial cushion that supports credit quality. If the process is geared toward an incentive-based system, our analysis centers on the risks related to the incentive mechanisms. If the jurisdiction has vertically integrated utilities, we review the resource procurement process and assess how it affects regulatory risk.

Rate Cases Can Affect Creditworthiness

Although not common, rate case outcomes can sometimes lead directly to a change in our opinion of creditworthiness. Often it's a case that takes on greater importance because of the issues being litigated. For example, in 2010, we downgraded Florida Power & Light and its affiliates following a Florida Public Service Commission rate ruling that attracted attention due to drastic changes to settled practices on rate case particulars like depreciation rates. More recently, in June 2016, we downgraded Central Hudson Electric & Gas due to our revised opinion of regulatory risk. While that reflected the company's own management of regulatory risk, it was prompted in part by other rate case decisions in New York that highlighted the overall risk in the state.

Sometimes change comes from outside the usual rate case process. The aforementioned improvement in Michigan (see the previous sidebar) came from legislative changes that reformed rate case procedures such as interim rate increases and time limits on rate decisions. In March 2016, we affirmed our ratings on Entergy Corp. and kept the outlook positive based on the prospect of lower regulatory risk as the company pursues strategic changes in its various jurisdictions. For instance, legislation in Arkansas allowing for formula rates could better enable Entergy to manage regulatory lag and earn its authorized return.

Ability to timely recover costs

We review authorized returns and capital structures in our analysis, but we focus mainly on actual earned returns. Examples abound of utilities with healthy authorized returns that have no meaningful expectation of earning those returns due to, for example, rate case lag (i.e., the relationship between approved rates and the age of the costs used to set those rates) or expense disallowances. Also, the stability of the returns is as important as the absolute level of financial returns, and we note the equity component in the capital structure used to generate the revenue requirement in rate proceedings. Higher authorized and earned returns and thicker equity ratios translate into better credit measures and a more comfortable equity cushion for creditors. We consider a regulatory approach that allows utilities the opportunity to consistently earn a reasonable return as a positive credit factor.

A very credit-supportive jurisdiction is one in which all of the utilities it regulates consistently earn above-average returns. We assess jurisdictions lower if only some of them do, and lower still if the earnings records are below average or highly variable from year to year. We deem jurisdictions as weaker when all utilities earn well-below-average returns, and we consider jurisdictions where all utilities consistently earn exceedingly poor returns, including years with negative returns, as weakest.

We consider "regulatory lag" along with the record of earned returns to assess timeliness. Credit-supportive jurisdiction typically have a track record of little regulatory lag, indicating that responsibility for a poor or uneven earnings history lies more with management than its regulators. In addition to the regulator's efficiency in completing rate cases, we consider the obsolescence of the costs on which the rates are based, the timing of interim rates, and other practices (such as allowing rates to automatically change in a future period based on inflation) that affect a utility's ability to earn its authorized return.

If a jurisdiction uses incentives as the primary ratemaking tool and institutes a comprehensive incentive program that allows revenues and costs to diverge, we evaluate the incentive mechanisms' effect on a utility's earnings capability and stability. A common approach features an extended period between base rate reviews, during which rates change according to a formula based on inflation, a predetermined productivity factor, and capital spending. An incentive-based program can be close to credit-neutral compared with systems that permit more frequent and dynamic rate changes if the risk is symmetrical (i.e., an equal opportunity to earn over or under the authorized return and equivalent reward or penalty for doing so) and limited (a maximum or minimum earnings band). The effect on regulatory risk depends on whether we believe the efficiency targets are realistic and achievable, the regulator's treatment of disparities in actual versus authorized spending, and the framework's flexibility to adjust returns for capital market conditions. If there are operating standards, we determine whether they fairly reward or punish utilities if performance deviates from expectations.

There is a muted effect on regulatory risk in jurisdictions where incentives are not central, but are instead used only to augment cost-of-service regulation. A moderate amount of incentives that carry symmetrical risks can even modestly support better credit quality. For example, a fuel-adjustment and purchased-power clause with a sharing mechanism that affects less than 10% of the total fuel costs and cuts both ways when commodity markets change can modestly reduce risk by offering the utility a mild incentive for effective procurement and efficient operations, without unduly exposing it to commodity price risk.

We typically view jurisdictions as credit-supportive if regulators use symmetrical incentive mechanisms sparingly in the rate-setting process. When incentives play a larger role in the rate-setting approach, but are well-designed to evenly allocate risk, we see less support for credit quality. We regard still lower jurisdictions where incentives dominate and are poorly designed. Jurisdictions where incentives significantly degrade risk and are part of a comprehensive incentive regime harbor the most risk for creditors.

Financial Stability

When we evaluate U.S. utility regulatory environments, we consider financial stability to be of substantial importance. Cash takes precedence in credit analysis. A regulatory jurisdiction that recognizes the significance of cash flow in its decision-making is one that will appeal to creditors.

Creative Ratemaking Can Help...If Used Correctly

The ability of financial stability factors to help a utility maintain and smooth its cash flow gives prominence to this area of our analysis. In addition to the near-ubiquitous fuel clauses, we see utilities give more attention to obtaining so-called "disc" mechanisms (DSIC, for distribution system investment charge, is a common acronym for this kind of rate adjustment) that accelerate and stabilize cash flow realization when a utility pursues a strategy of boosting rate base to fuel earnings growth.

For instance, Duquesne Light recently filed for a DSIC mechanism in Pennsylvania in conjunction with a long-term plan to improve its distribution system. Approval, requested for October, would enhance our view of Duquesne's ability to manage regulatory risk, because it would consequently be joining the other Pennsylvania utilities that already benefit from this mechanism. On the other end of the spectrum, Mississippi Power's ongoing travails in obtaining rate relief for its Kemper coal-fired plant, which has experienced significant cost and schedule problems, points to how regulatory risk can deteriorate under stress when well-established procedures for handling large and risky capital projects are absent or not followed.

Treatment of significant expenses

When utilities have major expenses such as fuel and purchased power/gas/water, the presence of separate tariff provisions to facilitate full and contemporaneous recovery is the most prominent factor in this part of our analysis. The timely adjustment of rates in response to changing commodity prices and other expenses that are largely out of management's control is a key feature of a credit-supportive regulatory jurisdiction. The analysis centers on the special tariff mechanisms to determine their effectiveness in producing the cash flow stability they are designed to achieve. The frequency of rate adjustments, the ability to quickly react to unusual market volatility, and the control of opportunities to engage in hindsight disallowances of costs could affect our analysis almost as much as whether the tariff provisions exist at all. The record of disallowances plays a part when we assess regulatory advantage.

We consider jurisdictions to be very credit-supportive if utilities can recover all high-expense items through an automatic tariff clause that is based on projected costs, adjusts frequently, and has no record of any significant disallowances. We see more risk if separate mechanisms exist, but lack some of the above features. We view jurisdictions that lack independent rate mechanisms for large expenses and have a record of significant disallowances

as weakest.

Treatment of capital spending

When applicable, a jurisdiction's willingness to support large capital projects with cash during construction is an important aspect of our analysis. This is especially true when the project represents a major addition to rate base and entails long lead times and technological risks that make it susceptible to construction delays. Broad support for all capital spending is the most credit-sustaining. Support for only specific types of capital spending, such as specific environmental projects or system integrity plans, is less so, but still favorable for creditors. Allowance of a cash return on construction work-in-progress or similar ratemaking methods historically were extraordinary measures for use in unusual circumstances, but when construction costs are rising, cash flow support could be crucial to maintain credit quality through the spending program. Even more favorable are those jurisdictions that present an opportunity for a higher return on capital projects as an incentive to investors.

Very supportive jurisdictions offer a separate recovery mechanism for all capital spending, a mandated current cash return during construction, and a bonus return for some or all capital projects. We deem a jurisdiction weaker if there is a separate mechanism for only certain kinds of spending and the cash return and higher return are subject to the regulator's discretion. We view jurisdictions that don't allow separate recovery or a current return as being lower on the scale. We assess a jurisdiction as weaker still when it doesn't have independent rate mechanisms for capital projects, and we view it as most risky when full recovery occurs only after a utility's assets become operational.

Cash-smoothing mechanisms

We have a more positive view of jurisdictions that use innovative regulatory provisions that help to smooth cash flow from period to period. For a jurisdiction that focuses on incentives in its basic approach to ratemaking, through multiyear rate plans or a formula rate plan, we view the availability of "reopeners" (to adjust rates for unexpected events out of the utility's control) as key to this part of our analysis. The utility's ability to petition for a rate increase when unexpected or uncontrollable costs arise in the midst of a long-term rate plan is a critical risk mitigant.

Other examples of risk-dampening regulatory policies include hedging program approvals, and decoupling (the separation of a utility's profits from sales) or weather-related mechanisms. If a utility seeks approval of a hedging program to manage exposure to commodity prices, it can reduce risk if there's a clearly stated hedging policy that its regulator has endorsed, and a track record of activity that conforms to the policy that has not been subject to regulatory second-guessing. A well-designed decoupling or weather-normalization mechanism that efficiently adjusts rates to offset the sales effect of economic conditions, customer usage trends, or weather will soften earnings and cash flow volatility to the benefit of creditors. If applicable, we view a record of regulatory responsiveness to extreme events for utilities that are prone to violent or disruptive weather (like hurricanes) as favorable for credit quality.

A jurisdiction is more credit-supportive if it makes extensive use of extraordinary and credit-supportive rate mechanisms. Also favorable are jurisdictions that use innovative mechanisms selectively, or have regulators that are receptive to reopeners where incentives are the main ratemaking method.

Regulatory Independence And Insulation

The role of politics in U.S. utility regulation is often misunderstood. In most jurisdictions, the regulator's function is to set and regulate rates and service standards with due regard not only for the interests of those who advance the capital needed to provide safe and reliable utility service, but for other constituents as well. Creditors should recognize that utility regulation harbors political as well as economic risks. Therefore, how politics could influence regulation helps us evaluate a regulatory environment.

Political Influence On Utility Regulation Can Yield Unexpected Results

This is often the most variable area of our analysis and the most difficult to assess. The most dramatic, fairly recent reminder of how political forces can influence regulatory risk was last year's unexpected reversal by the popularly elected Mississippi Supreme Court of a significant rate increase granted for Mississippi Power to help pay for a major power plant under construction. Regulators, who were ordered to roll back rates and issue refunds, struggled to make decisions amid the strained political atmosphere and extra scrutiny that the Court's action had created. The episode also highlighted the greater regulatory risk that attends jurisdictions that expose regulators (and in this case the appellate court) to direct political accountability.

Another more recent example of political influence on regulation underscores the complexity of this area of analysis, because it featured many participants at both the federal and state level. Electric utilities in Ohio had a credible strategy for dealing with rising competitive risks in their merchant generation portfolios by offering the output to retail customers at pre-set prices on a long-term basis, which the state regulator approved. The federal regulator (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or FERC), responding to complaints by other generators that the plan would inhibit the operation of the competitive electricity market, essentially overruled the Ohio regulators and blocked the utilities from pursuing the strategy that would have reduced its risk profile. It essentially decided that its political interest in and ideological commitment to efficient electricity markets overrode the state's political interest in stable electric rates. The saga is still continuing with attempts to bypass the FERC's ruling through other means, but no matter what the ultimate result, we see how political considerations can increase risk.

Political independence of regulator

The primary factor in this part of our analysis is the regulators' (and, when relevant, the judicial body that reviews the regulators' decisions) political independence. We think it's more credit-supportive when the regulator is substantially independent of the political process. Jurisdictions are somewhat less favorable when insulation is strong, such as when the executive branch of government appoints regulators subject to legislative approval. We consider jurisdictions to be further down the scale when the same voters who pay utility bills directly elect the regulators, but institutional efforts have been made to erect some shield for regulators from transient political concerns. We view jurisdictions that arrange for direct political accountability of regulators that persistently influences regulatory decisions as less supportive.

Record of direct political intervention

The overall atmosphere that a regulator operates in can affect its ability to deliver sound, fair, and timely rate decisions and set prudent regulatory policies that assist utilities in managing business and financial risk. In this part of our

evaluation, we may consider the tone that politicians set, the history of political insulation given to the regulatory body and the courts that review its actions, and the behavior of important constituencies that intervene in utility proceedings. We also track the public visibility of utility issues, because we believe that the likelihood of constructive regulatory behavior increases with the comparative obscurity of utility issues.

We view a jurisdiction as having a lower risk if the regulatory environment is marked by cooperative attitudes and constructive interventions in important matters before the regulator. We assess a jurisdiction lower when the atmosphere is more combative and restricts the regulator's ability to act in the long-term best interests of all parties. We consider jurisdictions as weaker if the regulatory environment is so infused with short-term political influence over regulatory decisions that the regulator can't effectively consider investor interests in its decisions.

Related Criteria And Research

Related Criteria

- Criteria | Corporates | General: Corporate Methodology, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria | Corporates | Utilities: Key Credit Factors For The Regulated Utilities Industry, Nov. 19, 2013

Only a rating committee may determine a rating action and this report does not constitute a rating action.

Copyright © 2016 by S&P Global Market Intelligence, a division of S&P Global Inc. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC or its affiliates (collectively, S&P). The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, indirect, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs or losses caused by negligence) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related and other analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact. S&P's opinions, analyses, and rating acknowledgment decisions (described below) are not recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions, and do not address the suitability of any security. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor except where registered as such. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives.

To the extent that regulatory authorities allow a rating agency to acknowledge in one jurisdiction a rating issued in another jurisdiction for certain regulatory purposes, S&P reserves the right to assign, withdraw, or suspend such acknowledgement at any time and in its sole discretion. S&P Parties disclaim any duty whatsoever arising out of the assignment, withdrawal, or suspension of an acknowledgment as well as any liability for any damage alleged to have been suffered on account thereof.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain nonpublic information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.standardandpoors.com (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com and www.globalcreditportal.com (subscription) and www.spcapitaliq.com (subscription) and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

STANDARD & POOR'S, S&P and RATINGSDIRECT are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

INDUSTRY TIMELINESS: 89 (of 97)

Stocks in the Water Utility Industry have traditionally been purchased by income-oriented investors for their yield and dividend growth prospects. Accounts interested in these equities typically are willing to sacrifice capital appreciation in return for a well-defined income stream and a reduced amount of risk. This may be changing, however, as the yields of many water utility stocks are now lower than the *Value Line* median.

Five of the eight regulated utility stocks we follow outperformed the market averages since we last reviewed the group three months ago. Of these, the best performers were the small capitalization equities.

From an operational standpoint, the group continued to post decent earnings. Much of this is the result of positive regulatory climates in many states around the country.

Capital spending in the industry is significant as the water infrastructure in the United States had long been neglected. Utilities are now investing heavily to replace aging pipelines and valves, and to modernize wastewater facilities.

Consolidation remains an ongoing trend in the industry. Smaller municipally run water districts do not have sufficient funds to bring their plant and equipment up to EPA-mandated standards. As a result, they are being merged with larger utilities that have better access to capital. In addition, because this industry is plagued with redundancies, mergers are leading to economies of scale.

Are Water Utility Stocks Still Yield Plays?

The average dividend yield on the eight regulated water utilities we follow is currently 2.1%, or exactly the same as the median for all stocks in the *Value Line* universe. Historically, the yield on these stocks has been much higher. As an example, the typical yield on an electric utility equity is about 3.6%, or 150 basis points higher than the water utility industry. Why is this? One reason is that when taken as a whole, the market capitalization of the group is very modest. Thus, it doesn't take a large shift into the sector by institutional investors to drive the price of these stocks higher and their yields lower. Indeed, the three stocks with the best returns over the past three months were all small cap stocks. *York Water* and *SJW* each surged 30% while *Middlesex Water* rose about 25%. Before these moves, the market capitalization of each individual stock was \$375 million, \$850 million, and \$550 million, respectively. The spike in prices has also left the equities with respective yields of 1.7%, 1.5%, and 2.1%. Taking a look at the three biggest members of the group, only *American Water Works* performed well, while *Aqua America* and *American States Water* both only rose a meager 1%.

Operations And Earnings Are Solid

For the most part, water companies have been experiencing reasonable earnings growth. This comes despite a nationwide trend aimed at getting households to reduce their consumption of water. How can the bottom line do well when state authorities and the utilities themselves are discouraging water usage? The answer is that many states have implemented strategies that not only don't penalize utilities for selling less water, but provides incentives for households to conserve more.

State regulatory authorities are actively working with the industry in a way that is benefited both parties. In drought-stricken California, regulators have changed the compensation methodology for water utilities. Now they earn income on a fee basis, regardless of the amount of water sold. This has proven to be successful in cutting consumption without hurting the utilities bottom line.

As we often point out, the most important factor in a any utility's success, whether it provides electricity, gas, or water, is the regulatory climate in which it operates. Harsh regulatory conditions can make it nearly impossible for the best run utilities to earn a reasonable return on their investment.

Looking forward, the outlook for continued successful cooperation between states and utilities seems likely. Both parties realize that for decades much-needed capital improvements were deferred. Industry experts are now in agreement that large sums have to be made to bring the nation's water infrastructure up to par. Because water bills have been less than homeowners have been paying for other utility services, there appears to be less resistant in increasing them.

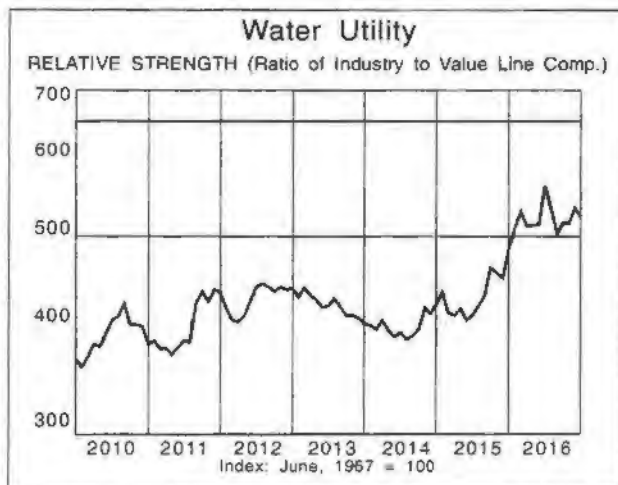
Consolidation

There are over 50,000 mostly small water authorities in the U. S. Many of these districts find themselves without the sums needed to modernize their facilities. As a result, many are merging with larger entities that have the financial wherewithal to make the required investment. *American Water Works*, *American States Water*, and *Aqua America* are three of the most active acquirers. Another benefit from these mergers is that there are a large amounts of redundancies in the industry and substantial cost savings can be achieved.

Conclusion

Our ranking system suggests that stock prices in this group are fully valued. None of the eight stocks are timely with *American Water Works*, *Connecticut Water Service*, *Middlesex Water*, *SJW Corp*, and *York Water* all ranked to underperform the market averages in the year ahead.

James A. Flood





Alternative Regulation for Emerging Utility Challenges: 2015 Update

Prepared by:

Pacific Economics Group Research LLC

Mark Newton Lowry, PhD

Matthew Makos

Gretchen Waschbusch, MBA

Prepared for:

Edison Electric Institute

November 11, 2015

© 2015 by the Edison Electric Institute ("EEI").

All rights reserved. Published 2015.

Printed in the United States of America.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage or retrieval system or method, now known or hereinafter invented or adopted, without the express prior written permission of the Edison Electric Institute.

Attribution Notice and Disclaimer

This work was prepared by *Pacific Economics Group ("PEG") Research LLC* for the Edison Electric Institute. When used as a reference, attribution to EEI is requested. EEI, any member of EEI, and any person acting on its behalf (a) does not make any warranty, express or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of the information, advice or recommendations contained in this work, and (b) does not assume and expressly disclaims any liability with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of any information, advice or recommendations contained in this work.

The views and opinions expressed in this work do not necessarily reflect those of EEI or any member of EEI. This material and its production, reproduction and distribution by EEI does not imply endorsement of the material.

Published by:
Edison Electric Institute
701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004-2696
Phone: 202-508-5000
Web site: www.eei.org

Contents

I. Introduction.....	1
II. Cost Trackers.....	6
III. Relaxing the Link Between Revenue and System Use.....	17
A. Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanisms	17
B. Revenue Decoupling	17
C. Fixed/Variable Pricing	21
IV. Forward Test Years	31
V. Multiyear Rate Plans	34
VI. Formula Rates	47
VII. Marketing Flexibility.....	52
VIII. Conclusions	56

I. Introduction

Investor-owned electric utilities in the United States are buffeted today by varied and rapid changes in the business conditions they face. For vertically integrated electric utilities (“VIEUs”) and utility distribution companies (“UDCs”) alike, the traditional cost of service approach to rate regulation is often not ideal for helping utilities cope with these changes. Alternative approaches to regulation (“Altreg”) can often help utilities secure better outcomes for their customers and shareholders.

The changing business climate stems primarily from three root causes. One is pressure, from policymakers and many customers, for the power industry to lighten its environmental footprint. In addition to evolving renewable portfolio standards at the state level, utilities must comply with an array of federal initiatives such as the Environmental Protection Agency’s Clean Power Plan. Demand-side management (“DSM”) programs and tightening building codes and appliance standards encourage energy efficiency. Some customers seek power from greener sources than the increasingly clean portfolios of utilities. Self generation from rooftop solar is one means to this end, and its cost is falling. Customer-sited distributed generation (“DG”) must be accommodated, and utilities must purchase power surpluses that these facilities generate at regulated rates.

A second force for change is technological progress in metering and distribution. Advanced metering infrastructure and other smart grid technologies can improve reliability and facilitate integration of intermittent renewables. Time-sensitive pricing can encourage customers to use the grid in less costly ways. New value-added optional products and services can be offered which benefit customers.

A third force for change is increased concern about the reliability and resiliency of grid service. Some facilities are approaching advanced age, and some need more protection from severe weather. Many customers seek better quality service.

These forces are having important practical effects on utilities. Growth in the demand for their traditional services has slowed, and utilities face competition from distributed energy resources (“DERs”). Nevertheless, some utilities need capital expenditures (“capex”) for cleaner generating capacity, smart grid facilities, increased resiliency, and replacement of aging assets. Many new facilities don’t automatically trigger revenue growth. Increased marketing flexibility is needed to meet competitive challenges and complex, changing customer needs.

Under traditional regulation, the base rates that compensate utilities for costs of non-energy inputs are reset only in general rate cases with historical test years. These lengthy proceedings require a detailed review of all costs and their allocation amongst the utility’s retail services. Revenue from secondary sources (e.g., off-system sales) is imputed against the revenue requirement.

Most base rate revenue is drawn from volumetric and other usage charges. Since the cost of base rate inputs is driven more by capacity than system use in the short run, a utility’s finances are sensitive between rate

cases to the gap between growth in system use and capacity. A convenient proxy for this gap is the growth in use per customer (aka “average use”). The need for rate cases increases when average use declines.

Traditional regulation is ill-suited for addressing many of today’s challenges. Growth in average use was once positive, and the resulting incremental revenues helped utilities finance rising cost without rate cases. Today, growth in the average use of residential and commercial customers is typically static and often negative. Utilities needing normal or high capital expenditures are then compelled to file rate cases more frequently. These involve high regulatory cost and are nonetheless frequently uncompensatory when they involve historical test years. Frequent rate cases also reduce utility opportunities to increase earnings from improved cost containment and marketing. Traditional regulation also does not allow for many value-added or optional rates and services. Improved utility performance is thus discouraged at a time when it is increasingly needed to respond to competitive pressures.

Increased financial attrition has been a factor in the long-term decline of average credit ratings among investor-owned electric utilities. This is illustrated in Figure 1. Higher risk raises financing costs and can discourage needed investments.

Alternative approaches to regulation have been developed which handle today’s business conditions better. Some, such as multiyear rate plans, formula rates, and fully-forecasted test years, can involve sweeping regulatory change. Others, like revenue decoupling and cost trackers, target specific challenges.

This survey, now updated to include precedents through mid-2015, explains Altreg options and details precedents in the regulation of retail electric utility rates. A summary of states that currently use these approaches is featured in Table 1. Information is also provided on precedents for gas and water distributors and for energy utilities in Australia, Canada, and Britain. This year’s survey also discusses marketing flexibility, a new Altreg area of growing interest to EEI members.

Figure 1

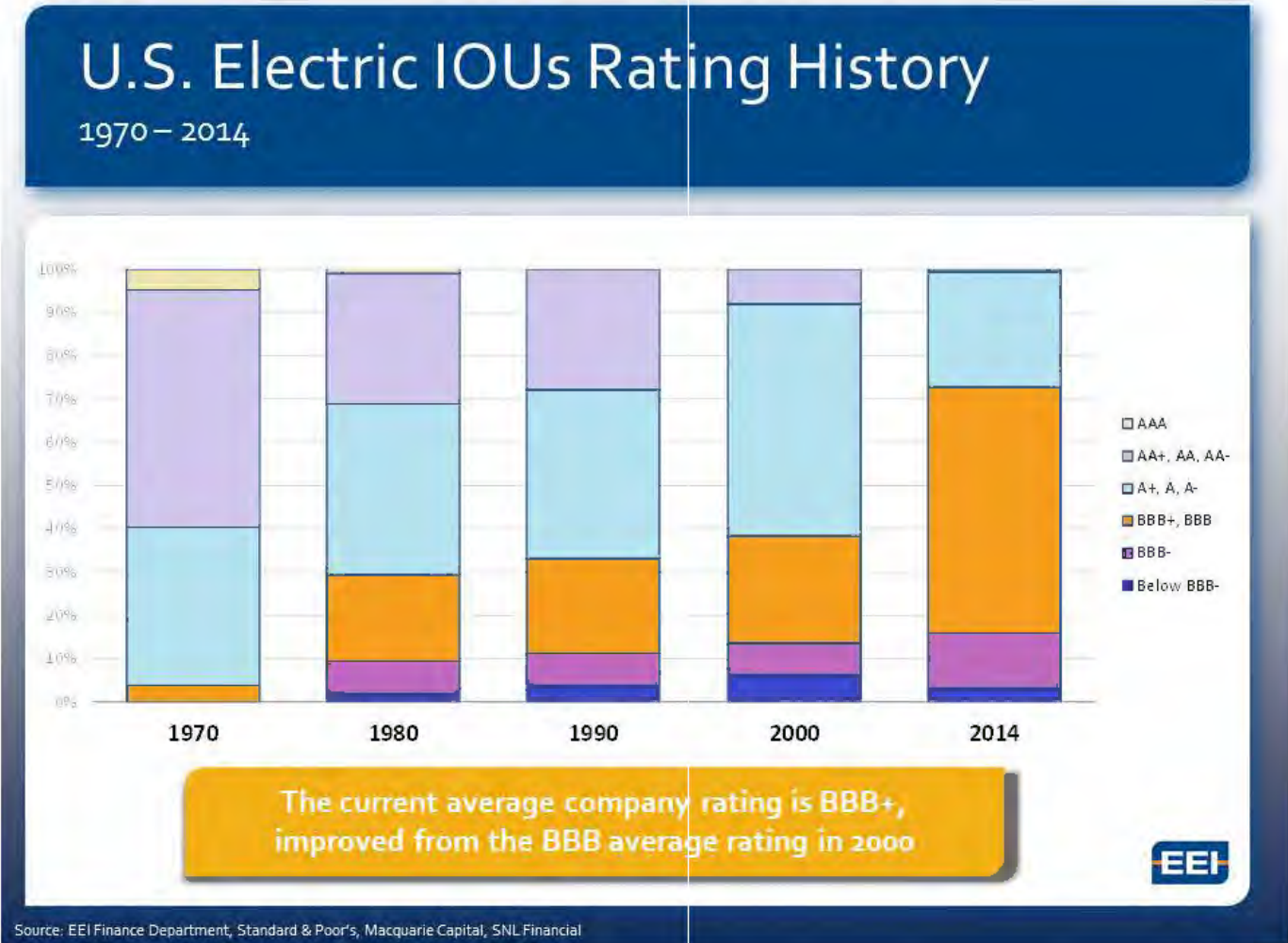


Table 1

Alternative Regulation Tools: An Overview of Current Precedents

State	Capital Cost Trackers	Measures that Relax the Use/Revenue Link			Multiyear Rate Plans ¹	Retail Formula Rate Plans	Forward Test Years
		Decoupling True Up Plans	Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanisms	Fixed Variable Retail Pricing			
Alabama	Electric & Gas					Electric & Gas	Yes
Alaska							
Arizona	Electric, Gas, & Water	Gas only	Electric & Gas		Electric only		
Arkansas	Electric & Gas	Gas only	Electric & Gas				
California	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas			Electric & Gas		Yes
Colorado	Electric & Gas				Electric only		
Connecticut	Electric, Gas, & Water	Electric & Gas	Gas only	Electric & Gas			Yes
Delaware	Electric, Gas, & Water						
District of Columbia	Electric & Gas	Electric only					
Florida	Electric & Gas			Gas only	Electric only		Yes
Georgia	Electric & Gas	Gas only		Gas only	Electric only	Gas only	Yes
Hawaii	Electric only	Electric only			Electric only		Yes
Idaho	Electric only	Electric only					
Illinois	Gas & Water	Gas only		Electric & Gas		Electric only	Yes
Indiana	Electric, Gas, & Water	Gas only	Electric only		Gas only		
Iowa	Gas only			Gas only	Electric only		
Kansas	Gas only		Electric only	Gas only			
Kentucky	Electric & Gas		Electric & Gas	Gas only			Yes
Louisiana	Electric only		Electric only		Electric only	Electric & Gas	Yes
Maine	Electric, Gas, & Water	Electric only		Gas only	Gas only		Yes
Maryland	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas					
Massachusetts	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas		Gas only		
Michigan	Gas only	Gas only					Yes

Table 1 continued

State	Capital Cost Trackers	Measures that Relax the Use/Revenue Link			Multiyear Rate Plans ¹	Retail Formula Rate Plans	Forward Test Years
		Decoupling True Up Plans	Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanisms	Fixed Variable Retail Pricing			
Minnesota	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas					Yes
Mississippi	Electric & Gas		Electric & Gas	Electric only		Electric & Gas	Yes
Missouri	Gas & Water			Gas only			
Montana	Electric & Gas		Gas only				
Nebraska	Gas only			Gas only			
Nevada	Gas only	Gas only	Electric only				
New Hampshire	Electric, Gas, & Water			Gas only	Electric & Gas		
New Jersey	Electric, Gas, & Water	Gas only					
New Mexico							Yes
New York	Gas & Water	Electric & Gas	Gas only	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas		Yes
North Carolina	Gas & Water	Gas only	Electric only				
North Dakota	Electric only			Gas only	Electric only		Yes
Ohio	Electric, Gas, & Water	Electric only	Electric only	Gas only	Electric only		
Oklahoma	Electric only		Electric only	Electric & Gas		Gas only	
Oregon	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas				Yes
Pennsylvania	Electric, Gas, & Water			Gas only			Yes
Rhode Island	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas					Yes
South Carolina	Electric only		Electric only			Gas only	
South Dakota	Electric only						
Tennessee	Gas only	Gas only		Gas only		Gas only	Yes
Texas	Electric & Gas			Gas only		Gas only	
Utah	Gas only	Gas only					Yes
Vermont				Gas only			
Virginia	Electric & Gas	Gas only		Gas only	Electric only		
Washington	Gas only	Electric & Gas			Electric & Gas		
West Virginia	Electric only						
Wisconsin				Gas only			Yes
Wyoming	Electric only	Gas only	Electric & Gas	Electric & Gas			Yes

¹ This column excludes plans involving rate freezes without extensive supplemental funding from trackers.

II. Cost Trackers

A cost tracker is a mechanism for expedited recovery of specific utility cost (e.g., outside of a rate case). Balancing accounts are typically used to track unrecovered costs. Cost recovery is often implemented using tariff sheet provisions called riders.

Trackers are used in various situations where they are more practical than rate cases for addressing particular costs. Utilities usually recover fuel and purchased power costs via trackers because the volatility and substantial size of these costs would otherwise lead to frequent rate cases and materially impact utility risk. Other volatile expenses that are sometimes addressed with trackers include those for pensions, severe storms, and uncollectible bills.

A second use of trackers is for costs incurred due to policies of government agencies. Examples here include franchise fees and certain taxes. Tracking costs like these is fair to utilities and encourages government agencies to consider the impact of their policies on customer bills.

Trackers are also used to compensate utilities for costs that are rapidly rising and don't otherwise trigger new revenue, whether or not they are volatile or mandated. This encourages needed expenditures and reduces risk and the frequency of rate cases. Examples of operation and maintenance ("O&M") expenses that are sometimes tracked due in large measure to their rapid growth include those for health care.

Trackers for some costs have multiple rationales. DSM expenses, for example, are often sizable and sometimes grow rapidly.¹ Utility DSM programs are often mandated. Additionally, DSM can slow growth in the average use of power and reduce the need for plant additions, important sources of earnings growth for utilities. Tracking DSM expenses helps to balance utility incentives to embrace DSM.

Capital cost trackers typically address the accumulating depreciation, return on asset value, and taxes that result from the capex.² Capital costs can qualify for tracker treatment on several grounds. Major plant additions are volatile. Capex might be necessitated by highway construction or changes in government safety, reliability, or environmental standards. Capex is sometimes large enough to cause brisk cost growth that would otherwise occasion frequent rate cases.

An early use of capital cost trackers in the electric utility industry was to address construction costs of large power plants. These plants can take years to construct. An allowance in rates for a return on funds used during construction was traditionally not permitted until assets were used and useful and a rate case was filed. Deferred recovery of the allowance strains utility cash flow, increases financing expenses, and induces more rate "shock" when the value of the plant and construction financing is finally added to the rate base.

¹ This survey only documents capital cost trackers. Trackers for DSM expenses are ubiquitous so that there is less need for documentation.

² Recovery is sometimes achieved by keeping a rate case open beyond the date of a final decision for the limited purpose of adding assets to the revenue requirement.

Many commissions have addressed these problems by making a return on construction work in progress (“CWIP”) eligible for immediate recovery. Capital cost trackers have often been used in lieu of frequent rate cases to obtain CWIP recovery.

Capital costs of distribution system modernization are sometimes recovered using trackers for somewhat different reasons. The annual expenditure may not be as large as that for large generation units, and construction of specific assets usually takes less than a year. However, the capex can still be sizable and doesn’t automatically trigger new revenue when completed. A tracker for accelerated modernization costs can help a company modernize its grid and improve its services without frequent rate cases.

Capital costs of generation emissions controls are often accorded tracker treatment. These controls are occasioned by the emissions policies of state and federal agencies. Additionally, the facilities do not produce revenue and some facilities typically become used and useful each year over a series of years.

There are varied treatments of costs in approved capital trackers. Regulators often approve tracked capex budgets in advance, usually after considerable deliberation. Procedures for reviewing the need for generation plant additions are especially well established. Once a budget is set, the treatment of variances between actual and budgeted cost becomes an issue. Some trackers permit conventional prudence review treatment of cost overruns. In other cases, no adjustments are subsequently made if cost exceeds the budget. In between these extremes are mechanisms in which deviations, of prescribed magnitude, from budgeted amounts are shared formulaically (e.g., 50-50) between the utility and its customers. Utilities are also permitted sometimes to share in the benefits of capex underspends. The prudence of tracked capex is often subject to a final review when the cost is added to rate base, a step that usually occurs in the next rate case.

Recent precedents for capital cost trackers are listed in Table 2 and Figures 2 and 3. It can be seen that the precedents are numerous and continue to grow. This is the most widely used Altreg tool in the United States. For electric utilities, trackers for emissions controls, generation capacity, advanced metering infrastructure, and general system modernization have been especially common in recent years. Trackers for gas distributors typically address the cost of replacing old cast iron and bare steel mains. Trackers for water utilities, sometimes called distribution system improvement charges, are also common for accelerated modernization.

Table 2

Recent Capital Cost Tracker Precedents

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
AL	Alabama Power	Electric	Rate Certificated New Plant	Any approved by Commission through CPCN	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (November 1982)
AL	Mobile Gas Service	Gas	Cast Iron Replacement Factor	Replacement of cast iron mains	Docket 24794 (November 1995)
AR	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	Act 310 Surcharge	Relocations of pipelines mandated by government agencies	Docket 12-088-U (July 2013)
AR	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	System Safety Enhancement Rider	Replacement of bare steel mains, mains on low pressure systems, mains that are subject of an advisory notice by government that company deems to be unsatisfactory	Docket 13-078-U (July 2014)
AR	CenterPoint Energy Arkla	Gas	Main Replacement Rider	Replacement of cast iron and bare steel mains and services	Docket 06-161-U (October 2007)
AR	CenterPoint Energy Arkla	Gas	Government Mandated Expenditure Surcharge Rider	Replacements resulting from highway and street rebuilding	Docket 10-108-U (March 2011)
AR	Empire District Electric	Electric	Alternative Generation Environmental Recovery Rider	Environmental	Docket 15-010-U (August 2015)
AR	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Rider	Systemwide smart grid implementation	Docket 10-109-U (August 2011)
AR	SourceGas Arkansas	Gas	At-Risk Meter Relocation Program Rider	Installation of new services for meters relocated due to motor vehicle collision risk	Docket 13-079-U (July 2014)
AR	SourceGas Arkansas	Gas	Main Replacement Program Rider	Replacement of bare steel and coated steel mains, mains that are subject of an advisory notice by government that company deems to be unsatisfactory, and associated services	Docket 13-079-U (July 2014)
AR	SourceGas Arkansas	Gas	Act 310 Surcharge	Bare steel and cast iron pipeline replacement, in-line inspection project, emissions controlling catalysts for compressor station engines, greenhouse gas monitoring of some regulator stations, highway relocation projects	Docket 13-072-U (April 2014)
AR	SWEPSCO	Electric	Alternative Generation Recovery Rider	New generation	Docket 09-008-U (November 2009)
AR	SWEPSCO	Electric	Rider Environmental Compliance Surcharge	Environmental	Docket 15-021-U (October 2015)
AZ	Arizona Public Service	Electric	Renewable Energy Standard Adjustment Schedule	Renewables not recovered in base rates	Docket E-01345A-08-0172
AZ	Arizona Public Service	Electric	Environmental Improvement Surcharge	Environmental improvement projects	Docket E-01345A-11-0224 (May 2012)
AZ	Arizona Public Service	Electric	Four Corners Rate Rider Surcharge	Generation	Docket E-01345A-11-0224 (December 2014)
AZ	Arizona Water Company	Water	Arsenic Cost Recovery Mechanism	Investments to reduce arsenic in water supply	Various (operating regions have separate decisions approving ACRMs)
AZ	Arizona Water Company - Eastern Group	Water	System Improvement Benefits Mechanism	Replacement of leak prone mains and related services, meters, and hydrants, replace meters that do not have lead free brass, other replacements for mains, services, meters, and hydrants that are at the end of their useful life	Decision 73938 (June 2013)
AZ	Southwest Gas	Gas	Customer Owned Yard Line Cost Recovery Mechanism	Replacement and ownership of customer-owned yard lines that have been shown to be leaking	Docket G-01551A-10-0458 (January 2012)
AZ	Tucson Electric Power	Electric	Environmental Compliance Adjustor	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Decision 73912 (June 2013)
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Memorandum Account	Smart grid projects that received DOE matching funds	Decision 09-09-029 (September 2009)
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas Transmission	Pipeline Safety Implementation Plan	Pipeline replacement, automated valve installation, and upgrades to pipeline	Decision 12-12-030 (December 2012)
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Pilot Deployment Project Balancing Account	Pilot programs for smart grid line sensors, volt/VAR optimization, detection and location of distribution line outages and faulted circuits, and information technology investments to improve short term demand forecasting for power procurement	Decision 13-03-032 (March 2013)
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Electric & Gas	Advanced Metering Infrastructure Balancing Account	AMI	Decision 07-04-043 (April 2007)
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Electric	Energy Storage Balancing Account	Projects to store solar energy	Decision 13-05-010 (May 2013)
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas	Post-2011 Distribution Integrity Management Program Balancing Account	DIMP related costs	Decision 13-05-010 (May 2013)
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas	Transmission Integrity Management Program Balancing Account	TIMP related costs	Decision 13-05-010 (May 2013)
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas Transmission	Safety Enhancement Capital Cost Balancing Account	Replacement of mains that fail pressure tests or that cannot be pressure tested	Decision 14-06-007 (June 2014)
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	SmartConnect Balancing Account	Advanced metering infrastructure project	Decision 08-09-039 (September 2008)
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	Solar PV Balancing Account	Solar generation	Decision 09-06-049 (June 2009)
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	Advanced Metering Infrastructure Balancing Account	AMI	Decision 10-04-027 (April 2010)
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	Post-2011 Distribution Integrity Management Program Balancing Account	DIMP related costs	Decision 13-05-010 (May 2013)
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	Transmission Integrity Management Program Balancing Account	TIMP related costs	Decision 13-05-010 (May 2013)
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas Transmission	Safety Enhancement Capital Cost Balancing Account	Replacement of mains that fail pressure tests or that cannot be pressure tested	Decision 14-06-007 (June 2014)
CO	Black Hills Colorado Electric	Electric	Transmission Cost Adjustment Rider	Transmission projects	Docket 09-014E, Decision C09-0271 (March 2009)
CO	Black Hills Colorado Electric	Electric	Clean Air Clean Jobs Act Rider	Gas-fired generation	Docket 14AL-0393E, Decision C14-1504 (December 2014)
CO	Public Service Company of Colorado	Electric	Transmission Cost Adjustment	Transmission projects	Docket 07A-339E, Decision C07-1085 (December 2007)
CO	Public Service Company of Colorado	Gas	Pipeline Safety Integrity Adjustment	Gas distribution and transmission integrity management programs, main replacement, partial recovery of two large pipeline replacements	Docket 10-AL-963G (August 2011)

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
CO	Public Service Company of Colorado	Electric	Clean Air Clean Jobs Act Rider	Miscellaneous environmental projects including gas-fired generation, scrubbers	Proceeding 14A-680E, Decision C15-0292 (March 2015)
CO	Rocky Mountain Gas	Gas Transmission	System Safety and Integrity Rider	TIMP, DIMP, and other safety regulatory compliance projects	Docket 13AL-0046G, Decision R14-0114 (February 2014)
CT	Aquarion Water Company of Connecticut	Water	Water Infrastructure and Conservation Adjustment	Replacement of infrastructure including mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants that have reached the end of their useful life or are no longer able to function as intended	Docket 08-06-21W101 (December 2008)
CT	Connecticut Light & Power	Electric	System Resiliency Plan	Structural hardening	Docket 12-07-06 (January 2013)
CT	Connecticut Natural Gas	Gas	System Expansion Reconciliation Mechanism	System expansion	Docket 13-06-02 (November 2013)
CT	Connecticut Natural Gas	Gas	DIMP True-Up Mechanism	Cast iron and bare steel main replacement	Docket 13-06-08; (January 2014)
CT	Connecticut Water	Water	Water Infrastructure and Conservation Adjustment	Replacement of infrastructure including mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants that have reached the end of their useful life or are no longer able to function as intended	Docket 08-10-15W101 (March 2009)
CT	Southern Connecticut Gas	Gas	System Expansion Reconciliation Mechanism	System expansion	Docket 13-06-02 (November 2013)
CT	Torrington Water	Water	Water Infrastructure and Conservation Adjustment	Replacement of infrastructure including mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants that have reached the end of their useful life or are no longer able to function as intended	Docket 09-06-17W101 (December 2009)
CT	United Water Connecticut	Water	Water Infrastructure and Conservation Adjustment	Replacement of infrastructure including mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants that have reached the end of their useful life or are no longer able to function as intended	Docket 09-06-17W101 (December 2009)
CT	Yankee Gas Services	Gas	System Expansion Reconciliation Mechanism	System expansion	Docket 13-06-02 (November 2013)
DC	Potomac Electric Power	Electric	Underground Project Charge	Undergrounding of specific feeders	Formal Case 1116 (November 2014)
DC	Washington Gas Light	Gas	Plant Recovery Adjustment	Remediation/replacement of mechanical couplings	Formal Case 1027 (December 2009)
DC	Washington Gas Light	Gas	Accelerated Pipe Replacement Plan Adjustment	Replacement of cast iron mains, bare steel mains and services and "black plastic" services	Formal Case 1115 (January 2015)
DE	Artesian Water	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 01-474 (December 2001)
DE	Delmarva Power & Light	Gas	Utility Facility Relocation Charge	Replacements due to mandated relocations that are not otherwise reimbursed	Docket 12-546 (October 2013)
DE	Delmarva Power & Light	Electric	Utility Facility Relocation Charge	Replacements due to mandated relocations that are not otherwise reimbursed	Docket 13-115 (August 2014)
DE	Sussex Shores Water	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 01-470 (December 2001)
DE	Tidewater Utilities	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 03-210 (May 2003)
DE	United Water Delaware	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 01-481 (December 2001)
FL	Chesapeake Utilities	Gas	Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program Tariff	Replacement of bare steel mains and services	Docket 120036-GU (September 2012)
FL	Florida City Gas	Gas	Safety and Access Verification Expedited Program	Replacement of unprotected steel mains, relocation of certain gas mains in rear lot easements	Docket 150116-GU (September 2015)
FL	Florida Power and Light	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Clause	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 080281-EI (August 2008)
FL	Florida Power and Light	Electric	Capacity Cost Recovery Clause	Nuclear power	Docket 090009-EI (November 2009)
FL	Florida Power and Light	Electric	Generation Base Rate Adjustment	Generation	Docket 120015-EI (December 2012)
FL	Florida Public Utilities	Gas	Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program Tariff	Replacement of bare steel mains and services	Docket 120036-GU (September 2012)
FL	Gulf Power	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Clause	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 930613-EI (January 1994)
FL	Peoples Gas System	Gas	Cast Iron/Bare Steel Replacement Rider	Replacement of bare steel and cast iron pipes	Docket 110320-GU (September 2012)
FL	Progress Energy Florida	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Clause	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 050078-EI (September 2005)
FL	Progress Energy Florida	Electric	Capacity Cost Recovery Clause	Nuclear power	Docket 090009-EI (November 2009)
FL	Progress Energy Florida	Electric	Generation Base Rate Adjustment	Generation	Docket 130208 (November 2013)
FL	Tampa Electric	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Clause	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 960688-EI (August 1996)
GA	Atlanta Gas Light	Gas	Pipeline Replacement Program Cost Recovery Rider	Replacement of cast iron and bare steel pipe	Docket 29950 as STRIDE tracker in 2009
GA	Atlanta Gas Light	Gas	Strategic Infrastructure Development and Enhancement Surcharge	Pre-1985 plastic mains and services replacement, planned customer expansions, and infrastructure improvements that sustain reliability and operational flexibility	Docket 8516-U and 29950 (October 2009 and August 2013)
GA	Atmos Energy (now Liberty Utilities)	Gas	Pipe Replacement Surcharge	Replace cast iron and bare steel pipe	Docket 12509-U (December 2000)
GA	Georgia Power Company	Electric	Environmental Compliance Cost Recovery	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 25060-U (December 2007)
GA	Georgia Power Company	Electric	Nuclear Construction Cost Recovery	Nuclear generation	Docket 27800, Senate Bill 31
HI	Hawaii Electric Light	Electric	Renewable Energy Infrastructure Program Surcharge	Renewable energy infrastructure	Docket 2007-0416 (December 2009)
HI	Hawaiian Electric Company	Electric	Renewable Energy Infrastructure Program Surcharge	Renewable energy infrastructure	Docket 2007-0416 (December 2009)
HI	Maui Electric	Electric	Renewable Energy Infrastructure Program Surcharge	Renewable energy infrastructure	Docket 2007-0416 (December 2009)
IA	Black Hills Energy	Gas	System Safety Maintenance Adjustment	Replacement of steel and pvc pipe, relocations mandated by local governments	Docket RPU-2012-0004 (March 2013)
ID	PacifiCorp	Electric	Energy Cost Adjustment Mechanism	Lake Side II generation facility	Case PAC-E-13-04 (October 2013)

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
IL	Ameren Illinois	Gas	Rider Qualifying Infrastructure Plant	Replacement of prone to leak distribution and transmission pipe, installation of AMI and communications infrastructure, replacing or installing transmission or distribution facilities to establish over-pressure protection, replacement of difficult to locate mains and services, replacement of high pressure transmission pipelines without a recorded maximum allowable operating pressure, replacements to facilitate an upgrade from a low pressure system to a high pressure system	Docket 14-0573 (January 2015)
IL	Consumers Illinois Water Company (Kankakee, Vermilion, Woodhaven Districts)	Water	Qualifying Infrastructure Plant Surcharge Rider	Replacement of non-revenue producing infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 01-0561 (December 2001)
IL	Illinois-American Water (Chicago Metro Division)	Water	Qualifying Infrastructure Plant Surcharge Rider	Replacement of non-revenue producing infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 09-0251 (March 2010)
IL	Illinois-American Water (Single Tariff Pricing Zone)	Water	Qualifying Infrastructure Plant Surcharge Rider	Replacement of non-revenue producing infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 04-0336 (December 2004)
IL	Northern Illinois Gas	Gas	Rider Qualifying Infrastructure Plant	Replacement of cast iron pipe, non-cast iron pipe, and copper services; relocation of meters from inside customers' premises; upgrading of system from low pressure to medium pressure; replacement or installation of regulator stations, regulators, valves and associated facilities to establish over-pressure protection	Docket 14-0292 (July 2014)
IL	Peoples Gas Light & Coke	Gas	Rider Qualifying Infrastructure Plant	Replacement of cast and ductile iron, relocation of meters from inside customers' premises, upgrading of system from low pressure to medium pressure, replacement of high pressure transmission pipelines at higher risk of failure or lacking records, installation of regulator stations to establish over-pressure protection	Docket 13-0534 (January 2014)
IN	Duke Energy Indiana	Electric	Qualified Pollution Control Property	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Cause 41744 (February 2001)
IN	Duke Energy Indiana	Electric	Integrated Coal Gasification Combined Cycle Generating Facility Revenue Recovery Adjustment	Integrated gasification combined cycle generating plant	Docket 43114 (November 2007)
IN	Indiana Michigan Power	Electric	Clean Coal Technology Rider	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Cause 43636 (June 2009)
IN	Indiana Water Service	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of non-revenue producing infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Cause 42743 DSIC-1 (December 2004)
IN	Indiana-American Water	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of non-revenue producing infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Cause 42351 DSIC-1 (February 2003)
IN	Indianapolis Power & Light	Electric	Environmental Compliance Cost Recovery	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Cause 42170 (November 2002)
IN	Northern Indiana Public Service	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Mechanism	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Cause 42150 (November 2002)
IN	Northern Indiana Public Service	Electric	Transmission, Distribution & Storage System Improvement Charge	Investments to maintain the capacity deliverability of system and replacement of aging infrastructure, economic development	Cause 44370 and 44371 (February 2014)
IN	Northern Indiana Public Service	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Gas system deliverability and system integrity projects, rural main extensions	Cause 44403 TDSIC 1 (January 2015)
IN	Utility Center Inc.	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of non-revenue producing infrastructure (e.g., existing mains, services, meters, and hydrants)	Docket 42416 DSIC-1 (June 2003)
IN	Vectren Energy Delivery (Indiana Gas and Southern Indiana Gas & Electric)	Gas	Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment	System and pressure improvements, storage operations, instrumentation and communications equipment, public improvement projects, service replacements, and economic development	Cause 44429 (August 2014)
KS	Atmos Energy	Gas	Gas System Reliability Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket 10-ATMG-133-TAR (December 2009)
KS	Black Hills Energy (Aquila)	Gas	Gas System Reliability Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket 08-AQLG-852-TAR (July 2008)
KS	Kansas Gas Service	Gas	Gas System Reliability Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket 10-KGSG-155-TAR (December 2009)
KS	Midwest Energy	Gas	Gas System Reliability Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket 09-MDWE-722-TAR (May 2009)
KY	Atmos Energy	Gas	Pipe Replacement Program Rider	Replacement of bare steel service lines, curb valves, meter loops, and mandated relocations	Docket 2009-00354 (May 2010)
KY	Columbia Gas	Gas	Advanced Main Replacement Rider	Replacement of cast iron and bare steel mains and services	Docket 2009-00141 (September 2009)
KY	Delta Natural Gas	Gas	Pipe Replacement Program Surcharge	Replacement of bare steel pipe, service lines, curb valves, meter loops, and mandated pipe relocations	Case 2010-00116 (October 2010)
KY	Kentucky Power	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 2002-00169 (March 2003)
KY	Kentucky Utilities	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Case 93-465 (July 1994)
KY	Louisville Gas & Electric	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Case 94-332 (April 1995)
KY	Louisville Gas & Electric	Gas	Gas Line Tracker	Replacement and transfer of ownership of customer owned service risers	Case 2012-00222 (December 2012)
LA	Cleco Power	Electric	Infrastructure and Incremental Costs Recovery	Projects to be determined in subsequent filings to Commission	Docket U-30689 and U-32779 (October 2010 and June 2014)
LA	Entergy Gulf States Louisiana	Electric	Formula Rate Plan-3	Acquisition of generating facility, new generating facility or refurbishment of existing generating facility if the revenue requirement related to the project exceeds \$10 million	Docket U-32707 (December 2013)
LA	Entergy Louisiana	Electric	Formula Rate Plan 7	Cost of Ninemile 6 natural gas generating facility; New generating facility, acquisition of a generating facility, or refurbishment of existing generating facility if the revenue requirement related to the project exceeds \$10 million	Docket U-32708 and 31971 (January 2014 and April 2012)
MA	Bay State Gas	Gas	Targeted Infrastructure Recovery Factor	Replacement of bare steel mains and services	DPU 09-30
MA	Bay State Gas	Gas	Gas System Enhancement Adjustment Factor	Replacement of non-cathodically protected steel, cast iron, and wrought iron mains and associated services, service tie-ins, encroached pipe, and meters	DPU 14-134
MA	Berkshire Gas	Gas	Gas System Enhancement Adjustment Factor	Replacement of non-cathodically protected steel, cast iron mains and associated services, encroached pipe, and meter sets composed of non-cathodically protected steel, cast iron or copper	DPU 14-131
MA	Fitchburg Gas & Electric Light	Gas	Gas System Enhancement Adjustment Factor	Replacement of cast main and unprotected steel mains and services and encroached pipe	DPU 14-130

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
MA	Massachusetts Electric	Electric	Net CapEx Factor	Potentially all distribution investments	DPU 09-39
MA	Massachusetts Electric	Electric	Solar Cost Adjustment Provision	Solar generation	DPU 09-38
MA	Massachusetts Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Adjustment Provision	Pilot smart grid investments including AMI, high speed communications network, in-home energy management devices, distribution automation, advanced capacitor control, advanced grid monitoring, remote fault indicators	DPU 11-129
MA	Nantucket Electric	Electric	Solar Cost Adjustment Provision	Solar generation	DPU 09-38
MA	Nantucket Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Adjustment Provision	Pilot smart grid investments including AMI, high speed communications network, in-home energy management devices, distribution automation, advanced capacitor control, advanced grid monitoring, remote fault indicators	DPU 11-129
MA	National Grid (Boston-Essex Gas and Colonial Gas	Gas	Targeted Infrastructure Recovery Factor	Replacement of bare steel, cast iron, and wrought iron mains, services, meters, meter installations, and house regulators	DPU 10-55
MA	National Grid (Boston-Essex Gas and Colonial Gas	Gas	Gas System Enhancement Adjustment Factor	Replacement of non-cathodically protected steel, cast iron, and wrought iron mains and associated services, inside services, service tie-ins, encroached pipe, and meters	DPU 14-132
MA	New England Gas	Gas	Targeted Infrastructure Recovery Factor	Replacement of non-cathodically protected steel mains and services and small diameter cast-iron and wrought iron	DPU 10-114
MA	New England Gas	Gas	Gas System Enhancement Adjustment Factor	Replacement of non-cathodically protected steel, cast iron, and wrought iron mains and associated services, inside services, service tie-ins, encroached pipe, and meters	DPU 14-133
MA	NSTAR Electric	Electric	Capital Projects Scheduling List	Stray voltage inspection survey and remediation program; double pole inspections, replacements, and restorations; and manhole inspection, repair, and upgrade	DTE 05-85 and DPU 10-70-B
MA	NSTAR Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Adjustment Factor	Smart grid pilot	DPU-09-33
MA	Western Massachusetts Electric	Electric	Solar Program Cost Adjustment	Solar generation	DPU 09-05
MD	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Electric	Electric Reliability Investment Surcharge	Upgrades to improve poorest performing feeders, selective undergrounding, expanded recloser development on 13kV and 34 kV lines, diverse routing of 34 kV supply circuits	Case 9326 (December 2013)
MD	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Gas	Strategic Infrastructure Development and Enhancement Program	Replacement of bare steel mains and services, cast iron mains, copper services, and pre-1982 plastic "Ski Bar" risers	Case 9331 (January 2014)
MD	Columbia Gas of Maryland	Gas	Strategic Infrastructure Development and Enhancement Program	Replacement of bare steel and cast iron mains and bare steel services	Case 9332 (August 2014)
MD	Delmarva Power & Light	Electric	Grid Resiliency Charge	Feeder hardening	Case 9317 (September 2013)
MD	Potomac Electric Power	Electric	Grid Resiliency Charge	Feeder hardening	Case 9311 (July 2013)
MD	Washington Gas Light	Gas	Strategic Infrastructure Development and Enhancement Program Rider	Replacement of bare and unprotected steel mains and services, targeted copper and pre-1975 plastic services, mechanically coupled pipe main and services, and cast iron mains	Case 9335 (May 2014)
ME	Central Maine Power	Electric	Customer Relationship Management & Billing Rate Adjustment	Customer relationship management & billing system replacement	Docket 2015-00040 (October 2015)
ME	Maine Water Company	Water	Water Infrastructure Charge	Replacement of stationary physical plant assets needed to operate a water system	Various orders separately issued for operating divisions
ME	Northern Utilities	Gas	Targeted Infrastructure Recovery Adjustment	Cast iron, bare steel, and unprotected coated steel mains and services replacements, replacement of farm tap regulators	Docket 2013-00133 (December 2013)
MI	Consumers Energy	Gas	Enhanced Infrastructure Replacement Program	Cast iron replacements	Case U-17643 (January 2015)
MI	Michigan Consolidated Gas (now DTE Gas)	Gas	Infrastructure Recovery Mechanism	Replacement of cast iron mains, replacement of indoor meters with outdoor meters, pipeline integrity projects designed to comply with federal and state safety standards	Case U-16999 (April 2013)
MI	SEMCO Gas	Gas	Main Replacement Rider	Replacement of cast iron and unprotected steel mains and service lines	Case U-16169 and U-17824 (January 2011 and June 2015)
MN	Interstate Power & Light	Electric	Renewable Energy Recovery Adjustment	Renewable generation	Docket M-10-312 (December 2013)
MN	Minnesota Power	Electric	Arrowhead Regional Emission Abatement Rider	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket M-05-1678 (June 2006)
MN	Minnesota Power	Electric	Transmission Cost Recovery Rider	Incremental transmission investment	Docket M-07-965 (December 2007)
MN	Minnesota Power	Electric	Renewable Resource Rider	Renewable generation	Docket M-10-273 (July 2010)
MN	Minnesota Power	Electric	Rider for Boswell Unit 4 Emission Reduction	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket M-12-920 (November 2013)
MN	Northern States Power (Xcel Energy)	Electric	Metropolitan Emissions Reduction Project (later called Environmental Improvement Rider)	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket M-02-633 (March 2004)
MN	Northern States Power (Xcel Energy)	Electric	Transmission Cost Recovery Rider	Incremental transmission investment	Docket M-06-1103 (November 2006)
MN	Northern States Power (Xcel Energy)	Electric	Renewable Energy Standard Cost Recovery Rider	Renewable generation	M-07-872 (March 2008)
MN	Northern States Power (Xcel Energy)	Gas	State Energy Policy Rider	Cast iron replacements	Docket M-08-261 (November 2008)
MN	Northern States Power (Xcel Energy)	Electric	Mercury Cost Recovery Rider	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket M-09-847 (November 2009)
MN	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Renewable Resource Cost Recovery Rider	Renewable generation	Docket M-08-119 (August 2008)
MN	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Transmission Cost Recovery Rider	Incremental transmission investment	Docket M-09-881 (January 2010)
MO	AmerenUE	Gas	Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Case GT-2008-0184 (February 2008)
MO	Atmos Energy	Gas	Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket GO-2009-0046 (October 2008)
MO	Laclede Gas	Gas	Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket GR-2007-0208 (July 2007)
MO	Missouri American Water	Water	Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge	Replacement of mains, associated valves and hydrants, main cleaning and relining projects	Case WO-2004-0116 (December 2003)
MO	Missouri Gas Energy	Gas	Infrastructure System Replacement Surcharge	Replacement of mains, valves, service lines, regulator stations, vaults, other pipeline components or relocations	Docket GR-2009-0355 (February 2010)

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
MS	Atmos Energy	Gas	Supplemental Growth Rider	Extraordinary service expansions to new industrial customers for economic development	Docket 2013-UN-23 (July 2013)
MS	Centerpoint Energy	Gas	Supplemental Growth Rider	Extraordinary service expansions to new commercial and industrial customers for economic development	Docket 13-UN-214 (October 2013)
MS	Mississippi Power	Electric	Environmental Compliance Overview Plan Rate	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket 92-UA-0058 and 92-UN-0059 (July 1992)
MT	Northwestern Energy	Electric	NA - Amounts recovered through electric supply service rates	Generation	Docket D.2008.6.69 (November 2008)
MT	Northwestern Energy	Gas	Natural Gas Supply Tracker	Battle Creek natural gas production resources	Docket D2012.3.25 (November 2012)
NC	Aqua North Carolina	Water	Water System Improvement Charge	Replacement of distribution system mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants, main extensions, projects to comply with primary drinking water standards, unreimbursed facility relocation costs due to highways	Docket W-218, Sub 363 (May 2014)
NC	Aqua North Carolina	Water	Sewer System Improvement Charge	Replacement of pumps, motors, blowers, and other mechanical equipment, collection main extensions designed to implement solutions to wastewater problems, improvements necessary to reduce inflow and infiltration to the collection systems as required by state and federal law and regulations, unreimbursed costs of highway relocations	Docket W-218, Sub 363 (May 2014)
NC	Carolina Water Service	Water	Water System Improvement Charge	Replacement of distribution system mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants, main extensions, projects to comply with primary drinking water standards, unreimbursed facility relocation costs due to highways	Docket W-354, Sub 336 (March 2014)
NC	Carolina Water Service	Water	Sewer System Improvement Charge	Replacement of pumps, motors, blowers, and other mechanical equipment, collection main extensions designed to implement solutions to wastewater problems, improvements necessary to reduce inflow and infiltration to the collection systems as required by state and federal law and regulations, unreimbursed costs of highway relocations	Docket W-354, Sub 336 (March 2014)
NC	Piedmont Natural Gas	Gas	Integrity Management Rider	Investments driven by federal pipeline safety and integrity requirements	Docket G-9, Sub 631 (December 2013)
ND	Montana-Dakota Utilities	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Tariff	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Case PU-13-85 (December 2013)
ND	Montana-Dakota Utilities	Electric	Generation Resource Recovery Rider Tariff	New Generation	Case PU-14-108 (August 2014)
ND	Northern States Power- MN	Electric	Transmission Cost Rider	Transmission projects	Case PU-12-813 (February 2014)
ND	Northern States Power- MN	Electric	Renewable Energy Rider	North Dakota based renewable generation	Case PU-12-813 (February 2014)
ND	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Renewable Resource Rider	Renewables	Case PU-06-466 (May 2008)
ND	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Transmission Facility Cost Recovery Tariff	Transmission investments required to serve retail customers	Case PU-11-682 (April 2012)
ND	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Tariff	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Case PU-13-84 (December 2013)
NE	Black Hills Nebraska Gas Utility	Gas	Infrastructure System Replacement Recovery Charge	Non-revenue increasing projects to replace existing assets	Application NG-0074
NE	SourceGas Distribution	Gas	Pipeline Replacement Charge	Projects entering service before May 2014 that are installed to comply with safety requirements as replacements for existing facilities, projects that will extend the useful life of existing assets or enhance pipeline integrity, facility relocations	Application NG-0072 (June 2013)
NE	SourceGas Distribution	Gas	System Safety and Integrity Rider	Projects entering service after April 2014 that comply with federal regulations including transmission and distribution integrity management plans or are facility relocations costing \$20,000 or more	Application NG-0078 (October 2014)
NH	Aquarion Water of New Hampshire	Water	Water Infrastructure and Conservation Adjustment Charge	Projects to upgrade or replace non-revenue producing assets including main, valve, and hydrant replacement, main cleaning and relining, and non-reimbursable relocations	Docket DW 08-098 (September 2009)
NH	Energy North	Gas	Cast Iron/Bare Steel Replacement Program	Replacement of cast iron and bare steel pipe	Docket DG-107 (June 2007)
NH	Granite State Electric	Electric	Reliability Enhancement Plan Capital Investment Allowance	Feeder hardening and asset replacement	Docket DG-107 (June 2007)
NH	Public Service Company of New Hampshire	Electric	Energy Service	Miscellaneous environmental projects	DE 11-250 (April 2012)
NH	Public Service Company of New Hampshire	Electric	Reliability Enhancement Plan Elizabethtown Natural Gas Distribution Utility Reinforcement Effort	Reliability improvements	DE 09-035, DE 11-250, and DE 14-238 (June 2015)
NJ	Elizabethtown Gas	Gas	Reliability Enhancement Plan Elizabethtown Natural Gas Distribution Utility Reinforcement Effort	System hardening	Docket GO13090826 (July 2014)
NJ	New Jersey American Water	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Incremental non-revenue water main replacement, rehabilitation, or mandated relocation projects, service line replacements, valve and hydrant replacement	Docket WR12070669 (October 2012)
NJ	New Jersey Natural Gas	Gas	New Jersey Reinvestment in System Enhancement	Storm hardening projects	Docket GR13090828 (July 2014)
NJ	Public Service Electric and Gas	Electric	Solar Generation Investment Program	Solar generation	Docket EO09020125 (August 2009)
NJ	Public Service Electric and Gas	Electric & Gas	Capital Infrastructure Investment Program	Electric: reliability upgrades & feeder replacement, Gas: replacement of cast iron & bare steel mains and services	Dockets G009010050, EO11020088, GO10110862 (April 2009 and July 2011)
NJ	Public Service Electric and Gas	Electric & Gas	Energy Strong Adjustment Mechanism	Electric: substation flood mitigation, grid reconfiguration strategies, and smart grid; Gas: Metering and regulating station flood mitigation, replacement of utilization pressure cast iron in flood prone areas	Docket EO13020155, GO13020156 (May 2014)
NJ	South Jersey Gas	Gas	Storm Hardening and Reliability Program	Replacement of low pressure mains and services with high pressure mains and services, removal of regulator stations, installation of excess flow valves in coastal areas	Docket GO13090814 (August 2014)
NJ	United Water New Jersey	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Repair, replace, and/or clean mains, replace valves, hydrants, and service lines	Docket WR12080724 (October 2012)
NV	Southwest Gas	Gas	Gas Infrastructure Replacement Mechanism	Early vintage pipe replacements, conversion of master metered customers to individual meters	Docket 14-10002 (December 2014)

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
NY	Corning Natural Gas	Gas	Safety and Reliability Charge	Replacement of leak prone pipe and ancillary costs to maintain a safe and reliable system	Case 11-G-0280 (October 2015)
NY	Keyspan Energy Long Island	Gas	Leak Prone Pipe Surcharge	Accelerated leak prone pipe removal program	Case 12-G-0214 (December 2014 and March 2015)
NY	Long Island American Water	Water	System Improvement Charge	Iron removal, storage tank rehabilitation, suction well rehabilitation at selected plants, customer information system	Case 11-W-0200 (March 2012)
NY	United Water New Rochelle	Water	Long Term Main Renewal Project	Cleaning and relining of mains	Case 99-W-0948 (August 2000)
NY	United Water New York	Water	Underground Infrastructure Renewal Program	Replacement of infrastructure including mains, valves, services, meters, and hydrants	Case 06-W-0131 (December 2006)
NY	United Water New York	Water	New Water Supply Source Surcharge	Projects to provide new sources of water in the short and long term	Case 06-W-0131 (December 2006)
OH	Aqua Ohio	Water	System Infrastructure Improvement Surcharge	Replacement of service lines, mains, hydrants, valves, main extensions to resolve documented water supply problems	Case 04-1824-WW-SIC (March 2005)
OH	Cleveland Electric Illuminating	Electric	Rider AMI	Ohio Site Deployment	Cases 09-1820-EL-ATA and 12-1230-EL-SSO
OH	Cleveland Electric Illuminating	Electric	Delivery Capital Recovery Rider	Distribution, subtransmission, general, and intangible plant not included in most recent rate case	Case 10-388-EL-SSO (August 2010)
OH	Columbia Gas	Gas	Infrastructure Replacement Program Rider	Replacement of cast iron and bare steel mains & services, AMI	Cases 08-0072-GA-AIR, 08-0073-GA-ALT, 08-0074-GA-AAM, and 08-0075-GA-AAM (December 2008); Case 09-1036-GA-RDR (April 2010)
OH	Duke Energy Ohio	Gas	Accelerated Main Replacement Program Rider	Replacement of bare steel and cast iron mains and services and faulty risers	1478-GA-ALT, and 01-1539-GA-AAM (May 2002); 07-0589-GA-AIR 07-0590-GA-ALT 07-0591-GA-AAM (May 2008)
OH	Duke Energy Ohio	Gas	Advanced Utility Rider	Gas AMI	Cases 07-0589-GA-AIR, 07-0590-GA-ALT, and 07-0591-GA-AAM (May 2008)
OH	Duke Energy Ohio	Electric	Infrastructure Modernization Distribution Rider	Electric AMI	Cases 08-920-EL-SSO and 08-921-EL-AAM and 08-922-EL-UNC and 08-923-EL-ATA (December 2008)
OH	Duke Energy Ohio	Electric	Distribution Capital Investment Rider	Distribution capital investments not recovered through other trackers	Case 14-841-EL-SSO (April 2015)
OH	East Ohio Gas d/b/a Dominion East Ohio	Gas	Pipeline Infrastructure Replacement Rider	Bare steel and cast iron pipelines & faulty riser replacements	Case 08-169-GA-ALT (October 2008)
OH	East Ohio Gas d/b/a Dominion East Ohio	Gas	Automated Meter Reading Charge	AMR	Cases 07-0829-GA-AIR and 06-1453-GA-UNC (October 2008); Case 09-38-GA-UNC (May 2009); Case 09-1875-GA-RDR (May 2010)
OH	Ohio American Water	Water	System Improvement Charge	Non-revenue producing service lines, hydrants, mains, valves, main extensions that improve supply problems, main cleaning	Case 05-577-WW-SIC (August 2005)
OH	Ohio Edison	Electric	Rider AMI	Ohio Site Deployment	Cases 09-1820-EL-ATA and 12-1230-EL-SSO
OH	Ohio Edison	Electric	Delivery Capital Recovery Rider	Distribution, subtransmission, general, and intangible plant not included in most recent rate case (filed in 2007)	Case 10-388-EL-SSO (August 2010)
OH	Ohio Power	Electric	Distribution Investment Rider	Net distribution capital additions since the date certain of most recent rate case not recovered through other riders	Case 11-346-EL-SSO
OH	Ohio Power	Electric	GridSMART Rider (Phase I)	Smart grid	Case 08-917-EL-SSO and 08-918-EL-SSO (March 2009)
OH	Toledo Edison	Electric	Rider AMI	Ohio Site Deployment	Cases 09-1820-EL-ATA and 12-1230-EL-SSO
OH	Toledo Edison	Electric	Delivery Capital Recovery Rider	Power distribution, subtransmission, general, and intangible plant not included in most recent rate case (filed in 2007)	Case 10-388-EL-SSO (August 2010)
OH	Vectren Energy Delivery	Gas	Distribution Replacement Rider	Replacement of cast iron and bare steel mains and services	Cases 07-1081-GA-ALT, 07-1080-GA-AIR and 08-0632-GA-AAM (January 2009)
OK	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Electric	System Hardening Recovery Rider	Undergrounding and other circuit hardening	Cause PUD 20080387, Order 567670 (May 2009)
OK	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Electric	Smart Grid Rider	Smart grid	Cause PUD 201000029 (July 2010)
OK	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Electric	Crossroads Rider	Crossroads Wind Farm	Cause PUD 201000037 (July 2010)
OK	Public Service Company of Oklahoma	Electric	System Reliability Rider	Grid resiliency projects	Cause PUD 201300202 (January 2014)
OK	Public Service Company of Oklahoma	Electric	Advanced Metering Infrastructure Tariff	Advanced metering infrastructure deployment	Cause PUD 201300217 (April 2015)
OR	Northwest Natural Gas	Gas	System Integrity Program	Bare steel replacement, transmission integrity management program, distribution integrity management program	Docket UM 1406, Order 09-067 (March 2009)
OR	PacifiCorp	Electric	Renewable Adjustment Clause	Renewable generation	Docket UM 1330 (December 2007)
OR	PacifiCorp	Electric	Lake Side 2 Tariff Rider	Generation	Docket UE 263, Order 13-474 (December 2013)
OR	PacifiCorp	Electric	M2O Transmission Rider	Mona to Oquirrh transmission line only if line is placed into service within 6 months of May 31, 2013	Docket UE 246, Orders 12-493 and 13-195 (December 2012 and May 2013)
OR	Portland General Electric	Electric	Renewable Adjustment Clause	Renewable generation	Docket UM 1330 (December 2007)
PA	Columbia Gas	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Replacement of cast iron, bare steel, and first generation plastic mains and services, install excess flow valves, install or relocate automated meters, and replace risers, meter bars, and service regulators	P-2012-2338282 (March 2013)
PA	Columbia Water Company	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-00021979
PA	Duquesne Light	Electric	Smart Meter Charge Rider	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123948 (April 2010)
PA	Equitable Gas	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2342745 (July 2013)
PA	Metropolitan Edison	Electric	Smart Meters Technologies Charge	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123950 (April 2010)

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
PA	PECO	Electric	Smart Meter Cost Recovery Rider	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123944 (April 2010)
PA	PECO	Electric	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Storm hardening and resiliency measures, underground cable replacement, substation retirements, and facility relocations	Docket P-2015-2471423 (October 2015)
PA	PECO	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2347340 (September 2015)
PA	Pennsylvania Electric	Electric	Smart Meters Technologies Charge	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123950 (April 2010)
PA	Pennsylvania Power	Electric	Smart Meters Technologies Charge	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123950 (April 2010)
PA	Pennsylvania-American Water	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2344596 (August 1996)
PA	Peoples Natural Gas	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2344596 (May 2013)
PA	Peoples TWP	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2344595 (May 2013)
PA	Philadelphia Gas Works	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2012-2337737 (April 2013)
PA	Philadelphia Suburban Water	Water	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-00961035 (August 1996)
PA	PPL Electric Utilities	Electric	Act 129 Compliance Rider	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123945 (January 2010)
PA	PPL Electric Utilities	Electric	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., poles, wires)	Docket P-2012-2325034 (May 2013)
PA	UGI Central Penn Gas	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2398835 (September 2014)
PA	UGI Penn Natural Gas	Gas	Distribution System Improvement Charge	Non-expense reducing, non-revenue producing infrastructure replacement projects (e.g., mains, meters, services)	Docket P-2013-2397056 (September 2014)
PA	West Penn Power	Electric	Smart Meter Surcharge	AMI	Docket M-2009-2123951 (June 2011)
RI	Narragansett Electric (electric operations)	Electric	Electric Infrastructure, Safety, and Reliability Plan Factor	Replacements and load growth	Docket 4218 (December 2011)
RI	Narragansett Electric (gas operations)	Gas	Gas Infrastructure, Safety, and Reliability Plan Factor	Previous accelerated capital replacement program investments plus main and service replacements and reliability investments	Docket 4219 (September 2011)
SC	South Carolina Electric & Gas	Electric	NA	Nuclear generation	Docket 2008-196-E (March 2009)
SD	Black Hills Power	Electric	Environmental Improvement Adjustment tariff	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket EL11-001
SD	Black Hills Power	Electric	Phase in plan rate	Gas-fired generation	Docket EL12-062 (September 2013)
SD	Northern States Power- MN	Electric	Environmental Cost Recovery Tariff	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket EL07-026 (January 2009)
SD	Northern States Power- MN	Electric	Transmission Cost Recovery Tariff	Transmission	Docket EL07-007 (January 2009)
SD	Northern States Power- MN	Electric	Infrastructure Rider	Generation	Docket EL 12-046 (April 2013)
SD	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Transmission Cost Recovery Tariff	Retail sales portion of specific transmission projects	Docket EL 10-015 (November 2011)
SD	Otter Tail Power	Electric	Environmental Quality Cost Recovery Tariff	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Docket EL 14-082 (December 2014)
TN	Piedmont Natural Gas	Gas	Integrity Management Rider	Distribution and transmission integrity management planning as required by the US Department of Transportation	Docket 13-00118 (May 2014)
TX	AEP Texas Central	Electric	Advanced Metering System Surcharge	AMI	Docket 36928
TX	AEP Texas North	Electric	Advanced Metering System Surcharge	AMI	Docket 36928
TX	Atmos Energy Mid Tex	Gas	Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program	Incremental investment in new and replacement pipe, pipeline integrity including mains replacement	Texas Utilities Code 104.301 and Gas Utilities Docket 9615
TX	Atmos Energy Pipelines	Gas	Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program	Incremental investment in new and replacement pipe, pipeline integrity including mains replacement	Gas Utilities Dockets 9615 and 10640
TX	Atmos Energy West Texas Division	Gas	Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program	Incremental investment in new and replacement pipe, pipeline integrity including mains replacement	Texas Utilities Code 104.301 and Gas Utilities Docket 9608
TX	Centerpoint Energy Entex - Houston Division	Gas	Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program	Incremental investment in new and replacement pipe, pipeline integrity including mains replacement	Texas Utilities Code 104.301 and Gas Utilities Docket 10067
TX	Centerpoint Energy Houston Electric	Electric	Advanced Metering System Surcharge	AMI	Docket 35620 (August 2008)
TX	Centerpoint Energy Houston Electric	Electric	Distribution Cost Recovery Factor	Change in net distribution rate base since last rate case	Docket 44572 (August 2015)
TX	Oncor Electric Delivery	Electric	Advanced Metering System Surcharge	AMI	Docket 35718 (August 2008)
TX	Texas-New Mexico Power	Electric	Advanced Metering System Surcharge	AMI	Docket 38306 (July 2011)
UT	Questar Gas	Gas	Infrastructure Rate Adjustment Tracker	Replacement of aging high-pressure feeder lines	Docket 09-057-16 (June 2010)
VA	Appalachian Power	Electric	Environmental & Reliability Cost Recovery Surcharge	Miscellaneous environmental & reliability projects	Docket PUE-2007-00069 (December 2007)
VA	Appalachian Power	Electric	Environmental Rate Adjustment Clause	Miscellaneous environmental projects	Case PUE-2011-00035 (November 2011)
VA	Appalachian Power	Electric	Generation Rate Adjustment Clause	Dresden plant	Docket PUE-2011-00036 (January 2012)
VA	Atmos Energy	Gas	Infrastructure Reliability and Replacement Adjustment	Replacement of first generation plastic pipe and service lines and bare steel mains and services	Case PUE-2012-00049 (August 2012)
VA	Columbia Gas of Virginia	Gas	SAVE Rider	Replacement of bare steel and cast iron mains, some early plastic pipe, isolated bare steel services, and risers prone to failure	Case PUE-2011-00049 (November 2011)
VA	Roanoke Gas Company	Gas	SAVE Rider	Replacement of cast iron mains, bare steel mains and services and pre-1973 plastic pipe	Case PUE-2012-00030 (August 2012)
VA	Virginia Electric Power	Electric	Rider S	Virginia City Hybrid Energy Center	Case PUE-2007-00066 (March 2008)
VA	Virginia Electric Power	Electric	Rider R	Bear Garden Generating Station	Case PUE-2009-00017 (March 2010)
VA	Virginia Electric Power	Electric	Rider W	Warren County Power Station	Case PUE-2011-00042 (February 2012)
VA	Virginia Electric Power	Electric	Rider B	Biomass conversions	Case PUE-2011-00073 (March 2012)
VA	Virginia Electric Power	Electric	Rider BW	Brunswick County Power Station (natural gas combined cycle generating station)	Case PUE-2012-00128 (August 2013)

Table 2 continued

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services Included	Tracker Name	Eligible Investments	Case Reference
VA	Virginia Natural Gas	Gas	SAVE Rider	Replacement of first generation plastic mains, cast and wrought iron mains, bare and ineffectively coated steel mains, and service lines installed prior to 1971	Case PUE-2012-00012 (June 2012)
VA	Washington Gas Light	Gas	SAVE Rider	Replacement of bare and unprotected steel services and mains, mechanically coupled pipe, copper services, cast iron main, and pre-1975 plastic services	Cases PUE-2010-00087 and PUE-2012-00096 (April 2011 and November 2012)
WA	Cascade Natural Gas	Gas	Pipeline Replacement Program Cost Recovery Mechanism	Replacement of bare steel and poorly coated pipelines and distribution systems	Docket PG-131838 (October 2013)
WV	Appalachian Power	Electric	Construction/765kW Surcharge	Generation, environmental	Case 11-0274-E-GI (June 2011)
WV	Monongahela Power	Electric	Vegetation Management Surcharge	Capitalized distribution vegetation management expenses	Case 14-0702-E-42T (February 2015)
WV	Potomac Edison	Electric	Vegetation Management Surcharge	Capitalized distribution vegetation management expenses	Case 14-0702-E-42T (February 2015)
WV	Wheeling Power	Electric	Construction/765kW Surcharge	Generation, environmental	Case 11-0274-E-GI (June 2011)
WY	Black Hills Power	Electric	Cheyenne Prairie Generating Station rate rider tariff	Construction of Cheyenne Prairie Generating Station	Docket 20002-84-ET-12 (November 2012)
WY	Cheyenne Light, Fuel, & Power	Electric	Cheyenne Prairie Generating Station rate rider tariff	Construction of Cheyenne Prairie Generating Station	Docket 20003-123-E1-12 (November 2012)

III. Relaxing the Link Between Revenue and System Use

Policymakers are increasingly interested in relaxing the link between the revenues utilities realize, and the kWh and kW of system use by customers. This reduces the financial attrition that results from slowing growth in system use (given legacy rate designs) more efficiently than frequent rate cases. In addition, utilities have more incentive to embrace DSM. Three approaches to relaxing the revenue/usage link are well established: lost revenue adjustment mechanisms (“LRAMs”), revenue decoupling, and fixed/variable pricing.

A. Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanisms

LRAMs keep utilities whole for short-term losses in base rate revenues that are due to their DSM programs (and potentially also DG). Recovery usually is effected through a special rate rider. Estimates of load losses are needed.

LRAMs encourage utilities to embrace DSM that is eligible for LRAM treatment. They do not provide recovery for the revenue impact of external forces, like DSM programs managed by independent agencies, which slow load growth. Estimates of load savings from utility DSM can be complex and are sometimes controversial. The scope of DSM initiatives addressed by LRAMs is therefore frequently limited to those for which load impacts are easier to measure. When usage charges are high, the utility remains at risk for revenue fluctuations in volumes and peak load due to weather, local economic activity, and other volatile demand drivers.

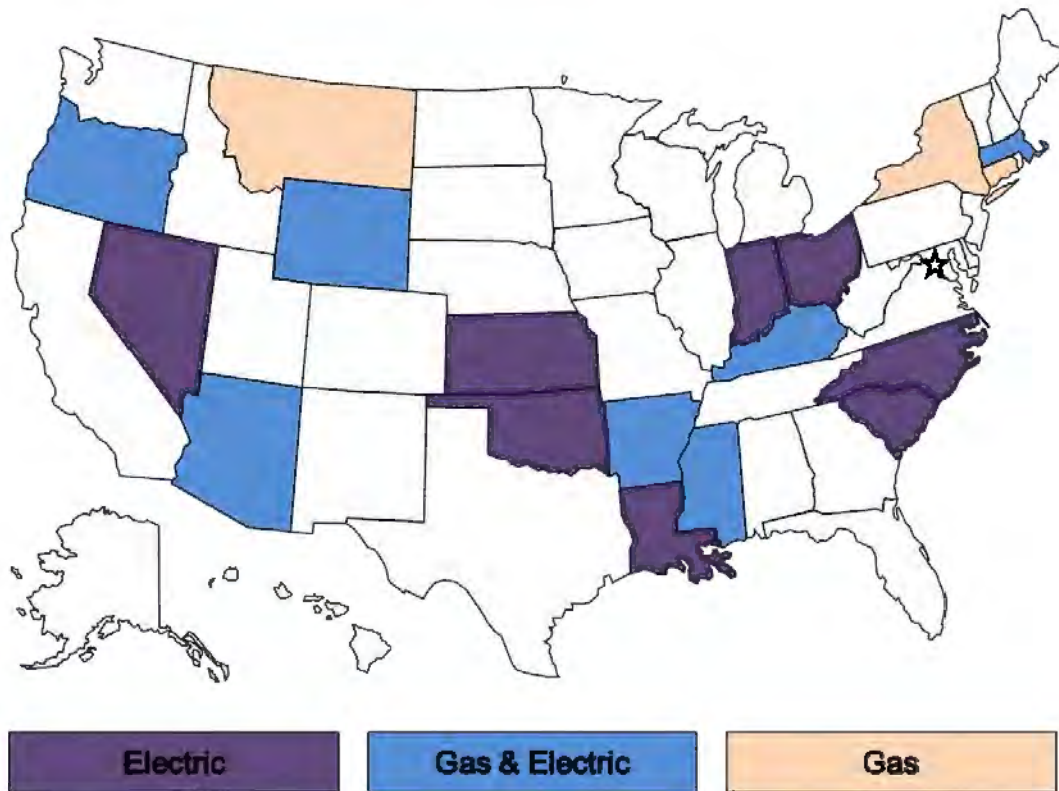
Precedents for LRAMs are detailed in Table 3 and Figure 4 below.³ LRAMs are currently the most popular means of relaxing the link between revenue and system use in the US electric utility industry. Since our 2013 survey, LRAMs have been adopted for electric utilities in Arizona, Louisiana, and Mississippi. A few utilities have LRAMs that address DG. LRAMs are less popular for gas distributors since the declining average use they have typically experienced for many years is due chiefly to external forces that LRAMs don’t address. Some utilities have LRAMs for some services and revenue decoupling for others. In New York, for example, some natural gas distributors have decoupling for residential and commercial customers and LRAMs for some large load customers.

B. Revenue Decoupling

Revenue decoupling adjusts a utility’s rates periodically to help its actual revenue track its allowed revenue more closely. Most decoupling systems have two basic components: a revenue decoupling mechanism (“RDM”) and a revenue adjustment mechanism (“RAM”). The RDM tracks variances between actual and allowed revenue and adjusts rates to reduce them. The RAM escalates allowed revenue to provide relief for growing cost pressures.

³ Some mechanisms similar to LRAMs are excluded from this survey.

Figure 4: Current LRAMs by State



RDMs can make true ups annually or more frequently. More frequent adjustments cause actual revenue to track allowed revenue more closely so that rate adjustments are smaller. The size of the rate adjustment that is permitted in a given year is sometimes capped. A “soft” cap permits utilities to defer for later recovery account balances that cannot be drawn down immediately. A “hard” cap does not.

RDMs vary in the scope of services to which they apply. Quite commonly, only revenues from residential and commercial business customers are decoupled. These customers account for a high share of a distributor’s base rate revenue and are often the primary focus of DSM programs. RDMs also vary in terms of the services for which revenues are pooled for true up purposes. In some plans all services are placed in the same “basket.” Other plans have multiple baskets, and these insulate customers of services in each basket from changes in revenue for services in other baskets.

Some RDMs are “partial” in the sense that they exclude from decoupling the revenue impact of certain kinds of demand fluctuations. For example, true ups are sometimes allowed only for the difference between allowed revenue and weather normalized actuals. An RDM that instead accounts for *all* sources of demand variance is called a “full” decoupling mechanism.

Table 3

Current LRAM Precedents¹

State	Company	Services	Approval Date	Case Reference
AR	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	June 2011	Docket 07-077-TF, Order Number 30
AR	Centerpoint Energy Arkla	Gas	June 2011	Docket 07-081-TF, Order Number 31
AR	Entergy Arkansas	Electric	June 2011	Docket 07-085-TF, Order Number 40
AR	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Electric	June 2011	Docket 07-075-TF, Order 26
AR	SourceGas Arkansas	Gas	June 2011	Docket 07-078-TF, Order 26
AR	Southwestern Electric Power	Electric	June 2011	Docket 07-082-TF, Orders 35 and 36
AZ	Arizona Public Service	Electric	May 2012	Docket E-01345A-11-0224, Decision 73183
AZ	Tucson Electric Power	Electric	June 2013	Docket E-01933A-12-0291; Decision 73912
AZ	UNS Electric	Electric	September 2013	Docket E-04204A-12-0504; Decision 74235
AZ	UNS Gas	Gas	May 2012	Docket G-04204A-11-0158 Decision 73142
CT	Southern Connecticut Gas	Gas	August 1995	Docket 93-03-09
CT	Yankee Gas Service	Gas	January 2012	Docket 11-10-03
IN	Duke Energy Indiana (PSI)	Electric	February 2010	Cause 43374
IN	Indiana-Michigan Power	Electric	September 2010	Cause 43827
IN	Northern Indiana Public Service	Electric	May 2011	Cause 43618
IN	Southern Indiana Gas & Electric	Electric	August 2011 (large commercial and industrials), June 2012 (residential and small commercial)	Causes 43938 and 43405 DSMA 9 S1
KS	Kansas Gas & Electric	Electric	January 2011	Docket 10-WSEE-775-TAR
KS	Westar Energy	Electric	January 2011	Docket 10-WSEE-775-TAR
KY	Atmos Energy	Gas	September 2009	Case 2008-00499
KY	Columbia Gas of Kentucky	Gas	October 2009	Case 2009-00141
KY	Delta Natural Gas	Gas	July 2008	Docket 2008-00062
KY	Duke Energy Kentucky	Electric	December 1995 and February 2005	Cases 95-321 and 2004-00389
KY	Duke Energy Kentucky	Gas	February 2005	Case 2004-00389
KY	Kentucky Power	Electric	December 1995	Case 95-427
KY	Kentucky Utilities	Electric	May 2001	Case 2000-0459
KY	Louisville Gas & Electric	Electric & Gas	November 1993	Case 93-150
LA	Cleco Power	Electric	October 2014	Docket R-31106
LA	Entergy Gulf States Louisiana	Electric	October 2014	Docket R-31106
LA	Entergy Louisiana	Electric	October 2014	Docket R-31106
LA	Southwestern Electric Power	Electric	October 2014	Docket R-31106
MA	All Electric distributors	Electric	July 2012	D.P.U. 12-01A
MA	Berkshire Gas	Gas	October 1992	D.P.U. 91-154
MA	Commonwealth Gas d/b/a NSTAR Gas	Gas	November 1994	D.P.U. 94-128

Table 3 (cont'd)

State	Company	Services	Approval Date	Case Reference
MA	NSTAR Electric	Electric	April 1992, June 1994, and June 2010	D.P.U. 90-335, D.P.U. 94-2/3-CC, and D.P.U. 10-06
MS	Atmos Energy	Gas	August 2014	Docket 2014-UA-017
MS	Centerpoint Energy	Gas	August 2014	Docket 2014-UA-007
MS	Entergy Mississippi	Electric	September 2014	Docket 2009-UN-064
MS	Mississippi Power	Electric	March 2015	Docket 2014-UN-10
MT	Montana-Dakota Utilities	Gas	October 2006	Docket D2005.10.156; Order 6697c
NC	Duke Energy Carolinas	Electric	February 2010	Docket E-7, Sub 831
NC	Progress Energy Carolinas (Carolina Power & Light)	Electric	November 2009	Docket E-2, Sub 931
NC	Virginia Electric Power	Electric	October 2011	Docket E-22, Sub 464
NV	Nevada Energy	Electric	May 2011	Docket 10-10024
NV	Sierra Pacific Power	Electric	May 2011	Docket 10-10025
NY	Keyspan Long Island	Gas	December 2009	Case 06-G-1186; Currently effective for all customers not in RDM
NY	Keyspan New York	Gas	December 2009	Case 06-G-1185; Currently effective for all customers not in RDM
OH	American Electric Power (Ohio Power, Columbus Southern Power)	Electric	May 2010	Docket 09-1089-EL-POR; Effective for classes not included in RDM
OH	Dayton Power & Light	Electric	June 2009	Docket 08-1094-EL-SSO
OH	Duke Energy Ohio (Cincinnati Gas & Electric)	Electric	July 2007 and August 2012	Dockets 06-0091-EL-UNC and 11-4393-EL-RDR; Effective for classes not included in RDM
OH	First Energy Ohio (Cleveland Electric Illuminating, Toledo Edison, Ohio Edison)	Electric	March 2009	Docket 08-935-EL-SSO
OK	Empire District Electric	Electric	November 2009	Cause 200900146 Order 571326
OK	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Electric	July 2008	Cause 200800059 Order 556179
OK	Public Service of Oklahoma	Electric	January 2010	Cause PUD 200900196; Order 572836
OR	Cascade Natural Gas	Gas	April 2006	Order 06-191; UG 167 Effective for classes not included in RDM
OR	Portland General Electric	Electric	September 2001	Order 01-836; UE 79 Effective for classes not included in RDM
OR	Avista Utilities	Gas	December 1993	Order 93-1881
SC	Duke Energy Carolinas	Electric	January 2010	Docket 2009-226-E Order 2010-79
SC	Progress Energy Carolinas	Electric	June 2009	Docket 2008-251-E Order 2009-373
SC	South Carolina Electric & Gas	Electric	July 2010	Docket 2009-261-E, Order 2010-472
WY	Cheyenne Light, Fuel, and Power	Electric & Gas	September 2011	Dockets 20003-108-EA-10 and 30005-140-GA-10
WY	Montana-Dakota Utilities	Electric	January 2007	Docket 20004-65-ET-06

¹ LRAMs listed here include only those mechanisms that compensate utilities for actual revenues lost due to DSM and DG.

The great majority of decoupling systems have a RAM since, if allowed revenue is static, the utility will experience financial attrition as its costs inevitably rise. Utilities that do not have RAMs in their decoupling systems often file frequent rate cases or are allowed to use capital cost trackers to address attrition. The more important issue in a proceeding to consider decoupling is therefore the design of the RAM rather than the need for one.

Most RAMs escalate allowed revenue only for customer growth. Escalation for customer growth is sensible because it is an important driver of cost and also highly correlated with other drivers such as peak demand. The need for rate cases is thereby reduced but is rarely eliminated since cost has other drivers such as input price inflation. When RAMs are escalated only for customer growth, utilities usually retain the freedom to file rate cases to address other cost factors and often do. Some RAMs are “broad-based” in the sense that they provide enough revenue growth to compensate the utility for several kinds of cost pressures. This can materially reduce the need for rate cases and provide a foundation for a multiyear rate plan.

Revenue decoupling compensates utilities for declining average use even if it is driven in part by external forces such as independently administered DSM programs. The lost revenue disincentive is removed for a wide array of utility initiatives to encourage DSM without requiring load impact calculations or rate designs that discourage DSM. To the extent that recovery of allowed revenue is ensured, utilities can use rate designs with usage charges more aggressively to foster DSM. This makes environmental intervenors strong supporters of decoupling. Controversy over billing determinants in rate cases with future test years is reduced.

Revenue decoupling is a popular means of relaxing the link between a utility’s revenue and customers’ kWh consumption. States that have tried gas and electric revenue decoupling are indicated on the maps below in Figures 5a and 5b, respectively. Revenue decoupling precedents in the United States and Canada are detailed in Table 4. In the electric utility industry, decoupling has been favored in states that strongly support DSM. Since our 2013 survey, decoupling has been adopted for electric utilities in Connecticut, Maine, Minnesota, and Washington state. Decoupling is the most widespread means of relaxing the revenue/usage link for gas distributors. This reflects the fact that gas distributors often experience declining average use and that this has been driven chiefly by external forces. Table 4 indicates the kinds of RAMs chosen in approved decoupling systems. Note that RAMs for electric utilities are frequently broad-based.

C. Fixed/Variable Pricing

Fixed/variable pricing is an approach to rate design that uses fixed charges (charges that do not vary with the actual sales volume or peak demand) to compensate utilities for fixed costs of service. For residential and small commercial services, customer charges (a flat monthly fee per customer) are the most common fixed charge used. Base revenue thus tends to grow at the gradual pace of customer growth. A *straight* fixed/variable (“SFV”) rate design recovers *all* base revenue through fixed charges. A rate design that recovers a substantial but smaller share of fixed costs through fixed charges is sometimes called *modified* fixed/variable pricing.

Figure 5a: Electric Revenue Decoupling by State

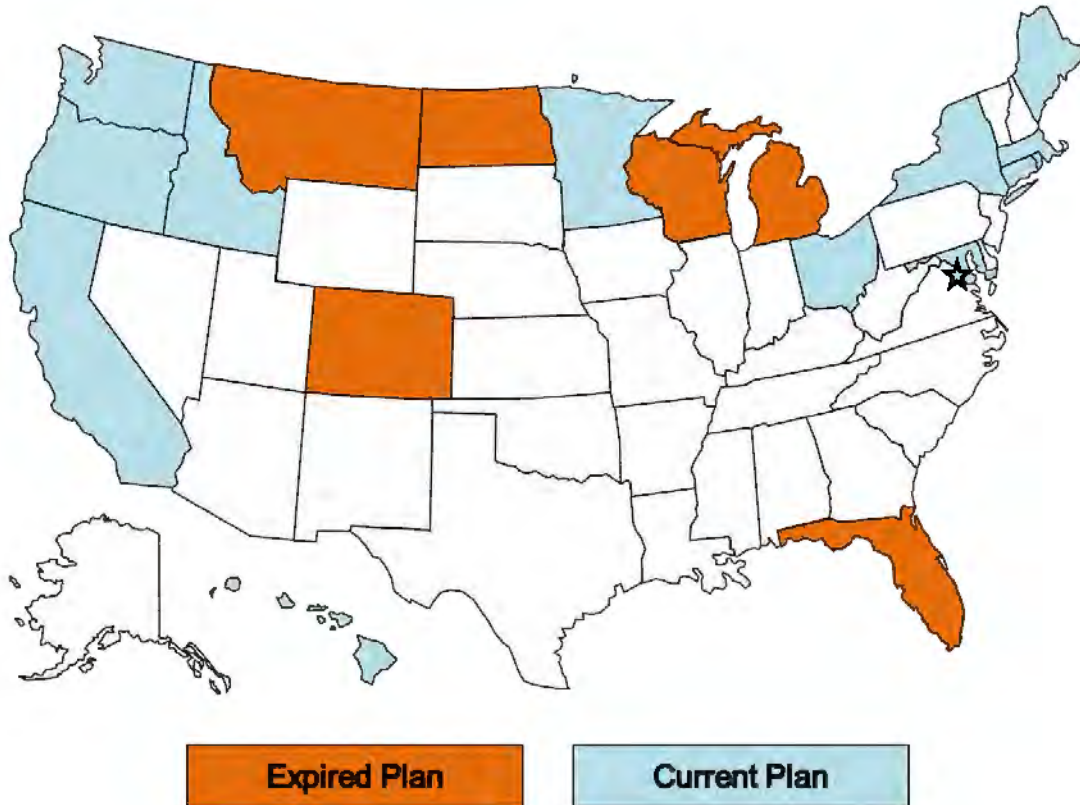


Figure 5b: Gas Revenue Decoupling by State

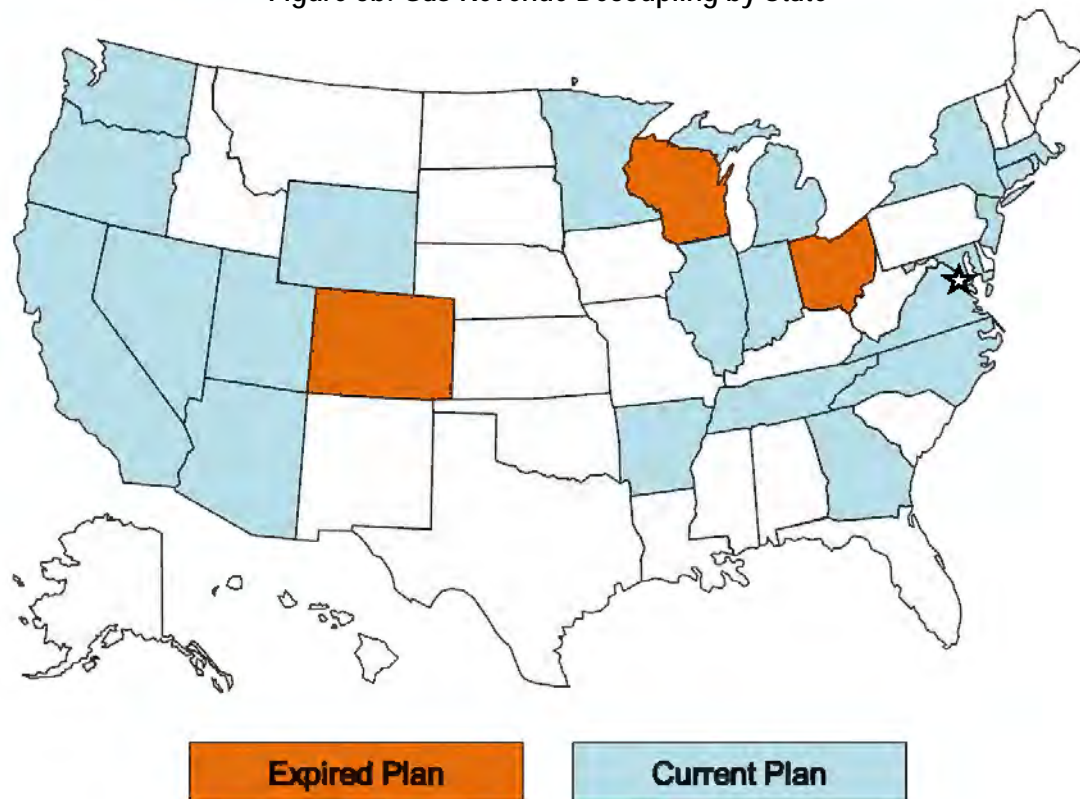


Table 4

Revenue Decoupling Precedents

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Years	Revenue Adjustment Mechanism	Case Reference
Current					
United States					
AR	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	2014-open	No RAM but multiple capital cost trackers	Docket 13-078-U
AR	CenterPoint Energy	Gas	2008-2016	No RAM but multiple capital cost trackers	Dockets 06-161-U, 11-088-U, 12-057-TF, and 13-114-TF
AR	SourceGas Arkansas (Arkansas Western)	Gas	2014-open	No RAM but multiple capital cost trackers	Docket 13-079-U
AZ	Southwest Gas	Gas	2012-open	Customers	Docket G-01551A-10-0458
CA	Bear Valley Electric Service	Electric	2013-2016	Stairstep	Decision 14-11-002
CA	California Pacific Electric	Electric	2013-2015	Indexing	Decision 12-11-030
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2014-2016	Stairstep	Decision 14-08-032
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2012-2015	Stairstep	Decision 13-05-010
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	2012-2014	Hybrid	Decision 12-11-051
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	2012-2015	Stairstep	Decision 13-05-010
CA	Southwest Gas	Gas	2014-2018	Stairstep	Decision 14-06-028
CT	Connecticut Light & Power	Electric	2014-open	No RAM	Docket 14-05-06
CT	Connecticut Natural Gas	Gas	2014-open	No RAM	Docket 13-06-08
CT	United Illuminating	Electric	2013-open	Stairstep until July 2015, No RAM thereafter	Docket 13-01-19
DC	Potomac Electric Power	Electric	2010-open	Customers	Order 15556
GA	Atmos Energy	Gas	2012-open	No RAM but FRP type mechanism also in effect	Docket 34734
HI	Hawaiian Electric Company	Electric	2011-open	Hybrid	Dockets 2008-0274, 2008-0083, 2013-0141
HI	Hawaiian Electric Light Company	Electric	2012-open	Hybrid	Dockets 2008-0274, 2009-0164, 2013-0141
HI	Maui Electric	Electric	2012-open	Hybrid	Dockets 2008-0274, 2009-0163, 2013-0141
ID	Idaho Power	Electric	2012-open	Customers	Cases IPC-E-11-19, IPC-E-14-17
IL	North Shore Gas	Gas	2012-open	No RAM	Case 11-0280
IL	Peoples Gas Light & Coke	Gas	2012-open	No RAM but broad-based capital cost tracker	Case 11-0281
IN	Citizens Gas	Gas	2007-open	Customers	Cause 42767
IN	Indiana Gas	Gas	2011-2015	Customers	Cause 44019
IN	Indiana Gas	Gas	2016-2019	Customers	Cause 44598
IN	Indiana Natural Gas	Gas	2014-open	Customers	Cause 44453
IN	Vectren Southern Indiana	Gas	2011-2015	Customers	Cause 44019
IN	Vectren Southern Indiana	Gas	2016-2019	Customers	Cause 44598
MA	Bay State Gas	Gas	2015-2018	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	DPU 15-50
MA	Boston-Essex Gas	Gas	2010-open	Customers	DPU 10-55
MA	Colonial Gas	Gas	2010-open	Customers	DPU 10-55
MA	Fitchburg Gas & Electric	Gas	2011-open	Customers	DPU 11-02
MA	Fitchburg Gas & Electric	Electric	2011-open	No RAM	DPU 11-01
MA	Massachusetts Electric	Electric	2010-open	No RAM but broad-based capital cost tracker	DPU 09-39
MA	New England Gas	Gas	2011-open	Customers	DPU 10-114
MA	Western Massachusetts Electric	Electric	2011-open	No RAM	DPU 10-70
MD	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Electric	2008-open	Customers	Letter Orders ML 108069, 108061
MD	Baltimore Gas & Electric	Gas	1998-open	Customers	Case 8780
MD	Chesapeake Utilities	Gas	2006-open	Customers	Order 81054
MD	Columbia Gas of Maryland	Gas	2013-open	Customers	Order 85858
MD	Delmarva Power & Light	Electric	2007-open	Customers	Order 81518
MD	Potomac Electric Power	Electric	2007-open	Customers	Order 81517
MD	Washington Gas Light	Gas	2005-open	Customers	Order 80130
ME	Central Maine Power	Electric	2014-open	Customers	Docket 2013-00168

Table 4 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Years	Revenue Adjustment Mechanism	Case Reference
Current (cont'd)					
United States (cont'd)					
MI	Consumers Energy	Gas	2015-open	No RAM	Case U-17643
MI	Michigan Consolidated Gas	Gas	2013-open	No RAM	Case U-16999
MI	Michigan Gas Utilities	Gas	2015-open	No RAM	Case U-17273
MN	CenterPoint Energy	Gas	2015-2018	Customers	GR-13-316
MN	Minnesota Energy Resources	Gas	2013-2016	Customers	GR-10-977
MN	Northern States Power - MN	Electric	2016-2018	Customers	GR-13-868
NC	Piedmont Natural Gas	Gas	2008-open	Customers	Docket G-9, Sub 550
NC	Public Service Co of NC	Gas	2008-open	Customers	Docket G-5, Sub 495
NJ	New Jersey Natural Gas	Gas	2014-open	Customers	Docket GR13030185
NJ	South Jersey Gas	Gas	2014-open	Customers	Docket GR13030185
NV	Southwest Gas	Gas	2009-open	Customers	D-09-04003
NY	Central Hudson G&E	Gas & Electric	2015-2018	Revenue per Customer Stairstep for Gas, Stairstep for Electric	Cases 14-E-0318, 14-G-0319
NY	Consolidated Edison	Gas	2014-2016	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 13-G-0031
NY	Consolidated Edison	Electric	2014-2016	Stairstep	Case 13-E-0030
NY	Corning Natural Gas	Gas	2015-2017	Customers	Case 11-G-0280
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery - Long Island	Gas	2010-open	Revenue per Customer Stairstep through 2012, Customers After 2012	Case 06-G-1186
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery New York	Gas	2013-2014	Revenue per Customer Stairstep through 2014, Customers After 2014	Case 12-G-0544
NY	National Fuel Gas	Gas	2013-2015	Customers	Case 13-G-0136
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	Gas	2010-2013	Revenue per Customer Stairstep through 2013, Customers thereafter	Case 09-E-0715
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	Electric	2010-2013	Stairstep through 2013, No RAM thereafter	Case 09-G-0716
NY	Niagara Mohawk	Gas	2013-2016	Optional Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 12-G-0202
NY	Niagara Mohawk	Electric	2013-2016	Optional Stairstep	Case 12-E-0201
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Gas	2015-2018	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 14-G-0494
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Electric	2015-2017	Stairstep	Case 14-E-0493
NY	Rochester Gas & Electric	Gas	2010-2013	Revenue per Customer Stairstep through 2013, Customers thereafter	Case 09-E-0717
NY	Rochester Gas & Electric	Electric	2010-2013	Stairstep through 2013, No RAM thereafter	Case 09-G-0718
NY	St. Lawrence Gas	Gas	2010-open	Revenue per Customer Stairstep through 2012, Customers thereafter	Case 08-G-1392
OH	AEP Ohio	Electric	2012-2018	Customers	Cases 11-351-EL-AIR, 13- 2385-EL-SSO
OH	Duke Energy Ohio	Electric	2015-open	Customers	Case 14-841-EL-SSO
OR	Cascade Natural Gas	Gas	2013-2015	Customers	Order 13-079
OR	Northwest Natural Gas	Gas	2012-open	Customers	Order 12-408
OR	Portland General Electric	Electric	2014-2016	Customers	Order 13-459
RI	Narragansett Electric	Electric	2012-open	No RAM but broad-based capital cost tracker	Docket 4206
RI	Narragansett Electric	Gas	2012-open	Customers	Docket 4206
TN	Chattanooga Gas	Gas	2013-open	Customers	Docket 09-0183
UT	Questar Gas	Gas	2010-open	Customers	Docket 09-057-16
VA	Columbia Gas of Virginia	Gas	2013-2015	Customers	Case PUE-2012-00013
VA	Virginia Natural Gas	Gas	2013-2016	Customers	Case PUE-2012-00118
VA	Washington Gas Light	Gas	2013-2016	Customers	Case PUE-2012-00138
WA	Avista	Gas & Electric	2015-2019	Customers	Dockets UE-140188 and UG- 140189
WA	Puget Sound Energy	Gas & Electric	2013-2016	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Dockets UE-121697 and UG- 121705
WY	Questar Gas	Gas	2012-open	Customers	Docket 30010-113-GR-11
WY	SourceGas Distribution	Gas	2011-open	Customers	Docket 30022-148-GR-10

Table 4 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Years	Revenue Adjustment Mechanism	Case Reference
Current (cont'd)					
Canada					
BC	BC Hydro	Electric	2015-2016	Stairstep	Order G-48-14
BC	FortisBC	Electric	2014-2019	Indexing	Order G-139-14
BC	FortisBC Energy	Gas	2014-2019	Indexing	Order G-138-14
BC	Pacific Northern Gas	Gas	2003-open	Customers	N/A
ON	Enbridge Gas Distribution	Gas	2014-2018	Stairstep	EB-2012-0459
ON	Union Gas	Gas	2014-2018	Indexing	EB-2013-0202
Historic					
United States					
AR	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	2007-2013	No RAM	Dockets 07-026-U, 07-077-TF
AR	Arkansas Western	Gas	2008-2013	No RAM	Docket 07-078-TF
CA	Bear Valley Electric Service	Electric	2009-2012	Stairstep	Decision 09-10-028
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	1982-1983	Hybrid	Decision 93887
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Electric	1984-1985	Hybrid	Decision 83-12-068
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Electric	1986-1989	Hybrid	Decision 85-12-076
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Electric	1990-1992	Hybrid	Decision 89-12-057
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	1993-1995	Hybrid	Decision 92-12-057
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2004-2006	Indexing	Decision 04-05-055
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2007-2010	Stairstep	Decision 07-03-044
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2011-2013	Stairstep	Decision 11-05-018
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	Gas	1978-1981	No RAM	Decisions 89316, 91107
CA	PacifiCorp	Electric	1984-1985	Stairstep	Decision 89-09-034
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	1982-1983	Hybrid	Decision 93892
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	1986-1988	Hybrid	Decision 85-12-108
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Electric	1989-1993	Hybrid	Decision 89-11-068
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	1994-1999	Hybrid	Decision 94-08-023
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2005-2007	Indexing	Decision 05-03-025
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	2008-2011	Stairstep	Decision 08-07-046
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	1983-1984	Hybrid	Decision 82-12-055
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	1986-1991	Hybrid	Decision 85-12-076
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	2001-2003	Indexing	Decision 02-04-055
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	2004-2006	Hybrid	Decision 04-07-022
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	2006-2008	Hybrid	Decision 06-05-016
CA	Southern California Edison	Electric	2009-2011	Stairstep	Decision 09-03-025
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	1979-1980	No RAM	Decision 89710
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	1981-1982	Stairstep	Decision 92497
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	1983-1984	Hybrid	Decision dated December 8, 1982
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	1986-1989	Hybrid	Decision 85-12-076
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	1990-1993	Hybrid	Decision 90-01-016
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	1998-2002	Indexing	Decision 97-07-054
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	2005-2007	Indexing	Decision 05-03-025
CA	Southern California Gas	Gas	2008-2011	Stairstep	Decision 08-07-046
CA	Southwest Gas	Gas	2009-2013	Stairstep	Decision 08-11-048
CO	Public Service Company of Colorado	Gas	2008-2011	Customers	Decision C07-0568
CO	Public Service Company of Colorado	Electric	2012-2014	Stairstep	Decision C12-0494
CT	United Illuminating	Electric	2009-2013	Stairstep until 2011/No RAM for 2011 onwards	Docket 08-07-04
FL	Florida Power Corporation	Electric	1995-1997	Customers	Docket 930444
ID	Idaho Power	Electric	2007-2009	Customers	Case IPC-E-04-15
ID	Idaho Power	Electric	2010-2012	Customers	Case IPC-E-09-28
IL	North Shore Gas	Gas	2008-2012	Customers	Case 07-0241
IL	Peoples Gas Light & Coke	Gas	2008-2012	Customers	Case 07-0242
IN	Citizens Gas	Gas	2007-2011	Customers	Cause 42767
IN	Vectren Energy	Gas	2007-2011	Customers	Cause 43046
IN	Vectren Southern Indiana	Gas	2007-2011	Customers	Cause 43046
MA	Bay State Gas	Gas	2009-open	Customers	DPU 09-30
ME	Central Maine Power	Electric	1991-1993	Customers	Docket 90-085
MI	Consumers Energy	Electric	2009-2011	Customers	Case U-15645
MI	Consumers Energy	Gas	2010-2012	Customers	Case U-15986
MI	Detroit Edison	Electric	2010-2011	Customers	Case U-15768
MI	Michigan Consolidated Gas	Gas	2010-2012	Customers	Case U-15985
MI	Michigan Gas Utilities	Gas	2010-2013	Customers	Case U-15990
MI	Upper Peninsula Power	Electric	2010-2011	Customers	Case U-15988
MN	CenterPoint Energy	Gas	2010-2013	Customers	Docket GR-08-1075
MT	Montana Power Company	Electric	1994-1998	Customers	Docket 93.6.24

Table 4 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Years	Revenue Adjustment Mechanism	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)					
United States (cont'd)					
NC	Piedmont Natural Gas	Gas	2005-2008	Customers	Docket G-44 Sub 15
ND	Northern States Power - MN	Electric	2012	Not Applicable, plan only 1 year in duration	Case PU-11-55
NJ	New Jersey Natural Gas	Gas	2007-2010	Customers	Docket GR05121020
NJ	New Jersey Natural Gas	Gas	2010-2013	Customers	Docket GR05121020
NJ	South Jersey Gas	Gas	2007-2010	Customers	Docket GR05121019
NJ	South Jersey Gas	Gas	2010-2013	Customers	Docket GR05121019
NY	Central Hudson G&E	Gas	2009-open	Customers	Case 08-E-0888
NY	Central Hudson G&E	Electric	2009	No RAM	Case 08-E-0887
NY	Central Hudson G&E	Gas & Electric	2010-2013	Revenue per Customer Stairstep for Gas, Stairstep for Electric	Case 09-E-0588
NY	Central Hudson G&E	Gas & Electric	2013-open	Customers for Gas, No RAM for Electric	Case 12-M-0192
NY	Consolidated Edison	Electric	1992-1995	Stairstep	Opinion 92-8
NY	Consolidated Edison	Gas	2007-2010	Stairstep	Case 06-G-1332
NY	Consolidated Edison	Electric	2008-open	No RAM	Case 07-E-0523
NY	Consolidated Edison	Gas	2010-2013	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 09-G-0795
NY	Consolidated Edison	Electric	2010-2013	Stairstep	Case 09-E-0428
NY	Corning Natural Gas	Gas	2012-2015	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 11-G-0280
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery - New York	Gas	2010-open	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 06-G-1185
NY	Long Island Lighting Company	Electric	1992-1994	Stairstep	Opinion 92-8
NY	National Fuel Gas	Gas	2008-open	Customers	Case 07-G-0141
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	Electric	1993-1995	Stairstep	Opinion 93-22
NY	Niagara Mohawk	Electric	1990-1992	Stairstep	Case 94-E-0098
NY	Niagara Mohawk	Gas	2009-open	Customers	Case 08-G-0609
NY	Niagara Mohawk	Electric	2011-open	No RAM	Case 10-E-0050
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Electric	2012-2015	Stairstep	Case 11-E-0408
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Electric	2011-2012	No RAM	Case 10-E-0362
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Electric	2008-2011	Stairstep	Case 07-E-0949
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Electric	1991-1993	Stairstep	Case 89-E-175
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Gas	2012-2015	Customers	Case 08-G-1398
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	Gas	2009-2012	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Case 08-G-1398
NY	Rochester Gas & Electric	Electric	1993-1996	Stairstep	Opinion 93-19
OH	Duke Energy Ohio	Electric	2012-2014	Customers	Case 11-5905-EL-RDR
OH	Vectren Energy	Gas	2007-2009	Customers	Case 05-1444-GA-UNC
OR	Cascade Natural Gas	Gas	2007-2012	Customers	Order 06-191
OR	Northwest Natural Gas	Gas	2002-2005	Customers	Order 02-634
OR	Northwest Natural Gas	Gas	2005-2009	Customers	Order 05-934
OR	Northwest Natural Gas	Gas	2009-2012	Customers	Order 07-426
OR	PacifiCorp	Electric	1998-2001	Indexing	Order 98-191
OR	Portland General Electric	Electric	1995-1996	Stairstep	Order 95-0322
OR	Portland General Electric	Electric	2009-2010	Customers	Order 09-020
OR	Portland General Electric	Electric	2011-2013	Customers	Order 10-478
TN	Chattanooga Gas	Gas	2010-2013	Customers	Docket 09-0183
UT	Questar Gas	Gas	2006-2010	Customers	Docket 05-057-T01
VA	Virginia Natural Gas	Gas	2009-2012	Customers	Case PUE-2008-00060
VA	Washington Gas Light	Gas	2010-2013	Customers	Case PUE-2009-00064
WA	Avista	Gas	2007-2009	Customers	Docket UG-060518
WA	Avista	Gas	2009-2012	Customers	Docket UG-060518
WA	Avista	Gas	2013-2014	Revenue per Customer Stairstep	Docket UG-120437
WA	Cascade Natural Gas	Gas	2005-2010	Customers	Docket UG-060256
WA	Puget Sound & Power	Electric	1991-1995	Customers	Docket UE-901184-P
WI	Wisconsin Public Service	Gas & Electric	2009-2012	Customers	D-6690-UR-119
WI	Wisconsin Public Service	Gas & Electric	2013	Not Applicable, plan only 1 year in duration	Docket 6690-UR-121
WY	Questar Gas	Gas	2009-2012	Customers	Docket 30010-94-GR-08

Table 4 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Years	Revenue Adjustment Mechanism	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)					
Canada					
BC	BC Gas	Gas	1994-1995	Hybrid	Order G-59-94
BC	BC Gas	Gas	1996-1997	Hybrid	N/A
BC	BC Gas	Gas	1998-2000	Hybrid	Order G-85-97
BC	BC Gas	Gas	2000-2001	Hybrid	Order G-48-00
BC	BC Hydro	Electric	2009-2010	Hybrid	Order G-16-09
BC	BC Hydro	Electric	2011	Not Applicable, plan only 1 year in duration	Order G-180-10
BC	BC Hydro	Electric	2012-2014	Stairstep	Order G-77-12A
BC	FortisBC	Electric	2012-2013	Stairstep	Order G 110-12
BC	Terasen Gas	Gas	2008-2009	Hybrid	Order G-33-07
BC	Terasen Gas	Gas	2004-2007	Hybrid	Order G-51-03
BC	Terasen Gas	Gas	2010-2011	Hybrid	Order G-141-09
BC	Terasen Gas	Gas	2012-2013	Stairstep	Order G-44-12
ON	Enbridge Gas Distribution	Gas	2008-2012	Revenue per Customer Indexing	Docket EB-2007-0615
ON	Union Gas	Gas	2008-2012	Indexing	Docket EB-2007-0606

Table 5

Fixed Variable Residential Pricing Precedents¹

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Years in Place	Case Reference
CT	Connecticut Light & Power	Electric	2007-open	Docket 07-07-01
CT	Connecticut Natural Gas	Gas	2014-open	Docket 13-06-08
CT	United Illuminating	Electric	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
CT	Yankee Gas System	Gas	2011-open	Docket 10-12-02
FL	Peoples Gas System	Gas	2009-open	Docket 080318-GU
GA	Liberty Utilities	Gas	2015-open	Docket 34734
IA	Black Hills Energy	Gas	2009-open	Docket RPU-08-3
IL	Ameren CILCO	Gas	2008-2012	Case 07-0588
IL	Ameren CIPS	Gas	2008-2012	Case 07-0589
IL	Ameren IP	Gas	2008-2012	Case 07-0590
IL	Ameren Illinois	Gas	2012-open	Case 11-0282
IL	Ameren Illinois	Electric	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
IL	Commonwealth Edison	Electric	2011-2013	Case 10-0467
IL	Mt. Carmel Public Utilities	Gas	2013-open	Case 13-0079
IL	North Shore Gas	Gas	2008-open	Case 07-0241
IL	Peoples Gas Light & Coke	Gas	2008-open	Case 07-0242
KS	Atmos Energy	Gas	2010-open	Docket 10-ATMG-495-RTS
KS	Black Hills Energy (formerly Aquila)	Gas	2007-open	Docket 07-AQLG-431-RTS
KS	Kansas Gas Service	Gas	2012-open	Docket 12-KGSG-835-RTS
KY	Atmos Energy	Gas	2014-open	Case 2013-00148
KY	Columbia Gas	Gas	2013-open	Case 2013-00167
KY	Delta Natural Gas	Gas	2007-open	Case 2007-00089
KY	Duke Energy Kentucky	Gas	2010-open	Case 2009-00202
ME	Maine Natural Gas	Gas	Occurred over period of years	Docket 2009-00067
ME	Northern Utilities	Gas	2014-open	Docket 2013-00133
MO	AmerenUE	Gas	2007-open	Case GR-2007-0003
MO	Atmos Energy	Gas	2007-2010	Case GR-2006-0387
MO	Atmos Energy	Gas	2010-open	Case GR-2010-0192
MO	Empire District Gas	Gas	2010-open	Case GR-2009-0434
MO	Laclede Gas	Gas	2002-open	Case GR-2002-356
MO	Missouri Gas Energy	Gas	2007-open	Case GR-2006-0422
MS	Mississippi Power	Electric	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
ND	Xcel Energy	Gas	2005-open	Case PU-04-578
NE	SourceGas Distribution	Gas	2012-open	Docket NG-0067
NH	Liberty Utilities (EnergyNorth Natural Gas)	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NH	Northern Utilities	Gas	2014-open	DG 13-086
NY	Central Hudson Gas & Electric	Electric & Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Consolidated Edison	Electric & Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Corning Gas	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery - Long Island	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery - New York	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	National Fuel Gas	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case

Table 5 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Years in Place	Case Reference
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	Electric	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Niagara Mohawk	Electric & Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Orange & Rockland	Electric & Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
NY	Rochester Gas & Electric	Electric & Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
OH	Columbia Gas	Gas	2008-open	Case 08-0072-GA-AIR
OH	Dominion East Ohio	Gas	2008-2010	Case 07-830-GA-ALT
OH	Duke Energy Ohio (CG&E)	Gas	2008-open	Case 07-590-GA-ALT
OH	Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio	Gas	2009-open	Case 07-1080-GA-AIR
OK	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	2013-open	Cause PUD 201200236
OK	Centerpoint Energy	Gas	2010-open	Cause PUD 201000030
OK	Oklahoma Natural Gas	Gas	2004-open	Causes PUD 200400610, PUD 201000048, PUD 200900110
OK	Public Service Company of Oklahoma	Electric	2015-open	Cause PUD 201300217
PA	Columbia Gas	Gas	2013-open	Docket R-2012-2321748
TN	Atmos Energy	Gas	2012-open	Docket 12-00064
TN	Piedmont Natural Gas	Gas	2012-open	Docket 11-00144
TX	Atmos Energy - Mid-Tex Division	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
TX	Atmos Energy - West Texas Division	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
TX	Centerpoint Energy Houston Division	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
TX	Centerpoint Energy Beaumont/East Texas Division	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
VA	Columbia Gas of Virginia	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
VT	Vermont Gas Systems	Gas	Occurred over period of years	No specific case
WI	Madison Gas & Electric	Gas	2015-open	Docket 3270-UR-120
WI	Wisconsin Public Service	Gas	2015-open	Docket 6690-UR-123
WY	SourceGas Distribution	Gas	2011-open	Docket 30022-148-GR-10
WY	PacifiCorp (d/b/a Rocky Mountain Power)	Electric	2009-open	Docket 20000-333-ER-08

¹ Fixed variable pricing precedents include power and gas distributors that have a customer charge equal to or in excess of \$15 (or \$20 for vertically integrated electric utilities).

IV. Forward Test Years

General rate cases involve “test years” in which revenue requirements and billing determinants (e.g., the residential delivery volume) are jointly considered in ratesetting. A historical test year ends before the rate case is filed. A forward (a/k/a “fully forecasted”) test year (“FTY”) begins after the rate case is filed. An FTY typically begins about the time the rate case is expected to end and new rates take effect. Two-year forecasts may be required in this event which span both the year of the rate case and the rate effective year.⁴ In between forward and historical test years is the option of a “partially forecasted” test year in which some months of historical data on utility operations are combined with some months of forecasted data. Under this approach, actual data for all months usually become available during the course of the rate case.

Historical test years tend to be uncompensatory when cost is growing faster than billing determinants. Annual rate cases with historical test years can alleviate but not eliminate underearning under these conditions. The effect on credit metrics can be material.⁵ Where historical test years are used, there are thus added advantages to implementing other Altreg innovations discussed in this survey.

Forward test years can fully compensate utilities when cost growth exceeds growth in billing determinants. If this imbalance is chronic, however, FTYs do not eliminate the problem of frequent rate cases. It is therefore not unusual for regulators to combine FTYs with other Altreg remedies, such as cost trackers or multiyear rate plans.

Many approaches are used to forecast costs in FTY rate cases. Some companies rely on their budgeting process to make cost projections. Others normalize data for an historical reference period, adjusted for known and measurable changes, and then use indexing and other statistical methods to extend projections. A mixture of forecasting methods is common. For example, index-based forecasting may be used only for O&M expenses.

FTYs were adopted in many jurisdictions during the 1970s and 1980s, when rapid inflation and major plant additions coincided with oil shock-induced slowdowns in the growth of average use. Several additional states have recently moved in the direction of FTYs. Some of these states are in the West, where comparatively rapid economic growth has required more rapid buildout of utility infrastructure.

Current state policies concerning test years are summarized below in Figure 7 and Table 6. In many jurisdictions the use of partially or fully-forecasted test years is not standardized. For example, in some jurisdictions, including Illinois and North Dakota, utilities are allowed to select their type of rate case test year. Test year selection may also be made part of the rate case (e.g., Utah). A few jurisdictions allow forward test years to be used in rate cases or formula rate plans, but not both (e.g., Illinois and Arkansas).

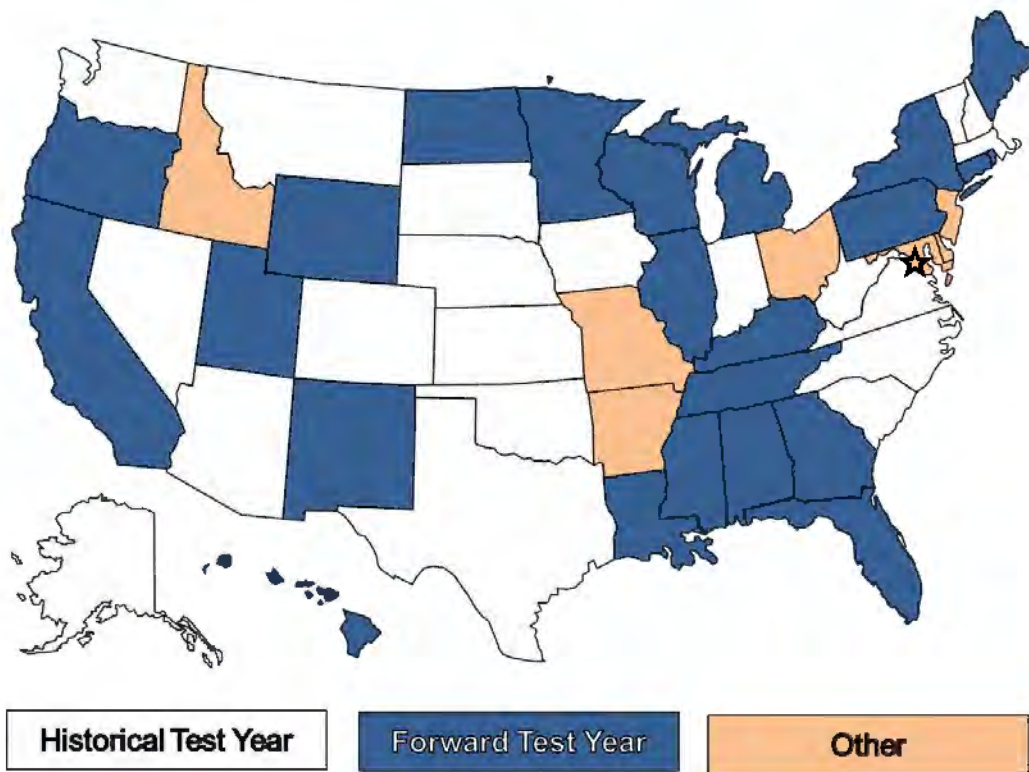
⁴ A forward test year can in principle be the rate case year, and thereby not require two-year forecasts. Proposed rates can be established on an interim basis shortly after the filing.

⁵ For evidence see “Forward Test Years for US Electric Utilities” by Mark Newton Lowry, David Hovde, Lullit Getachew, and Matt Makos, Edison Electric Institute, 2010.

Because of these complications, we have separated Table 6 into separate sections, specifying where FTYs are commonly used or occasionally used. Figure 7 shows jurisdictions where FTYs are commonly or occasionally used. Jurisdictions where partially-forecasted test years are commonly or occasionally used are in the category titled Other, with the remaining jurisdictions counted as historical test years.

The ranks of US jurisdictions that allow the use of forward test years have swollen and now encompass about half of the total. Since our 2013 survey, electric utilities in Pennsylvania have successfully used FTYs and utilities in Arkansas and Indiana have received legislative authorization for their use.⁶⁷ Forward test years are the norm in Canadian regulation.

Figure 7: Test Year Policy by State



⁶ In addition, another electric utility in Mississippi was recently permitted to use a forward-looking formula rate plan.

⁷ FTYs in Arkansas can only be used in formula rate plans.

Table 6

Test Year Approaches of US Jurisdictions

Jurisdiction	Notes
Fully-Forecasted Test Years Commonly Used (15)	
Alabama	Utilities operate under forward-looking formula rate plans
California	
Connecticut	
FERC	Rate cases use forward test years but some formula rate plans use historical test years
Florida	
Georgia	
Hawaii	
Maine	
Michigan	
Minnesota	
New York	
Oregon	
Rhode Island	
Tennessee	
Wisconsin	
Fully-Forecasted Test Years Occasionally Used (9)	
Illinois	Utilities use various test years including forward test years ("FTYs")
Kentucky	Utilities use various test years including FTYs
Louisiana	Utilities use various test years including FTYs
Mississippi	Both electric utilities operate under forward-looking formula rate plans. Gas formula rate plans rely on historical test years ("HTYs").
New Mexico	A recently passed law allows for use of FTYs, and at least one rate increase based on FTY evidence has been approved
North Dakota	Utilities use various test years including FTYs
Pennsylvania	Partially-forecasted test years have traditionally been the norm. However, a law allowing fully-forecasted test years passed in 2012 and several electric utility rate increases based on FTY evidence have been approved.
Utah	Test year selection is part of the rate case and can be contested. Several recent rate cases have used FTYs.
Wyoming	Rocky Mountain Power has recently used FTYs
Partially-Forecasted Test Years Commonly or Occasionally Used (8)	
Arkansas	Utilities have typically used partially forecasted test years in rate cases. However, a recent bill authorized the use of formula rates with either historical or forecasted test periods.
Delaware	Before restructuring FTY filings were common, but companies have used a mix of HTYs and partially-forecasted test years in recent filings
District of Columbia	PEPCO has filed rate cases using both hybrid and historical test years recently
Idaho	
Maryland	Utilities use various test years excluding FTYs
Missouri	Utilities have the option to file partially-forecasted test years
New Jersey	
Ohio	
Historical Test Years Commonly Used (20)	
Alaska	
Arizona	
Colorado	Utilities have filed FTY evidence. However, no FTY rates have yet been approved but a recent case made extraordinary HTY adjustments.
Indiana	A recently passed law allows for use of FTYs, but no rate increase based on FTY evidence has been approved for an energy utility to date
Iowa	
Kansas	
Massachusetts	
Montana	
Nebraska	Nebraska has no electric IOUs. Gas companies are legally authorized to use FTYs but commonly use HTYs.
Nevada	
New Hampshire	
North Carolina	
Oklahoma	
South Carolina	
South Dakota	
Texas	
Vermont	
Virginia	
Washington	
West Virginia	

V. Multiyear Rate Plans

Multiyear rate plans (“MRPs”) are designed to reduce regulatory cost, while increasing the utility incentive for efficient operation. Rate cases are held infrequently, most often at three to five year intervals. Between rate cases, rate escalations are based on a combination of automatic attrition relief mechanisms (“ARMs”) and cost trackers. The rate adjustments provided by ARMs are largely “external” in the sense that they give a utility an *allowance* for cost growth rather than reimbursement for its *actual* growth.

The “externalization” of ratemaking that ARMs and rate case moratoria achieve gives utilities more opportunity to profit from improved performance. Benefits of better performance can be shared between the utility and its customers. Performance incentives are strengthened despite streamlined regulation. Lower regulatory cost has special appeal in jurisdictions where numerous utilities must be regulated.

ARMs can cap growth in rates (e.g., customer charges and cents per kWh) or allowed revenue. Rate caps are favored when and where utilities are encouraged to bolster customer use of the grid. Revenue caps are usually combined with revenue decoupling mechanisms, and are often favored where utilities must cope with declining average use and/or policymakers strongly encourage DSM.

Several approaches to ARM design are well-established. These include multiyear cost forecasts, indexing, and hybrids. Indexing escalates rates (or revenue) automatically for inflation and sometimes also for growth in other cost drivers like the number of customers served. A hybrid approach to ARM design was developed in the US that involves indexing of revenue for O&M expenses and forecasts for capital cost revenue.

The indexing approach to ARM design has been more common for UDCs because their cost growth is relatively gradual and predictable. Hybrid and forecasted ARMs have historically been more common for vertically integrated electric utilities because occasional major plant additions have given their cost trajectories more of a “stairstep” pattern. However, this pattern is becoming less common in an era when demand growth is slower and fewer large power plants are under construction. Some VIEUs operating under MRPs have separate ARMs for generation and distribution.

Cost trackers are often used in MRPs to address changes in business conditions that are difficult to address using ARMs. A tracker that recovers a large portion of a utility’s capex cost can sometimes permit the company to operate under a multiyear freeze on rates for other non-energy costs. MRPs with “tracker/freeze” provisions for vertically integrated utilities often accord tracker treatment to costs of new or refurbished generating plants.⁸ Trackers also address *force majeure* events like severe storms and changes in tax rates that affect costs.

Many MRPs feature earnings sharing mechanisms (“ESMs”) that automatically share earnings surpluses and/or deficits that result when the rate of return on equity (“ROE”) deviates from its regulated target. Some MRPs feature “off-ramps” that permit plan suspension when earnings are unusually high or low.

⁸ A good example is the Generation Base Rate Adjustment in the current MRP of Florida Power & Light.

Plans often feature performance incentive mechanisms that are linked to the utility's service quality. With stronger cost containment incentives, there is a greater need for a link between revenue and service quality. Many MRPs combine revenue decoupling, the tracking of DSM expenses, and performance incentives for DSM. The stronger incentive to contain cost that MRPs provide then becomes a "fourth leg" for the DSM stool.

MRPs have long been used to regulate utilities where market-responsive rates and services are a priority. Infrequent rate cases reduce the regulatory cost of allocating the revenue requirement between a complex and changing mix of market offerings and lessen concerns about cross-subsidization. These benefits of MRPs can be enhanced by designing other plan provisions in ways that insulate core customers from potentially adverse consequences of marketing flexibility.

For example, in the early 1990s, Maine's electric utilities were still vertically integrated and needed flexibility in marketing power to paper and pulp customers, some of whom had cogeneration options. The commission, under the chairmanship of Thomas Welch (a former telecom industry lawyer) approved a succession of price cap plans for Central Maine Power which facilitated marketing flexibility. As a result, the company had more freedom to enter into special contracts. The stronger incentives the company had to offer the right discounts to customers at risk of bypass was acknowledged by the commission when costs were allocated in later rate cases.

MRPs were first widely used in the United States to regulate railroad, oil pipeline, and telecommunications companies. A major attraction was the ability of MRPs to afford utilities flexibility in serving markets with diverse competitive pressures and complex, changing customer needs. US and Canadian precedents for MRPs in the electricity and gas utility industries are indicated in Table 7 and Figures 8a and 8b.⁹ In the US, MRPs have traditionally been most common in California and the Northeast. MRPs have been adopted by well-known VIEUs in Florida, North Dakota, and Virginia since our 2012 survey. A number of states have, additionally, experimented with "mini-MRPs" with terms of only two years. The forecast and tracker/freeze approaches to ARM design are most common currently in the US. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") uses MRPs with index-based ARMs to regulate oil pipelines.

Canada is moving towards MRPs with index-based ARMs for gas and electric power distribution in all four populous provinces. In advanced economies overseas, MRPs are more the rule than the exception for utility regulation. Australia, Britain, and New Zealand are long time practitioners.

⁹ Rate freezes without extensive supplemental funding from capital cost trackers are excluded from Table 7 and Figures 8a and 8b.

Figure 8a: Recent US Multiyear Rate Plan Precedents by State

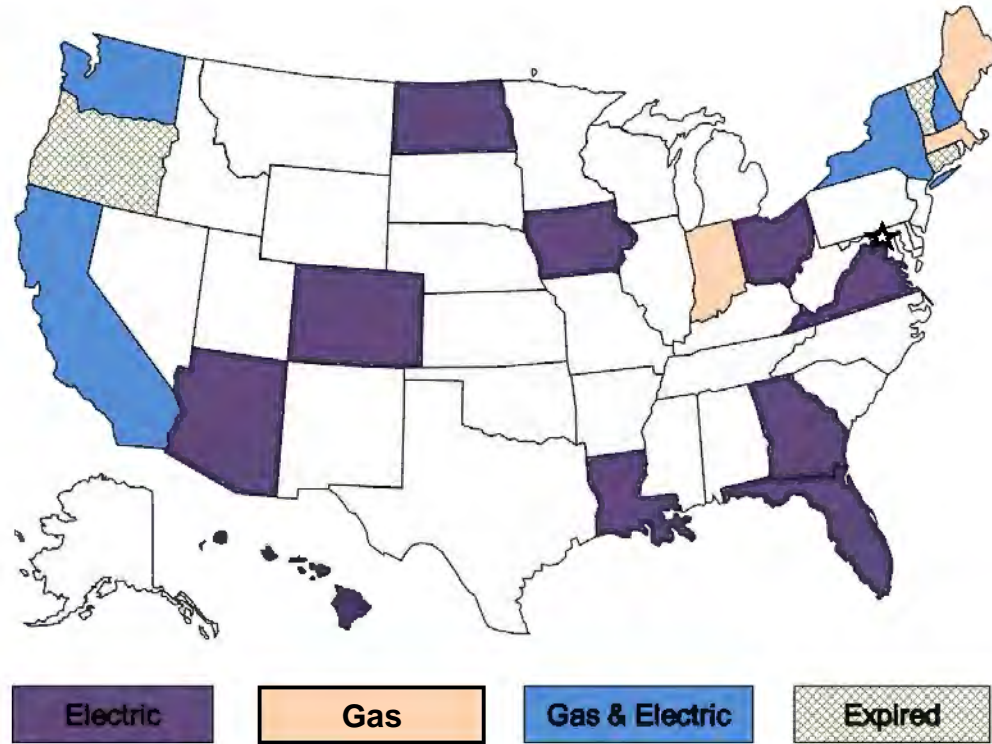


Figure 8b: Recent Canadian Multiyear Rate Plan Precedents by Province

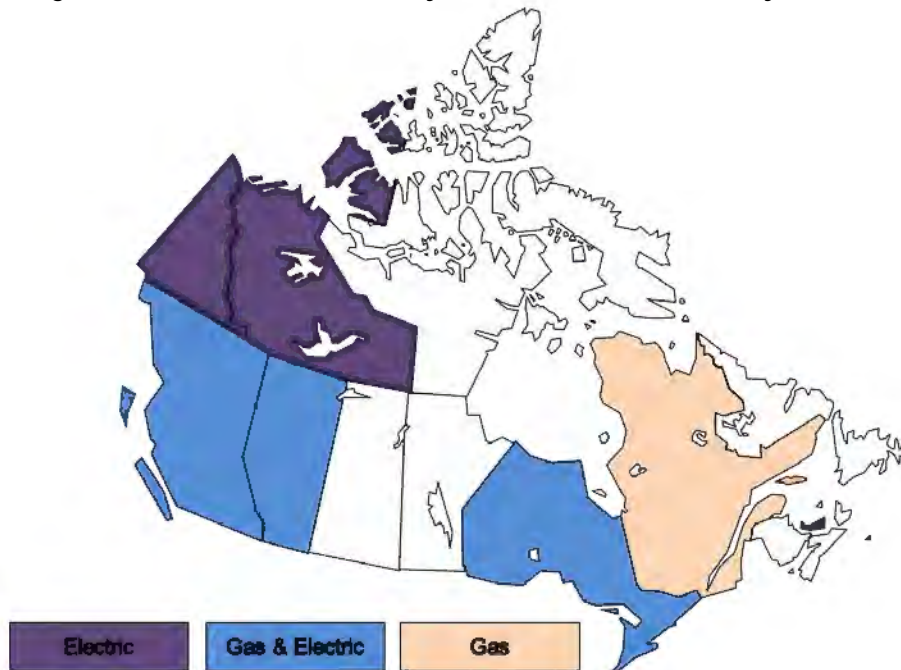


Table 7

Multiyear Rate Plan Precedents ¹

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Current						
United States						
AZ	Arizona Public Service	2012-2016	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with an adjustment to account for purchase of SCE's share of Four Corners generating facility, additional capital and other cost trackers, LRAM	None	Decision 73183; May 2012
CA	Bear Valley Electric Service	2013-2016	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 14-11-002; November 2014
CA	California Pacific Electric	2013-2015	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Index	None	Decision 12-11-030; November 2012
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	2014-2016	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 14-08-032; August 2014
CA	PacifiCorp	2011-2013, extended through 2016	Bundled power service	Price Cap Index: Rates escalated by Global Insight forecast of CPI, less 0.5% productivity factor; supplemental funding for major plant additions can be requested in annual filings	None	Decision 10-09-010; September 2010
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	2012-2015	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 13-05-010; May 2013
CA	Southern California Gas	2012-2015	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 13-05-010; May 2013
CA	Southwest Gas	2014-2018	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 14-06-028; June 2014
CO	Public Service of Colorado	2015-2017	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with multiple capital cost trackers	Sharing of overearnings only up to earnings cap	Decision C15-0292; March 2014
FL	Florida Power & Light	2013-2016	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with multiple capital and other cost trackers	None	Docket 120015-EI; December 2012
FL	Gulf Power	2014-June 2017	Bundled power service	Price Cap Stairstep through 2015, Rate Freeze beyond	None	Docket 130140-EI; December 2013
FL	Duke Energy Florida (formerly Progress Energy Florida)	2012-2016, extended through 2018	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with one step plus capital and other cost trackers	None	Dockets 120022-EI and 130208-EI; 2012 and November 2013
FL	Tampa Electric	2013-2017	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Docket 130040-EI
GA	Georgia Power	2014-2016	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband	Docket 36989; December 2013
HI	Hawaiian Electric Company	2012-open	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband, multiple sharing levels	Dockets 2008-0274 & 2008-0083
HI	Hawaiian Electric Light Company	2013-open	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband, multiple sharing levels	Dockets 2008-0274 & 2009-0164
HI	Maui Electric	2013-open	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband, multiple sharing levels	Dockets 2008-0274 & 2009-0163
IA	MidAmerican Energy	2014-2017	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep for 2014-2016, Rate Freeze for 2017	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband up to earnings cap	RPU-2013-0004
IN	Northern Indiana Public Service Company	2015-2020	Gas	Rate Freeze with capital and other cost trackers, possible reopening in 2017	Earnings cap implemented if company overearns since last rate case or prior 59 months, whichever is less	Cause 43894 and 44403 TDSIC 1 (August 2013 and January 2015)
LA	Cleco Power	2014-2017	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with capital and other cost trackers	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband up to earnings cap	Docket U-32779; June 2014
MA	Bay State Gas	2015-2018	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep for 2015, 2016, Revenue Freeze through October 2018	None	DPU 15-150; October 2015
ME	Summit Natural Gas of Maine	2013-2022	Gas	Price Cap Indexing: 75% of change in GDPPPI	None until company has 1,000 or more customers, then sharing of under/overearnings evenly with deadband	Docket 2012-258; January 2013
NH	Northern Utilities	May 2014 - April 2017	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep for 2014-2015, Rate Freeze in 2016	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband up to earning cap	DG 13-086; April 2014
NH	Public Service Company of New Hampshire	2010-2015	Power distribution (generation regulated separately)	Revenue Cap Stairstep: Rate increases allowed to account for distribution capital additions in 2010-2013	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband	DE 09-035
NH	Unitil Energy Systems	2011-2016	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep: Rate increases allowed to account for distribution capital additions in 2011-2013	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband	DE 10-055

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Current (cont'd)						
United States (cont'd)						
NY	Central Hudson Gas & Electric	2015-2018	Gas & power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings with deadband and multiple sharing bands	Cases 14-E-0318, 14-G-0319
NY	Consolidated Edison	2014-2016	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple bands	Case 13-G-0031
NY	Corning Natural Gas	2012-2015	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple bands	Case 11-G-0280
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	November 2015-October 2018	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple sharing bands	Case 14-G-0494
ND	Northern States Power - Minnesota	2013-2016	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep for 2013-2015, Rate Freeze in 2016	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband, earnings adjusted for effects of weather	Case PU-12-813
OH	First Energy Ohio	2011-2014, later extended to 2016	Power distribution	Rate Freeze supplemented by capital and other cost trackers	Company subject to Significantly Excessive Earnings Test conducted annually	Cases 11-388-EL-SSO, 12-1230-EL-SSO
US	All	2011-2016	Oil pipelines	Price Cap Index: PPI-Finished Goods + 2.65%	None	Docket RM10-25-000; December 2010
VA	Appalachian Power	2014-2017	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze supplemented by capital and other cost trackers	None	Senate Bill 1349
VA	Virginia Electric Power	2015-2019	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze supplemented by capital and other cost trackers	None	Senate Bill 1349
WA	Puget Sound Energy	2013-2016	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband, equal sharing between company and customers	Dockets UE-121697 and UG-121705
Canada						
Alberta	Altgas Utilities and ATCO Gas	2013-2017	Gas	Revenue per Customer Indexing: Input price index - 1.16%, + capital cost trackers	None	Decision 2012-237
Alberta	ATCO Electric, EPCOR, Fortis Alberta	2013-2017	Power distribution	Price Cap Index: Input Price Index - 1.16%, + capital cost trackers	None	Decision 2012-237
British Columbia	FortisBC	2014-2018	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Index: I-Factor - 1.03%, + capital cost tracker for CPCN projects	Symmetric without deadband	Project #3698719, Decision; September 2014
British Columbia	FortisBC Energy	2014-2018	Gas	Revenue Cap Index: I-Factor - 1.1%, + capital cost tracker for CPCN projects	Symmetric without deadband	Project #3698715, Decision; September 2014
Ontario	All unless company opts out	2014-2018	Power distribution	Price Cap Index: Input price index - (0%+stretch); stretch factor reassigned annually, + capital cost tracker option available	None	EB-2010-0379 Report of the Board; November 2013
Ontario	Horizon Utilities	2015-2019	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband	EB-2014-0002; December 2014
Ontario	Hydro One Networks	2015-2017	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	EB-2014-0247; March 2015
Ontario	Enbridge Gas Distribution	2014-2018	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband	EB-2012-0459, Decision with Reasons; July 2014
Ontario	Union Gas Limited	2014-2018	Gas	Revenue Cap Index: 40% of growth in GDP-IPI	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband, multiple sharing ranges	EB 2013-0202 Decision; October 2013
Prince Edward Island	Maritime Electric	2013-2016	Bundled power service	Price Cap Stairstep: Bill defines rates for each year.	Earnings cap set at allowed ROE, no floor	Bill 26 (2012) Electric Power (Energy Accord Continuation) Amendment Act
Quebec	Gazifère	2011-2015	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband and multiple sharing bands up to earnings cap	D-2010-112; August 2010
Yukon Territory	Yukon Electrical Company, Limited	2013-2015	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Board Order 2014-06; April 2014

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Current (cont'd)						
Great Britain						
Great Britain	All	2013-2021	Gas and power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	RIIO-T1 Final Proposals, April and December 2012
Great Britain	All	2013-2021	Gas distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	RIIO-GD1 Final Proposals, December 2013
Great Britain	All	2015-2023	Power distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Variations of cost from budgets shared through Information Quality Incentive Mechanism	RIIO-ED1 Final Proposals, December 2014
Australia/New Zealand						
Australia	ActewAGL	2015-2019	Power transmission & distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision ActewAGL distribution determination 2015-16 to 2018-19; April 2015
Australia	Ausgrid	2015-2019	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Ausgrid distribution determination 2015-16 to 2018-19; April 2015
Australia	Directlink	2015-2020	Power transmission	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Directlink transmission determination 2015-16 to 2019-20; April 2015
Australia	Endeavour Energy	2015-2019	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Endeavour Energy distribution determination 2015-16 to 2018-19; April 2015
Australia	Energex	2015-2020	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Energex determination 2015-16 to 2019-20
Australia	Ergon Energy	2015-2020	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Ergon Energy determination 2015-16 to 2019-20
Australia	Essential Energy	2015-2019	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Essential Energy distribution determination 2015-16 to 2018-19; April 2015
Australia	Jemena Gas Networks	2015-2020	Gas distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision Jemena Gas Networks (NSW) Ltd Access Arrangement 2015-20; June 2015
Australia	SA Power Networks	2015-2020	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision SA Power Networks determination 2015-16 to 2019-20
Australia	TasNetworks	2015-2019	Power transmission	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision TasNetworks transmission determination 2015-16 to 2018-19; April 2015
Australia	TransGrid	2015-2018	Power transmission	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision TransGrid transmission determination 2015-16 to 2017-18; July 2015
Australia	Power & Water	2014-2019	Power transmission & distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	2014 Networks Price Determination Final Determination Part-A Statement of Reasons; April 2014
Australia	All Queensland Distributors	2011-2016	Gas distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Access Arrangement Proposal for Qld Gas Network, Final Decision; June 2011
Australia	Energex and Ergon Energy	2010-2015	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Queensland Distribution Determination 2011-11 to 2014-15 (Final Decision)
Australia	Envestra	2011-2016	Gas distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Access Arrangement Proposal for the SA Gas Network, Final Decision; June 2011
Australia	All Victorian Distributors	2013-2017	Gas distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Access Arrangement Final Decision; March 2013

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Current (cont'd)						
Australia/New Zealand (cont'd)						
Australia	CitiPower	2011-2015	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	CitiPower Pty Distribution Determination 2011-2015; September 2012
Australia	Powercor	2011-2015	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Powercor Australia Ltd Distribution Determination 2011-2015; October 2012
Australia	Jemena Electricity Networks	2011-2015	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Jemena Electricity Networks (Victoria) Ltd Distribution Determination 2011-2015; September 2012
Australia	SP AusNet	2011-2015	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	SPI Electricity Pty Ltd Distribution Determination 2011-2015; August 2013
Australia	United Energy Distribution	2011-2015	Power distribution	Australian-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	United Energy Distribution Distribution Determination 2011-2015; September 2012
New Zealand	All but Orion Electric	2015-2020	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Index: CPI-0% for most companies	None	Project no. 14.07/14118; November 2014
New Zealand	All	2013-2017	Gas distribution	New Zealand-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Project no. 15.01/13199
New Zealand	All	2013-2017	Gas transmission	New Zealand-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Project no. 15.01/13199
Historic						
United States						
CA	Bear Valley Electric Service	2009-2012	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 09-10-028; October 2009
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	2011-2013	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 11-05-018; May 2011
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	2007-2010	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 07-03-044; March 2007
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	2004-2006	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Index	None	Decision 04-05-055; May 2004
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	1993-1995	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 92-12-057; December 1992
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	1990-1992	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 89-12-057; December 1989
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	1987-1989	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 86-12-092; December 1986
CA	Pacific Gas & Electric	1984-1986	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decisions 83-12-068; December 1983 and 85-12-076; December 1985
CA	PacifiCorp	2007-2009, extended to 2010	Bundled power service	Price Cap Index	None	Decisions 06-12-011; December 2006 and 09-04-017; April 2009
CA	PacifiCorp	1994-1996	Bundled power service	Price Cap Index	None	Decision 93-12-106; December 1993
CA	PacifiCorp	1984-1987	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decisions 84-07-150; July 1984 and 85-12-076; December 1985
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	2008-2011	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 08-07-046; July 2008
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	2005-2007	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Index	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple sharing bands	Decision 05-03-025; March 2005
CA	San Diego Gas and Electric	1999-2002	Gas & power distribution	Price Cap Index	Sharing of overearnings only above deadband with multiple sharing bands	Decision 99-05-030; May 1999

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)						
United States (cont'd)						
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	1994-1999	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple sharing bands up to an earnings cap	Decision 94-08-023; August 1984
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	1989-1993	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 88-12-085; December 1988
CA	San Diego Gas & Electric	1986-1988	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 85-12-108; December 1985
CA	Sierra Pacific Power	2009-2011, extended to 2012	Bundled power service	Price Cap Index	None	Decision 09-10-041; October 2009
CA	Sierra Pacific Power	1990-1992	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 90-07-060; July 1990
CA	Southern California Edison	2012-2014	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 12-11-051; November 2012
CA	Southern California Edison	2009-2011	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 09-03-025; March 2009
CA	Southern California Edison	2006-2008	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 06-05-016; May 2006
CA	Southern California Edison	2004-2006	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 04-07-022; July 2004
CA	Southern California Edison	1997-2001	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	Sharing of over/underearnings outside deadband with multiple sharing bands	Decision 96-09-092; September 1996
CA	Southern California Edison	1986-1991	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 85-12-076; December 1985
CA	Southern California Gas	2008-2011	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 08-07-046; July 2008
CA	Southern California Gas	2005-2007	Gas	Revenue Cap Index	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple sharing bands	Decision 05-03-025; March 2005
CA	Southern California Gas	1998-2003	Gas	Revenue Cap Index	Sharing of over/underearnings outside deadband with multiple sharing bands	Decision 97-07-054; July 1997
CA	Southern California Gas	1990-1993	Gas	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	Decision 90-01-016; January 1990
CA	Southern California Gas	1985-1989	Gas	Revenue Cap Hybrid	None	1984, 85-12-076; December 1985, and 87-05-027; May 1987
CA	Southwest Gas	2009-2013	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 08-11-048; November 2008
CO	Public Service Company of Colorado	2012-2014	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband, multiple sharing bands up to earnings cap	Decision C12-0494
CT	Connecticut Light & Power	2004-2007	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearning without deadband	Docket 03-07-02
CT	United Illuminating	2006-2008	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearning without deadband	Docket 05-06-04
FL	Florida Power & Light	2006-2009	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with exception for new generating facilities after they are in service and multiple capital and other cost trackers	None	Docket 050045-EI
FL	Progress Energy Florida	2006-2009	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with 1 step to reflect generation brought in-service and multiple capital and other cost trackers	None	Docket 050078-EI
GA	Georgia Power	2011-2013	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep; Rate increases permitted for DSM and major generation plant additions	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband	Docket 31958
IA	MidAmerican Energy	2001-2005, extended to 2013	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with nuclear capital and other cost trackers	Sharing of overearnings only in multiple sharing bands, deadband not applicable due to no allowed ROE	Dockets RPU-01-3 and RPU-2012-0001
LA	Cleco Power	2009-2014	Bundled power service	Rate Freeze with capital cost tracker	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband up to earnings cap	Order U-30689
MA	Bay State Gas	2006-2015, terminated in 2009	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	75-25 shareholders-ratepayers sharing around deadband	Docket DTE 05-27
MA	Berkshire Gas	February 2002-January 2012	Gas distribution	No adjustment until September 2004, then Price Cap Index	None	Docket D.T.E. 01-56

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Attrition Relief Mechanism	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)						
United States (cont'd)						
MA	Boston Gas (I)	1997-2001	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	75-25 shareholders-ratepayers sharing around deadband	Docket D.P.U. 96-50-C (Phase I); May 1997
MA	Boston Gas (II)	2004-2013, Terminated in 2010	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	75-25 shareholders-ratepayers sharing around deadband	Docket DTE 03-40
MA	Blackstone Gas	November 1, 2004 - October 31, 2009	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	Even sharing of earnings above/below deadband	Docket D.T.E. 04-79
MA	Nstar	2006-2012	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	Deadband with 50-50 sharing of over and underearnings	Docket D.T.E. 05-85
ME	Bangor Gas	2000-2009, extended to 2012	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	Even sharing of overearnings only. No allowed ROE established for company and no determination of a deadband.	Docket 970795; June 1998
ME	Bangor Hydro Electric (I)	1998-2000	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	50/50 sharing around deadband	Docket 97-116; March 1998
ME	Central Maine Power (I)	1995-1999	Bundled power service	Price Cap Index	Even sharing of earnings above/below deadband	Docket 92-345 Phase II; January 1995
ME	Central Maine Power (II)	2001-2007	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	50-50 sharing below deadband	Docket 99-666; November 2000
ME	Central Maine Power (III)	2009-2013	Power distribution	Price Cap Index: GDPPI - 1%, separate capital cost tracker for AMI	50-50 sharing above 11% ROE	Docket 2007-215
ME	Maine Natural Gas	2010-2012	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep with steps conditioned on company earnings	None	Docket 2009-67
NY	Brooklyn Union Gas	October 1, 1991 - September 30, 1994	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband	Case 90-G-0981, Opinion 91-21; October 1991
NY	Brooklyn Union Gas	October 1, 1994 - September 30, 1997	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband and multiple sharing bands	Case 93-G-0941, Opinion 94-22; October 1994
NY	Central Hudson Gas & Electric	2010-2013	Gas & power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings with deadband and multiple sharing bands	Case 09-E-0588
NY	Central Hudson Gas & Electric	July 1, 2006 - June 30, 2009	Gas & power distribution	Price Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband, multiple sharing bands up to earnings cap	Case 05-E-0934 & Case 05-G-0935; July 2006
NY	Consolidated Edison	2010-2013	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband that varies annually and multiple sharing bands	Case 09-G-0795
NY	Consolidated Edison	2007-2010	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings only above deadband, sharing threshold adjustable depending on work with DSM program administrator for first year only	Case 06-G-1332
NY	Consolidated Edison	October 1, 1994 - September 30, 1997	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings only above deadband	Case 93-G-0996, Opinion 94-2; October 1994
NY	Consolidated Edison	2010-2013	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only above deadband with multiple sharing bands	Case 09-E-0428
NY	Consolidated Edison	April 1, 2005 - March 31, 2008	Power distribution	Price Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with multiple bands. No allowed ROE approved.	Case 04-E-0572; March 2005
NY	Consolidated Edison	1992-1995	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings with varying allowed ROE and no deadband	Opinion 92-8
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery - Long Island	2010-2012	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only above deadband with multiple sharing bands, sharing threshold adjustable for good DSM performance	Case 06-G-1185
NY	Keyspan Energy Delivery - New York	2010-2012	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only above deadband with multiple sharing bands, sharing threshold adjustable for good DSM performance	Case 06-G-1186
NY	Long Island Lighting Company	December 1, 1993- November 30, 1996	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings only with deadband	Case 93-G-002, Opinion 93-23; December 1993
NY	Long Island Lighting Company	1992-1994	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings only without deadband	Opinion 92-8

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Attrition Relief Mechanism	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)						
United States (cont'd)						
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	2010-2013	Gas & power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband that varies annually and multiple sharing bands	Case 09-E-0715
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	August 1, 1995 - July 31, 1998, Years 2 and 3 not implemented due to restructuring	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with annually varying deadbands	Case 94-M-0349, Opinion 95-27; September 1995
NY	New York State Electric & Gas	December 1, 1993 - August 31, 1995	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings only above deadband	Case 92-G-1086, Opinion 93-22; November 1993
NY	Niagara Mohawk	July 1, 1990 - December 31, 1992	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only without deadband up to earnings cap	Case 29327, Opinion 89-37; June 1991
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	2009-2012	Gas	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only beyond deadband and multiple sharing bands	Case 08-G-1398
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	November 1, 2006 - October 31, 2009	Gas	Price Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only beyond deadband and multiple sharing bands	Case 05-G-1494; October 2006
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	November 1, 2003 - October 31, 2006	Gas	Price Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings only without deadband	Case 02-G-1553; October 2003
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	2012-2015	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple bands	Case 11-E-0408
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	2008-2011	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only above deadband with multiple sharing bands	Case 07-E-0949
NY	Orange & Rockland Utilities	1991-1993	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Even sharing of overearnings above deadband	Case 89-E-175
NY	Rochester Gas & Electric	2010-2013	Gas & power distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband that varies annually and multiple sharing bands	Case 09-E-0717
NY	Rochester Gas & Electric	July 1, 1993 - June 30, 1996	Gas & bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Earnings cap only	Case 92-G-0741, Opinion No. 93-19; August 1993
OH	AEP-Ohio	2012-2015	Power distribution	Rate Freeze supplemented by capital and other cost trackers	Company subject to Significantly Excessive Earnings Test conducted annually	Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO; August 2012
OH	Cincinnati Gas & Electric	2009-2011	Power generation	Price Cap Stairstep	Company subject to Significantly Excessive Earnings Test conducted annually	Case 08-920-EL-SSO
OR	PacifiCorp	1998-2001	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Index	Sharing of over/underearning outside deadband in multiple sharing bands	Order No. 98-191
US	All	2006-2011	Oil pipelines	Price Cap Index: PPI-Finished Goods + 1.3%	None	RM05-22-000
US	All	2001-2006	Oil pipelines	Price Cap Index: PPI-Finished Goods + 0%	None	RM00-11-000
US	All	1995-2001	Oil pipelines	Price Cap Index: PPI-Finished Goods - 1%	None	RM93-11-000
VT	Green Mountain Power	2007-2010	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	Earnings cap for overearnings above deadband; Multiple sharing bands for earnings apply if actual ROE below deadband (earnings floor of the deadband also applies)	Docket No. 7176
WA	Puget Sound Energy	1997-2001	Bundled power service	Price Cap Stairstep	None	Docket UE-960195
Australia/New Zealand						
Australia	Jemena Gas Networks	2010-2015	Gas distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Access Arrangement Proposal for NSW Gas Networks, Final Decision; June 2010
Australia	All New South Wales distributors	2009-2014	Power distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	New South Wales Distribution Determination 2009-10 to 2013-14 Final Decision
Australia	ElectraNet	2008-2013	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision; April 2008
Australia	ElectraNet	2003-2008	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: C2001/1094
Australia	Powerlink	2007-2012	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Final Decision; June 2007

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)						
Australia/New Zealand (cont'd)						
Australia	Powerlink	2002-2007	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: 2000/659
Australia	Snowy Mountains	1999-2004 (terminated in 2002 due to merger with Transgrid)	Electric transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: C1999/62
Australia	SPI PowerNet	2003-2008	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: C2001/1093
Australia	Transend	2009-2014	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Transend Transmission Determination 2009/10-2013/14 (Final Decision)
Australia	Transend	2004-2009	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: C2001/1100
Australia	Transgrid	2009-2014	Electric transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Transgrid Transmission Determination 2009/10-2013/14 (Final Decision)
Australia	Transgrid	2004-2009	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No. M2003/287
Australia	Transgrid	1999-2004	Power transmission	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: CG98/118
Australia - New South Wales	Country Energy Gas	2006-2010	Gas distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Revised Access Arrangement for Country Energy Gas Network, Final Decision; November 2005
Australia - New South Wales	AGL Gas Networks	1999-2004	Gas transmission & distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Access Arrangement for AGL Gas Networks Limited, Final Decision; July 2000
Australia - New South Wales	All	2004-2009	Power distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	File No: S2004/138
Australia - New South Wales	All	1999-2004	Power distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	NEC Determination 99-1
Australia - Northern Territory	Power & Water	2000-2003	Power transmission & distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Revenue Determinations document; June 2000
Australia - Northern Territory	Power & Water	2009-2014	Power transmission & distribution	Price Cap Index: CPI + 0.85%	Not reviewed	Final Determination Networks Pricing: 2009 Regulatory Reset; March 2009
Australia - Northern Territory	Power & Water	2004-2009	Power transmission & distribution	Price Cap Index: CPI - 2%	Not reviewed	Final Determination Networks Pricing: 2004 Regulatory Reset; February 2004
Australia -Victoria	All	2008-2012	Gas distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Gas Access Arrangement Review 2008, 2012, Final Decision; March 2008
Australia -Victoria	All	2003-2007	Gas distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Review of Gas Access Arrangements, Final Decision; October 2002
Australia -Victoria	All	2006-2010	Power distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Electricity Distribution Price Review 2006-2010 (Final Decision Volume 1)
Australia -Victoria	All	2001-2005	Power distribution	Australia-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Electricity Distribution Price Determination 2001-2005 (Final Decision Volume 1)
New Zealand	All	2010-2015	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Index: CPI - 0%	None	Commerce Commission Initial Reset of the Default Price-Quality Path for Electricity Distribution Businesses Decisions Paper; November 2009

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)						
Australia/New Zealand (cont'd)						
New Zealand	All	2004-2009	Power distribution	Revenue Cap Index: CPI - 0.86% (Average across firms)	None	Commerce Commission Regulation of Electricity Lines Businesses, Targeted Control Regime, Threshold Decisions; December 2003
Canada						
Alberta	Enmax	2007-2013	Power distribution	Price Cap Index: Input Price Index -1.2%	50-50 for excess earnings above deadband	Decision 2009-035
Alberta	Northwestern Utilities	1999-2002, reopened for 2001-2002	Gas distribution	Revenue Cap Stairstep; at reopener replaced with rate freeze	Sharing of earnings above/below deadband with multiple bands for overearnings; at reopener simplified to 50/50 sharing of overearnings with deadband	Decision U98060; March 1998 and Decision 2000-85; December 2000
Alberta	EPCOR	2002-2005, Terminated 12/31/2003	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	None	City of Edmonton Distribution Tariff Bylaw 12367; August 2000
Northwest Territory	Northland Utilities	2011-2013	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 17-2011; November 2011
Northwest Territory	Northland Utilities (Yellowknife)	2011-2013	Bundled power service	Revenue Cap Stairstep	None	Decision 13-2011; August 2011
Ontario	All Ontario Distributors	2010-2013	Power distribution	Price Cap Index: GDP IPI for Final Domestic Demand - (0.92% to 1.32% depending on company's annual performance in benchmarking studies)	None	EB-2007-0673; July 2008, September 2008, and January 2009
Ontario	All Ontario Distributors	2006-2009	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	None	EB-2006-0089; December 2006
Ontario	All Ontario Distributors	2000-2003	Power distribution	Price Cap Index	50-50 sharing of excess earnings without deadband	RP-1999-0034; January 2000
Ontario	Enbridge Gas Distribution	2008-2012	Gas distribution	Revenue Cap Index: GDP-IPI * 53%	50-50 sharing of excess earnings above deadband	EB-2007-0615; February 2008
Ontario	Union Gas	2008-2012	Gas distribution	Revenue Cap Index: GDP-IPI -1.82%	Sharing of overearnings only with deadband and multiple sharing bands	EB-2007-0606; January 2008
Ontario	Union Gas	2001-2003	Gas distribution	Price Cap Index	50-50 sharing around deadband	RP-1999-0017; July 2001
Great Britain						
Great Britain	All	2008-2013	Gas distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Review- Final Proposals; Published December 2007
Great Britain	All	2002-2007, extended to 2008	Gas distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	"RPI - X @ 20." Ofgem Publication
Great Britain	All	2007-2012	Gas transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Transmission Price Control Review; Published December 2006
Great Britain	All	2002-2007	Gas transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	"RPI - X @ 20." Ofgem Publication
Great Britain	All	1998-2002	Gas transmission & distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Energy Law Journal Volume 23 No. 2 p.444
Great Britain	All	1994-1997	Gas transmission & distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Energy Law Journal Volume 23 No. 2 p.444
Great Britain	All	1992-1994	Gas transmission & distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Energy Law Journal Volume 23 No. 2 p.444
England & Wales	All	1995-2000	Power distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	"RPI - X @ 20." Ofgem Publication
Great Britain	All	2010-2015	Power distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Variances of cost from budgets shared though Information Quality Incentive Mechanism	Ofgem Distribution Price Control Review 5
Great Britain	All	2005-2010	Power distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Ofgem Distribution Price Control Review 4

Table 7 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company	Plan Term	Services Covered	Rate Escalation Provisions	Earnings Sharing Provisions	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)						
Great Britain (cont'd)						
Great Britain	All	2000-2005	Power distribution	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	"RPI - X @ 20." Ofgem Publication
England & Wales	National Grid	2001-2006, extended to 2007	Power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	OECD Reviews of Regulatory Reform
England & Wales	National Grid	1997-2001	Power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	"RPI - X @ 20." Ofgem Publication
England & Wales	National Grid	1993-1997	Power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Energy Law Journal Volume 23 No. 2 p.452
Great Britain	All	2007-2012	Power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	Transmission Price Control Review; Published December 2006
Scotland	All	2000-2005, extended to 2007	Power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	"RPI - X @ 20." Ofgem Publication
Scotland	All	1995-2000	Power transmission	British-Style Hybrid	Not reviewed	1995 Report by Monopolies and Mergers Commission

¹ Rate freezes without extensive supplemental funding from capital cost trackers are excluded from this table.

VI. Formula Rates

A cost of service formula rate plan (“FRP”) is essentially a wide-scope cost tracker designed to help a utility’s revenue track its cost of service. Earnings surpluses or deficits occur when revenue and cost are not balanced. FRPs have earnings true up mechanisms that adjust rates so that earnings variances are reduced or eliminated. Regulatory cost is contained by limiting review of costs and revenues.

The earnings true up mechanism plays a key role in an FRP. Some mechanisms compare the earned ROE to the target ROE and then calculate the rate adjustment needed to reduce the ROE variance. Others adjust rates for the difference between revenue and a pro forma cost of service calculated using a rate of return target. Both approaches can keep the utility whole for the time value of money.

Earnings true up mechanisms often include a deadband in which variances don’t trigger a rate adjustment. Once the variance exceeds the deadband, however, earnings true up mechanisms in FRPs commonly move the ROE all, or almost all, of the way to its regulated target without sharing earnings variances. This is an important distinction between the earnings true up mechanism of an FRP and the earnings *sharing* mechanisms found in some multiyear rate plans.

Formula rates do not always address major plant additions. In state-regulated FRPs for retail electric services, for instance, major investment programs are generally approved separately through such means as hearings on certificates of public convenience and necessity. The resultant cost is often recovered through a separate tracker.

Mechanisms are sometimes added to an FRP to encourage better operating performance. For example, escalation of revenue that compensates the utility for its O&M expenses may be limited by a formula tied to an inflation index. FRPs in several states that include Illinois and Mississippi contain a number of targeted performance incentive mechanisms.

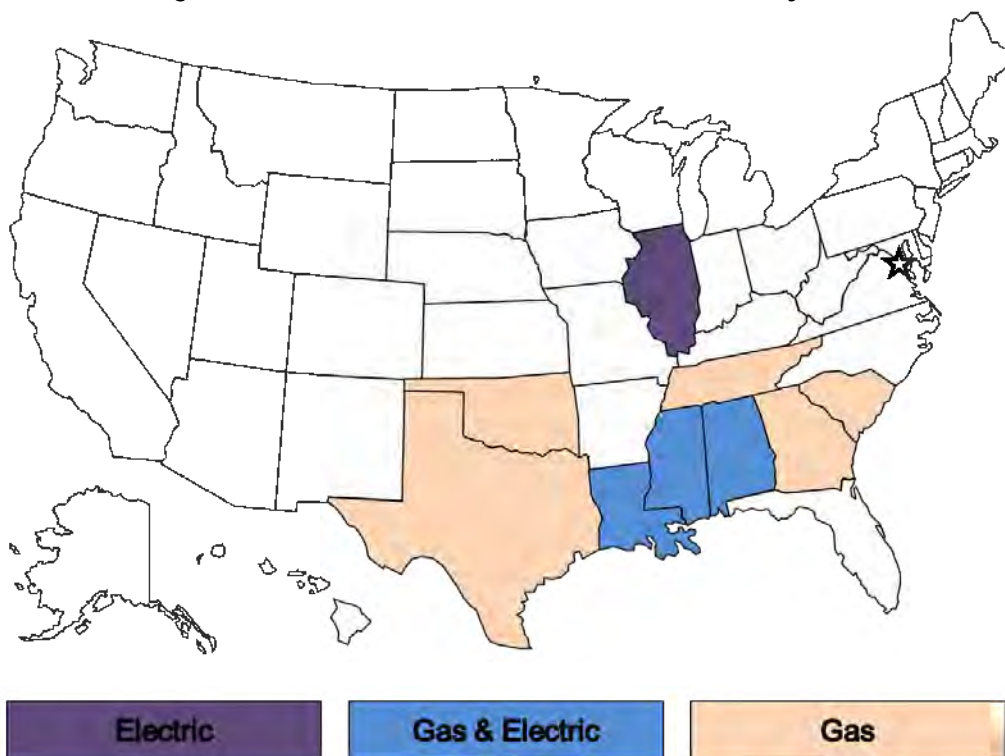
Formula rates have been used at the FERC and its predecessor agency to regulate interstate services of energy utilities for decades. Use of FRPs by the FERC was encouraged in the 1970s and early 1980s by rapid price inflation. Despite slower inflation in recent years, the FERC has made extensive use of formula rates for power transmission in an effort to simplify its daunting regulatory task and facilitate urgently needed investments.

Precedents for retail formula rates, which recover costs of generation and/or distribution, are listed in Table 8 and Figure 9.¹⁰ It can be seen that FRPs for retail utility services are most common in the Southeast and South Central states. Alabama was an early innovator, approving “Rate Stabilization and Equalization”

¹⁰ Some plans labeled as formula rates do not qualify for inclusion in this table and figure based on our definition. These usually take the form of ESMs that may or may not protect the utility from underearning.

plans for Alabama Power and Alabama Gas in the early 1980s.¹¹ Formula rates are now used to regulate electric utilities in Illinois, some gas and electric utilities in Louisiana and Mississippi, and some gas utilities in Georgia, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas. Most of the recent approvals of formula rates have been for gas distribution, as this is one means to avoid the frequent rate cases that declining average use can trigger. However, formula rates were recently authorized legislatively for electric utilities in Arkansas.

Figure 9: Current Retail Formula Rate Precedents by State



¹¹ For further discussion of the Alabama FRP experience see Edison Electric Institute, *Case Study of Alabama Rate Stabilization and Equalization Mechanism*, June 2011.

Table 8

Retail Formula Rate Plan Precedents¹

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Name	Plan Term	Case Reference
Current					
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2013-open	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (August 2013)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2014-2018	Dockets 18406 and 18328 (December 2013)
AL	Mobile Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2013-2017	Docket 28101 (August 2013)
GA	Atmos Energy	Gas	Georgia Rate Adjustment Mechanism (GRAM)	2012-open	Docket 34764 (December 2011)
IL	Ameren Illinois	Power Distribution	Rate Modernization Action Plan - Pricing (Rate MAP-P)	2011-2017, extended through 2019	Case 12-0001 (September 2012) and Public Act 098-1175
IL	Commonwealth Edison	Power Distribution	Rate Delivery Service Pricing and Performance (Rate DSPP)	2011-2017, extended through 2019	Case 11-0721 (May 2012) and Public Act 098-1175
LA	Atmos Energy - Louisiana Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization Clause	2014-open	Docket U-32987 (June 2014)
LA	Atmos Energy - Trans Louisiana Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization Clause	2014-open	Docket U-32987 (June 2014)
LA	Southwestern Electric Power	Electric	Formula Rate Plan	2013-2016	Docket U-32220 (July 2014)
MS	Atmos Energy Corp	Gas	Stable/Rate Rider	2011-present	Docket 05-UN-0503 (April 2011)
MS	Centerpoint Energy	Gas	Rate Regulation Adjustment Rider	2014-open	Docket 2014-UN-060 (May 2014)
MS	Entergy Mississippi	Bundled Power Service	Formula Rate Plan 6 (FRP-6)	2015-open	Docket 2014-UN-132 (December 2014)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 5 (PEP-5)	2010-open	Docket 2003-UN-0898 (November 2009)
OK	Centerpoint Energy Arkla	Gas	Performance Based Rate of Change Plan	2010-open	Cause PUD 201000030 (July 2010)
OK	Arkansas Oklahoma Gas	Gas	Performance Based Rate of Change Plan	2013-open	Cause PUD 201200236 (July 2013)
SC	Piedmont Gas	Gas	NA	2005-open	Docket 2005-125-G (September 2005)
SC	South Carolina Electric and Gas	Gas	NA	2005-open	Docket 2005-113-G (October 2005)
TN	Atmos Energy	Gas	Annual Review Mechanism	2015-open	Docket 14-00146 (May 2015)
TX	Centerpoint Energy-Texas Coast Division	Gas	Cost of Service Adjustment Clause	2008-open	Gas Utility Docket 9791 (October 2008)
TX	Atmos Energy-Mid Texas Division	Gas	Rate Review Mechanism	2013-2017	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory, including City of Fort Worth Ordinance 17989-02-2007
TX	Atmos Energy West Texas Division	Gas	Rate Review Mechanism	2014-open	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory including City of Tulia Ordinance 2014-03
TX	Texas Gas Service - Rio Grande Service Area	Gas	Cost of Service Adjustment	2012-open	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory
TX	Texas Gas Service - North Service Area	Gas	Cost of Service Adjustment Tariff	2009-open	Various Resolutions/Ordinances in service territory and Gas Utility Docket 9839 (April 2009)

Table 8 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Name	Plan Term	Case Reference
Historic					
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2006-2013	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (October 2005)
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2002-2006	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (March 2002)
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1998-2002	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (March 1998)
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1990-1998	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (March 1990)
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1985-1990	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (June 1985)
AL	Alabama Power	Bundled Power Service	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1982-1985	Dockets 18117 and 18416 (November 1982)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2008-2014, later changed to 2013	Dockets 18406 and 18328 (December 2007)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2002-2007	Dockets 18046 and 18328 (June 2002)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1996-2001	Dockets 18046 and 18328 (October 1996)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1991-1995	Dockets 18046 and 18328 (December 1990)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1987-1990	Dockets 18046 and 18328 (September 1987)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1985-1987	Dockets 18046 and 18328 (May 1985)
AL	Alabama Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	1983-1985	Dockets 18046 and 18328 (January 1983)
AL	Mobile Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2009-2013	Docket 28101 (December 2009)
AL	Mobile Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2005-2009	Docket 28101 (June 2005)
AL	Mobile Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization & Equalization Factor (Rate RSE)	2001-2005	Docket 28101 (June 2002)
LA	Atmos Energy - Louisiana Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization Plan	2006-2014	Docket U-21484 (May 2006)
LA	Atmos Energy - Louisiana Gas Service	Gas	Rate Stabilization Plan	2001-2003	Docket U-21484 (January 2001)
LA	Atmos Energy - Trans Louisiana Gas	Gas	Rate Stabilization Plan	2006-2014	Dockets U-28814 and U-28588 and U-28587 (May 2006)
LA	Entergy New Orleans	Electric and Gas	Formula Rate Plan	2010-2012	Docket UD-08-03 (April 2009)
LA	Entergy New Orleans	Electric only	Formula Rate Plan	2004-2006	Docket UD-01-04 (May 2003)
MS	Atmos Energy Corp	Gas	Stable/Rate Rider	2009-2011	Docket 05-UN-0503 (December 2009)
MS	Atmos Energy Corp	Gas	Stable/Rate Rider	2006-2009	Docket 05-UN-0503 (October 2005)
MS	Atmos Energy Corp	Gas	Stable/Rate Rider	1992-2006	Docket 92-UA-0230 (September 1992)
MS	Centerpoint Energy	Gas	Rate Regulation Adjustment Rider	2012-2014	Docket 12-UN-139 (May 2012)

Table 8 (cont'd)

Jurisdiction	Company Name	Services	Plan Name	Plan Term	Case Reference
Historic (cont'd)					
MS	Centerpoint Energy Entex	Gas	Rate Regulation Adjustment Rider	2008-2012	Docket 07-UN-548 (December 2007)
MS	Centerpoint Energy Entex	Gas	Rate Regulation Adjustment Rider	1996-2007	Docket 96-UN-0202 (September 1996)
MS	Entergy Mississippi	Bundled Power Service	Formula Rate Plan 5 (FRP-5)	2010-2014	Docket 2009-UN-388 (March 2010)
MS	Entergy Mississippi	Bundled Power Service	Formula Rate Plan 1 (FRP-1)	1995	Docket 93-UA-0301 (March 1994)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 4A (PEP- 4A)	2009	Docket 06-UN-0511 (January 2009)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 4 (PEP-4)	2004-2009	Docket 03-UN-0898 (May 2004)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 3 (PEP-3)	2002-2004	Docket 01-UN-0826 (October 2002)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 2A (PEP-2A)	2001-2002	Docket 01-UN-0548 (December 2001)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 1A (PEP-1A)	1992-1993	Docket 92-UN-0059 (July 1992)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan - 1 (PEP-1)	1991-1992	Docket 90-UN-0287 (December 1990)
MS	Mississippi Power	Bundled Power Service	Performance Evaluation Plan	1986-1990	Cause PUD U-4761 (August 1986)
OK	Centerpoint Energy Arkla	Gas	Performance Based Rate of Change Plan	2008-2010	Cause PUD 200800062 (July 2008)
OK	Centerpoint Energy Arkla	Gas	Performance Based Rate of Change Plan	2004-2008	Cause PUD 200400187 (November 2004)
OK	Oklahoma Natural Gas	Gas	Performance Based Rate of Change Plan	2010-2014	Docket 200800348 (April 2009)
TX	Atmos Energy-Mid Texas Division	Gas	Rate Review Mechanism	2008 - varying end dates	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory, including City of Fort Worth Ordinance 17989-02-2008
TX	Atmos Energy West Texas Division	Gas	Rate Review Mechanism	2009 - conclusion of rate case to be filed on or before June 1, 2013	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory
TX	Centerpoint Energy - Beaumont East Texas Gas Division	Gas	Cost of Service Adjustment	2009-2011	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory
TX	Texas Gas Service - Rio Grande Service Area	Gas	Cost of Service Adjustment	2009-2011	Various Resolutions/Ordinances across cities in service territory

¹ Table excludes some mechanisms that do not conform to our FRP definition. Some of these are called formula rate plans.

VII. Marketing Flexibility

This is a new section, added since the last survey. We've added it because we (and EEI) believe that marketing flexibility is a growing, strategic issue for EEI members. Several trends in business conditions are driving the need for more flexibility. The growth of distributed energy resources, for example, is a competitive challenge but also brings new service opportunities related to the development of distributed energy assets (e.g., designing, financing, procuring, building, fueling, and maintaining). Grid modernization is providing new functional capabilities to the grid which also create new service opportunities.¹² Examples include new reliability, network management, and transaction management services. Residential and commercial customers also have a growing interest in plug-in electric vehicles, and all retail customers have shown an interest in green power packages that can be supplied from grid-accessed resources.

New services will tend to be optional services that all customers will not want. Customers must be able to decline them; and if they do, not to incur associated costs. Competitive alternatives will be available for many of these services, and customers may have special needs that are difficult to address with standard tariffs. Thus, utilities will need to be able to respond quickly to the market. They will often be price “takers,” as opposed to price “makers.”

To date, regulatory precedent allowing investor-owned electric utilities to offer many of these services has been limited. This chapter is, in effect, a place holder for expected future electricity precedent.

Why Electric Utilities Need Marketing Flexibility

Of course, electric utilities have always needed flexibility in some of the markets they serve:

- Utility assets have uses in markets other than those for retail electric services. Most notably, surplus generating capacity of VIEUs can be used for sales in bulk power markets. These markets are competitive and price-volatile. Land in transmission corridors can be well-suited for nurseries. Prices utilities charge in competitive markets like these are largely decontrolled. Margins earned in these markets are shared with customers of retail electric services.
- The demand of large-load retail customers is often sensitive to the rates and other terms of service utilities offer because these customers have power-intensive technologies and/or options to cost-competitively cogenerate or operate at alternative locations, or are economically marginal. Customers of this kind are especially important to vertically integrated utilities. Discounts or special contracts for such customers are traditionally allowed but often require specific approval. Commission reviews of special contracts can take months.

¹² For an overview of modernization, see: EPRI, *The Integrated Grid: Realizing the Full Value of Central and Distributed Energy Resources*, 2014.

Marketing Flexibility Remedies

Marketing flexibility runs the gamut from greater commission effort to approve new rates and services by traditional means to “light handed” regulation and outright decontrol. Light handed regulation typically takes the form of expedited approval of market offerings. These offerings may be subject to further scrutiny at a later date (e.g., in the next rate case).

Flexibility is most commonly granted for rates and services with certain characteristics. Light handed regulation of optional rates and services, for example, is based on the grounds that customers are protected by their freedom not to take the service, their continued access to service under standard tariffs, and the availability of alternatives in unregulated markets. Optional offerings include tariffs open to all qualifying customers, special contracts, and discretionary value-added services. Decontrol is typically permitted only for offerings to markets where vigorous competition reigns.

Marketing Flexibility Examples: Electric Utilities

Marketing flexibility is not extensive in the electric utility industry today but there are nonetheless notable examples such as the following.

- Four Florida electric utilities have “Commercial/Industrial Service Rider” (“CISR”) tariffs that allow them to negotiate contract service agreements (“CSAs”) that outline discounts on the base energy and/or demand charges for large load customers who can show that they have viable alternatives to utility-provided electric service.¹³ The discounted rate must cover the incremental cost of service provision and provide a contribution to fixed costs. CSAs do not need commission approval but the commission has the option to conduct a prudence review of any signed contract.
- Duke Energy offers large North Carolina customers an optional Green Source Rider service. The program allows customers that have added at least 1 MW of new load since June 2012 to apply for an annual amount of renewable energy (and the associated renewable energy certificates) over a specific term (between 3-15 years). Customers may request a particular renewable resource in their application. Duke would then negotiate a purchased power agreement on behalf of the customer or attempt to source the energy from its own assets.

¹³ Florida Public Service Commission (2014), Order Approving Commercial/Industrial Service Rider Tariff, Order No. PSC-14-0110-TRF-EI.

Marketing Flexibility in Other Regulated Industries

Regulators and electric utilities considering new forms of marketing flexibility can learn from other utility industries that have experienced technological change, increased competition, and/or complex and changing customer needs. We provide here brief overviews of experience in the telecommunications, gas distribution, gas transmission, and railroad industries.

Telecommunications

Local telephone companies (aka incumbent local exchange carriers or "ILECs") control the traditional distribution networks connecting residences and businesses. The "last mile" services they provide include the interconnection needed for long-distance, data, security, paging, and mobile telephone services as well as local telephone calling. ILECs have in the last 30 years confronted extensive competition, rapid technological change, and new marketing opportunities. Challenges they have faced have many parallels to those emerging for electric utilities.

The Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") regulates interstate access services of ILECs. Other ILEC services are regulated by state commissions. In the 1980s, ILECs were still regulated using cost-of-service regulation with complex reporting and compensation schemes. This was succeeded by multiyear rate plans, often called "price cap" plans since they capped rate escalation but permitted some discounts to encourage greater system use. Price caps were often escalated using inflation – X formulas where the X factor reflected an estimate of the telecommunication industry productivity trend. Prices were separately capped for several baskets of services. This insulated customers in each service basket from discounts offered to other baskets. Insulation was heightened by the infrequency (or elimination) of rate cases and the common lack of earnings sharing. The FCC instituted price caps for interstate access services of ILECs in the early 1990s. Price caps also became commonplace in state ILEC regulation.

Marketing flexibility for ILECs has been most relevant in the following two areas.

Competition in Traditional Service Markets Some services ILECs offered became subject to mounting competitive pressure that varied with the location where service was offered. For example, by the late 1990s, competitive access providers like MFS were constructing high-speed fiber optic networks connecting office buildings in metropolitan areas. These networks allowed businesses and long-distance carriers to connect to customers while bypassing ILEC data facilities. They could also be used to transmit voice traffic, avoiding ILEC voice access charges. High regulated prices were uncompetitive in high-traffic locations where facilities-based competitors entered the market. For services subject to competitive challenges, price cap plans in many states permitted discounts to standard tariffs within certain bands (e.g., rates could rise by 5% less than the price cap index) and/or subject to pricing floors that discouraged predation and cross-subsidization. In markets where pronounced competition could be demonstrated, ILEC rates were sometimes effectively decontrolled.

Innovative Services Technological change gave rise to innovative new services [e.g., Voicemail, Centrex and high-speed data (e.g., digital subscriber loop or "DSL")] which utilize essential network assets of ILECs

and cannot not practically be performed by affiliates.¹⁴ Many of these services were deemed “information” services and were regulated by the FCC. Regulators ultimately permitted ILECs to provide a host of these services and allowed considerable pricing flexibility.

Gas Distribution

Natural gas distributors also need flexibility to address some markets that they serve. Like VIEUs, many large-load customers of gas distributors have price sensitive demands and special needs. Distributors have frequently obtained light handed regulation to respond to these challenges. Nicor Gas, for example, offers a contract service for customers taking delivery near interstate gas pipelines. Contracts are submitted to state regulators for informational purposes and are treated on a proprietary basis. Nicor has similar flexibility to enter into custom contracts with electric power generators. The Company must document to the regulator that revenues from such service exceed the incremental cost of service, thereby ensuring a positive contribution to fixed cost recovery.

Interstate Gas Transmission

Interstate pipeline companies need marketing flexibility for many reasons. Demand for a pipeline’s services can be sensitive to the terms it offers due to competition from other pipelines, dual-fuel capabilities of large volume customers, the extreme variability of need for service, and other special needs. It is difficult to design standard tariffs that meet the needs of all customers. Pipelines also have their own needs, such as an interest in signing anchor shippers to long-term contracts before constructing new facilities. Since 1996, the FERC has engaged in light handed regulation of negotiated pipeline rates to individual customers who have recourse to service under a standard tariff. The FERC gives a quick turnaround to most requests for negotiated contracts. A sizable share of pipeline service is conducted under negotiated rates. A remarkable variety of rate designs have been employed.¹⁵

Railroads

In the railroad industry, MRPs were permitted under the terms of the Staggers Railroad Act of 1980. Railroads were given a freer hand to respond to competition from truckers, waterborne carriers, and other railroads. The railroads also used marketing flexibility to offer discounts to customers that reduced their cost by assembling their own unit trains and not requesting pickups or deliveries in remote locations.

MRPs are less common today in the railroad and telecom industries. However, marketing flexibility continues under new regulatory systems that share with MRPs the attribute of protecting core customers without linking a carrier’s rates closely to its own cost. Railroads have recently used this flexibility to compete for traffic from new oil field developments.

¹⁴ Centrex service, which provided businesses features like call-waiting, auto attendant, voicemail, 4-digit extension dialing and conference calling, could also be sourced by purchasing or leasing a private branch exchange (“PBX”), a private network platform that enabled these features.

¹⁵ See, for example, Comments of the Interstate Natural Gas Association of America in FERC Docket PLO2-6-000, September 2002.

VIII. Conclusions

Regulation of North American energy utilities is evolving to better meet the needs of utilities and their customers in a rapidly changing world. Innovation continues, while some older forms of Altreg such as multiyear rate plans are having a renaissance.

The variety of Altreg approaches that have been established reflects the varied circumstances of utilities. Some are vertically integrated, while others are more specialized wire companies. Capex needs and trends in average use vary greatly. Regulatory traditions also vary across the US and other advanced industrial countries.

No single Altreg approach is right for every situation. The availability of multiple remedies for the underlying challenges increases the chance that an approach has already been tried that would work well, with some adjustments, in new situations. Numerous precedents for an approach should raise confidence that it makes good sense under fairly common circumstances.

Taken together, the many innovations described in this survey can encourage utilities to achieve compensatory rates of return while making needed investments, improving efficiency, and developing more market-responsive rates and services. Regulation can be streamlined, and utilities can be encouraged to embrace cost-effective DERs. Regulators and stakeholders to regulation across the US should give priority attention to these options and consider which kinds of Altreg might work best in their situation.

SECTOR COMMENT

Rate this Research



US utility sector upgrades driven by stable and transparent regulatory frameworks

Table of Contents:

SUPPORTIVE REGULATORY FRAMEWORKS	2
STABLE AND PREDICTABLE FINANCIAL PROFILE	2
CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS	4
STRONG, STABLE ACCESS TO CAPITAL	5
NOTABLE UPGRADES	6
COMPANIES NOT UPGRADED	8
APPENDIX A: SELECTED UTILITY SECTOR RATING CHANGES	14
APPENDIX B: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS – BY SECTOR CLASSIFICATION, BY RATING	19
APPENDIX C: SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA – BY SECTOR CLASSIFICATION, BY RATING	20
APPENDIX D: COMPANIES NOT PLACED ON REVIEW FOR UPGRADE	21
MOODY'S RELATED RESEARCH	22

Analyst Contacts:

NEW YORK	+1.212.553.1653
Lesley Ritter	+1.212.553.1607
<i>Analyst</i>	
lesley.ritter@moody.com	
Natividad Martel	+1.212.553.4561
<i>Vice President</i>	
natividad.martel@moody.com	
Tiago Ferreira	+1.212.553.1722
<i>Associate Analyst</i>	
tiago.ferreira@moody.com	
Maurizio Asperti	+1.212.553.6836
<i>Associate Analyst</i>	
maurizio.asperti@moody.com	
Larry Hess	+1.212.553.3837
<i>Managing Director - Utilities</i>	
william.hess@moody.com	

» contacts continued on th page 21

- » We recently upgraded most US investor-owned utilities and many of their holding companies due to our view that the US regulatory environment has improved over the past several years. Most of the companies placed on review for upgrade in November 2013¹ were upgraded in late January 2014, and most by one notch. Please see Appendix A for a list of companies that were upgraded.
- » US regulated utilities appear financially secure, thanks to their suite of transparent and timely cost and investment recovery mechanisms. When compared with other regulatory environments in developed countries², the overall regulatory environment for US utilities has steadily improved over the past few years and is expected to remain supportive and constructive for at least the next 3-5 years.
- » A more favorable regulatory environment allows US regulated utilities to generate relatively stable and predictable revenue and cash flow, which can support a material amount of leverage. But most US utilities maintain a conservative capital structure, where the ratios of debt to EBITDA and cash flow to debt hover in the 4.0x and 20% range, respectively. Key financial ratios are likely to decline over the next few years, as interest rates rise and tax payments increase with the expiration of bonus depreciation.
- » US utilities own and operate enormous, capital intensive, long-lived critical infrastructure assets. They are often one of the larger companies residing in a particular state, they pay big property taxes and employ lots of people. The importance of utilities to state and local governments is not lost on elected officials, and utilities maintain very effective constituency outreach programs.
- » Utilities have demonstrated strong, stable access to the capital markets. Utilities do not maintain high cash balances, but their committed credit facilities are typically syndicated across several banks and contain few, if any, borrowing constraints. However, a combination of significant capital investments and sizable shareholder dividends that are typically well beyond the cash generated from operations means that utilities are generally in a negative free cash flow position.
- » A handful of companies placed on review in late 2013 were not upgraded. Some of the reasons include sizable non-utility businesses with higher business risk, or a large amount of debt at the holding company as a percentage of total consolidated debt. For a few issuers, ratings weren't upgraded because these companies were viewed as being appropriately positioned at their existing rating category, relative to their rated peers.

¹ See press release: [Moody's places ratings of most US regulated utilities on review for upgrade, November 08,2013](#).

² For example: Australia, Canada, Japan, South Korea and the United Kingdom.

Supportive regulatory frameworks

Over the past few years, the US regulatory environment has been very supportive of utilities. We think this is partly a function of regulators acknowledging that their utility infrastructure needs a material amount of ongoing investment for maintenance, refurbishment and renovation purposes. Utility infrastructure is necessary to facilitate a growing economy, and since utility investments help create jobs, utilities have been able to garner support from both politicians and regulators to authorize prudently incurred investments in these critical assets. We also think regulators prefer to regulate financially healthy utilities. Recent legislation that helps utilities recover their costs and investments in a more timely manner are evidenced in Virginia, South Carolina, Florida and Illinois.

We think political risks are also manageable, in part, because elected officials are increasingly viewing their local utilities as a reliable source of investment into the local infrastructure. Investments bring jobs, and employment growth helps the economy. This is part of the “virtuous circle” for regulated utilities, and we see a few more years of continued smooth sailing, where elected officials, their regulators, consumer groups and utilities share a common understanding with respect to strengthening this infrastructure sector.

From a practical perspective, a few regulatory hot spots of contentiousness will flare up over our rating horizon, but it is unclear at this time as to which utilities might be affected. We have generally seen such situations result in outcomes that were difficult for utilities but not punitive, and they have generally been isolated incidents rather than a broad pandemic. As a result, we continue to keep an eye on the magnitude of rate increases, and how likely those rates can be absorbed by the service territory or market before consumers become intolerant, in order to identify utilities that are exceptions to the generally positive regulatory environment.

Stable and predictable financial profile

A transparent suite of timely recovery mechanisms helps utilities generate stable and predictable revenues and cash flows, which can support a material amount of leverage. But most US utilities maintain a relatively solid capital structure, where the ratios of debt to EBITDA and cash flow to debt hovers in the 4.0x and 20% range, respectively. Key financial ratios are likely to decline over the next few years, as interest rates rise and tax payments increase with the expiration of bonus depreciation.

In the table below, we illustrate the sector’s financial stability by showing the historical medians for most of the companies included in our US utility rated universe. We show the 4-year (2009 – 2012) and 2-year (2011 – 2012) average medians by rating category. We also include the latest twelve months ended September 2013. In general, lower debt to EBITDA and dividend payout ratios correspond with higher credit ratings, as do higher cash flow to debt ratios. We note that A1 rated companies invest more heavily in their assets, relative to depreciation and amortization (D&A). Because we show these financial ratios by rating category, the rating category might include different kinds of companies included in our peer groups. For example, the Baa1 rating category might include parent holding companies (which also include hybrid integrated companies), vertically integrated, transmission and distribution, local gas distribution or transmission only companies.

EXHIBIT 1

US regulated utilities – selected financial ratios, by rating category (medians)

Rating	Debt / EBITDA			CFO / debt			Dividend payout			Cap Ex / D&A		
	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM
A1	2.7	2.8	3.0	31%	32%	25%	35%	33%	39%	2.4	2.7	2.7
A2	3.3	3.3	3.5	27%	26%	22%	67%	70%	64%	1.8	1.9	2.0
A3	3.9	4.0	4.0	22%	23%	22%	56%	67%	52%	2.1	1.9	2.2
Baa1	4.1	4.2	4.0	19%	20%	19%	61%	64%	52%	1.8	1.9	2.2
Baa2	4.3	4.3	4.5	17%	17%	17%	56%	56%	78%	1.7	1.9	2.1
Baa3	4.2	4.4	4.3	18%	17%	18%	120%	91%	99%	1.3	1.5	1.4

We also examined the broad peer group of utilities by sector classification. For example, we looked at the selected financial ratios for parent holding companies, vertically integrated utilities, transmission and distribution utilities and natural gas local distribution companies. We note that the financial ratios by sector classification means that both A3 and Baa3 rated companies might be included in the “Vertically Integrated” peer group and in other peer groups. We observe that the ratio of cash flow to debt is better for the utilities than it is for the parent holding companies³.

EXHIBIT 2

US regulated utilities – selected financial ratios, by sector classification

Sector		Debt / EBITDA			CFO / debt			Dividend payout			Cap Ex / D&A		
		4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM
Holding companies	Median	4.5	4.7	4.4	18%	18%	17%	68%	69%	69%	2.3	2.3	2.5
	Total	4.1	4.3	4.2	19%	19%	18%	67%	73%	78%	2.0	2.1	2.1
LDC's	Median	4.0	4.0	4.1	24%	22%	22%	75%	70%	76%	2.0	2.2	3.1
	Total	3.5	3.5	3.4	26%	25%	23%	60%	61%	58%	2.1	2.3	2.5
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	4.0	3.7	4.2	21%	22%	20%	97%	88%	57%	1.6	1.9	1.5
	Total	3.7	3.7	3.7	22%	22%	20%	92%	86%	67%	1.5	1.8	1.9
Transmission	Median	2.3	2.3	2.5	37%	33%	26%	82%	92%	71%	5.7	6.4	6.4
	Total	3.9	3.9	4.1	20%	19%	16%	80%	83%	58%	4.7	5.3	5.5
Vertically Integrated	Median	3.7	3.7	3.7	22%	23%	20%	53%	59%	56%	2.0	2.0	2.1
	Total	3.6	3.6	3.6	23%	23%	23%	59%	64%	68%	2.1	2.1	2.1

³ See [Appendix A](#) for a table of selected financial ratios by sector classification, by rating

Critical infrastructure assets

US utilities own and operate enormous, capital intensive, long-lived critical infrastructure assets. They are often cited as being one of the larger companies residing in a particular state, pay big property taxes and employ lots of people. The importance of utilities to state and local governments is not lost on elected officials, and utilities maintain very effective constituency outreach programs⁴.

EXHIBIT 3

US regulated utilities – selected financial data, by rating category (\$ billions)

Rating	Revenues			EBITDA			CFO			Debt		
	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM
Medians												
A1	\$2.6	\$2.7	\$2.8	\$0.8	\$0.8	\$0.8	\$0.6	\$0.7	\$0.6	\$2.1	\$2.2	\$2.4
A2	\$1.6	\$1.5	\$1.4	\$0.4	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$1.5	\$1.6	\$1.7
A3	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$0.4	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$1.7	\$1.8	\$1.9
Baa1	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.5	\$0.3	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$1.7	\$1.8	\$1.9
Baa2	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$0.8	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.3	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$2.0	\$2.1	\$2.3
Baa3	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$1.6	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$2.2	\$2.2	\$2.3
Total												
A1	\$50.3	\$50.2	\$51.3	\$15.8	\$16.3	\$17.5	\$13.2	\$13.7	\$14.2	\$50.7	\$54.8	\$58.3
A2	\$86.4	\$85.4	\$86.6	\$25.6	\$27.1	\$29.0	\$22.2	\$23.6	\$22.8	\$86.6	\$92.0	\$98.9
A3	\$151.3	\$154.0	\$166.8	\$47.5	\$49.9	\$54.2	\$39.3	\$42.5	\$45.3	\$187.3	\$199.4	\$221.6
Baa1	\$468.5	\$473.4	\$499.6	\$144.4	\$150.8	\$160.0	\$117.3	\$125.7	\$130.9	\$576.9	\$610.6	\$668.0
Baa2	\$1.7	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$32.7	\$32.2	\$40.4	\$25.5	\$26.9	\$27.1	\$125.1	\$129.1	\$135.8
Baa3	\$5.4	\$5.6	\$5.6	\$17.6	\$18.8	\$18.2	\$1.7	\$1.8	\$1.8	\$81.3	\$89.6	\$94.8

EXHIBIT 4

US regulated utilities – selected financial data, by sector classification (\$ billions)

Sector		Revenue			EBITDA			CFO			Total Debt		
		4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM
Holding companies	Median	\$4.0	\$4.1	\$4.5	\$1.1	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$0.9	\$1.0	\$0.9	\$5.2	\$5.3	\$5.2
	Total	\$337.4	\$342.1	\$358.4	\$106.3	\$109.7	\$121.9	\$84.7	\$89.8	\$92.1	\$437.5	\$467.0	\$509.5
LDC's	Median	\$0.7	\$0.7	\$0.6	\$0.1	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.6	\$0.6	\$0.6
	Total	\$26.8	\$25.7	\$26.0	\$5.9	\$6.3	\$6.5	\$5.4	\$5.4	\$5.1	\$20.5	\$22.0	\$22.3
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	\$1.4	\$1.2	\$1.1	\$0.3	\$0.4	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$1.4
	Total	\$74.7	\$70.5	\$67.3	\$21.3	\$21.8	\$22.5	\$16.8	\$17.7	\$16.5	\$78.1	\$80.0	\$84.2
Transmission	Median	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.4	\$0.5	\$0.6
	Total	\$2.0	\$2.2	\$2.5	\$1.4	\$1.5	\$1.7	\$1.1	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$5.5	\$6.0	\$7.1
Vertically Integrated	Median	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$1.7	\$1.8	\$1.9
	Total	\$195.3	\$197.9	\$202.7	\$60.1	\$62.9	\$65.5	\$49.2	\$52.4	\$53.6	\$215.9	\$227.7	\$237.5

⁴ See [Appendix B](#) for a table of selected financial data, by sector classification by rating

Strong, Stable access to capital

Our view of the supportive US utility regulatory environments resulted in several rating upgrades where companies attained an A2 rating from A3, or Baa2 from Baa3. Consistent with these long term rating changes, some utilities also achieved a change in their short-term commercial paper (CP) ratings. For more information on the linkage between long term ratings and short term ratings, please see [Moody's Rating Symbols and Definitions](#).

EXHIBIT 5

Selected companies that received short-term commercial paper rating changes*

Name	Sector	Old Rating	New Rating	Rating Outlook	Short term Rating
Questar Corporation	Holdco	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	Holdco	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
DTE Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Northern Illinois Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	T&D (electric or gas)	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
PECO Energy Company	T&D (electric or gas)	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Public Service Electric and Gas Company	T&D (electric or gas)	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Atmos Energy Corporation	LDC	Baa1	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
DTE Electric Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Northern States Power Company (Minnesota)	Vertically Integrated	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Northern States Power Company (Wisconsin)	Vertically Integrated	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Southern California Edison Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.	LDC	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
South Jersey Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Vectren Utility Holdings, Inc.	Vertically Integrated	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Virginia Electric and Power Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A2	Stable	P-1 from P-2
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	Holdco	Baa2	Baa1	Stable	P-2 from P-3
Ameren Corporation	Holdco	Baa3	Baa2	Stable	P-2 from P-3
NiSource Finance	Holdco	Baa3	Baa2	Stable	P-2 from P-3
Union Electric Company	Vertically Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable	P-2 from P-3
Kansas City Power & Light Greater MO Op.	Vertically Integrated	Baa3	Baa2	Stable	P-2 from P-3

*Not all short-term ratings are listed here. Instead, we show a list of upgrades associated with the short term commercial paper rating. This list does not include utilities that may have had short-term ratings on industrial development bonds, such as Duke Indiana and Duke Carolinas. In Duke's case, both companies had their short-term IDB ratings upgraded (both VMIG and Prime ratings), but are not included on our list, but are available on the individual company's press releases.

Utility credit facilities are usually unsecured, so we tend to examine the few instances of secured revolving credits more closely. In many cases, security for credit facilities was initially granted when the utility incurred financial stress and/or was rated below investment grade. Similar to first mortgage bonds, secured credit facilities at the utility level are mostly viewed as having a materially lower risk of incurring any losses given a default. As a result, the costs and fees for secured credit facilities are typically lower than unsecured credit facilities, which regulators may view in a positive light, although we typically view utilities with secured credit facilities as possessing somewhat less financial flexibility.

One of the big credit positives that unsecured credit facilities provide utilities is the "ability" to raise capital or secure continued liquidity through a secured facility. This is a type of financial flexibility that can be useful for utilities experiencing a period of financial distress, since the security may be

granted in exchange for accommodations from lenders such as an increase in facility size, longer maturities, or easing of financial covenants or other terms.

EXHIBIT 6

Selected companies with secured credit facilities

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook	Comment
Avista Corp.	Vertically Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable	Secured Revolver
Consumers Energy Company	Vertically Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable	Secured Revolver
Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Secured Revolver
Puget Energy, Inc.	Holdco	Ba1	Baa3	Stable	Cross - Over / secured rev.
UNS Energy Corporation	Holdco	Baa3	Baa2	Stable	Secured Revolver
Westar Energy, Inc.	Holdco	Baa2	Baa1	Stable	Secured Revolver

Notable upgrades

Two companies were upgraded by 2-rating notches, Edison International (EIX: A3 stable) and Western Massachusetts Electric Company (WMECO: A3 stable). Prospectively, both companies are increasing the stability and predictability of their revenues and cash flows, because they are becoming more regulated.

EXHIBIT 7

Selected companies with 2 notch rating upgrades

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
Atmos Energy Corporation	LDC	Baa1	A2	Stable
Edison International	Holdco	Baa2	A3	Stable
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	A3	Stable

For EIX, the increase in regulated revenues and cash flows (as a percentage of the total) will result from the divestiture of its risky non-utility businesses. In this case, EIX has benefitted because the former merchant generation operations at Edison Mission Energy (EME not rated) are no longer part of the consolidated entity, and we view the litigation risk from suits by EME creditors as manageable for EIX.

With the recent completion of a large transmission project in December 2013, WMECO is increasing the portion of its revenues derived from FERC-regulated transmission only assets. The FERC regulatory environment is viewed as being both transparent and predictable over the long term, with a very timely suite of cost recovery mechanisms and a reasonable assurance of a guaranteed return.

Four companies crossed over to the investment grade rating category from the non-investment grade category. Three are parent holding companies, all of which own solid investment grade utility operating subsidiaries.

EXHIBIT 8

Selected companies that crossed-over into investment grade from non-investment grade

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
PNM Resources, Inc.	Holdco	Ba1	Baa3	Positive
Entergy Texas, Inc.	Vertically Integrated	Ba1	Baa3	Stable
Puget Energy, Inc.	Holdco	Ba1	Baa3	Stable
IPALCO	Holdco	Ba1	Baa3	Stable

McKenzie

Page 7 of 24

For Entergy Texas Inc (ET: Baa3 stable), where we think Texas regulation is less favorable for non-ERCOT, vertically integrated utilities than they are on the unbundled transmission and distribution utilities, we see a steadily improving financial profile, including a sustainable production of cash flow to debt in the low-teen's, at a minimum. However, ET has the most most challenging regulatory relations of all the Texas utilities.

Puget Energy's (PE: Baa3 Stable) cross over to investment grade reflects an expectation for sustained improvement in the company's financials, due to supportive regulatory treatment. For example, the most recent rate case decision for its utility Puget Sound Energy, Inc. (PSE: Baa1, stable) by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission's (WUTC) allowance for a full electric and gas revenue decoupling mechanism and a series of predetermined annual delivery rate increases, including cost escalation factors.

Five issuers in two corporate families, Cleco Corporation (Cleco: Baa2, positive) and PNM Resources Inc. (PNM: Baa3, positive), continue to exhibit materially favorable regulatory or financial trends, reflected in the positive rating outlooks assigned at the conclusion of our review. For the remainder of the companies, stable rating outlooks were the norm.

EXHIBIT 9

Selected companies with positive rating outlooks

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook	Comment
Cleco Corporation	Holdco	Baa3	Baa2	Positive	
Cleco Power LLC	Vertically Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Positive	
PNM Resources, Inc.	Holdco	Ba1	Baa3	Positive	Cross - Over
Texas-New Mexico Power Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa1	Positive	
Public Service Company of New Mexico	Vertically Integrated	Baa3	Baa2	Positive	

For PNM, as soon as its San Juan Generating Station environmental compliance requirement is resolved, or close to it, and assuming financial metrics remain consistent with our expectations, additional rating upgrades could be considered. For Cleco, the positive outlooks reflect our expectation that Cleco Power LLC (CNL: Baa1, positive) will receive a constructive outcome on its latest regulatory filing, including the extension of its formula rate plan for another five-year period. This would follow the December 2013 approval received from the Louisiana Public Service Commission to transfer the Coughlin power plant to CLN.

EXHIBIT 10

Selected companies still on review for possible upgrade

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook	Comment
Brooklyn Union Gas Company	LDC	A3	A3	RUR - up	
Key Span Gas East Corp	LDC	A3	A3	RUR - up	
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp	T&D (electric or gas)	A3	A3	RUR - up	
New England Power Corp	T&D (electric or gas)	A3	A3	RUR - uP	

Companies not upgraded

For some holding companies with material non-utility businesses, rating upgrades were constrained. Our analysis was heavily influenced by the size, composition and strategy of those non-utility businesses. We widened the notching between some parent holding companies and their operating subsidiaries, especially if there was significant non-utility subsidiary debt or parent holding company debt. Negative rating consequences might also hold back the rating at the utility subsidiary, since parent holding company debt could be viewed as a proxy for utility subordinated debt or preferred stock.

As part of our review process, several corporate families are now characterized by a wider rating notching differential between the parent and one or more utility subsidiaries.

EXHIBIT 11

Parent holding companies with a three notch differential from one or more subsidiaries

Parent	Rating	Subsidiary	Rating	Notch differential
NextEra	Baa1	Florida Power & Light	A1	3
Sempra	Baa1	San Diego Gas & Electric	A1	3
Exelon Corp	Baa2	PECO Energy	A2	3
Dominion Resources	Baa2	VEPCO / DomGas	A2	3
PS Enterprises Group	Baa2	Public Service Electric & Gas	A2	3
Southern Company	Baa1	Alabama Power	A1	3
Integrus Energy	Baa1	Wisconsin Public Service	A1	3
Duquesne Light Holdgs.	Baa3	Duquesne Light Company	A3	3

In the table below, we show the utilities and holdcos that were placed on review for upgrade but were not upgraded. For these companies, ratings were confirmed at their existing rating categories⁵.

EXHIBIT 12

Selected companies that were not upgraded

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook	Summary Rationale
American Transmission Company LLC	Transmission	A1	A1	Stable	Credit supportive FERC regulation already incorporated
Madison Gas and Electric Company	Vertically Integrated	A1	A1	Stable	Credit supportive regulation already incorporated
NSTAR Electric Company	T&D (electric or gas)	A2	A2	Stable	Credit supportive regulation already incorporated
International Transmission Company	Transmission	A3	A3	Stable	Credit supportive FERC regulation already incorporated
ITC Midwest LLC	Transmission	A3	A3	Stable	Credit supportive FERC regulation already incorporated
Michigan Electric Transmission Company, LLC	Transmission	A3	A3	Stable	Credit supportive FERC regulation already incorporated
Otter Tail Power Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A3	Stable	Supportive regulation already incorporated
Integrus Energy Group, Inc.	Holdco	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Non-utility business / Holdco debt
ITC Great Plains LLC	Transmission	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Credit supportive FERC regulation already incorporated
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	Vertically Integrated	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Declining metrics, higher leverage
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	Vertically Integrated	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Declining metrics, higher leverage
Dominion Resources Inc.	Holdco	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Non-utility business / Holdco debt
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	Holdco	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Declining metrics, higher leverage
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Holdco	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Holdco debt
Bay State Gas Company	LDC	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Supportive regulation already incorporated

⁵ See [Appendix C](#) for a table of selected companies that were not placed on review for upgrade on 8 November 2013.

EXHIBIT 12

Selected companies that were not upgraded

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook	Summary Rationale
ITC Holdings Corp.	Transmission	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Credit supportive FERC regulation already incorporated
Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	Vertically Integrated	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Supportive regulation already incorporated
Kentucky Power Company	Vertically Integrated	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Supportive regulation already incorporated
Duquesne Light Holdings, Inc.	Holdco	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Non-utility business / Holdco debt
Pepco Holdings, Inc.	Holdco	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Holdco debt
PPL Corporation	Holdco	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Holdco debt
Atlantic City Electric Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Supportive regulation already incorporated

For a few companies, such as Madison Gas and Electric Company (MG&E: A1, stable) and NSTAR Electric Company (NSTAR Electric: A2, stable), their ratings already captured our view about the credit supportiveness of their regulatory environment and they exhibit prospective financials that are commensurate with their rating category. Their ratings also compare well with similarly rated utilities that operate in commensurately sized metro areas. The same can be said for Otter Tail Power Company (OTP: A3, stable), where we confirmed the utility at A3 and upgraded the parent holding company Otter Tail Corporation (OTC: Baa2, stable) to Baa2, thus narrowing the notching differential between the parent and the subsidiary.

The FERC regulated transmission companies, namely American Transmission Company LLC (ATC: A, stable) and ITC Holdings Corp. (ITC: Baa2, stable) and its operating subsidiaries, were not upgraded because the credit supportive FERC regulatory framework is already sufficiently incorporated into our credit analysis. Moreover, unlike most state regulatory jurisdictions, which are improving, we see the FERC maintaining a relatively steady level of supportiveness, which is high.

We summarize the rationale behind our rating confirmations for the rest of the companies in the pages that follow.

American Transmission Company (A1, stable)

The rating confirmation for American Transmission Company (ATC) reflects our view of the supportive regulatory framework of the FERC. We believe ATC's A1 issuer rating is well positioned reflecting the relatively stable and predictable cash flows supported by a federal regulatory framework governed by the FERC that promotes a tariff framework that allows timely recovery of operating and investment costs. The rating also considers ATC's low business risk profile, which is characterized by limited exposure to demand volatility and solid market position. The rating is constrained by ATC's small size, lack of geographic diversification, financial metrics that are weak for the rating but mitigated by the favorable FERC regulatory framework and the funding requirements associated with the company's significant capital expenditure program.

Our view of the supportive federal regulatory framework governed by the FERC is balanced against the current Section 206 complaint filed against the regional rate used by Transmission Owners in the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. (MISO) in November 2013. To date, FERC has taken no action on this complaint, which the TOs have filed a motion to dismiss. While it is too early in the process to determine the ultimate credit impact of any final outcome from the Section 206 complaint on ATC, we believe the final resolution of a similar Section 206 complaint filed at FERC currently being litigated against TOs in the New England ISO will provide some clarity on how similar cases will be treated going forward as to FERC's policies on these matters. We expect a final resolution by the FERC on the New England Section 206 complaint by the second quarter of 2014.

Given that ATC's credit metrics are expected to continue to be weak for its rating, ongoing favorable regulatory support provided by the FERC regulatory construct represents an essential factor in ATC's ability to maintain its financial strength.

ITC Holdings Corp (Baa2, stable) & subsidiaries

The rating confirmation for ITC Holdings Corp (ITC) and its subsidiaries reflects our view of the supportive regulatory framework of the FERC. We believe ITC Holdings' Baa2 senior unsecured rating is well positioned reflecting the relatively stable and predictable cash flows provided by its electric transmission operating subsidiaries and a solid market position. The Baa2 rating is constrained by the significant amount of debt maintained at the parent level and consolidated credit metrics that are weak for the rating but mitigated by the favorable FERC regulatory framework. The rating also considers the significant capital expenditure program currently being undertaken at ITC Holdings' operating subsidiaries.

Our view of the supportive federal regulatory framework governed by the FERC is balanced against the current Section 206 complaint filed against the regional rate used by Transmission Owners in the MISO including ITC's MISO-based subsidiaries (ITC Transmission, METC and ITC Midwest) in November 2013. To date, FERC has taken no action on this complaint, which the TOs have filed a motion to dismiss. While it is too early in the process to determine the ultimate credit impact of any final outcome from the Section 206 complaint on ITC's MISO-based subsidiaries, we believe the final resolution of a similar Section 206 complaint filed at FERC currently being litigated against the TOs in the New England ISO will provide some clarity on how similar cases will be treated going forward as to FERC's policies on these matters. We expect a final resolution by the FERC on the New England Section 206 complaint by the second quarter of 2014. Given that ITC's credit metrics are expected to continue to be weak for its rating, ongoing favorable regulatory support provided by the FERC regulatory construct represents an essential factor in ITC's ability to maintain its financial strength.

The ratings of ITC's subsidiaries reflect the same supportive FERC regulatory framework that provides a robust set of timely recovery mechanisms and healthy returns resulting in strong credit metrics. However, ITC's subsidiary ratings are constrained by the significant leverage at its parent, ITC Holdings, Corp. ITC has historically issued debt at the parent level to finance acquisitions, which accounts for approximately 70% of total parent level debt, as well as to finance equity infusions to its transmission subsidiaries. This holdco/opco financing approach used within the industry creates a benefit of double leverage by having higher equity ratios at the utility subsidiaries. As of September 30, 2013, parent level debt represented approximately 54% of ITC's consolidated debt. ITC has indicated it expects to continue funding its operations with internally generated cash, revolving credit facilities and long-term debt at the operating subsidiaries and parent as necessary.

Madison Gas & Electric Company (A1, stable)

The rating confirmation of MG&E's rating reflects our view that the utility already capture the regulatory environment in Wisconsin as above average relative to its integrated utility peers. The rating further acknowledges that MG&E's credit metrics have historically been strong for the rating category but are expected to soften as the company funds its near term capital expenditure program with a mix of internally generated funds and incremental debt, but should remain in line with comparable A1 rated utilities. Finally, the rating captures MG&E's comparatively small and concentrated service territory relative to the other utilities in the same rating category.

NSTAR Electric Company (A2, stable)

The rating confirmation of NSTAR Electric reflects our view that the regulatory environment in Massachusetts is slightly above average for T&D utilities, and those associated benefits have already been incorporated with NSTAR's current rating. The rating further acknowledges that NSTAR Electric's credit metrics are commensurate with the mid range of the A-rating category and that it compares well relative to other A2-rated transmission and distribution peers operating in a single metro area. It also captures that NSTAR Electric has a standalone \$450 million committed credit facility and that the utility's historical ability to report significant amounts of positive free cash flow has diminished in recent years.

Otter Tail Power Company (A3, stable)

The rating confirmation of OTP reflects the overall credit supportive regulatory environments which the utility currently operates; a robust suite of recovery mechanisms that provide timely recovery of prudent costs and investments; and reasonably diverse service territory spread across three states. The rating also factors in the expected slight decline in financial metrics due to the current substantial capex program to grow rate base, including sizeable investments in transmission assets, as well as the continued pressure from material upstream dividend distributions to help the parent meet its somewhat aggressive dividend policy.

Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc (Baa1, stable)

The rating confirmation of Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. reflects adequate but declining financial metrics, increasing capital expenditures, and anticipated higher debt levels that offset the generally credit supportive regulatory environment in Kentucky. The utility's cash flow pre-working capital to debt ratio has fallen from the 25% range in 2011 and prior years to the 20% range more recently, and is likely to fall into the high teens as debt levels rise. The utility has not filed for a rate increase in several years and has no immediate plans to file a base rate case. Duke Energy Kentucky Inc's small size and status as a subsidiary of Baa1 rated Duke Energy Ohio, which was not placed on review for upgrade in November, are also rating constraints.

Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (Baa2, stable) and utility subsidiary

The rating confirmation of Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc. (HECO: Baa1, stable) reflects a weak financial profile. The ratings of Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc (HEI: Baa2, stable) at current levels reflect the relatively stable earnings and cash flow historically provided by both the vertically integrated utility businesses at HECO and the stable banking operations at American Savings Bank. The ratings also recognize the challenges at HECO and its subsidiaries, which have some of the highest retail electric rates in the country. The utility operations face heavy pressure from regulators and stakeholders to reduce rates and dependence on fuel oil. While rate reduction initiatives involving infrastructure improvements and new generation may present investment opportunities for the utilities, they also present the potential for under-recovery. HEI projects \$2.9 billion of capital expenditures at the utilities over the next five years, which is sizable compared with the total authorized rate base of \$2.2 billion. HECO benefits from a robust suite of regulatory mechanisms to mitigate this risk, including the revenue adjustment mechanism (RAM), which allows for rate base additions in between rate cases. The banking subsidiary, which provides about one-third of operating income to HEI, is managing well through the housing downturn and the low net interest margin environment.

Integrys Energy Group (Baa1, stable)

The confirmation of Integrys Energy Group's (Integrys: Baa1, stable) rating takes into consideration the company's sizable non-regulated energy marketing business, currently making up about 10-15% of consolidated earnings as well as the substantial amount of debt held at the parent. Today's rating action assumes Integrys' management will keep holding company debt around 30% of consolidated debt, while maintaining the size of its unregulated segment at current levels. It further assumes that management would take necessary actions to address any deterioration in its business risk profile if required in the future.

Bay State Gas Company (Baa2, stable)

The rating confirmation of Bay State Gas Company (Bay State: Baa2, stable) reflects the inter-company relationship with its parent, NiSource. This intercompany relationship constrains Bay State's rating at the parent rating level because Bay State's debt is being guaranteed by its Baa2 rated parent.

Dominion Resources Inc. (Baa2 stable)

The rating confirmation of Dominion Resources Inc (Dominion: Baa2, stable) reflects high leverage at the parent holding company. We also see weak near term cash flow generation at the non-utilities businesses; a sustained period of high capital investments, much of which is associated with a risky, multi-year construction program to construct an LNG export terminal (which will also create some asset concentration risk), and; a more welcoming stance towards corporate financial engineering, which contribute to a more complex capital structure and a net reduction of financial flexibility.

Duquesne Light Holdings, Inc (Baa3, stable)

The rating confirmation of Duquesne Light Holdings, Inc (DLH: Baa3, stable) reflects the high level of parent company debt and unregulated operations which do not benefit from our more favorable view of the US regulatory environment.

Pepco Holdings Inc. (Baa3, stable) and subsidiary

The rating confirmation of Pepco Holdings Inc.'s (PHI: Baa3, stable) reflects meaningful parent company debt and an aggressive dividend payout policy primarily funded through incremental debt issuances prevented upward movement in its rating.

Despite generally improving regulatory environments across the US, Atlantic City Electric Company's (ACE: Baa2, stable) regulatory construct has not benefitted from similar developments. For instance, unlike the majority of its sister utilities, ACE does have access to a decoupling mechanism that would improve the predictability of its earnings by eliminating fluctuations based on weather and changes in customer usage patterns. Furthermore, ACE continues to wrestle with significant lag in its earnings which keep the company's financial metrics squarely in the mid-Baa range.

Kentucky Power Company (Baa2, stable)

The rating confirmation of Kentucky Power Company (KEPCO: Baa2, stable) reflects the high leverage, a large capital expenditure program and weak financial metrics. The settlement outcome of last October clears the path to complete the transfer of the Mitchell Plant (including considerations of potential greenhouse initiatives), and the conversion of the Big Sandy Unit 1 to natural gas. KEPCO'S financial metrics for LTM third-quarter 2013, are reasonably within the range for the rating

category. However, on a forward looking basis, a large capital expenditure program and increased leverage will contribute to weaker financial metrics such as CFO pre-WC to debt averaging between 12-14% and CFO pre WC – Div to debt between 9-11%.

Entergy Arkansas, Inc. (Baa2, stable)

The rating confirmation of Entergy Arkansas Inc. (EA: Baa2, stable) reflects less favorable rate case outcomes in May 2010 and December 2013. Arkansas operates under traditional rate of return regulation rather than the more credit supportive formula rate plans in place in Louisiana and Mississippi, where Entergy's other large subsidiaries operate. The rate of return regulation contributes to regulatory lag at EA. Under Arkansas regulation, the test year is either fully historical or 6 months historical and 6 months projected. However, there are fuel and certain other riders that help offset some aspects of the lag.

LTM third-quarter 2013 metrics are consistent with that of fiscal year end 2012, with Cash Flow Interest Coverage of 4.5x and CFO pre-WC to debt of 13%. According to Moody's adjusted projections, EA will be able to maintain appropriate metrics for the rating, including CFO pre-WC to debt, and CFO pre-WC – Div to debt of around 16% and 14% respectively.

PPL Corporation (Baa3, stable)

The rating confirmation of PPL Corporation (PPL: Baa3, stable) reflects the upgrades of its US regulated utilities, which represent 31% of consolidated earnings, but these upgrades were not sufficient to shift PPL's consolidated credit profile as their financial metrics remain weak for its rating category. LKE did not receive an upgrade because of the high debt level at LKE relative to the consolidated LKE. Moreover, because there is free movement of cash between PPL and LKE, PPL has a constraining effect on LKE's ratings.

Appendix A: Selected utility sector rating changes

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
AES Corporation, (The)	HoldCo	Ba3	Ba3	Stable
Indianapolis Power & Light Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
IPALCO Enterprises, Inc.	HoldCo	Ba1	Baa3	Stable
AGL Resources Inc.	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
AGL Resources Inc.	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
Atlanta Gas Light Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Northern Illinois Gas	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Pivotal Utility Holdings	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
ALLETE, Inc.	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Superior Water, Light and Power Company	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Alliant Energy Corporation	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
Wisconsin Power and Light Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Ameren Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Ameren Illinois Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Union Electric Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
AEP Texas Central Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
AEP Texas North Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Appalachian Power Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Indiana Michigan Power Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Southwestern Electric Power Company	Integrated	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Atmos Energy Corporation	LDC	Baa1	A2	Stable
Avista Corp.	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
MidAmerican Energy Holdings Co.	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
MidAmerican Energy Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
MidAmerican Funding, LLC	HoldCo	A3	A2	Stable
PacifiCorp	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
NV Energy Inc.	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Nevada Power Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Sierra Pacific Power Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Black Hills Corporation	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Black Hills Power, Inc.	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
CenterPoint Energy Houston Electric, LLC	T&D	Baa1	A3	Stable

McKenzie

Page 15 of 24

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
CH Energy Group, Inc.	HoldCo	not rated		
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation	T&D	A3	A2	Stable
Cleco Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Positive
Cleco Power LLC	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Positive
CMS Energy Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Consumers Energy Company	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	T&D	A3	A2	Stable
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	T&D	Baa1	A3	Stable
Dominion Resources Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa2	Stable
Dominion Gas Holdings	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Virginia Electric and Power Company	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
DTE Energy Company	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
DTE Electric Company	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
DTE Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Duke Energy Corporation	HoldCo	A3	Baa1	Stable
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Duke Energy Florida, Inc.	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Duke Energy Indiana, Inc.	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
Duke Energy Progress, Inc.	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Progress Energy, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Duquesne Light Holdings, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa3	Stable
Duquesne Light Company	T&D	Baa1	A3	Stable
Edison International	HoldCo	Baa2	A3	Stable
Southern California Edison Company	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
El Paso Electric Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Empire District Electric Company (The)	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Portland General Electric Company	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Entergy Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa3	Stable
Entergy Gulf States Louisiana, LLC	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Entergy Louisiana, LLC	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Entergy Mississippi, Inc.	Integrated	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Entergy Texas, Inc.	Integrated	Ba1	Baa3	Stable

McKenzie

Page 16 of 24

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
Exelon Corporation	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa2	Stable
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	T&D	Baa1	A3	Stable
Commonwealth Edison Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
PECO Energy Company	T&D	A3	A2	Stable
Great Plains Energy Incorporated	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Kansas City Power & Light Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Kansas City Power & Light Greater MO Oper	Integrated	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Iberdrola S.A.	HoldCo	Baa1	Baa1	Negative
Central Maine Power Company	T&D	Baa1	A3	Stable
New York State Electric and Gas Corporation	T&D	Baa1	A3	Stable
Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
IDACORP, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Idaho Power Company	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Integrus Energy Group, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa1	Baa1	Stable
North Shore Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Peoples Gas Light and Coke Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Laclede Group, Inc. (The)	LDC	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Laclede Gas Company	LDC	Baa1	A3	Stable
LDC HOLDINGS LLC	HoldCo	not rated		
PNG Companies LLC	LDC	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
New Jersey Resources Corp	HoldCo	not rated		
New Jersey Natural Gas Company	LDC	Aa3	Aa2	Stable
NextEra Energy, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa1	Baa1	Stable
Florida Power & Light Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
NiSource Inc.	HoldCo	(P)Ba2 (preferred)	(P)Ba1 (preferred)	Stable
NiSource Finance	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Northern Indiana Public Service Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Northeast Utilities	HoldCo	Baa1	Baa1	Stable
Connecticut Light and Power Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	T&D	Baa2	A3	Stable
Yankee Gas Services Company	LDC	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
NorthWestern Corporation	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable

McKenzie

Page 17 of 24

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
OGE Energy Corp.	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Otter Tail Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Pepco Holdings, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa3	Stable
Delmarva Power & Light Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Potomac Electric Power Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Arizona Public Service Company	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
PNM Resources, Inc.	HoldCo	Ba1	Baa3	Positive
Public Service Company of New Mexico	Integrated	Baa3	Baa2	Positive
Texas-New Mexico Power Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Positive
PPL Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa3	Stable
Kentucky Utilities Co.	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Louisville Gas & Electric	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	HoldCo	(P)Baa2	(P)Baa2	Stable
Public Service Electric and Gas Company	T&D	A3	A2	Stable
Puget Energy, Inc.	HoldCo	Ba1	Baa3	Stable
Puget Sound Energy, Inc.	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Questar Corporation	HoldCo	A3	A2	Stable
Questar Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
SEMCO Energy, Inc.	LDC	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Sempra Energy	HoldCo	Baa1	Baa1	Stable
San Diego Gas & Electric Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Southern California Gas Company	LDC	A2	A1	Stable
SourceGas Holdings LLC	HoldCo	not rated		
SourceGas LLC	LDC	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
South Jersey Industries Inc	HoldCo	not rated		
South Jersey Gas Company	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Southern Company (The)	HoldCo	Baa1	Baa1	Stable
Alabama Power Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Gulf Power Company	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable

McKenzie

Page 18 of 24

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook
Southwest Gas Corporation	LDC	Baa1	A3	Stable
TECO Energy, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Tampa Electric Company	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
UGI Corporation	HoldCo	not rated		
UGI Utilities, Inc.	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
UIL Holdings Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Berkshire Gas Company	LDC	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Connecticut Natural Gas Corporation	LDC	Baa1	A3	Stable
Southern Connecticut Gas Company	LDC	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
United Illuminating Company	T&D	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
UNS Energy Corporation	HoldCo	Baa3	Baa2	Stable
Tucson Electric Power Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
UNS Electric, Inc.	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
UNS Gas, Inc.	LDC	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
Vectren Utility Holdings, Inc.	HoldCo	A3	A2	Stable
Indiana Gas Company, Inc.	LDC	A3	A2	Stable
Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
Westar Energy, Inc.	HoldCo	Baa2	Baa1	Stable
WGL Holdings, Inc.	HoldCo	no long term rating		
Washington Gas Light Company	LDC	A2	A1	Stable
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	HoldCo	A3	A2	Stable
Wisconsin Electric Power Company	Integrated	A2	A1	Stable
Wisconsin Gas LLC	LDC	A2	A1	Stable
Xcel Energy Inc.	HoldCo	Baa1	A3	Stable
Northern States Power Company (Minnesota)	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
Northern States Power Company (Wisconsin)	Integrated	A3	A2	Stable
Public Service Company of Colorado	Integrated	Baa1	A3	Stable
Southwestern Public Service Company	Integrated	Baa2	Baa1	Stable

Appendix B: Selected financial ratios – by sector classification, by rating

Name		Debt / EBITDA			CFO / debt			Dividend payout			Cap Ex / D&A		
		4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM
Holding companies	Median	4.3	4.3	3.8	21%	22%	23%	51%	60%	62%	2.7	2.8	2.7
A2 and A3 rated	Total	4.1	4.2	4.3	21%	20%	19%	56%	59%	60%	2.2	2.2	2.2
Holding companies	Median	4.6	5.0	3.8	19%	15%	18%	66%	71%	59%	1.7	1.8	1.5
Baa1 rated	Total	4.1	4.2	4.4	19%	19%	18%	65%	65%	74%	2.2	2.3	2.2
Holding companies	Median	5.4	5.3	5.2	14%	15%	16%	71%	79%	110%	2.0	2.0	1.9
Baa2 and lower rated	Total	4.1	4.3	3.9	19%	19%	17%	83%	99%	103%	1.7	1.9	2.0
LDC's	Median	3.9	3.8	3.8	24%	23%	19%	71%	78%	79%	1.9	2.3	2.4
A - rated	Total	3.3	3.3	3.4	27%	26%	23%	63%	65%	58%	2.0	2.3	2.6
LDC's	Median	3.8	3.9	3.4	26%	21%	26%	82%	76%	74%	1.7	1.9	2.0
Baa1 and Baa2 rated	Total	4.0	4.0	3.3	23%	21%	23%	42%	39%	52%	2.3	2.0	2.1
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	2.9	2.8	2.7	27%	30%	26%	60%	67%	37%	1.7	2.0	1.8
A - rated	Total	3.5	3.5	3.6	24%	26%	22%	67%	67%	57%	1.8	2.0	2.1
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	5.0	4.6	4.3	16%	16%	16%	72%	69%	55%	1.9	2.0	2.3
Baa1 rated	Total	3.9	3.8	3.8	21%	20%	18%	98%	89%	66%	1.6	1.8	2.1
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	3.6	4.1	4.5	21%	18%	19%	155%	141%	87%	1.0	1.0	1.0
Baa2 and lower rated	Total	3.6	3.7	3.8	20%	20%	20%	133%	127%	95%	1.2	1.4	1.3
Transmission	Median	2.3	2.3	2.5	37%	33%	26%	82%	92%	71%	5.7	6.4	6.4
	Total	3.9	3.9	4.1	20%	19%	16%	80%	83%	58%	4.7	5.3	5.5
Vertically Integrated	Median	3.6	3.7	4.1	25%	25%	17%	29%	29%	33%	2.0	1.9	1.8
A1 rated	Total	3.1	3.2	3.2	27%	26%	25%	45%	46%	63%	2.3	2.4	2.0
Vertically Integrated	Median	3.6	3.6	3.7	22%	20%	18%	76%	80%	61%	2.2	2.2	2.2
A2 rated	Total	3.2	3.2	3.1	27%	26%	25%	57%	58%	51%	2.2	2.1	2.1
Vertically Integrated	Median	3.9	4.0	4.0	22%	22%	20%	50%	64%	48%	2.1	1.9	2.2
A3 rated	Total	3.8	3.8	3.8	22%	23%	23%	66%	84%	71%	2.0	1.9	2.1
Vertically Integrated	Median	3.8	3.9	4.2	18%	18%	17%	69%	74%	73%	1.8	1.8	2.1
Baa1 rated	Total	4.2	4.1	4.5	19%	19%	19%	67%	70%	103%	1.9	2.0	2.2
Vertically Integrated	Median	5.8	5.7	5.4	14%	16%	17%	55%	47%	74%	2.1	1.9	2.1
Baa2 and lower rated	Total	4.4	4.3	4.0	16%	18%	17%	65%	46%	65%	2.3	2.4	2.4

Appendix C: Selected financial data – by sector classification, by rating

Name		Revenue			EBITDA			CFO			Total Debt		
		4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM	4-yr avg	2-yr avg	LTM
Holding companies	Median	\$4.0	\$4.1	\$4.5	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$1.4	\$1.0	\$1.2	\$1.2	\$4.9	\$5.3	\$5.2
A2 and A3 rated	Total	\$90.5	\$92.4	\$103.7	\$28.6	\$30.2	\$34.0	\$24.1	\$25.8	\$27.9	\$117.6	\$126.9	\$147.2
Holding companies	Median	\$5.9	\$5.5	\$7.2	\$1.6	\$1.7	\$2.4	\$1.3	\$1.2	\$1.7	\$7.3	\$8.6	\$9.2
Baa1 rated	Total	\$111.0	\$111.0	\$114.9	\$35.3	\$36.5	\$37.5	\$27.5	\$29.3	\$29.7	\$145.7	\$153.8	\$163.4
Holding companies	Median	\$3.2	\$3.2	\$3.1	\$1.0	\$1.0	\$1.0	\$0.7	\$0.8	\$0.8	\$5.1	\$5.3	\$5.1
Baa2 and lower rated	Total	\$135.9	\$138.7	\$139.8	\$42.3	\$43.0	\$50.4	\$33.0	\$34.7	\$34.5	\$174.2	\$186.3	\$198.8
LDC's	Median	\$0.9	\$0.9	\$0.8	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.7	\$0.8	\$0.8
A - rated	Total	\$19.0	\$18.6	\$18.7	\$4.5	\$4.9	\$5.1	\$4.1	\$4.3	\$4.0	\$14.9	\$16.4	\$17.7
LDC's	Median	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3
Baa1 and Baa2 rated	Total	\$7.7	\$7.1	\$7.4	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$1.3	\$1.2	\$1.0	\$5.6	\$5.6	\$4.6
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	\$1.7	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$0.6	\$0.6	\$0.7	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$1.7	\$1.8	\$1.8
A - rated	Total	\$27.4	\$25.8	\$25.3	\$7.9	\$8.1	\$8.5	\$6.5	\$7.2	\$6.6	\$27.4	\$28.3	\$30.7
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	\$1.3	\$1.2	\$1.2	\$0.3	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$1.6	\$1.7	\$1.8
Baa1 rated	Total	\$31.4	\$30.4	\$28.3	\$8.2	\$8.6	\$9.0	\$6.7	\$6.6	\$6.1	\$32.1	\$32.8	\$34.2
T&D (electric or gas)	Median	\$1.3	\$1.1	\$0.9	\$0.4	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.2	\$0.3	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$1.4
Baa2 and lower rated	Total	\$16.0	\$14.4	\$13.7	\$5.2	\$5.1	\$5.1	\$3.6	\$3.8	\$3.8	\$18.6	\$18.9	\$19.3
Transmission	Median	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.4	\$0.5	\$0.6
	Total	\$2.0	\$2.2	\$2.5	\$1.4	\$1.5	\$1.7	\$1.1	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$5.5	\$6.0	\$7.1
Vertically Integrated	Median	\$3.4	\$3.5	\$3.7	\$1.0	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$0.9	\$1.0	\$0.8	\$3.7	\$4.1	\$4.8
A1 rated	Total	\$39.7	\$39.7	\$40.7	\$13.0	\$13.5	\$14.7	\$10.9	\$11.2	\$11.7	\$40.2	\$43.2	\$46.6
Vertically Integrated	Median	\$3.3	\$3.3	\$3.3	\$0.9	\$0.9	\$1.0	\$0.7	\$0.7	\$0.6	\$3.2	\$3.4	\$3.6
A2 rated	Total	\$40.1	\$40.7	\$42.4	\$12.8	\$13.7	\$14.9	\$11.0	\$11.3	\$11.5	\$40.8	\$43.6	\$46.8
Vertically Integrated	Median	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$1.7	\$0.4	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$1.7	\$1.8	\$1.9
A3 rated	Total	\$66.4	\$67.2	\$68.6	\$20.3	\$21.0	\$21.5	\$16.6	\$18.2	\$18.8	\$76.1	\$79.2	\$80.9
Vertically Integrated	Median	\$1.5	\$1.5	\$1.6	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$1.5	\$1.6	\$1.7
Baa1 rated	Total	\$36.8	\$37.7	\$38.0	\$10.5	\$11.1	\$10.6	\$8.2	\$8.9	\$8.9	\$43.6	\$45.8	\$47.7
Vertically Integrated	Median	\$1.2	\$1.2	\$1.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.2	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$1.6
Baa2 and lower rated	Total	\$12.3	\$12.5	\$12.9	\$3.5	\$3.7	\$3.9	\$2.5	\$2.8	\$2.6	\$15.2	\$15.8	\$15.6

Appendix D: Companies not placed on review for upgrade

Name	Sector	Old	New	Outlook	Comment
Northwest Natural Gas Company	LDC	A3	A3	Negative	Not placed on review on November 8
Public Service Co. of North Carolina, Inc.	LDC	A3	A3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Georgia Power Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Interstate Power and Light Company	Vertically Integrated	A3	A3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC	T&D (electric or gas)	Ba2	Ba2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
DPL Inc.	Holdco	Ba2	Ba2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Entergy New Orleans, Inc.	Vertically Integrated	Ba2	Ba2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
NextEra Energy, Inc.	Holdco	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
PG&E Corporation	Holdco	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Sempra Energy	Holdco	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Southern Company (The)	Holdco	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Monongahela Power Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Ohio Power Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Mississippi Power Company	Vertically Integrated	Baa1	Baa1	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Exelon Corporation	Holdco	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	Holdco	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
CenterPoint Energy Resources Corp.	LDC	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Jersey Central Power & Light Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa2	Negative	Not placed on review on November 8
Metropolitan Edison Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Ohio Edison Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Pennsylvania Electric Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Pennsylvania Power Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company	Vertically Integrated	Baa2	Baa2	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Entergy Corporation	Holdco	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
FirstEnergy Corp.	Holdco	Baa3	Baa3	Negative	Not placed on review on November 8
SCANA Corporation	Holdco	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company (The)	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Dayton Power & Light Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Potomac Edison Company (The)	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8
Toledo Edison Company	T&D (electric or gas)	Baa3	Baa3	Stable	Not placed on review on November 8

Moody's Related Research

Industry Outlooks:

- » [US Regulated Utilities: Regulation Provides Stability as Business Model Faces Challenges, July 2013 \(156754\)](#)
- » [US Unregulated Power: Headwinds continue for the merchant power players, July 2013 \(156302\)](#)
- » [US Coal Industry: US Coal Industry Outlook Stabilizes as Business Conditions Hit Bottom, August 2013 \(157309\)](#)
- » [US Coal Industry: US Coal Industry Faces Steady but Weak 2014, With No Relief in Sight, December 2013 \(161317\)](#)

Special Comments:

- » [US Oil and Gas Industry: Promise of Stronger Valuations Expands MLP Model Beyond Traditional Midstream Home, January 2014 \(163537\)](#)
- » [May The FERC Be With You: FERC Remains Supportive of Electric Transmission Investment, but Regulatory Risks Are Growing, May 2013 \(153066\)](#)
- » [YieldCos: Fantastic for Shareholders; Less So for Bondholders, November 2013 \(160121\)](#)
- » [Pacific Northwest Utilities: Regulatory Support Paves Way for Improving Credit Profiles, November 2012 \(146170\)](#)
- » [The 21st Century Electric Utility: Substantial uncertainties exist when assessing long-term credit implications, May 2010 \(124891\)](#)
- » [Vogtle Nuclear Project Highlights Credit Strengths and Weaknesses of Three Electric Utility Business Models, October 2013 \(159411\)](#)

Rating Methodology:

- » [Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities, December 2013 \(157160\)](#)

To access any of these reports, click on the entry above. Note that these references are current as of the date of publication of this report and that more recent reports may be available. All research may not be available to all clients.

Rate this Research



» contacts continued from page 1

Analyst Contacts:

NEW YORK +1.212.553.1653

Mihoko Manabe +1.212.553.1942
Senior Vice President
mihoko.manabe@moodys.com

Toby Shea +1.212.553.1779
Vice President - Senior Analyst
toby.shea@moodys.com

Susana Vivas +1.212.553.1722
Vice President-Senior Analyst
susana.vivas@moodys.com

Jeffrey Cassella +1.212.553.1665
Analyst
jeffrey.cassella@moodys.com

Ryan Wobbrock +1.212.553.7104
Assistant Vice President - Analyst
ryan.wobbrock@moodys.com

Swami Venkataraman +1.212.553.7950
Vice President - Senior Credit Officer
swami.venkat@moodys.com

Sam Asher +1.212.553.1482
Associate Analyst
sam.asher@moodys.com

Franklin Sherman +1.212.553.4635
Associate Analyst
franklin.sherman@moodys.com

Susan Lam +1.212.553.4351
Associate Analyst
susan.lam@moodys.com

Sid Menon +1.212.553.0165
Associate Analyst
siddharth.menon@moodys.com

Caroline Guerrero +1.212.535.0511
Associate Analyst
caroline.guerrero@moodys.com

Jairo Chung +1.212.553.5123
Associate Analyst
jairo.chung@moodys.com

Jim Hempstead +1.212.553.4318
Associate Managing Director
james.hempstead@moodys.com

Michael Haggarty +1.212.553.7172
Senior Vice President
michael.haggarty@moodys.com

Walter Winrow +1.212.553.7943
Managing Director - Global Project and
Infrastructure Finance
walter.winrow@moodys.com

Report Number: 163726

Author
Jim Hempstead

Production Associate
Vikas Baisla

© 2014 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. ("MIS") AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ("MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS") MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO CONSIDER MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS IN MAKING ANY INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's Publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

MIS, a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MIS have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MIS for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody.com under the heading "Shareholder Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

For Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail clients. It would be dangerous for "retail clients" to make any investment decision based on MOODY'S credit rating. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Rating Action Moody's changes outlooks on 25 US regulated utilities prior impacted by tax reform

Global Credit Research - 19 Jan 2018

New York, January 19, 2018 -- Moody's Investors Service, ("Moody's") changed the rating outlooks to negative from stable for 24 regulated utilities utility holding companies; and to stable from positive for utility holding company in the United States. The short-term ratings for all 25 companies were affirmed.

RATINGS RATIONALE

"Today's action primarily applies to companies that already had a limited cushion in their rating for deterioration in financial performance. They will be incrementally impacted by changes in the tax law and we expect key credit metrics to be lower for longer," said Hempstead, a Managing Director at Moody's. "Utilities work closely with state regulators to try to mitigate the negative impact of tax reform and in some cases they may seek to refine their corporate financial policies. Where successful, their rating outlooks revert to stable."

Tax reform is credit negative for US regulated utilities because the 21% statutory tax rate reduces cash collected from customers while the loss of bonus depreciation reduces tax deferrals, all being equal. Moody's calculates that the recent changes to tax laws will dilute a utility's ratio of cash flow before change in working capital to debt by approximately 150 - 250 basis points, depending to some degree on size of the company's capital expenditure programs. From a leverage perspective, Moody's estimates that debt to total capitalization ratios will increase, based on the lower value of deferred tax liabilities.

The change in outlook to negative from stable for the 24 companies affected by the rating action primarily reflects the incremental cash flow shortfalls caused by tax reform on projected financial metrics that were already weak, or were expected to become weak, given the existing financial strength for those companies. The negative outlook also considers the uncertainty over the timing of any regulatory actions or other corporate financial policies made to offset the financial impact.

The change in outlook to stable from positive for American Electric Power Company, Inc. (AEP, Baa1 stable) reflects Moody's calculations that the projected ratio of cash flow before changes in working capital to debt, incorporating the effects of tax reform, will remain in the mid-teens range. At this level, Moody's believes AEP Baa1 rating is appropriate.

The vast majority of US regulated utilities, however, continue to maintain stable rating outlooks. We do not expect the cash flow reduction associated with tax reform to materially impact their credit profiles because sufficient cushion exists within projected financial metrics for their current ratings. Nonetheless, further action could occur on a company specific basis.

Over the next 12 to 18 months, Moody's will continue to monitor the financial impact of tax reform on each company, including its regulatory approach to rate treatment and any changes to corporate strategies. This will include balance sheet changes due to reclassification of excess deferred tax liabilities as a regulatory liability, and the magnitude of any amounts to be refunded to customers. The financial impact of tax reform is more severe than Moody's estimates or the companies fail to materially mitigate any weaknesses in their financial profiles, the ratings could be downgraded.

That said, Moody's expects that most utilities will attempt to manage any negative financial implications of reform through regulatory channels. Corporate financial policies could also change. The actions taken by utilities will be incorporated into the credit analysis on a prospective basis. As a result, it is conceivable that some companies will sufficiently defend their credit profiles. For these companies, it is possible for the outlook to return to stable.

Potential regulatory offsets to tax-related cash leakage could include: accelerated cost recovery of certain regulatory assets or future investment; changes to the equity layer or allowed ROEs, and other actions. Changes to corporate financial policies could include changes to capitalization, the financial structure

investments, dividend growth, or other. Some of these corporate measures could have a more immediate boost to projected metrics than certain regulatory provisions, which take time to approve and implement.

Outlook Actions:

..Issuer: American Electric Power Company, Inc.

....Outlook, Changed To Stable From Positive

..Issuer: Avista Corp.

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Avista Corp. Capital II

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Duke Energy Corporation

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Entergy Corporation

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: New Jersey Natural Gas Company

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Northwest Natural Gas Company

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: ONE Gas, Inc

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Public Service Company of Oklahoma

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Questar Gas Company

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: South Jersey Gas Company

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Alabama Power Capital Trust V

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Alabama Power Company

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Southern Company (The)

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Southern Elect Generating Co

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: Southwestern Public Service Company

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: Wisconsin Gas LLC

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: American Water Capital Corp.

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

Issuer: American Water Works Company, Inc.

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

Outlook Actions:

..Issuer: Consolidated Edison Company of New York,

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: Consolidated Edison, Inc.

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: Brooklyn Union Gas Company, The

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

..Issuer: KeySpan Gas East Corporation

...Outlook, Changed To Negative From ~~Stable~~

Affirmations:

..Issuer: American Electric Power Company, Inc.

.... Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2

...Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P)Baa1

...Junior Subordinated Shelf, Affirmed (P)Baa2

...Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa1

..Issuer: Avista Corp.

.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed Baa1

...Senior Secured First Mortgage Bonds, Affirmed A2

...Underlying Senior Secured First Mortgage Bonds, Affirmed A2

...Senior Secured Medium-Term Note Program, Affirmed (P)A2

...Senior Secured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A2

...Senior Unsecured Medium-Term Note Program, Affirmed (P)Baa1

..Issuer: Avista Corp. Capital II

....Pref. Stock Preferred Stock, Affirmed Baa2
..Issuer: Duke Energy Corporation
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed Baa1
....Junior Subordinated Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa2
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P) Baa1
....Senior Unsecured Bank Credit Facility, Affirmed Baa1
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa1
..Issuer: Entergy Corporation
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed Baa2
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa2
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P) Baa2
..Issuer: New Jersey Natural Gas Company
.... Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
..Issuer: Northwest Natural Gas Company
.... Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
....Senior Secured Medium-Term Note Program, Affirmed (P) A1
....Senior Unsecured Medium-Term Note Program, Affirmed (P) A3
....Senior Secured Shelf, Affirmed (P) A1
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P) A3
....Preferred Shelf, Affirmed (P) Baa2
....Senior Secured First Mortgage Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Secured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A1
..Issuer: ONE Gas, Inc
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: Public Service Company of Oklahoma
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A3
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A3

..Issuer: Questar Gas Company
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
....Senior Unsecured Medium-Term Note Program, Affirmed (P)A2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debt, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: Alabama Power Capital Trust V
....Pref. Stock Preferred Stock, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: Alabama Power Company
.... Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P)A1
....Preferred Shelf, Affirmed (P)A3
....Preference Shelf, Affirmed (P)A3
....Pref. Stock Preferred Stock, Affirmed A3
....Senior Unsecured Bank Credit Facility, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debt, Affirmed A1
..Issuer: Columbia (Town of) AL, Industrial Board
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed VMIG 1
..Issuer: Eutaw (City of) AL, Industrial Board
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed VMIG 1
..Issuer: Mobile (City of) AL, I.D.B.
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed VMIG 1
..Issuer: Walker County Econ & Ind Dev Authority
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed VMIG 1
..Issuer: West Jefferson (Town of) AL, Devel. Bd.
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed VMIG 1
..Issuer: Wilsonville (Town of) AL, I.D.B.
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed VMIG 1

....Underlying Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A1
..Issuer: South Jersey Gas Company
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A2
....Senior Secured First Mortgage Bonds, Affirmed Aa3
....Senior Secured Medium-Term Note Program, Affirmed (P)Aa3
....Senior Secured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Aa3
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
..Issuer: New Jersey Economic Development Authority
....Senior Secured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed Aa3
....Underlying Senior Secured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed Aa3
....Senior Secured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed Aa2
....Underlying Senior Secured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed Aa2
..Issuer: Southern Company (The)
.... Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
....Junior Subordinated Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa3
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P)Baa2
....Junior Subordinated Shelf, Affirmed (P)Baa3
....Senior Unsecured Bank Credit Facility, Affirmed Baa2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa2
..Issuer: Southern Elect Generating Co
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A1
..Issuer: Southwestern Public Service Company
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed Baa1
....Senior Secured Shelf, Affirmed (P)A2
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P)Baa1
....Senior Secured First Mortgage Bonds, Affirmed A2
....Senior Unsecured Bank Credit Facility, Affirmed Baa1
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed Baa1
..Issuer: Wisconsin Gas LLC
.... Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Affirmed A2

..Issuer: American Water Capital Corp.
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A3
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P)A3
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenure, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: American Water Works Company, Inc.
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Berks County Industrial Development Authority, PA
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: California Pollution Control Financing Auth.
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Illinois Development Finance Authority
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Illinois Finance Authority
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Indiana Finance Authority
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: MARICOPA COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, AZ
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Northampton County I.D.F.A., PA
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Owen (County of) KY
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A2
....Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed (P)A2
....Subordinate Shelf, Affirmed (P)A3
....Preferred Shelf, Affirmed (P)Baa1
....Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-1
....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenure, Affirmed A2
....Underlying Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenure, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: New York State Energy Research & Devt.
....Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A2
....Underlying Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A2

..Issuer: New York State Research & Development
...Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A2
...Underlying Senior Unsecured Revenue Bonds, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: Consolidated Edison, Inc.
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A3
...Senior Unsecured Shelf, Affirmed A3
...Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
...Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debt, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.
.... Issuer Rating, Affirmed A3
...Senior Unsecured Commercial Paper, Affirmed P-2
...Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debt, Affirmed A3
..Issuer: Brooklyn Union Gas Company, The
....LT Issuer Rating, Affirmed A2
...Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debt, Affirmed A2
..Issuer: New York State Energy Research & Development
...Backed LT IRB/PC Insured, Affirmed A2
...Underlying LT IRB/PC, Affirmed A2
Issuer: KeySpan Gas East Corporation
....LT Issuer Rating, Affirmed A2
...Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debt, Affirmed A2

The principal methodology used in rating Public Service Company of Oklahoma, Southern Public Service Company, Southern Company (The Alabama Power Company, Alabama Power Capital Trust V, South Elect Generating Co, South Jersey Gas Company, Wisconsin Gas American Electric Power Company Inc., Duke Energy Corporation, Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Avista Corp., Avista Corp. Capital II, ONE Gas Inc, New Jersey Natural Gas Company, Northwest Natural Gas Company, Questar Gas Company, Entergy Corporation, Consolidated Edison, Inc., Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Brooklyn Union Gas Company, The, KeySpan Gas East Corporation, and Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc. Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities published in June 2017. The principal methodology used in rating American Water Works Company, Inc. and American Water Capital Corp. was Regulated Utilities published in December 2015. Please see the Rating Methodologies on www.moodys.com for a copy of these methodologies.

REGULATORY DISCLOSURES

For ratings issued on a program, series or category/class of debt, an announcement provides certain regulatory disclosures in relation to each rating of a subsequently issued bond or note of the same series or category/class of debt or pursuant to a program for which the ratings were derived exclusively from existing ratings in accordance with Moody's rating practices. For ratings issued on a support provider, an announcement provides certain regulatory disclosures in relation to a credit rating action on the support provider and in relation to each particular credit rating action for securities that derive their ratings from the support provider's credit rating. For provisional ratings, this announcement provides certain regulatory disclosures in relation to the provisional rating assigned in relation to a definitive rating that may be

assigned subsequent to the final issuance of the debt, in each case where the transaction and terms have not changed prior to the assignment of the debt in a manner that would have affected the rating. For further information please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page for the respective issuer on www.moodys.com.

For any affected securities or rated entities receiving direct credit from the primary entity(ies) of this credit rating action and whose ratings may change as a result of this credit rating the associated regulatory disclosures will be those of the guarantor. Exceptions to this approach exist for the following disclosures if applicable to jurisdiction: Ancillary Services, Disclosures of rated entity, Disclosure from rated entity.

Regulatory disclosures contained in this press release apply to the rating and, if applicable, the related rating outlook or rating view.

The relevant office for each credit rating is identified in "Details" in the Ratings tab in the Debt/Deal section of each issuer/entity page of the website.

Please see www.moodys.com for any updates on changes in lead rating analyst and to the Moody's lead entity that has issued the rating.

Please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moodys.com for additional regulatory disclosures for each credit rating.

Ryan Wobbrock
Vice President - Senior Analyst
Infrastructure Finance Group
Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
250 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10007
U.S.A.
JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376
Client Service: 1 212 553 1653

Jim Hempstead
MD - Utilities
Infrastructure Finance Group
JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376
Client Service: 1 212 553 1653

Releasing Office:
Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
250 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10007
U.S.A.
JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376
Client Service: 1 212 553 1653



© 2018 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their lic affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ALL

OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYSTS. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, CONDUCT ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO RELY ON MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERFORMANCE BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, the information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all reasonable measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein, including the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein, including the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporate ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between those who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moodys.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors. It would be reckless and inappropriate for retail investors to use MOODY'S credit ratings or publications when making an investment decision. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned to entities that are not NRSROs and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of securities under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY200,000 to approximately JPY350,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

SECTOR COMMENT

24 January 2018

Rate this Research >>

Contacts

Toby Shea	+1.212.553.1779
<i>VP-Sr Credit Officer</i>	
toby.shea@moodys.com	
Ryan Wobbrock	+1.212.553.7104
<i>VP-Senior Analyst</i>	
ryan.wobbrock@moodys.com	
Nana Hamilton	+1.212.553.9440
<i>AVP-Analyst</i>	
nana.hamilton@moodys.com	
Natividad Martel,	+1.212.553.4561
<i>CFA</i>	
<i>VP-Senior Analyst</i>	
natividad.martel@moodys.com	
Robert Petrosino CFA	+1.212.553.1946
<i>VP-Senior Analyst</i>	
robert.petrosino@moodys.com	
Laura Schumacher	+1.212.553.3853
<i>VP-Sr Credit Officer</i>	
laura.schumacher@moodys.com	
Graham W Taylor	+44.20.7772.5206
<i>VP-Sr Credit Officer</i>	
graham.taylor@moodys.com	
Michael G. Haggarty	+1.212.553.7172
<i>Associate Managing Director</i>	
michael.haggarty@moodys.com	
Jim Hempstead	+1.212.553.4318
<i>MD-Utilities</i>	
james.hempstead@moodys.com	

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

Regulated Utilities - US

Tax reform is credit negative for sector, but impact varies by company

The wide-ranging tax legislation passed by the US Congress on December 20, 2017 cut the statutory corporate tax rate to 21% from 35%. The legislation was broadly credit positive for corporate cash flows but for regulated investor-owned utilities, which include electric, gas and water utilities, the effect was the opposite.

- » **The legislation is credit negative for investor-owned utilities.** A lower tax rate will reduce the difference between the amount that utilities collect from rate payers to cover taxes and their payments to tax authorities, reducing cash flow.
- » **Tax reform is neutral for earnings but negative for cash flow.** Utilities collect revenue based on book tax but cash tax is much lower. A lower tax rate lowers revenue, while loss of bonus depreciation increases cash tax.
- » **Cash flow to debt ratio could decline by 150-250 basis points.** We estimate that regulated utilities could experience a decline in the ratio of cash flow from operations pre-working capital to debt (CFO pre-WC/debt) of 150 bps to 250 bps, assuming no corrective action is taken.
- » **Utilities with weaker than expected financials are most affected.** The potential for lower cash flows hurts the credit profile of numerous regulated utilities that already have weakening financial projections. Major holding companies affected include American Electric Power Company (AEP, Baa1 stable), Consolidated Edison, Inc. (ConEd A3 negative), Dominion Energy (Dominion, Baa2 negative), Duke Energy Corporation (Duke, Baa1 negative), Entergy Corporation (Entergy, Baa2 negative) and The Southern Company (Southern, Baa2 negative).
- » **Most utilities are still well positioned within their credit profiles.** The vast majority of utilities and their holding companies are well positioned within their credit profiles thanks to supportive regulatory relationships and a capital structure balanced between both debt and equity.

Tax reform negatively affects utility cash flows

For the investor-owned utilities sector, the 2017 tax reform legislation will have an overall negative credit impact on regulated operating companies and their holding companies. Moody's calculates that the recent changes in tax laws will dilute a utility's ratio of cash flow before changes in working capital to debt by approximately 150-250 basis points on average, depending to some degree on the size of the company's capital expenditure program.

Although the regulated utility sector is carved out in terms of the treatment of interest deductibility and expensing of capital expenditures, from an earnings perspective the effect on regulated entities is neutral because savings on the lower tax expense are passed on to their customers, as required by regulation. However, from a cash flow perspective, the legislation is credit negative.

Investor-owned utilities' rates, revenue and profits are heavily regulated. The rate regulators allow utilities to charge customers based on a cost-plus model, with tax expense being one of the pass-through items. In practice, regulated utilities collect revenues from customers based on book tax expense but typically pay much less tax in cash. Under the new tax regime, utilities will collect less revenue associated with tax expenses and pay out more cash tax, squeezing its cash flows.

With the lower tax rate and the loss of bonus depreciation treatment, utility cash flows will be negatively affected by three tax dynamics:

1. A fall in the tax rate means that regulated entities will collect less revenue from customers for the purpose of tax expense compensation. Going to a tax rate of 21% from 35% represents about a 40% fall in revenue collection related to tax expense. Although this revenue is ultimately paid out as an expense, under the new law utilities will lose the timing benefit, thereby reducing cash that may have been carried over many years.
2. The loss of bonus depreciation treatment means that most utilities will start paying cash tax in 2019 or 2020, earlier than under the current tax law. The loss of bonus depreciation treatment means that utilities can claim less in depreciation expenses and will therefore have higher taxable income. We still expect utilities to pay little or no cash tax in 2018 because most have significant accumulated net operating losses driven by past claims of bonus depreciation.
3. Lowering the tax rate also means that utilities will have over-collected for tax expense in the past because they charged for future tax expense, assuming a 35% tax rate. As utilities refund the excess collection to customers, it will reduce cash flows, likely spread out over the remaining life of the assets associated with the depreciation.

Significant credit deterioration for many utilities

Since the tax reform was passed at the end of last year, numerous utilities will experience a weakening in their credit profiles because of declining financial metrics (see Exhibit 1). Major holding companies affected include AEP, ConEd, Dominion, Duke, Entergy and Southern.

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moody.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 1

Utilities with weakened, or weakening, financial profiles due to tax reform

Company	Senior Unsecured Rating	CFO pre-WC / Debt 3-yr Avg as of 3Q17	CFO Pre-WC / Debt 2018-2019 ^[1]	Downgrade Guidance
Holding Companies				
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	A3 / Negative	21.2%	15-18%	18%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	Baa1 / Stable	20.8%	15-17%	15%
Duke Energy Corporation	Baa1 / Negative	14.7%	13-15%	15%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	Baa2 / Negative	12.9%	12-15%	15%
Entergy Corporation	Baa2 / Negative	18.0%	13-15%	15%
Southern Company (The)	Baa2 / Negative	13.8%	13-15%	15%
Vertically Integrated				
Alabama Power Company	A1 / Negative	25.7%	20-22%	22%
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	A3 / Negative	18.2%	15-18%	19%
Avista Corp.	Baa1 / Negative	20.6%	15-17%	17%
Southwestern Public Service Company	Baa1 / Negative	22.2%	16-18%	18%
Local Distribution Companies				
New Jersey Natural Gas Company	Aa2 / Negative ^[2]	25.3%	17-20%	20%
Brooklyn Union Gas Company, The	A2 / Negative	12.2%	14-17%	17%
KeySpan Gas East Corporation	A2 / Negative	15.8%	15-18%	17%
Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc.	A2 / Negative	20.9%	14-17%	17%
ONE Gas, Inc	A2 / Negative	22.0%	16-19%	20%
South Jersey Gas Company	A2 / Negative	18.1%	15-17%	20%
Wisconsin Gas LLC	A2 / Negative	25.5%	16-19%	19%
Questar Gas Company	A2 / Negative	22.2%	17-20%	20%
Northwest Natural Gas Company	A3 / Negative	18.3%	14-17%	16%
Transmission & Distribution				
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	A2 / Negative	21.7%	19-21%	20%
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	A3 / Negative	19.8%	15-17%	17%
Water				
American Water Works Company, Inc. ^[3]	A3 / Negative	17.2%	14-16%	15%

[1] 2018-2019 Moody's estimates are pro forma for tax reform and do not incorporate current rate plan collection at 35%.

[2] Senior Secured Rating.

[3] The Regulated Water Utilities Methodology uses FFO to net debt as a key cash flow metric.

Source: Moody's Investors Service

Tax reform mainly affects companies that already had limited cushion in their credit profile. The tax reform usually resulted in a further 150-250 bps drop in CFO pre-WC/debt.

Moody's expects that most utilities will attempt to manage any negative financial implications of tax reform through regulatory channels. Corporate financial policies could also change. The actions taken by utilities will be incorporated into our credit analysis on a prospective basis. It is conceivable that some companies will sufficiently defend their credit profiles.

In practice, we believe that most companies will actively manage their cash flow to debt ratios by issuing more equity or obtaining relief by working through regulatory channels. For example, to offset a decline in cash flow, utilities could propose to regulators additional investments that benefit customers or accelerate recovery of regulatory assets. Some of the corporate measures could have

a more immediate boost to projected metrics than certain regulatory provisions, which may take time to approve and implement. They could also propose to increase the equity layer in rates or the level of the authorized return on equity. In these cases, a cooperative regulatory relationship matters most for a given utility.

The majority of US regulated utilities and utility holding companies continue to maintain stable credit profiles despite weakening financials. Some of the larger holding companies in this category include PPL Corp. (Baa2 stable), Fortis Inc. (Baa3 stable) and Xcel Energy, Inc. (A3 stable) and Alliant Energy Corporation (Baa1 stable). We did not take action on NiSource, Inc. (Baa2 stable), despite the fact that they are weakly positioned even before the tax reform, because we believe that the management will address their financial ratios sufficiently in a timely manner to strengthen their credit profile.

Several companies were already on negative outlook or on review for downgrade before the effects of tax reform occurred, including Emera Inc. (Baa3 negative), Georgia Power Company (A3 negative), NorthWestern Corporation (Baa1 negative), OGE Energy Corp (A3 negative), SCANA Corporation (SCANA, Baa3 RUR-down), Sempra Energy (Baa1 negative), WEC Energy Group, Inc. (A3 negative), and WGL Holdings, Inc. (A3 negative).

Company-specific comments

All companies below have had their outlooks revised to negative due to the recent tax reform, except AEP, whose outlook was revised to stable from positive.

American Electric Power

AEP will continue to produce CFO pre-WC to debt in the mid-teens range, incorporating the effects of tax reform.

AEP could strengthen its credit profile if there are credit supportive regulatory actions at the state level to mitigate the impact of tax reform, or if there is a change in AEP's corporate finance policies such that cash-flow credit metrics could be sustained near their recent levels, in the high-teens range.

AEP could weaken its credit profile if a more contentious regulatory environment were to develop in any of its key jurisdictions; if ongoing capital investments cannot be recovered on a timely basis; or if recent tax reform or other developments cause a sustained deterioration in financial metrics—if, for example, the ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt were to remain below 15%.

American Water Works Company, Inc.

American Water Work Company, Inc.'s (American Water, A3 negative) cash flow to debt metrics were already expected to decline due to debt-funded growth and dividends over the next five years. Now, in the absence of any corrective action, the incremental deterioration in metrics due to tax reform could affect its credit quality.

American Water's debt is expected to increase due to its \$8.0-\$8.6 billion 5-year capital program, dividend growth approaching 10% and no additional equity issuance through 2022. Following the company's 11 December guidance call, we project funds from operations (FFO) to net debt ratios will decline from current levels. Using LTM 3Q17 as a base, we project that FFO to net debt will fall from 17% to 16% over the next couple of years. Losing an estimated \$150 million of cash flow to deferred taxes, as a result of tax reform, will further pressure FFO to net debt to around 15%, a level that we have highlighted as potentially affecting the company's credit profile.

American Water's credit profile could be maintained if its FFO to net debt and RCF to net debt were to stabilize around 16% and 11%, respectively, and without an increase in parent debt levels (currently at around 23% of consolidated debt).

Avista Corp.

Avista Corp. (Avista, Baa1 negative) has over the last few years maintained steady credit metrics with CFO pre-WC to debt consistently in the 18-20% range. However, deferred income taxes have constituted a significant portion of Avista's operating cash flow, about a third in 2016. Further, Avista has experienced delays with its Washington rate case, presenting uncertainty around the utility's regulatory relationships and future financial profile.

The negative outlook reflects the expected reduced contribution of deferred taxes to operating cash flow and regulatory uncertainty related to the Washington rate case. We expect weaker credit metrics going forward, with CFO pre-WC to debt falling to or below the

17%, which would represent a significant credit deterioration in the absence of actions to mitigate tax reform impacts and without adequate regulatory relief in Washington.

In addition, Avista's credit profile would be negatively affected by any indication that it would be required to support Hydro One Ltd.'s (not rated) acquisition debt. The credit profile could be stabilized if Avista receives sufficient regulatory relief and if state-level regulatory and corporate financial actions are taken to offset the negative tax reform impact such that CFO pre-WC to debt remains consistently at or above 18%.

Brooklyn Union Gas Company

Brooklyn Union Gas Company (KEDNY, A2 negative) has been weakly positioned against our guidance for several years, with CFO pre-WC to debt of 13.7% in the year to March 2017 and 7.9% in the year to March 2016, compared with guidance in the mid to high teens.

Since deferred taxes represented 18% of KEDNY's CFO pre-WC in the year to March 2017, we expect that the lower corporate tax rate will translate into a lower revenue requirement, making it more difficult for the company to maintain its current credit profile in absent of significant mitigating actions or relief offered by the New York Public Service Commission (NYPSC). The credit profile could be maintained if the National Grid Plc (Baa1 stable) chose to reduce leverage at KEDNY or if the NYPSC allowed the company to offset the customer benefit of the lower tax rate with some other allowances.

Consolidated Edison, Inc.

Consolidated Edison Company of New York's (CECONY, A2 negative) is Consolidated Edison's principle subsidiary and contributed about 90% of consolidated cash flows. Deferred taxes have represented nearly 20% of CECONY CFO over the past three years; therefore the tax rate reduction to 21% will reduce this deferred tax benefit and CECONY's cash flow generation over the next several years. While the utility is expected to maintain relatively stable financial metrics, such as CFO to debt at around 20%, in the remaining two years of its current rate plan, we expect tax reform will have negative cash flow implications over the longer term, all else being equal.

When normalizing CECONY's cash flow for the new tax law, we see the potential for the company to generate CFO pre-WC to debt in the high-teens range on an ongoing basis. This reflects a 21% tax rate, reduced revenue requirement, low cash tax payments and normalized refunds of excess deferred tax liabilities to customers.

We see uncertainty over the amount and pace of any "unprotected" deferred tax liability refunds that CECONY may be required to pay, over the nature and timing of customer benefits and over the potential to offset cash flow leakage with some other cash-generative measure. The NYPSC is investigating methods of approaching the tax reform and we expect increasing clarity in the coming months.

Dominion Energy, Inc.

Dominion's (Baa2 negative) CFO pre-WC to debt ratios have been weak for its rating since 2012, for which we had expected an upward trend to begin in 2018. However, the impact of tax reform will offset the improvement we expected, as the utility base of the company will have less deferred tax benefit to boost cash flow. We see a risk that CFO pre-WC to debt will remain around 14% until that time.

The acquisition of SCANA would keep Dominion's metrics lower for longer, since they will have sizeable customer credits. SCANA has its own cash leakage from tax reform, and incremental debt is to be issued in the SCANA family.

Duke Energy Corporation

Duke's consolidated cash flow credit metrics are currently weakly positioned and likely to be incrementally pressured by tax reform. We currently expect the company's CFO pre-WC to debt ratio will remain below 15% through 2019 without assuming any action to counter the effects of the tax reform.

The company's credit profile could be strengthened if Duke achieves credit supportive outcomes in its current rate proceedings and if it is able to mitigate the cash-flow impact of tax reform through regulatory treatment or financial policies such that it can sustain a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt above 15%, for example. In the longer term, a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt closer to 20% could result in a material improvement in the credit profile.

Duke's credit profile could weaken if there were a deterioration in the regulatory relationship at one or more of its key utility subsidiaries; if recent tax reform or other developments cause the ratio of CFO pre-working capital to debt to remain below 15% for an extended period; or if parent company debt levels rise above 35% of total Moody's adjusted consolidated debt for an extended period.

Entergy Corporation

Entergy's (Baa2 negative) CFO pre-WC to debt through LTM was 15%, which is on the low end of the financial range expected for its credit profile. We consistently normalize Entergy's cash flow for variability in tax payments and deferred tax contributions to CFO. However, recent federal tax reform has brought incremental risks to the company's financial profile.

The primary risk relates to the revaluation of deferred tax liabilities and ensuing customer refunds for the excess amounts collected. At 30 September 2017, Entergy had roughly \$7.5 billion of deferred tax liabilities on its balance sheet, which we estimate will fall to around \$4.5 billion under a 21% tax rate. The \$3.0 billion of excess deferred taxes will likely be refunded to customer. However, the timing and source of financing of this refund is uncertain. This carries the risk of reducing cash flow beyond our typical sensitivities and increasing the funding needs of the consolidated entity.

Keyspan Gas East Corporation

Deferred taxes have been a strong contributor to Keyspan Gas East Corporation's (KEDLI, A2 negative) CFO pre-WC to debt ratio, accounting for 22% of CFO pre-WC in 2017. The lowering of the corporate tax rate and the attendant decline in cash-flow will result in credit deterioration for KEDLI in the absence of any mitigating action by the company or additional allowances offered by the NYPSC.

The company's credit profile could be maintained if the National Grid group chose to reduce leverage at KEDLI or if the NYPSC chose to offset the customer benefit of the lower tax rate with some other allowances.

New Jersey Natural Gas Company

New Jersey Natural Gas's (NJNG, Aa2 secured rating, negative) metrics are projected to weaken because of the expected funding of its capital plans primarily with debt, compounded by the estimated cash flow impact of tax reform. The lower projected cash flows combined with increasing absolute debt levels will result in CFO pre-WC/debt to range in the 18% to 19% range over the next two years.

NJNG's credit profile could weaken if there is a significant deterioration in NJNG's business profile, in its regulatory environment or an increase in regulatory lag. The profile could also be negatively affected if NJNG reports CFO pre-WC to debt below 20% for an extended period of time. NJNG's credit profile could be strengthened by demonstrated consistency in the company's current regulatory framework or if there are mitigating regulatory actions or corporate fiscal policies such that its CFO pre-WC to debt ratio is maintained above 20%.

Northwest Natural Gas Company

Northwest Natural Gas Company's (A3 negative) current financial profile is strong, with CFO pre-WC to debt around 19% through 30 September 2017. However, the combination of tax reform impacts to deferred tax cash flow and rate relief needed through a general rate case could reduce this metric to below 16% over the next two years.

The company has a rate case filing currently outstanding with the Oregon Public Utility Commission and could receive the necessary rate relief to maintain cash flow to debt ratios in the high-teen's range, which would support its current credit profile.

ONE Gas, Inc.

We expect the ONE Gas, Inc.'s (A2 negative) already weak cash flow to debt ratios will further deteriorate with the reduction in the corporate tax rate and the loss of bonus depreciation. We anticipate that its CFO pre-W/C to debt will be in the 17%-18% range without any offsetting action.

The credit profile could improve if regulatory actions are taken at the state level to mitigate the cash flow impact of tax reform and if the company makes changes to its corporate financial policies such that financial metrics improve, including a CFO pre-WC to debt ratio consistently at or above 22%.

ONE Gas' credit profile could weaken if CFO pre-WC to debt is sustained below 20%; if there is a significant decline in the support provided by the utility's regulators; or if the company pursues an aggressive dividend payout policy as it executes its elevated capital program.

Piedmont Natural Gas Company

We expect that tax reform legislation will pressure Piedmont Natural Gas Company's (Piedmont, A2 negative) financial metrics, which in the absence of mitigation measures could adversely affect Piedmont's ability to maintain CFO pre-WC to debt ratio above 17%.

Piedmont's credit profile could be stabilized if the company is able to mitigate the cash flow impacts of tax reform through regulatory treatment or financial policies. For example, if the company is able to sustain a ratio of CFO pre-WC near 20%. In the longer term, a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt above 23% could also boost credit quality.

Piedmont's credit profile could weaken if there were to be a significant deterioration in the company's regulatory environments, or if recent tax reform or other developments cause the ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt ratio to remain below 17% for an extended period.

Public Service Company of Oklahoma

Public Service Company of Oklahoma's (PSO, A3 negative) historically strong financial metrics have been negatively impacted by a combination of lower load growth, elevated capital expenditures for environmental compliance and increased regulatory lag. We expect that tax reform will add downward pressure on the utility's cash flow credit metrics. We anticipate the company's CFO pre-WC to debt ratio will remain below 19%, which is weak for PSO's current credit quality.

PSO's credit profile would stabilize if there were to be an increase in cash flow or a reduction in leverage, or if the company is able to mitigate the cash flow impact of tax reform such that we could expect key financial credit metrics to strengthen with, for example, a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt remaining in the low 20% range. In the longer term, a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt sustained above 25% could boost the profile.

PSO's credit profile could weaken if the regulatory environment took a more adversarial tone; if there were a significant increase in capital or operating expenditures that were not able to be recovered on a timely basis; or if key financial credit metrics exhibited a sustained deterioration over a period of time—for example, a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt remaining below 19%.

Questar Gas Company

Questar Gas Company's (Questar Gas, A2 negative) financial profile is expected to decline amid a rate freeze through 2020. While the company will continue to recover costs through decoupling and infrastructure riders, we see cash flow to debt metrics declining from 22% through LTM 3Q17 to the high-teens range because of increasing debt and a lack of general rate increases. We expect that cash leakage from tax reform impacts will be implemented at the end of this rate freeze, which will reduce cash that Questar Gas collects from customers and will keep the company's cash flow to debt metrics lower for longer.

South Jersey Gas Company

South Jersey Gas Company's (South Jersey Gas, A2 negative) debt coverage metrics have weakened over the last few years in part due to a significant increase in environmental remediation costs. The negative outlook is based on our expectation that South Jersey Gas' already weak credit metrics will be sustained in the mid-to-high teens as a result of the negative cash flow impact of tax reform.

South Jersey Gas' credit profile can be maintained with further improvements in regulatory transparency and if state-level regulatory or corporate financial policy actions are taken to alleviate the negative impacts of tax reform such that CFO pre-WC to debt is maintained at or above 22% on a consistent basis.

The credit profile would be negatively affected if CFO pre-WC to debt remains below 20% on a sustained basis; if there is pressure to support debt incurred by the parent to acquire Elizabethtown Gas and Elkton Gas; if South Jersey Gas' regulatory jurisdiction becomes less credit supportive; or if the company and its affiliates fail to maintain adequate liquidity across the utility family.

The Southern Company

Tax reform will pressure Southern's financial metrics. Absent mitigation measures, it will hinder Southern's ability to maintain CFO pre-working capital to debt at or above 15%.

Southern's credit profile would be strengthened if there are credit supportive regulatory actions at the state level to mitigate the impact of tax reform, or if parent level debt is reduced or cash flow coverage metrics improve materially, including CFO pre-WC to debt in the high teens to 20%.

Southern's credit profile is heavily dependent on the credit quality of the Alabama Power Company (A1 negative), Georgia Power Company (A3 negative) and Southern Company Gas/Southern Company Gas Capital (Baa1 stable) subsidiaries. It could also suffer if there are additional delays or cost increases at the Vogtle nuclear project, or if recent tax reform legislation or other developments cause consolidated coverage metrics to show a sustained decline, including CFO pre-WC to debt below 15%.

Southwestern Public Service Company

Southwestern Public Service Company (SPS, Baa1 negative) faces lower financial metrics because of tax reform as well as a deteriorating regulatory environment in New Mexico. The company's CFO pre-WC to debt ratio has been 20% or above in the past few years, but we estimate that CFO pre-WC to debt will fall below 18% without any corrective action. SPS' parent company Xcel Energy has indicated that it plans to work directly with regulators of their operating utilities to offset the cash-flow impact of tax reform, including the potential for a higher equity layer, a higher authorized return on equity and accelerated recovery of regulatory assets. SPS' credit profile would strengthen if the company succeeds in bolstering its CFO pre-WC to debt ratio to above 20% on completion of its material capital program.

Wisconsin Gas LLC

Wisconsin Gas LLC's (A2 negative) CFO pre-WC to debt metric has averaged around 25% in the past three years, but tax reform could cause it to decline to 16% to 19%. We believe that Wisconsin Gas has a reasonable chance of receiving regulatory support because Wisconsin Public Service Commission approved the company filing a plan for accelerated recovery of regulatory assets for Wisconsin Electric Power Company (A2 stable), Wisconsin Gas' sister company, to offset the effect of tax reform.

Moody's related publications

- » [Corporate tax cut is credit positive, while effects of other provisions vary by sector \(21 December 2017\)](#)
- » [Trump Tax Blueprint Would Raise US Debt, But Be Credit Positive for Many Sectors \(9 May 2017\)](#)
- » [Tax Reform Likely to Increase Credit Risk, Impact Dependent on Regulatory Response \(15 March 2017\)](#)

To access any of these reports, click on the entry above. Note that these references are current as of the date of publication of this report and that more recent reports may be available. All research may not be available to all clients.

© 2018 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody's.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors. It would be reckless and inappropriate for retail investors to use MOODY'S credit ratings or publications when making an investment decision. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJJK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJJK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJJK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJJK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJJK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJJK or MSFJ (as applicable) for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY200,000 to approximately JPY350,000,000.

MJJK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

Analyst Contacts

Toby Shea <i>VP-Sr Credit Officer</i> toby.shea@moodys.com	+1.212.553.1779	Ryan Wobbrock <i>VP-Senior Analyst</i> ryan.wobbrock@moodys.com	+1.212.553.7104
Jim Hempstead <i>MD-Utilities</i> james.hempstead@moodys.com	+1.212.553.4318		

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

RatingsDirect®

U.S. Tax Reform: For Utilities' Credit Quality, Challenges Abound

Primary Credit Analyst:

Todd A Shipman, CFA, Boston (1) 617-530-8241; todd.shipman@spglobal.com

Secondary Contact:

Kyle M Loughlin, New York (1) 212-438-7804; kyle.loughlin@spglobal.com

Table Of Contents

Credit Implications Vary For U.S. Utilities

Utilities' Response To The New Tax Laws May Help Preserve Credit Quality

Related Criteria And Research

U.S. Tax Reform: For Utilities' Credit Quality, Challenges Abound

(Editor's Note: This article is part of a series addressing the potential credit implications of U.S. tax reform on corporate, infrastructure, financial services, and U.S. public finance entities.)

The recently enacted federal tax package will provide a modest economic uplift according to S&P Global economists (see "A Tax Package For The New Year: Its Impact On U.S. GDP Growth," Jan. 8, 2018), and it will be beneficial for the credit quality of most corporate issuers (see "U.S. Tax Reform: An Overall (But Uneven) Benefit For U.S. Corporate Credit Quality," Dec. 18, 2017). But what does it mean for the S&P Global Ratings' ratings on U.S. utilities and their holding companies?

The main features of the corporate tax package are a lower tax rate, more favorable treatment of earnings repatriated from overseas, a move from a worldwide tax system to a territory-based tax system, immediate expensing of capital investment, and limits on the deductibility of interest expense. For U.S. utilities and for most utility holding companies that have mainly domestic operations, foreign earnings repatriation and the taxation approach to those earnings are a non-issue. However, the tax package has important implications for utilities mostly because of rate regulation, but also since special provisions in the tax legislation for regulated utilities regarding interest deductibility and capex expensing distinguish them from most of corporate America.

Overview

- While most of corporate America is bullish about the new tax regime, we believe the effect on creditworthiness of regulated utilities and their holding companies could be negative.
- The effect will depend on the reaction of utility regulators and, ultimately, the utility companies after the regulators have acted.
- The lower statutory corporate tax rate will eventually benefit ratepayers, not utilities. The degree of benefit or burden to holding companies will depend on each company's tax position and will suffer from the benefit at the utility subsidiaries going to ratepayers.
- The accelerated deductibility of capital expenditures is not available to utilities, and the loss of that kind of stimulus is negative for cash flow.
- Few U.S. utility holding companies will be affected by foreign earnings or the deemed repatriation of previously untaxed foreign earnings.
- Limits on the deductibility of interest expense have little effect, as utilities are exempt and holding companies can participate in that exemption.

Credit Implications Vary For U.S. Utilities

The reality for U.S. utilities and utility holding companies is that they have historically used the tax code as a source of cash flow through the interactions of tax accounting, regulatory accounting, and as opportunities to defer cash taxes from economic stimulus provisions. The attractiveness of tax credits for specific types of investments for companies

with such reliable earnings profiles has long been apparent. One reason we have relied more on after-tax credit metrics using funds from operations (FFO) as a base instead of pretax measures like EBITDA is that the former captured the true cash flow of a utility better than the latter. As we have noted in the past, utilities are susceptible to weakening FFO-based credit metrics in the absence of bonus depreciation or other economic stimulus built into the tax code.

We will address the three primary areas of tax reform for utilities in turn. Early analysis suggests that utility and holding company credit quality could be marginally and negatively affected by the new tax code, but for most issuers the magnitude will be mild enough to allow them, if so desired, to offset the effect enough to preserve ratings. Much will depend on the regulatory response. For companies skirting the edge of our financial risk profile requirements, the path to ratings stability will be trickier and steeper. Our approach as the impact of the corporate tax package unfolds will be measured:

- Taxes, as accounting and ratemaking matters, are extremely complex and will require some time for issuers and regulators to fully understand the implications, especially at the holding company level. As we observe the decisions made by each company and update our models, we will allow sufficient time for companies to react to the changes.
- To the extent tax reform has some one-time, up-front effect on earnings or prompts write-offs, we are likely to look past that and concentrate on the ongoing, forward-looking impact on credit metrics.
- Each company's tax situation is unique, as is the regulatory environments in which they operate. While we see a general effect of tax reform, ultimately the rating impact will be issuer-specific and will depend on the details of its tax positions at both the utility and holding company, the regulatory response to the new tax code, and how the company responds to those two things in its future financial policy.
- The impact will almost certainly differ between a holding company and its utilities. Holding companies do not directly share the same tax attributes as their utility subsidiaries and are the actual entity that pays taxes on a consolidated basis. Utilities are almost uniformly treated as stand-alone entities by regulators when calculating the revenues needed to cover the cost of service. Changes in things like corporate tax rates can therefore have decidedly different effects on the unregulated parent and the regulated subsidiary. Since our rating methodology is primarily focused on the entire group, the impact of tax reform on the holding companies is going to be the most impactful on the ratings within the group for most issuers. Although there may be no rating implications, we may revise the stand-alone credit profiles (SACP) of a holding company's utility subsidiaries that we do not consider insulated. And the ratings on utilities and other subsidiaries that differ from the parent due to insulation or a lesser group status could also be directly affected.

The Influence Of Key U.S. Tax Reform Provisions On U.S. Regulated Utilities and Holding Companies

Tax provision	Benefit or burden?	Primary relevance to utilities or holding companies?	Effect
Lower corporate tax rate	Burden	Both	For utilities, revenue requirement is reduced. The benefit of lower rate is passed onto ratepayers. Holding companies lose the cash flow from the difference between statutory rate and their effective tax rate.
Loss of accelerated deductibility of capital expenditures	Burden	Both	Utilities are exempted and therefore lose the opportunity to gain cash flow from tax-based stimulus. Effect on holding companies depends on mix of utility and non-utility operations.
Elimination of tax on foreign earnings and upon repatriation going forward	Benefit	Holding company	Limited to the few that have overseas investments.
Deemed tax on previously earned profits held overseas	Burden (limited to eight years)	Holding company	Limited to the few that have overseas investments.

The Influence Of Key U.S. Tax Reform Provisions On U.S. Regulated Utilities and Holding Companies (cont.)

Tax provision	Benefit or burden?	Primary relevance to utilities or holding companies?	Effect
Limit on interest deduction	Benefit	Both	Utilities not burdened (exempted). Holding companies are not burdened to the extent they can allocate a portion of their debt to utility operations, but the allocation method is unclear.

Source S&P Global Ratings.

Lower tax rates

The central feature of the corporate tax package is a lower tax rate. The current 35% statutory tax rate is now 21%, and that move has various ratemaking consequences for utilities. For most utilities, rates charged to customers reflect the statutory rate. Any unpaid deferred taxes over the years have been accrued for eventual return to ratepayers, and in the mean time are a low-cost source of capital in the mechanics of ratemaking. The new, lower statutory rate means (1) rates must be lowered to reflect the new rate, and (2) the excess deferred tax balance created by the difference in tax rates must be returned to ratepayers. The speed at which it is returned will be determined by the regulator with potentially significant negative cash flow effects. Normalization rules will restrict the regulators, but some of the deferred tax difference will not be protected by the transition rules and could be tapped earlier to reduce rates. Regulators will also be mindful of the higher future costs associated with rapid reversal of deferred taxes, as they have been a low-cost source of capital to the benefit of ratepayers that must be replaced with some combination of debt and equity if erased too quickly.

Both of those tasks will be handled by the regulator, with the timing and result affected by the utility's strategy and relationship with its regulators. That strategy, and the utility's ability to manage the process and outcome, are crucial factors in determining the impact on ratings coming out of tax reform. The challenge is that regulators think about and set rates primarily on earnings, not cash flow. To the extent that tax reform leads to lower cash flows, which we think will be the case in most instances, we will look for the utility to make a case for countervailing steps to offset some or all of the diminished cash flow. A stronger capital structure, using the extra revenues related to the difference between the 21% and 35% tax rates to support greater rate-base investment or rate recovery of other expenses such as unfunded pension obligations or nuclear decommissioning funds, or some combination of these could sustain or lessen the impact on credit metrics.

At the parent companies, which often have a mix of regulated and unregulated companies, the effect of lower tax rates could be more mixed and will depend greatly on each company's particular circumstance. They rarely pay anything close to the statutory rate due to careful tax planning. An important focus is on those holding companies that have significant non-utility operations. How to allocate parent debt between utility and non-utility operations is an unresolved issue (see next section), but overall many investments and activities on the non-utility side have been driven by tax considerations. A holding company's tax characteristics, including such things as net operating loss carryovers and unused tax credits, affect how much in actual taxes they're paying now. Lower tax rates will slow the realization of those and other tax benefits, and that could pressure credit metrics when combined with any negative cash-flow effects at the utility level.

Interest expense deductibility

The second big aspect of tax reform for utilities is interest deductibility. U.S. utilities and utility holding companies are typically more leveraged than their counterparts elsewhere in corporate ratings, so the loss or limit on deducting interest for tax purposes would have been more impactful for utilities. The new tax package offers a special carve-out that allows utilities to fully deduct all interest expense and holding companies to allocate a portion of the interest on parent debt associated with their utilities to qualify for a deduction as well. The manner of that allocation is still somewhat imprecise, and greater clarity is expected when the Treasury Department implements the legislation.

Loss of bonus depreciation or other tax stimulus

The preservation of most interest deductibility for the capital-intensive, more-levered utilities and utility holding companies came at a price. In exchange for this treatment, utilities forego the opportunity to participate in the stimulus feature of tax reform, full expensing of capital spending at least for the next five years. With the absence of any bonus depreciation provisions for utilities, a powerful generator of cash flow will now cease that, in combination with the lower tax rate, will have very real consequences for cash-based credit metrics. Utilities however have been modifying their capital spending plans over the past few years to factor in phasing out of bonus depreciation. We noted in a commentary many years ago (see "How Will Bonus Depreciation Affect The Credit Quality of U.S. Electric Utilities?" May 9, 2011) that the loss of bonus depreciation could result in two to three percentage-point reductions in a typical FFO-to-debt calculation. Now that the time of no tax stimulus in the tax code has come to pass, utilities will have to grapple with this lack of cash flow from tax timing differences. While the lower statutory rate would have diminished the power of this cash-flow source anyway, its absence will make the challenge more acute, especially for those issuers that are already edging toward ratings downgrade FFO-to-debt triggers.

Utilities' Response To The New Tax Laws May Help Preserve Credit Quality

The impact of tax reform on utilities is likely to be negative to varying degrees depending on a company's tax position going into 2018, how its regulators react, and how the company reacts in return. It is negative for credit quality because the combination of a lower tax rate and the loss of stimulus provisions related to bonus depreciation or full expensing of capital spending will create headwinds in operating cash-flow generation capabilities as customer rates are lowered in response to the new tax code. The impact could be sharpened or softened by regulators depending on how much they want to lower utility rates immediately instead of using some of the lower revenue requirement from tax reform to allow the utility to retain the cash for infrastructure investment or other expenses. Regulators must also recognize that tax reform is a strain on utility credit quality, and we expect companies to request stronger capital structures and other means to offset some of the negative impact.

Finally, if the regulatory response does not adequately compensate for the lower cash flows, we will look to the issuers, especially at the holding company level, to take steps to protect credit metrics if necessary. Some deterioration in the ability to deduct interest expense could occur at the parent, making debt there relatively more expensive. More equity may make sense and be necessary to protect ratings if financial metrics are already under pressure and regulators are aggressive in lowering customer rates. It will probably take the remainder of this year to fully assess the financial impact on each issuer from the change in tax liabilities, the regulatory response, and the company's ultimate response.

We have already witnessed differing responses. We revised our outlook to negative on PNM Resources Inc. and its subsidiaries on Jan. 16 after a Public Service Co. of New Mexico rate case decision incorporated tax savings with no offsetting measures taken to alleviate the weaker cash flows. It remains to be seen whether PNM will eventually do so, especially as it is facing other regulatory headwinds. On the other hand, FirstEnergy Corp. issued \$1.62 billion of mandatory convertible stock and \$850 million of common equity on Jan. 22 and explicitly referenced the need to support its credit metrics in the face of the new tax code in announcing the move. That is exactly the kind of proactive financial management that we will be looking for to fortify credit quality and promote ratings stability.

Related Criteria And Research

Related Research

- FirstEnergy Corp.'s Convertible Preferred Stock Issuance Rated 'BB'; Other Ratings Affirmed, Jan. 22, 2018
- PNM Resources Inc. And Subs Outlooks Revised To Negative On New Mexico Regulatory Order, Effects Of New U.S. Tax Code, Jan. 16, 2018
- A Tax Package For The New Year: Its Impact On U.S. GDP Growth, Jan. 8, 2018
- U.S. Tax Reform: An Overall (But Uneven) Benefit For U.S. Corporate Credit Quality, Dec. 18, 2017
- How Will Bonus Depreciation Affect The Credit Quality of U.S. Electric Utilities? May 9, 2011

Only a rating committee may determine a rating action and this report does not constitute a rating action.

Copyright © 2017 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC or its affiliates (collectively, S&P). The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, indirect, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs or losses caused by negligence) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related and other analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact. S&P's opinions, analyses and rating acknowledgment decisions (described below) are not recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions, and do not address the suitability of any security. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor except where registered as such. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives.

To the extent that regulatory authorities allow a rating agency to acknowledge in one jurisdiction a rating issued in another jurisdiction for certain regulatory purposes, S&P reserves the right to assign, withdraw or suspend such acknowledgment at any time and in its sole discretion. S&P Parties disclaim any duty whatsoever arising out of the assignment, withdrawal or suspension of an acknowledgment as well as any liability for any damage alleged to have been suffered on account thereof.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.standardandpoors.com (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com and www.globalcreditportal.com (subscription), and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

STANDARD & POOR'S, S&P and RATINGSDIRECT are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.



Tax Reform Impact on the U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas Sector

Tax Reform Creates Near-Term Credit Pressure for Regulated Utilities and Holding Companies

Regulatory Support Key to Mitigating Downward Migration in Ratings

Near-Term Pressure on Credit Metrics: The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act signed into law on Dec. 22, 2017 has negative credit implications for regulated utilities and utility holding companies over the short to medium term. A reduction in customer bills to reflect lower federal income taxes and return of excess accumulated deferred income taxes (ADIT) is expected to lower revenues and FFO across the sector. Absent mitigating strategies on the regulatory front, this is expected to lead to weaker credit metrics and negative rating actions for issuers with limited headroom to absorb the leverage creep.

Significant Hit to FFO: To analyse the impact of the tax reform bill across our utility coverage, Fitch Ratings studied a sample of 140 regulated operating subsidiaries and utility holding companies. We estimate that regulated utility subsidiaries will, on average, see an approximately 6% reduction in net revenues if tax changes are reflected in customer bills right away. Fitch has assumed that a substantial portion of the excess ADIT will be returned to customers over the life of the utility property. The lower revenue translates to an approximately 15% reduction in FFO that drives an approximately 45 basis point increase in FFO-adjusted leverage across our sample.

Regulatory Response and Financial Policy Key: State regulators have begun to examine the impact of tax reform on regulated utilities in their states. While most state regulators will seek to provide some sort of rate relief to customers, they may be open to a negotiated outcome that also preserves the creditworthiness of the utilities. Management actions to defend their credit profiles are also important in assessing the future rating trajectory of an issuer. Overall, Fitch expects rating actions to be limited and on a case-by-case basis. Holding companies are more vulnerable given the elevated leverage profile for many, driven by past debt-funded acquisitions.

Longer-Term Positive: Over a longer-term perspective, Fitch views tax reform as modestly positive for utilities. The sector retained the deductibility of interest expense, which would have otherwise significantly impacted cost of capital for this capital-intensive sector. The exemption from 100% capex expensing is also welcome news for the sector, which has seen years of bonus depreciation inflate ADIT, which is netted from the rate base in most state regulatory jurisdictions. The excess ADIT will be recorded as a regulatory liability, which will amortize over time, leading to rate base and earnings growth. Finally, the reduction in federal income taxes lowers cost of service to customers, providing utilities headroom to increase rates for capital investments.

In this report, Fitch Ratings addresses the following frequently asked questions from investors:

- [How does tax reform affect regulated utilities?](#)
- [What is the impact of tax reform on utility holding companies and nonregulated businesses?](#)
- [What is the magnitude of FFO reduction and leverage increase for the sector?](#)
- [Does Fitch expect to take widespread rating actions driven by tax law changes?](#)
- [Which issuers does Fitch consider most at risk for negative rating actions?](#)

How Does Tax Reform Affect Regulated Utilities?

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act has negative credit implications for the regulated utilities and several utility holding companies over the short to medium term. A reduction in customer bills to reflect lower federal income taxes and return of excess ADIT to customers is expected to lower revenues and FFO across the sector. Absent mitigating strategies on the regulatory front, this is expected to lead to weaker credit metrics and negative rating actions for those issuers that have limited headroom to absorb the leverage creep. The end of bonus depreciation or the “interest-free loan” from the federal government and reduced FFO at a time when capex budgets are elevated will necessitate greater reliance on equity and debt funding for the utility subsidiaries. This could lead to higher costs of capital for the sector, especially if regulators require an immediate reduction in customer bills to reflect the tax law changes.

It is important to note that the negative impact on cash flows and leverage metrics is primarily being driven by timing-related differences. Due to availability of 100% and 50% bonus depreciation on qualified property in recent years, most utilities have not been paying cash taxes and have seen a sharp buildup in ADIT. This situation would have reversed over time, and our financial forecasts did reflect a hit to FFO for most utilities as they returned to full cash taxpaying status by 2020–2021. With tax reform, utilities cannot claim bonus depreciation anymore, the ADIT has to be recalculated at the new 21% rate, the future ADIT also builds at the 21% rate, and the excess ADIT has to be refunded to customers, leading to lower FFO expectation compared to prior Fitch estimates. Since federal income taxes are included in a utility’s cost of service, this is typically a straight pass-through cost. With most utilities not paying cash taxes, the reduction in revenue requirement due to lower federal taxes does not have an equivalent offset. Hence, past bonus depreciation benefits have exacerbated the situation for utilities, leading to unanticipated near-term pressure on FFO.

Over a longer-term perspective, Fitch views tax reform as modestly positive for utilities. The sector retained the deductibility of interest expense, which would have otherwise significantly impacted cost of capital for this capital-intensive sector. The exemption from 100% capex expensing is also welcome news for the sector, which has seen years of bonus depreciation benefits suppress rate base (for most states, ADIT reduces the rate base on which a utility earns a return). Finally, the reduction in federal income taxes lowers cost of service to customers, providing utilities headroom to increase rates for capital investments. Fitch estimates that electric utility customers could, on average, see approximately 3%–5% reduction in their bills due to tax law changes.

What Is the Impact of Tax Reform on Utility Holding Companies and Nonregulated Businesses?

At the holding company level, the reduction in utility subsidiaries’ cash flows will weaken the consolidated cash flow profile, leading to higher leverage unless mitigated by holdco debt reduction. In addition, there continues to be limited clarity surrounding the deductibility of holding company interest, in particular the methodology to allocate consolidated interest expense between regulated and nonregulated businesses. Until resolved, these issues will continue to weigh on the financial policies of holding companies.

There is no ambiguity in how interest expense will be treated for regulated and nonregulated entities. Regulated subsidiaries will be able to fully deduct interest expense for tax purposes, and nonregulated businesses, similar to other corporations, will be subject to the 30% of EBITDA limitation (which changes to 30% of EBIT in 2022). Calculating interest deductibility for holding companies gets complicated. For holdcos such as NextEra Energy, Inc., which has distinct regulated and nonregulated debt issuing entities, the analysis is straightforward. However, for other holdcos such as Dominion Energy, Inc., which issues debt for nonregulated businesses at the holdco level, or even for holdcos such as Exelon Corporation and FirstEnergy Corporation, which issue debt at their nonregulated entities, it is not clear how the consolidated interest expense will be allocated between regulated and nonregulated businesses. Several managements we spoke to seem to believe that asset-based allocation, such as that used for allocation of interest for foreign corporations, will be applicable. As a broader issue, we are most concerned with allocation of holdco interest expense to regulated businesses to claim full deductibility of interest expense, since regulated subsidiaries already meet their prescribed capital structure. We expect uncertainty to prevail until the U.S. Treasury department issues guidance in this regard.

For nonregulated businesses, the reduction in federal income taxes is positive because the benefit accrues straight to the bottom line. Fitch expects renewable business to be negatively impacted since the federal renewable tax credits are less valuable at the lower tax rate, thus making renewable economics less favorable. Fitch also expects less tax equity to be available as a source of financing, which is likely to hit the small renewable developers disproportionately. In this regard, solar developers may be more significantly impacted than wind developers due to the large upfront solar investment tax credit (ITC) that needs to be absorbed versus a 10-year life of wind production tax credits (PTCs). A lower tax rate also lowers the net present value of accumulated renewable tax credits and accumulated net operating losses by extending the time period over which these will be used.

What Is the Magnitude of FFO Reduction and Leverage Increase for the Sector?

We have analyzed the cash flow impact for the sector while admitting that tax and accounting nuances overlaid by the complexity of regulatory accounting makes the exercise challenging. After analyzing a sample of 140 regulated operating subsidiaries and utility holding companies, we estimate that regulated utility subsidiaries will, on average, see an approximately 6% reduction in net revenues if the tax reform changes are reflected in rates right away. This reduction in revenues translates to an approximately 15% reduction in FFO and an approximately 45 basis point increase in FFO-adjusted leverage across our sample.

Key inputs and assumptions incorporated in our analysis include:

- **Immediate reduction in customer bills to reflect the cut in federal tax rate to 21% from 35%:** Under cost-of-service regulation, federal and state income taxes are treated as an expense that is recoverable in regulatory tariffs. The reduction in federal income tax rate will lower the income tax expense, thus leading to lower revenue requirement for a regulated utility. As highlighted above, due to prior bonus depreciation benefits, most utilities are not paying cash taxes. As a result, immediate reduction in customer bills to reflect the lower revenue requirement will lead to lower FFO.
- **95% of ADIT, as reported on LTM basis, was assumed to be protected:** Based on our survey of regulated utilities, it appears a vast majority of the ADIT reported on the balance sheet pertain to public utility property and arise from accelerated federal tax depreciation and investment tax credits on that property, and, therefore, are protected by IRS normalization requirements. As a rough rule of thumb for our sample, we assumed that 95% of ADIT is protected and 5% unprotected, while recognizing that actual amounts may vary by utility.
- **Return of the excess protected ADIT over 30 years and excess unprotected ADIT over five years:** Section 203(e) of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, also known as the Average Rate Assumption Method (ARAM), provided for the reduction in protected ADIT due to the reduction in the tax rate to be spread over the life of the related property. Fitch has assumed that similar ARAM will be applicable for the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, which seems consistent with the approach that most utilities are taking. The average life of utility property varies by utility, but 30 years serves as a good approximation. The return of unprotected ADIT is not subject to IRS normalization rules and, hence, will be subject to discretion of the regulators. While the regulatory approach with respect to unprotected ADIT varied across states in 1986, for the purpose of our exercise, we have assumed that regulators will require excess unprotected ADIT to be returned to customers over a five-year period.
- **Net PPE-based allocation methodology for holding company interest:** For the purpose of our exercise, we have allocated the consolidated interest expense between regulated and nonregulated businesses using net PPE as a proxy.
- **No adjustments made for bonus depreciation:** We have not made adjustments for the loss in bonus depreciation for years 2018 and 2019 (versus prior benefits at 40% and 30% for property placed in service in 2018 and 2019, respectively). The negative impact will be partially offset by bonus depreciation on capex incurred until Sept. 29, 2017 for property placed in service in 2018.

Does Fitch Expect to Take Widespread Rating Actions Driven by Tax Law Changes?

Fitch's rating actions will be guided by both the regulatory and management responses. A majority of states have opened dockets or requested all utilities in the state to submit an analysis on the implications of the tax reform. While regulators will be keen to provide some sort of rate relief for customers, such actions could take many forms and vary in time frame. Some jurisdictions may be open to a negotiated outcome that focuses more on benefits of rate stability and creditworthy utilities rather than immediate rate reductions. In the former, many tools could be employed, including the following:

- Deferral of lower tax expense to use as an offset to expected future rate increases either from the recovery of regulatory deferrals or rate base growth
- Return of excess unprotected ADIT over a longer-term horizon
- Increase in authorized equity ratio and/or return on equity
- Accelerated depreciation on some assets
- Lower capex

The time frame for regulatory action is an important consideration and will be varied. Some jurisdictions have asked for tax savings to be returned to customers immediately, thereby creating a decline in cash flow on day one. Some jurisdictions have directed utilities to segregate the effect of lower taxes to consider in future ratemaking procedures, and therefore result in no near-term change to cash flow. Some companies are in the middle of multiyear rate plans or rate settlements that do not provide for changes in tax rate, while other rate arrangements have incorporated mechanisms for lower taxes. Lastly, managements' responses to defend their credit profiles in the face of prospective lower cash flow will be key. If Fitch sees a credible path for credit metrics to be restored commensurate with the existing rating level, no rating actions may be warranted.

Holding companies are more vulnerable to negative rating actions given the elevated leverage profile for many, driven by past debt-funded acquisitions. The cash flow profile of holdcos will be weaker than prior expectations due to regulated utility subsidiaries bearing the brunt of tax law changes, leading to lower cash tax and possibly lower dividend distributions to parent holding companies. Moreover, funding needs at regulated subsidiaries will increase with the elimination of bonus depreciation. Conversely, the nonregulated subsidiaries will benefit from tax reform, which will be positive for parent holding companies.

Which Issuers Does Fitch Consider Most at Risk for Negative Rating Actions?

Issuers with limited headroom at the current rating level that are close to their negative rating triggers as established by Fitch are more vulnerable to negative rating actions. The most susceptible issuers are those that already have a Negative Outlook or are on Negative Rating Watch.

Key Rating Triggers for Select Issuers on Negative Outlook or Rating Watch

Issuer	IDR	Outlook/ Watch	Pre-Tax Reform FFO-Adjusted Leverage 2018F (x)	Key Downgrade Trigger	Key Upgrade Trigger
DTE Energy Co.	BBB+	Negative Outlook	4.6	Material delays associated with permitting and constructing the NEXUS pipeline, along with FFO-adjusted leverage sustaining > 4.5x.	Sustained FFO-adjusted leverage to 4.0x or better.
Duke Energy Corp.	BBB+	Negative Outlook	5.4	Inability to recover coal ash costs and sustained FFO-adjusted leverage > 5.1x by 2019.	Unlikely in medium term.
Georgia Power Co.	A	Negative Rating Watch	4.4	Proceeding with construction of new nuclear units while retaining material exposure to further costs and schedule overruns, and FFO-adjusted leverage > 4.3x on a sustained basis.	Unlikely in medium term.
SCANA Corp.	BB+	Negative Rating Watch	8.1	Material unrecoverable costs for the abandoned new nuclear project, constrained liquidity and adjusted debt/EBITDAR > 5.5x.	Constructive resolution of the stranded new nuclear project and adjusted debt/EBITDAR < 4.5x.
Southern Company	A-	Negative Rating Watch	5.2	Downgrade of Georgia Power Co. and FFO-adjusted leverage sustaining > 4.7x by 2019.	Unlikely in medium term.
WGL Holdings, Inc.	A-	Negative Rating Watch	4.2	Ownership by a weaker parent after acquisition is completed, and FFO-adjusted leverage > 4.0x.	Unlikely in medium term.

Source: Fitch.

Related Research

[Fitch 2018 Outlook: U.S. Utilities, Power & Gas \(Supportive Regulation and Low Commodity Costs Support Stable Outlook\) \(November 2017\)](#)
[U.S. Utility Parent Companies Handbook \(A Detailed Review of Utility Parent Companies — Third Edition\) \(November 2017\)](#)
[U.S. Competitive Generators Handbook \(A Detailed Review of Competitive Generation Companies\) \(October 2017\)](#)
[U.S. Regulated Utility Parent Holding Companies Peer Comparison \(October 2017\)](#)
[U.S. Integrated Electric Utilities Handbook \(A Detailed Review of Integrated Electric Utilities\) \(August 2017\)](#)
[U.S. Transmission and Distribution Utilities Handbook \(Detailed Review of Electric and Gas T&D Utilities — Third Edition\) \(May 2017\)](#)

Analysts

Shalini Mahajan
+1 212 908-0351
shalini.mahajan@fitchratings.com

Barbara Chapman
+1 646 582-4886
barbara.chapman@fitchratings.com

Michael Giannone
+1 646 582-4990
michael.giannone@fitchratings.com

Benjamin Saliterman
+1 212 908-9108
benjamin.saliterman@fitchratings.com

ALL FITCH CREDIT RATINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS. PLEASE READ THESE LIMITATIONS AND DISCLAIMERS BY FOLLOWING THIS LINK: [HTTPS://FITCHRATINGS.COM/UNDERSTANDINGCREDITRATINGS](https://fitchratings.com/understandingcreditratings) IN ADDITION, RATING DEFINITIONS AND THE TERMS OF USE OF SUCH RATINGS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE AGENCY'S PUBLIC WEB SITE AT WWW.FITCHRATINGS.COM. PUBLISHED RATINGS, CRITERIA, AND METHODOLOGIES ARE AVAILABLE FROM THIS SITE AT ALL TIMES. FITCH'S CODE OF CONDUCT, CONFIDENTIALITY, CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AFFILIATE FIREWALL, COMPLIANCE, AND OTHER RELEVANT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE CODE OF CONDUCT SECTION OF THIS SITE. FITCH MAY HAVE PROVIDED ANOTHER PERMISSIBLE SERVICE TO THE RATED ENTITY OR ITS RELATED THIRD PARTIES. DETAILS OF THIS SERVICE FOR RATINGS FOR WHICH THE LEAD ANALYST IS BASED IN AN EU-REGISTERED ENTITY CAN BE FOUND ON THE ENTITY SUMMARY PAGE FOR THIS ISSUER ON THE FITCH WEBSITE.

Copyright © 2018 by Fitch Ratings, Inc., Fitch Ratings Ltd. and its subsidiaries. 33 Whitehall Street, NY, NY 10004. Telephone: 1-800-753-4824, (212) 908-0500. Fax: (212) 480-4435. Reproduction or retransmission in whole or in part is prohibited except by permission. All rights reserved. In issuing and maintaining its ratings and in making other reports (including forecast information), Fitch relies on factual information it receives from issuers and underwriters and from other sources Fitch believes to be credible. Fitch conducts a reasonable investigation of the factual information relied upon by it in accordance with its ratings methodology, and obtains reasonable verification of that information from independent sources, to the extent such sources are available for a given security or in a given jurisdiction. The manner of Fitch's factual investigation and the scope of the third-party verification it obtains will vary depending on the nature of the rated security and its issuer, the requirements and practices in the jurisdiction in which the rated security is offered and sold and/or the issuer is located, the availability and nature of relevant public information, access to the management of the issuer and its advisers, the availability of pre-existing third-party verifications such as audit reports, agreed-upon procedures letters, appraisals, actuarial reports, engineering reports, legal opinions and other reports provided by third parties, the availability of independent and competent third-party verification sources with respect to the particular security or in the particular jurisdiction of the issuer, and a variety of other factors. Users of Fitch's ratings and reports should understand that neither an enhanced factual investigation nor any third-party verification can ensure that all of the information Fitch relies on in connection with a rating or a report will be accurate and complete. Ultimately, the issuer and its advisers are responsible for the accuracy of the information they provide to Fitch and to the market in offering documents and other reports. In issuing its ratings and its reports, Fitch must rely on the work of experts, including independent auditors with respect to financial statements and attorneys with respect to legal and tax matters. Further, ratings and forecasts of financial and other information are inherently forward-looking and embody assumptions and predictions about future events that by their nature cannot be verified as facts. As a result, despite any verification of current facts, ratings and forecasts can be affected by future events or conditions that were not anticipated at the time a rating or forecast was issued or affirmed.

The information in this report is provided "as is" without any representation or warranty of any kind, and Fitch does not represent or warrant that the report or any of its contents will meet any of the requirements of a recipient of the report. A Fitch rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a security. This opinion and reports made by Fitch are based on established criteria and methodologies that Fitch is continuously evaluating and updating. Therefore, ratings and reports are the collective work product of Fitch and no individual, or group of individuals, is solely responsible for a rating or a report. The rating does not address the risk of loss due to risks other than credit risk, unless such risk is specifically mentioned. Fitch is not engaged in the offer or sale of any security. All Fitch reports have shared authorship. Individuals identified in a Fitch report were involved in, but are not solely responsible for, the opinions stated therein. The individuals are named for contact purposes only. A report providing a Fitch rating is neither a prospectus nor a substitute for the information assembled, verified and presented to investors by the issuer and its agents in connection with the sale of the securities. Ratings may be changed or withdrawn at any time for any reason in the sole discretion of Fitch. Fitch does not provide investment advice of any sort. Ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold any security. Ratings do not comment on the adequacy of market price, the suitability of any security for a particular investor, or the tax-exempt nature or taxability of payments made in respect to any security. Fitch receives fees from issuers, insurers, guarantors, other obligors, and underwriters for rating securities. Such fees generally vary from US\$1,000 to US\$750,000 (or the applicable currency equivalent) per issue. In certain cases, Fitch will rate all or a number of issues issued by a particular issuer, or insured or guaranteed by a particular insurer or guarantor, for a single annual fee. Such fees are expected to vary from US\$10,000 to US\$1,500,000 (or the applicable currency equivalent). The assignment, publication, or dissemination of a rating by Fitch shall not constitute a consent by Fitch to use its name as an expert in connection with any registration statement filed under the United States securities laws, the Financial Services and Markets Act of 2000 of the United Kingdom, or the securities laws of any particular jurisdiction. Due to the relative efficiency of electronic publishing and distribution, Fitch research may be available to electronic subscribers up to three days earlier than to print subscribers.

For Australia, New Zealand, Taiwan and South Korea only: Fitch Australia Pty Ltd holds an Australian financial services license (AFS license no. 337123) which authorizes it to provide credit ratings to wholesale clients only. Credit ratings information published by Fitch is not intended to be used by persons who are retail clients within the meaning of the Corporations Act 2001.



Announcement: Moody's changes the US regulated utility sector outlook from negative to stable

18 Jun 2018

Key financial credit ratios have declined over the past 12 months, and are expected further through 2019 before stabilizing and recovering

New York, June 18, 2018 -- Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") has changed the fundamental sector outlook for the US regulated electric and gas utility industry to negative from stable. The change in outlook primarily reflects a degradation in key financial credit ratios, specifically the ratio of cash flow from operations to debt, funds from operations (FFO) to debt and retained cash flow to debt, as well as debt-to-leverage ratios. The change in outlook also reflects uncertainty with respect to the timing and extent of potential changes in regulatory recovery provisions, authorized returns and equity layers or settlements by individual companies in response to lower cash flow.

"Regulated utilities will be exposed to a higher level of financial risk for the next 12 to 18 months" said Ryan Wobbrock, Vice President -- Senior Analyst. "For utility holding companies, the consolidated ratio of FFO to debt has been on a steady decline from 19% in 2013 to 17% at year-end 2017, and we expect it to decline further toward 15% through 2019."

The change in fundamental sector outlook reflects a declining financial trend which is a function of higher holding company debt levels incurred in the last few years and a lower deferred tax contribution to cash flow going forward due to tax reform. In aggregating sector financials, Moody's examined 42 of the largest US & power holding companies with at least 10 years of historical financial data.

To mitigate this declining financial trend, several holding companies are taking defensive measures in 2018 to strengthen their balance sheets. On average, however, we expect debt to capitalization ratios to rise around 54% (up from 49% in 2016), large capital spending plans to persist, and dividend growth to increase at the same time that FFO is falling. This trend will help debt to EBITDA at a ten year high level of around 5.0x for the next several years.

"With respect to financial mitigation measures, we see active activity in the pursuit of regulatory cost recovery relief that we believe management teams are executing material changes to financial policies," Wobbrock. "Thus far, there has been no discernible adjustments to dividend policies and most utilities continue to incorporate a heavy reliance on debt financing for their sizable negative free cash flow funding needs."

Management teams' defensive efforts and a few initial signs of supportive regulatory responses to tax reform are important first steps in addressing the sector's increased financial risk. However, we believe that it will take longer than 12 -18 months for the sector to exhibit a material financial improvement from these actions.

The fundamental sector outlook could return to stable if Moody's expects that the sector's financial profile will stabilize at today's lower levels, with consolidated FFO to debt metrics remaining at 15%. A positive outlook could be considered if we expect a recovery in key cash flow metrics where consolidated cash flow starts to improve by roughly 15%-20% or the ratio of consolidated FFO to debt indicates a return to the 17% -19% range.

The fundamentals sector outlook could stay negative if the key cash flows continue to decline, or if there are signs that a more contentious regulatory environment is emerging. A more contentious regulatory environment is one where litigation is the preferred path of regulatory proceedings (instead of settlements), where the suite of authorized recovery mechanisms begins to become more limited. Lower authorized returns on equity do not, by themselves, signal a weaker regulatory relationship.

US utilities continue to be viewed as critical infrastructure assets, which means they have a roughly 3x lower probability of default than their non-financial corporate peers. From a liquidity perspective, Moody's incorporates a view that US investor owned regulated electric and gas utilities will maintain unfettered access to the capital markets. In addition, Moody's continues to view regulated utilities as a defensive investment alternative in the event of a wide-spread short-duration financial market shock. These factors provide

sector with a strong, investment grade credit profile continues to be the case, notwithstanding the negative sector outlook.

The report, "Regulated Utilities -- US: 2019 outlook shifts to negative due to weaker cash flows, continued leverage," is available to Moody's subscribers at

https://www.moody.com/researchdocumentcontentpage.aspx?docid=PBC_1128302

NOTE TO JOURNALISTS ONLY: For more information, please call our global press information hotlines: New York +1-212-553-0376, London +44-20-7772-5456, Tokyo +81-3-5408-4100, Hong Kong +852-3758-1350, Sydney +61-2-9270-8111, Mexico City 001-888-779-5833, São Paulo 0800-891-2518, or Buenos Aires 0800-666-3508. You can also email us at mediarelations@moody.com or visit our website at www.moody.com.

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For credit ratings referenced in this publication please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moody.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Ryan Wobbrock
Vice President - Senior Analyst
Corporate Finance Group
Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
250 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10007
U.S.A.
JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376
Client Service: 1 212 553 1653

Michael G. Haggarty
Associate Managing Director
Corporate Finance Group
JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376
Client Service: 1 212 553 1653

Releasing Office:
Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
250 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10007
U.S.A.
JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376
Client Service: 1 212 553 1653



© 2018 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY INCUR A FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ALL OTHER RISKS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S

PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICAL CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, CONDUCT ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO RELY ON MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERFORMANCE BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all reasonable measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein, including the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein, including the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds)

debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for appraisal and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between directors who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually [at www.moodys.com](http://www.moodys.com) under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit ratings are an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors. It would be reckless and inappropriate for retail investors to use MOODY'S credit ratings or publications when making an investment decision. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of securities under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate bonds, municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) fees for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY200,000 to approximately JPY350,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

CREDIT OPINION

27 October 2017

Update

Rate this Research >>

RATINGS

Louisville Gas & Electric Company

Domicile	Louisville, Kentucky, United States
Long Term Rating	A3
Type	LT Issuer Rating
Outlook	Stable

Please see the ratings section at the end of this report for more information. The ratings and outlook shown reflect information as of the publication date.

Contacts

Jairo Chung +1.212.553.5123
AVP-Analyst
jairo.chung@moodys.com

Dexter East +1.212.553.3260
Associate Analyst
dexter.east@moodys.com

Michael G. Haggarty +1.212.553.7172
Associate Managing Director
michael.haggarty@moodys.com

Jim Hempstead +1.212.553.4318
MD-Utilities
james.hempstead@moodys.com

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

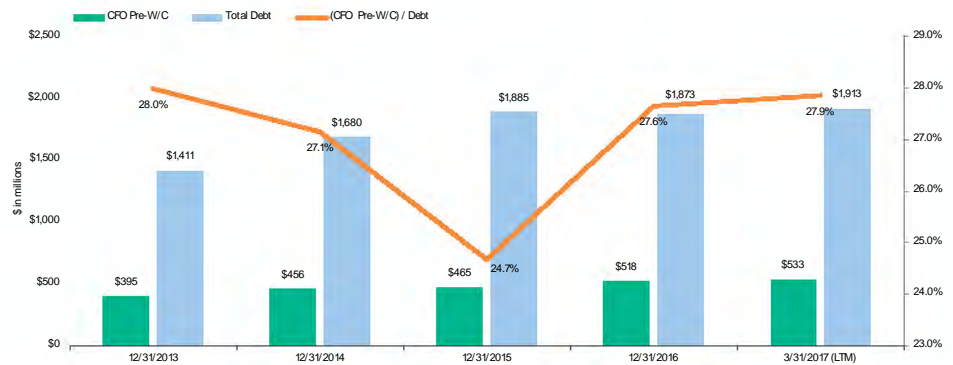
Louisville Gas & Electric Company

Update to credit analysis

Summary

Louisville Gas & Electric Company's (LG&E, A3 stable) credit strengths includes its stable financial performance and the credit supportive Kentucky regulatory environment under which it operates. These are slightly offset, in part, by a large capital expenditure program and, to a lesser extent, a lack of fuel and geographic diversity.

Exhibit 1
Historical CFO Pre-WC, Total Debt, and CFO Pre-WC to Debt



Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Credit Strengths

- » Supportive regulatory environment in Kentucky
- » Strong and stable financial metrics

Credit Challenges

- » Large capital expenditure program
- » High coal concentration in its generation fuel mix

Rating Outlook

LG&E's stable outlook reflects its supportive regulatory environment in Kentucky and stable financial performance. Also, it incorporates in our expectation that LG&E's credit metrics remain stable.

Factors that Could Lead to an Upgrade

It is unlikely that LG&E's rating will be upgraded in the near-term, given its large upcoming capital expenditure program and funding needs. However, ratings could be upgraded if the company received more favorable regulatory recovery mechanisms for non-environmental related capital expenditures and maintained its cash flow from operation before changes in working capital (CFO Pre-WC) to debt ratio at 26% or above on a sustained basis.

Factors that Could Lead to a Downgrade

LG&E's ratings could be downgraded should there be any materially unfavorable regulatory developments or unanticipated changes are made to the regulatory compact that currently provides for timely recovery of costs, resulting in the company's CFO pre-WC to debt declining below 20% for an extended period of time.

Key Indicators

Exhibit 2

KEY INDICATORS [1]

Louisville Gas & Electric Company -Private

	12/31/2013	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	6/30/2017(L)
CFO pre-WC + Interest / Interest	11.9x	10.1x	8.8x	8.0x	8.1x
CFO pre-WC / Debt	28.0%	27.1%	24.7%	27.6%	27.9%
CFO pre-WC – Dividends / Debt	21.0%	20.5%	18.4%	20.8%	18.0%
Debt / Capitalization	35.7%	37.0%	37.5%	35.3%	35.6%

[1]All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations. Source: Moody's Financial Metrics™
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Profile

Louisville Gas and Electric Company (LG&E, A3 stable) is a regulated public utility engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and the storage, distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. It provides electricity to approximately 407,000 customers in Louisville and adjacent areas and delivers natural gas service to approximately 324,000 customers in its electric service area and eight additional counties in Kentucky. LG&E's service area covers approximately 700 square miles.

LG&E is a wholly-owned subsidiary of LG&E and KU Energy LLC (LKE, Baa1 stable). LG&E and its affiliate, Kentucky Utilities (KU, A3 stable), are the two main operating entities of LKE. LKE, in turn, is wholly owned by PPL Corporation (PPL, Baa2 stable), a utility holding company headquartered in Allentown, PA.

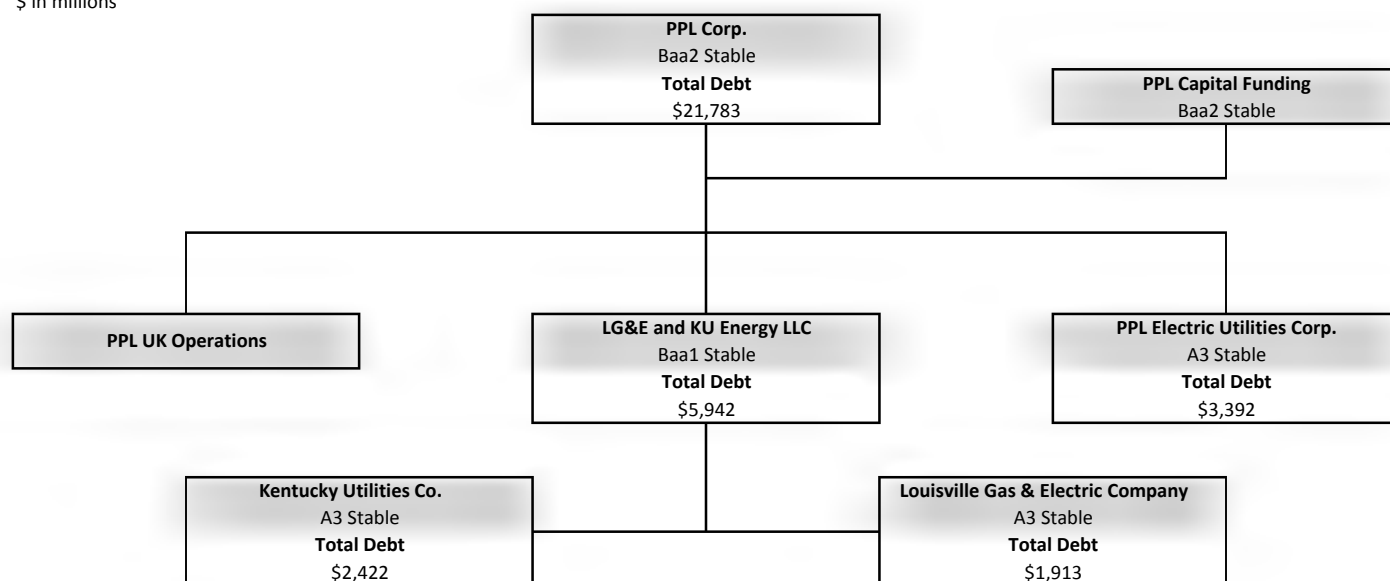
This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moody.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 3

Organizational Structure

As of 30 June 2017

\$ in millions



Total debt is based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.

Source: Moody's Financial Metrics, company

Detailed Credit Considerations

- Supportive regulatory environment provides timely cost recovery

We consider the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC) to be supportive of long-term credit quality and note that it has approved various tracker mechanisms that provide for timely cost recovery outside of a rate case, shortening regulatory lag. LG&E's tracker mechanisms include a Fuel Adjustment Clause (FAC), an Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge (ECR), a Gas Supply Clause (GSC), a Gas Line Tracker (GLT) and a Demand-Side Management (DSM) Cost Recovery Mechanism. LG&E does not have a decoupling mechanism in place, which subjects LG&E's net revenue to weather volatilities. The lack of a decoupling mechanism is less of an issue for non-weather related demand fluctuations because LG&E has the DSM mechanism.

LG&E's last general rate case concluded in June 2017 when its case was settled. In the settlement, LG&E agreed to electric and gas revenue increases of \$57.1 million and \$6.8 million, respectively. The settlement provided for a 9.7% return on equity (ROE) but did not specify the allowed equity capitalization. In its order, the KPSC excluded the recovery of certain costs for funding employee retirement plans. Prior to the settlement sent before the commission, LG&E agreed to withdraw its request to recover costs related to its Advanced Meter System Project reducing its revenue requirement by about \$5.9 million. The withdrawal of its request to recover those costs does not preclude LG&E from asking the commission to consider cost recovery in the future.

In January 2016, LG&E and affiliate utility Kentucky Utilities (KU, A3 stable) submitted applications to the KPSC, requesting the ECR rate treatment for projects related to the US Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) regulations addressing the handling of coal and combustion by-products and MATS (mercury and air toxics standards). In August 2016, the KPSC approved the settlement and authorized a 9.8% ROE for the projects. However, on 23 June 2017, the KPSC also lowered the authorized ROE to 9.7% for all of LG&E's and KU's existing approved ECR plans and projects. Effective August 2017, the lower ROE replaces the previously authorized ROE for approved ECR projects. The company expects that this change will have a low impact on 2017.

- High capital expenditure planned over the next five years

LG&E's 2017-2021 capital expenditure plan is estimated to be \$2.7 billion compared to \$2.6 billion spent between 2012 and 2016. Of the \$2.7 billion planned capital expenditure, approximately \$645 million will be related to its environmental investments. The total estimated amount represents about 54% of the company's net book value of property, plant and equipment, which stood at about \$5 billion at the end of the second quarter of 2017.

We expect the potential disallowance risk associated with large capital expenditures to be meaningfully moderated by Kentucky's supportive regulatory environment, especially regarding the environmental expenditures through the ECR. The KPSC is also authorized to grant return on construction work in progress (CWIP) in rate case proceedings, a credit positive. Moreover, the ECR minimizes regulatory lag for investments associated with complying with the Clean Air Act compliance and coal combustion waste and by-product environmental requirements. The terms of the ECR allows LG&E to receive the return of and a return on the investment starting two months after making the investment. This is more credit supportive compared to the traditional process where there would be longer regulatory lag due to the length of the construction period plus the rate case proceeding.

- High reliance on coal as fuel for generation

LG&E's current generation fuel mix is heavily biased towards coal. Of its 2.9 GW of generating capacity, 2.1 GW (71%) is coal-fired, which provides the majority (87%) of the electricity generation output. The remaining 29% of the generating capacity is comprised mainly of gas- or oil- fired facilities. LG&E's fuel mix improved over the last two years with the addition of a new gas-fired combined-cycle power plant. In June 2015, the 640-MW gas plant at Cane Run started its commercial operations, replacing a retired coal-fired plant at Cane Run.

The fuel concentration in coal is credit negative. However, the risk associated with coal is mostly mitigated by Kentucky's support of the coal industry. This support is evidenced by the passage of the ECR, which provides the company with credit supportive terms and cost recovery for its investments in coal-related environmental expenditures. Kentucky is also one of the 30 states that filed lawsuits to overturn the Clean Power Plan (CPP), which the Supreme Court stayed on 9 February 2016. LG&E has decided not to incorporate its CPP spending in its current capital plan as the issue continues to be litigated.

- Stable financial profile supports robust capital expenditure

LG&E's financial metrics have been strong. As of 30 June 2017, CFO pre-WC to debt was 27.9% for the last twelve months (LTM) and averaged 27% for the past three years. Total debt to capitalization was 35.6% for the last twelve months and averaged 37% for the past three years. We expect LG&E's financial metrics to remain at similar levels over the next few years as it benefits from the extension of bonus depreciation tax credit while the large capital expenditure program continues. Also, we expect the pace of the cash flow from operations to keep up with the investment as a result of the various rider mechanisms that are in place and of the latest rate case outcome.

Liquidity Analysis

LG&E's short-term rating is P-2 and we expect LG&E to maintain adequate liquidity over the next 12-18 months.

LG&E has a \$500 million syndicated credit facility maturing in January 2022. As of 30 June 2017, after accounting for all commercial paper and letter of credits issued, LG&E had \$293 million of the revolving facility available. For the past twelve months ending June 2017, LG&E had negative free cash flow of \$95 million, which is likely to remain negative in coming years given its large capital expenditure program. LG&E's next debt maturity is \$300 million of Secured Notes maturing in 2025.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC (LKE, Baa1 stable), the intermediate parent company of LG&E, manages the liquidity of its Kentucky utility operations on a consolidated basis. In addition to the credit facility at LG&E, LKE and KU have separate stand-alone revolving credit facilities. LKE has its own \$75 million of syndicated credit facility that expires in October 2018. KU has a \$400 million syndicated credit facility expiring in January 2022 and a \$198 million letter of credit facility expiring in October 2020. Each facility contains a financial covenant requiring the companies' debt to total capitalization not to exceed 70%. All entities were in compliance as of 30 June 2017.

Rating Methodology and Scorecard Factors

Exhibit 4

Rating Factors		Current LTM 6/30/2017		Moody's 12-18 Month Forward View As of Date Published [3]	
Louisville Gas & Electric Company -Private		Measure	Score	Measure	Score
Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities Industry Grid [1][2]					
Factor 1 : Regulatory Framework (25%)					
a) Legislative and Judicial Underpinnings of the Regulatory Framework		A	A	A	A
b) Consistency and Predictability of Regulation		A	A	A	A
Factor 2 : Ability to Recover Costs and Earn Returns (25%)					
a) Timeliness of Recovery of Operating and Capital Costs		Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
b) Sufficiency of Rates and Returns		A	A	A	A
Factor 3 : Diversification (10%)					
a) Market Position		Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
b) Generation and Fuel Diversity		Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
Factor 4 : Financial Strength (40%)					
a) CFO pre-WC + Interest / Interest (3 Year Avg)		8.7x	Aaa	7x - 9x	Aaa
b) CFO pre-WC / Debt (3 Year Avg)		27.5%	A	28% - 32%	Aa
c) CFO pre-WC – Dividends / Debt (3 Year Avg)		19.9%	A	21% - 25%	A
d) Debt / Capitalization (3 Year Avg)		36.0%	A	33% - 37%	A
Rating:					
Grid-Indicated Rating Before Notching Adjustment			A2		A2
HoldCo Structural Subordination Notching				0	0
a) Indicated Rating from Grid			A2		A2
b) Actual Rating Assigned			A3		A3

[1]All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.

[2]As of 6/30/2017(L)

[3]This represents Moody's forward view; not the view of the issuer; and unless noted in the text, does not incorporate significant acquisitions and divestitures.

Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Ratings

Exhibit 5

Category	Moody's Rating
LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	A3
Bkd LT IRB/PC	A1
Senior Secured	A1
Sr Unsec Bank Credit Facility	A3
Commercial Paper	P-2
Bkd Other Short Term	P-2
ULT PARENT: PPL CORPORATION	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa2
PARENT: LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa1
Senior Unsecured	Baa1

Source: Moody's Investors Service

© 2017 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors. It would be reckless and inappropriate for retail investors to use MOODY'S credit ratings or publications when making an investment decision. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY200,000 to approximately JPY350,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER

1096379



CREDIT OPINION

27 October 2017

Update

Rate this Research >>

RATINGS

Kentucky Utilities Co.

Domicile	Lexington, Kentucky, United States
Long Term Rating	A3
Type	LT Issuer Rating
Outlook	Stable

Please see the [ratings section](#) at the end of this report for more information. The ratings and outlook shown reflect information as of the publication date.

Contacts

Jairo Chung +1.212.553.5123
AVP-Analyst
jairo.chung@moodys.com

Dexter East +1.212.553.3260
Associate Analyst
dexter.east@moodys.com

Michael G. Haggarty +1.212.553.7172
Associate Managing Director
michael.haggarty@moodys.com

Jim Hempstead +1.212.553.4318
MD-Utilities
james.hempstead@moodys.com

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

Kentucky Utilities Co.

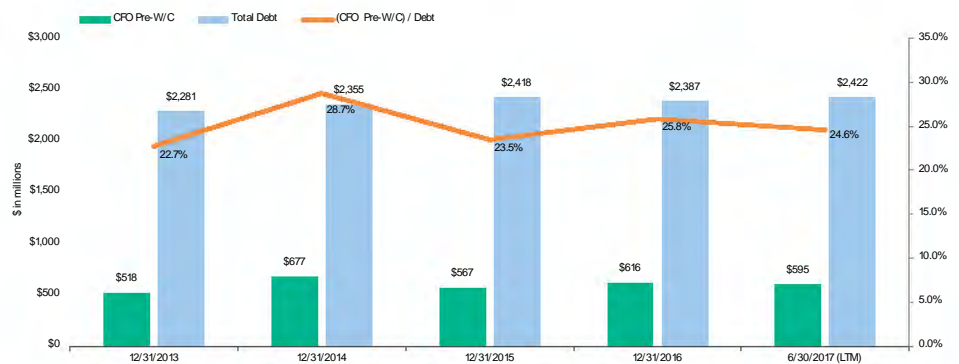
Update to credit analysis

Summary

Kentucky Utilities' (KU, A3 stable) credit strengths includes its stable financial performance and the credit supportive regulatory environments in Kentucky and Virginia where it operates. However, these are slightly offset, in part, by a large multiple year capital expenditure program and, to a lesser extent, a lack of fuel and geographic diversity.

Exhibit 1

Historical CFO Pre-WC, Total Debt and CFO Pre-WC to Debt



Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Credit Strengths

- » Supportive regulatory environment in Kentucky and Virginia
- » Strong and stable financial metrics

Credit Challenges

- » Large capital expenditure program over the next five years
- » High coal concentration in its generation fuel mix

Rating Outlook

KU's stable outlook reflects its supportive regulatory environments and consistent financial performance. Also, it incorporates the expectation that KU's credit metrics will be maintained around low 20%.

Factors that Could Lead to an Upgrade

It is unlikely that KU's rating will be upgraded while the company executes on its large capital investment program. However, ratings could be upgraded if the company receives more favorable regulatory recovery mechanisms for non-environmental related capital expenditures or maintains its cash flow from operations before changes in working capital (CFO Pre-WC) to debt ratio at 26% or above on a sustained basis.

Factors that Could Lead to a Downgrade

KU's ratings could be downgraded should the company experience materially unfavorable regulatory developments or unanticipated changes are made to the regulatory compact that currently provides for timely recovery of costs. A downgrade could also be considered if CFO pre-WC to debt declines below 20% for an extended period of time.

Key Indicators

Exhibit 2

KEY INDICATORS [1]

Kentucky Utilities Co. -Private

	12/31/2013	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	6/30/2017(L)
CFO pre-WC + Interest / Interest	8.2x	9.6x	7.8x	7.3x	7.0x
CFO pre-WC / Debt	22.7%	28.7%	23.5%	25.8%	24.6%
CFO pre-WC – Dividends / Debt	17.3%	22.5%	17.1%	15.4%	14.5%
Debt / Capitalization	38.1%	36.6%	35.8%	34.7%	34.6%

[1]All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations. Source: Moody's Financial Metrics™
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

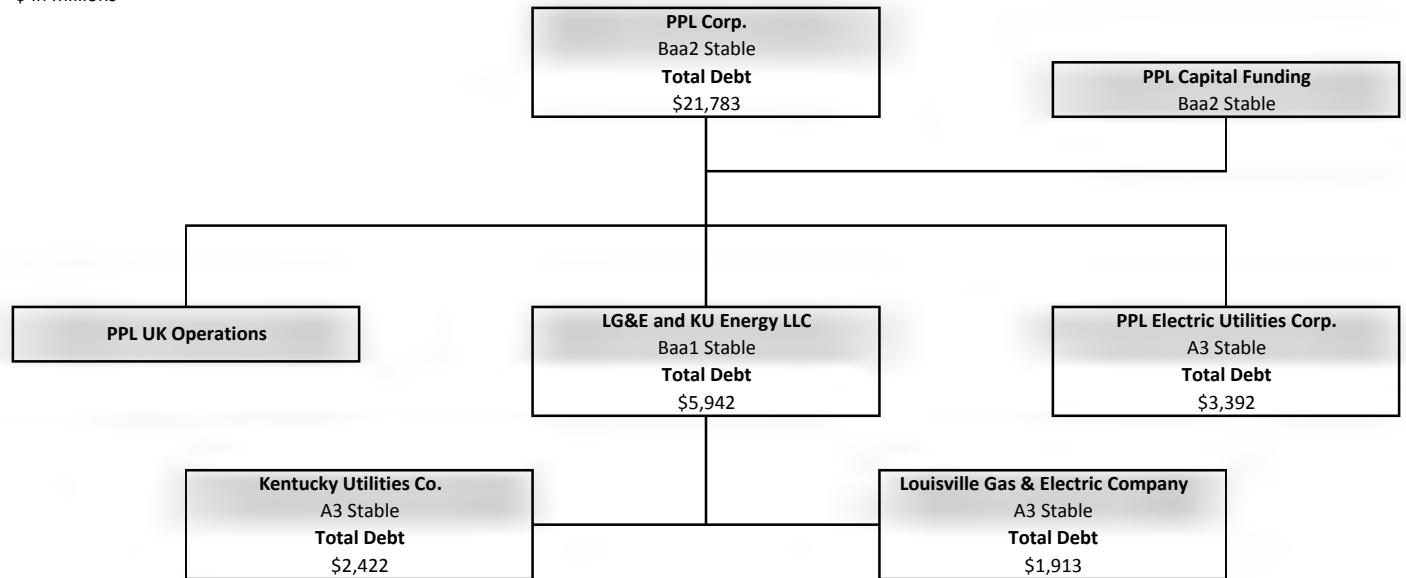
Profile

Kentucky Utilities (KU, A3 stable) is a regulated public utility engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. KU provides electric service to approximately 521,000 customers in Kentucky and 28,000 customers in Virginia. Its service territory covers approximately 4,800 square miles.

KU is a wholly-owned subsidiary of LG&E and KU Energy LLC (LKE, Baa1 stable). KU and its affiliate, Louisville Gas and Electric Company (LG&E, A3 stable), are the two main operating entities of LKE. LKE, in turn, is wholly owned by PPL Corporation (PPL, Baa2 stable), a utility holding company headquartered in Allentown, PA.

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moody.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 3
Organization Structure
 As of 30 June 2017
 \$ in millions



Total debt is based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.
 Source: Moody's Financial Metrics, company

Detailed Credit Considerations

- Supportive regulatory environments provide for timely investment cost recovery

We consider the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC) to be supportive of long term credit quality. For example, the KPSC has approved various tracker mechanisms, allowing timely cost recovery for utility investments outside of a rate case. KU's tracker mechanisms include a Fuel Adjustment Clause (FAC), an Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge (ECR) and a Demand-Side Management (DSM) Cost Recovery Mechanism. KU does not have a decoupling mechanism in place, which subjects KU's net revenue to weather volatilities. The lack of a decoupling mechanism is less of an issue for non-weather related demand fluctuations because KU has the DSM mechanism.

The last general rate case in Kentucky concluded in June 2017 when a settlement was reached and approved. In the settlement, KU was authorized a \$51.6 million electric revenue increase. The settlement provided for a 9.7% return on equity (ROE) but did not specify the allowed equity capitalization. In its order, the KPSC excluded the recovery of certain costs for funding employee retirement plans. Prior to the settlement sent before the commission, KU agreed to withdraw its request to recover costs related to its Advanced Meter System Project reducing its revenue requirement by about \$6.3 million. The withdrawal of its request to recover those costs does not preclude KU from asking the commission to consider cost recovery in the future.

In January 2016, KU and affiliate utility Louisville Gas & Electric Company (LG&E, A3 stable) submitted applications to the KPSC, requesting ECR rate treatment for projects related to the EPA's regulations addressing the handling of coal and combustion by products and MATS (mercury and air toxics standards). In August 2016, the KPSC approved the settlement and authorized a 9.8% ROE for the projects. However, on 23 June 2017, the KPSC lowered the authorized ROE to 9.7% for all of LG&E's and KU's existing approved ECR plans and projects. Effective August 2017 the lower ROE replaces the previously authorized ROE for approved ECR projects.

In September 2017, KU filed a rate case with the Virginia State Corporation Commission (SCC). In its rate case filing KU is requesting an approximate \$6.7 million increase in base rates based on a 10.42% ROE and a 53.85% equity layer. The primary reason for the filing is to recover costs related to environmental compliance. A final decision is expected by June 2018 with new rates effective in July 2018.

- Large capital expenditure planned over the next five years

KU's total capital expenditures over the next five years are estimated to be \$2.7 billion, with \$789 million related to environmental investments. Between 2012 and 2016, KU's total capital expenditure was approximately \$2.8 billion. The total projected capital expenditure represents about 41% of KU's net book value of property, plant and equipment, which was about \$6.6 billion at the end of the second quarter of 2017.

We expect the regulatory lag related to KU's large capital expenditures to be meaningfully moderated by Kentucky's supportive regulatory environment, especially regarding the environmental expenditures through the ECR. The KPSC is also authorized to grant return on construction work in progress (CWIP) in rate case proceedings, a credit positive. Moreover, the ECR minimizes any regulatory lag for investments associated with complying with the Clean Air Act compliance and coal combustion waste and by-product environmental requirements. The terms of the ECR allow KU to receive a return on and of investments two months after the capital is deployed. We view this to be credit supportive compared to the traditional rate-making process where there would be longer regulatory lag due to the length of the construction period and subsequent rate case proceeding.

- Stable financial profile

KU's financial metrics have been consistently strong. As of 30 June 2017, CFO pre-WC to debt was 24.6% for the last twelve months (LTM) and 25.2% on average for the past three years. Its LTM debt to capitalization ratio was 35% and 35.2% on average over the past three years. We expect KU's financial metrics to remain stable as it continues to benefit from the extension of bonus depreciation through its large capital expenditure program.

- High reliance on coal as fuel for generation

KU's current generation capacity heavily relies on coal. Of its 5.1 GW of generating capacity, 3.1 GW (61%) is coal-fired, which provides the majority (77%) of the electricity generation output. The remaining 39% of the generating capacity is comprised mainly of gas- or oil-fired facilities. KU's generation fuel mix became more diversified when a new gas-fired power plant replaced its older coal-fired

power plants. When Cane Run 7, a new 640 MW power plant, became operational in June 2015, it replaced three older coal-fired plants which had a combined generating capacity of 555 MW.

Fuel concentration, especially in coal, is normally considered to be a significant credit negative. However, we do not view KU's high reliance on coal to be as negative as some other companies because the state of Kentucky is very supportive of the coal industry. This support is evidenced by the ECR, which provides the company with credit supportive terms for its investments in coal-related environmental expenditures. Kentucky is also one of the states that filed lawsuits to overturn the Clean Power Plan (CPP), which the Supreme Court stayed on 9 February 2016. Both KU and LG&E have decided not to incorporate their CPP spending in their current capital plan as the issue continues to be litigated.

Liquidity Analysis

KU's short-term rating is P-2 and we expect the utility to maintain adequate liquidity over the next 12-18 months.

KU has a \$400 million syndicated credit facility expiring in January 2022 and a \$198 million letter of credit facility expiring in October 2020. As of 30 June 2017, KU had issued \$51 million of commercial paper and had \$349 million of unused capacity under its syndicated credit facility. Its \$198 million of letter of credit facility was fully used. For the LTM ending 30 June 2017, KU had negative free cash flow of \$19 million which is likely to remain negative in coming years given its large capital expenditure program. KU's next debt maturity is \$500 million of Secured Notes maturing in 2020.

LG&E and KU Energy (LKE, Baa1 stable), the intermediate parent company of KU, manages the liquidity of its utility operations through its two subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, although each utility has a separate credit facility. Also, LKE has a \$75 million syndicated credit facility that expires in October 2018 and LG&E has a \$500 million syndicated credit facility maturing in January 2022. As of 30 June 2017, LKE had the entire \$75 million available and LG&E had \$293 million available. Each facility contains a financial covenant requiring that the companies' debt to total capitalization not exceed 70%. All entities were in compliance as of 30 June 2017.

Rating Methodology and Scorecard Factors

Exhibit 4

Rating Factors		Current LTM 6/30/2017		Moody's 12-18 Month Forward View As of Date Published [3]	
Kentucky Utilities Co. -Private		Measure	Score	Measure	Score
Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities Industry Grid [1][2]					
Factor 1 : Regulatory Framework (25%)					
a) Legislative and Judicial Underpinnings of the Regulatory Framework		A	A	A	A
b) Consistency and Predictability of Regulation		A	A	A	A
Factor 2 : Ability to Recover Costs and Earn Returns (25%)					
a) Timeliness of Recovery of Operating and Capital Costs		Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
b) Sufficiency of Rates and Returns		A	A	A	A
Factor 3 : Diversification (10%)					
a) Market Position		Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
b) Generation and Fuel Diversity		Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
Factor 4 : Financial Strength (40%)					
a) CFO pre-WC + Interest / Interest (3 Year Avg)		7.8x	Aa	6x - 8x	Aa
b) CFO pre-WC / Debt (3 Year Avg)		25.2%	A	24% - 28%	A
c) CFO pre-WC – Dividends / Debt (3 Year Avg)		17.3%	A	17% - 21%	A
d) Debt / Capitalization (3 Year Avg)		35.2%	A	33% - 37%	A
Rating:					
Grid-Indicated Rating Before Notching Adjustment			A2		A2
HoldCo Structural Subordination Notching				0	0
a) Indicated Rating from Grid			A2		A2
b) Actual Rating Assigned			A3		A3

[1]All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.

[2]As of 6/30/2017(L)

[3]This represents Moody's forward view; not the view of the issuer; and unless noted in the text, does not incorporate significant acquisitions and divestitures.

Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Ratings

Exhibit 5

Category	Moody's Rating
KENTUCKY UTILITIES CO.	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	A3
Bkd LT IRB/PC	A1
Senior Secured	A1
Sr Unsec Bank Credit Facility	A3
Commercial Paper	P-2
Bkd Other Short Term	P-2
ULT PARENT: PPL CORPORATION	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa2
PARENT: LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa1
Senior Unsecured	Baa1

Source: Moody's Investors Service

© 2017 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors. It would be reckless and inappropriate for retail investors to use MOODY'S credit ratings or publications when making an investment decision. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY200,000 to approximately JPY350,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER 1096368

RatingsDirect®

Summary:

Louisville Gas & Electric Co.

Primary Credit Analyst:

Safina Ali, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-1877; safina.ali@spglobal.com

Secondary Contact:

Gerrit W Jepsen, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-2529; gerrit.jepsen@spglobal.com

Table Of Contents

Rationale

Outlook

Our Base-Case Scenario

Company Description

Business Risk

Financial Risk

Liquidity

Group Influence

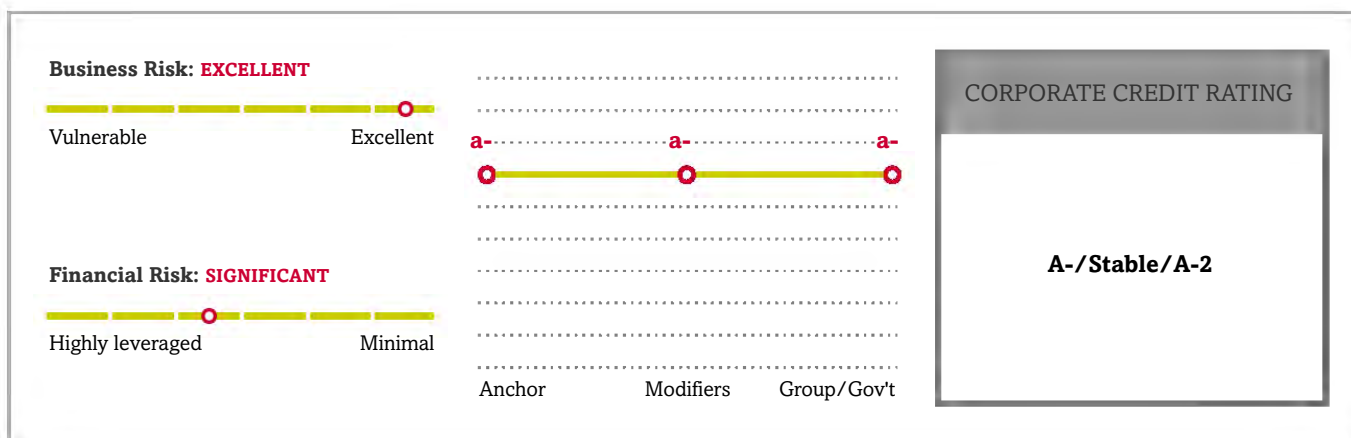
Ratings Score Snapshot

Issue Ratings

Recovery Analysis

Related Criteria

Summary: Louisville Gas & Electric Co.



Rationale

Business Risk: Excellent	Financial Risk: Significant
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertically integrated electric and natural gas distribution utility. Operates under a generally constructive and credit-supportive regulatory framework in Kentucky. Limited service territory and mid-sized customer base. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Core credit ratios support a significant financial risk profile assessment using moderate financial benchmarks compared to the typical corporate issuer. Elevated capital expenditure program, with focus on distribution infrastructure investment and environmental compliance spending, leading to negative discretionary cash flow. Balanced capital structure supports overall credit profile.

Outlook: Stable

The stable rating outlook on Louisville, Ky.-based Louisville Gas & Electric Co. (LG&E) reflects the rating outlook on its parent, PPL Corp. (PPL), because S&P Global Ratings views LG&E as a core subsidiary of its parent.

The stable outlook on PPL is based on the company's excellent business risk profile that we view at the upper end of the range and significant financial risk profile, which is at the lower end of the range. Under our base-case scenario we expect that funds from operations (FFO) to debt will range from 13%-14% while debt to EBITDA will remain elevated at over 5x.

Downside scenario

We could lower the ratings on PPL and its subsidiaries, including LG&E, if core credit ratios weaken such that FFO to debt is below 13% on a consistent basis over the next 12 to 18 months, while maintaining the current level of business risk.

Upside scenario

Given our assessment of business risk and our base-case scenario for financial performance, we do not anticipate higher ratings during the outlook period. However, higher ratings would largely depend on PPL achieving FFO to debt of more than 18% on a consistent basis over the next 12 to 18 months, while maintaining the current level of business risk.

Our Base-Case Scenario

Assumptions | **Key Metrics**

- Gross margin growth is primarily driven by anticipated base rate increases and the timely recovery of planned environmental compliance costs.
- Elevated capital spending of about \$600 million annually for the next few years, mainly for distribution infrastructure investment and upgrading generation to comply with environmental regulations.
- Discretionary cash flow to remain negative due to higher capital expenditures and dividends.
- All debt maturities are refinanced.

	2016A	2017E	2018E
FFO/debt (%)	25.5	21-23	21-23
Debt/EBITDA (x)	3.4	About 3.5	About 3.5

A--Actual. E—Estimate. FFO—Funds from operations.

Company Description

LG&E operates in and around Louisville, Ky., where it provides electricity service to 400,000 customers and natural-gas distribution service to 320,000 customers.

Business Risk: Excellent

We assess LG&E's business risk profile based primarily on the company's regulated integrated electric utility and natural gas distribution operations under the generally constructive regulatory framework in Kentucky.

LG&E has limited scale, scope, and diversity, serving a customer base of about 400,000 electric and about 320,000 natural gas customers in Louisville. The customer base consists largely of residential and commercial customers, insulating the company from fluctuations in demand and providing stability to the company's cash flows. Our assessment also accounts for the modest operating diversity of the company due to its electric and natural gas operations.

The company has about 3,000 megawatts (MW) of generation capacity, which has higher operating risk than transmission and distribution (T&D) operations. The company has been upgrading its coal-fired generation plants to comply with environmental regulations. While the capital costs of these upgrades are significant, spending can be recovered through an environmental cost recovery mechanism, which limits regulatory lag and is supportive of the credit profile. Under the regulation of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (PSC), the company benefits from other mechanisms such as a gas line tracker and a pass-through fuel cost mechanism. These mechanisms increase the stability of the company's returns.

Moreover, the company's low-cost coal-fired generation and efficient operations contribute to overall competitive rates for customers.

Financial Risk: Significant

Under our base-case scenario, we project that LG&E's FFO to debt will range from 21%-23% and debt to EBITDA will remain about 3.5x. Over the next few years, we expect credit measures to benefit from the company's use of regulatory mechanisms to recover its invested capital. Our assessment also includes recently approved rate case outcomes that increased electric rates by about \$57 million and gas rates by about \$7 million.

We assess LG&E's financial risk profile as significant using moderate financial benchmarks compared to the typical corporate issuer, accounting for the company's low-risk regulated electric T&D and natural gas distribution operations, which are partially offset by relatively higher-risk regulated generation.

Liquidity: Adequate

We assess LG&E's liquidity as adequate to cover its needs over the next 12 months. We expect that the company's liquidity sources will exceed its uses by 1.1x or more, the minimum threshold for this designation under our criteria and that the company will also meet our other requirements for such a designation.

We view LG&E as having well-established and solid bank relationships, the ability to absorb high-impact, low-probability events without the need for refinancing, and a satisfactory standing in credit markets.

Additionally, we expect that LG&E's liquidity will benefit from stable cash flow generation, a \$500 million revolving credit facility, sufficient liquidity support provided by the parent to meet ongoing needs, and manageable debt maturities over the next few years.

Principal Liquidity Sources	Principal Liquidity Uses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimal cash balance assumed; • Revolving credit facility of \$500 million; and • Cash FFO of about \$550 million. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Debt maturities of about \$200 million; • Maintenance capital expenditure of about \$550 million; and • Common stock dividends of about \$145 million.

Group Influence

We assess LG&E as a core subsidiary of parent PPL Corp. because it is highly unlikely to be sold, is integral to the group's overall strategy, possesses significant management commitment, is a major contributor to the group, and is closely linked to the parent's reputation. Moreover, there are no meaningful insulation measures in place that protect LG&E from its parent. As a result, the issuer credit rating on LG&E is 'A-', in line with the group credit profile of 'a-'.

Ratings Score Snapshot

Corporate Credit Rating

A-/Stable/A-2

Business risk: Excellent

- **Country risk:** Very low
- **Industry risk:** Very low
- **Competitive position:** Excellent

Financial risk: Significant

- **Cash flow/Leverage:** Significant

Anchor: a-

Modifiers

- **Diversification/Portfolio effect:** Neutral (no impact)
- **Capital structure:** Neutral (no impact)
- **Financial policy:** Neutral (no impact)
- **Liquidity:** Adequate (no impact)
- **Management and governance:** Satisfactory (no impact)
- **Comparable rating analysis:** Neutral (no impact)

Stand-alone credit profile : a-

- **Group credit profile:** a-
- **Entity status within group:** Core (no impact)

Issue Ratings

The short-term rating on LG&E is A-2, based on our issuer credit rating of 'A-'.

Recovery Analysis

LG&E's first-mortgage bonds benefit from a first-priority lien on substantially all of the utility's real property owned or subsequently acquired. Collateral coverage of over 1.5x supports a recovery rating of '1+' and an issue rating one notch above the issuer credit rating.

Related Criteria

- Criteria - Corporates - General: Reflecting Subordination Risk In Corporate Issue Ratings, Sept. 21, 2017
- General Criteria: Methodology For Linking Long-Term And Short-Term Ratings, April 7, 2017
- Criteria - Corporates - General: Methodology And Assumptions: Liquidity Descriptors For Global Corporate Issuers, Dec. 16, 2014
- Criteria - Corporates - General: Corporate Methodology: Ratios And Adjustments, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria - Corporates - General: Corporate Methodology, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria - Corporates - Utilities: Key Credit Factors For The Regulated Utilities Industry, Nov. 19, 2013
- General Criteria: Group Rating Methodology, Nov. 19, 2013
- General Criteria: Country Risk Assessment Methodology And Assumptions, Nov. 19, 2013
- General Criteria: Methodology: Industry Risk, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria - Corporates - Utilities: Collateral Coverage And Issue Notching Rules For '1+' And '1' Recovery Ratings On Senior Bonds Secured By Utility Real Property, Feb. 14, 2013
- General Criteria: Methodology: Management And Governance Credit Factors For Corporate Entities And Insurers, Nov. 13, 2012
- General Criteria: Use Of CreditWatch And Outlooks, Sept. 14, 2009
- Criteria - Insurance - General: Hybrid Capital Handbook: September 2008 Edition, Sept. 15, 2008

Business And Financial Risk Matrix

Business Risk Profile	Financial Risk Profile					
	Minimal	Modest	Intermediate	Significant	Aggressive	Highly leveraged
Excellent	aaa/aa+	aa	a+/a	a-	bbb	bbb-/bb+
Strong	aa/aa-	a+/a	a-/bbb+	bbb	bb+	bb
Satisfactory	a/a-	bbb+	bbb/bbb-	bbb-/bb+	bb	b+
Fair	bbb/bbb-	bbb-	bb+	bb	bb-	b
Weak	bb+	bb+	bb	bb-	b+	b/b-
Vulnerable	bb-	bb-	bb-/b+	b+	b	b-

Copyright © 2017 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC or its affiliates (collectively, S&P). The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, indirect, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs or losses caused by negligence) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related and other analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact. S&P's opinions, analyses and rating acknowledgment decisions (described below) are not recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions, and do not address the suitability of any security. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor except where registered as such. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives.

To the extent that regulatory authorities allow a rating agency to acknowledge in one jurisdiction a rating issued in another jurisdiction for certain regulatory purposes, S&P reserves the right to assign, withdraw or suspend such acknowledgment at any time and in its sole discretion. S&P Parties disclaim any duty whatsoever arising out of the assignment, withdrawal or suspension of an acknowledgment as well as any liability for any damage alleged to have been suffered on account thereof.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.standardandpoors.com (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com and www.globalcreditportal.com (subscription), and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

STANDARD & POOR'S, S&P and RATINGSDIRECT are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

RatingsDirect®

Summary:

Kentucky Utilities Co.

Primary Credit Analyst:

Safina Ali, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-1877; safina.ali@spglobal.com

Secondary Contact:

Gerrit W Jepsen, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-2529; gerrit.jepsen@spglobal.com

Table Of Contents

Rationale

Outlook

Our Base-Case Scenario

Company Description

Business Risk

Financial Risk

Liquidity

Group Influence

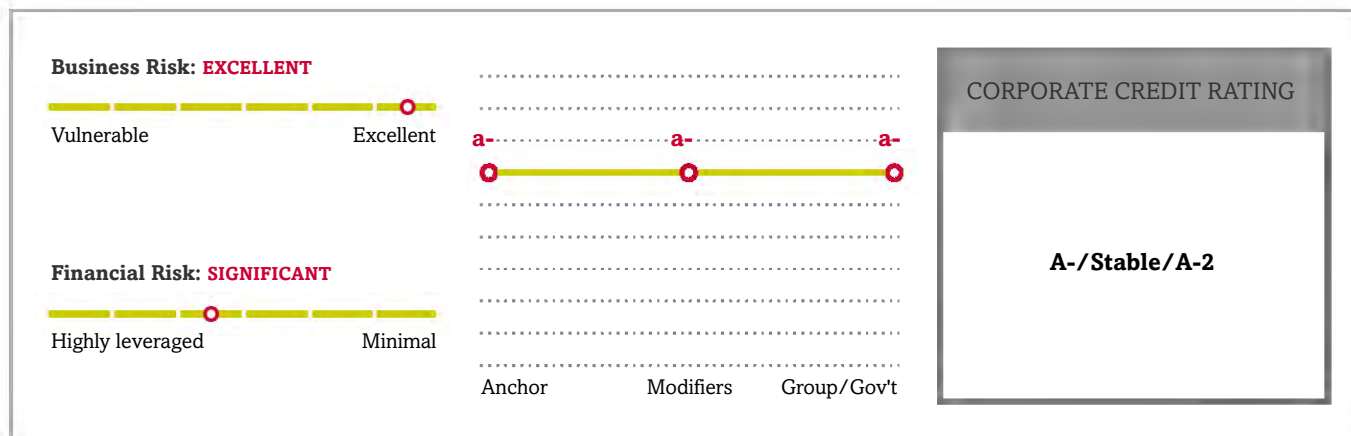
Ratings Score Snapshot

Issue Ratings

Recovery Analysis

Related Criteria

Summary: Kentucky Utilities Co.



Rationale

Business Risk: Excellent	Financial Risk: Significant
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulated and vertically integrated electric utility. Operates under a generally constructive and credit-supportive regulatory framework in Kentucky. Limited geographic diversity and relatively small customer base. Material exposure to coal-fired generation results in some operating and environmental risk. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Core credit ratios support the assessment of a significant financial risk profile using moderate financial benchmarks compared to the typical corporate issuer. Balanced capital structure supports overall credit profile. Capital expenditures, primarily driven by environmental spending, leading to negative discretionary cash flows.

Outlook: Stable

The stable rating outlook on Kentucky Utilities Co. (KU) reflects S&P Global Ratings' outlook on its parent, PPL Corp. (PPL), because KU is viewed as a core subsidiary of its parent.

The stable outlook on PPL is based on the company's excellent business risk profile that we view at the upper end of the range and significant financial risk profile, which is at the lower end of the range. Under our base case scenario we expect that funds from operations (FFO) to debt will range from 13%-14% while debt to EBITDA will remain elevated at over 5x.

Downside scenario

We could lower the ratings on PPL and its subsidiaries, including KU, if core credit ratios weaken such that FFO to debt is below 13% on a consistent basis over the next 12 to 18 months, while maintaining the current level of business

risk.

Upside scenario

Given our assessment of business risk and our base-case scenario for financial performance, we do not anticipate higher ratings on PPL and its subsidiaries during the outlook period. However, higher ratings would largely depend on PPL achieving FFO to debt of more than 18% on a consistent basis over the next 12 to 18 months, while maintaining the current level of business risk.

Our Base-Case Scenario

Assumptions	Key Metrics			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gross margin growth primarily benefits from anticipated base-rate increases and the timely recovery of planned environmental compliance costs. Elevated capital spending of about \$550 million to \$650 million per year through 2019 mainly for upgrading generation to meet environmental regulations and investment on transmission and distribution infrastructure. All debt maturities are refinanced. 	2016A	2017E	2018E	
	FFO to debt (%)	23.8	21-23	20-22
	Debt to EBITDA (x)	3.4	About 3.5	About 3.5

A--Actual. E—Estimate. FFO—Funds from operations.

Company Description

KU is a vertically integrated electric utility providing service to about 550,000 customers mostly in Kentucky.

Business Risk: Excellent

We assess KU's business risk profile based on the company's regulated integrated utility operations under a generally constructive regulatory framework in Kentucky that provides for timely recovery of approved capital expenditures.

KU lacks scale and geographic diversity since it operates mainly in the state of Kentucky with some operations in Virginia. The customer mix is mostly residential and commercial, which insulates the company from fluctuations in electricity demand and results in relatively stable cash flows.

The company has generation capacity of about 5,000 megawatts (MW). Because much of the generation is coal-fired, the company has been upgrading its plants to comply with environmental regulations. However, the company can recover the costs for these upgrades through an environmental cost recovery mechanism, which limits regulatory lag and is supportive of the credit profile. Under the regulation of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (PSC), the company benefits from other recovery mechanisms such as a pass-through fuel cost and a purchased power cost recovery rider. These mechanisms increase the stability of the company's returns. Moreover, the company's low-cost,

coal-fired generation and efficient operations contribute to the overall competitive rates for customers.

Financial Risk: Significant

Under our base-case scenario, we project that KU's FFO to debt will range from 20%-23% and debt to EBITDA will remain about 3.5x. Over the next few years, we expect credit measures to benefit from the use of regulatory mechanisms to recover its invested capital cost. Our assessment also includes a recently approved base-rate increase of about \$50 million.

We assess KU's financial risk profile as significant using moderate financial benchmarks compared to the typical corporate issuer, accounting for the company's low-risk regulated electric transmission and distribution operations, which are partially offset by relatively higher-risk regulated generation.

Liquidity: Adequate

We assess KU's liquidity as adequate to cover its needs over the next 12 months. We expect that the company's liquidity sources will exceed its uses by 1.1x or more, the minimum threshold for this designation under our criteria and that the company will also meet our other requirements for such a designation.

We view KU as having well-established and solid bank relationships, the ability to absorb high-impact, low-probability events without the need for refinancing, and a satisfactory standing in credit markets.

Additionally, we expect that KU's liquidity will benefit from stable cash flow generation, a \$400 million revolving credit facility, sufficient liquidity support provided by the parent to meet ongoing needs, and manageable debt maturities over the next few years.

Principal Liquidity Sources	Principal Liquidity Uses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimal cash balance assumed; Revolving credit facility of \$400 million; and Cash FFO of \$660 million-\$665 million. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debt maturities of about \$50 million; Capital expenditure of \$600 million; and Common stock dividends of about \$265 million to \$270 million.

Group Influence

KU is subject to our group rating methodology criteria. We assess KU as a core subsidiary of parent PPL Corp. because it is highly unlikely to be sold, is integral to the group's overall strategy, possesses significant management commitment, is a significant contributor to the group, and is closely linked to the parent's reputation. Moreover, there are no meaningful insulation measures in place that protect KU from its parent. As a result, the issuer credit rating on KU is 'A-', in line with PPL's group credit profile of 'a-'.

Ratings Score Snapshot

Corporate Credit Rating

A-/Stable/A-2

Business risk: Excellent

- **Country risk:** Very low
- **Industry risk:** Very low
- **Competitive position:** Strong

Financial risk: Significant

- **Cash flow/Leverage:** Significant

Anchor: a-

Modifiers

- **Diversification/Portfolio effect:** Neutral (no impact)
- **Capital structure:** Neutral (no impact)
- **Financial policy:** Neutral (no impact)
- **Liquidity:** Adequate (no impact)
- **Management and governance:** Satisfactory (no impact)
- **Comparable rating analysis:** Neutral (no impact)

Stand-alone credit profile : a-

- **Group credit profile:** a-
- **Entity status within group:** Core (no impact)

Issue Ratings

The short-term rating on KU is 'A-2', based on the issuer credit rating of 'A-'.

Recovery Analysis

KU's first-mortgage bonds benefit from a first-priority lien on substantially all of the utility's real property owned or subsequently acquired. Collateral coverage of over 1.5x supports a recovery rating of '1+' and an issue rating one notch above the issuer credit rating.

Related Criteria

- Criteria - Corporates - General: Reflecting Subordination Risk In Corporate Issue Ratings, Sept. 21, 2017

- General Criteria: Methodology For Linking Long-Term And Short-Term Ratings, April 7, 2017
- Criteria - Corporates - General: Methodology And Assumptions: Liquidity Descriptors For Global Corporate Issuers, Dec. 16, 2014
- Criteria - Corporates - General: Corporate Methodology: Ratios And Adjustments, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria - Corporates - General: Corporate Methodology, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria - Corporates - Utilities: Key Credit Factors For The Regulated Utilities Industry, Nov. 19, 2013
- General Criteria: Group Rating Methodology, Nov. 19, 2013
- General Criteria: Country Risk Assessment Methodology And Assumptions, Nov. 19, 2013
- General Criteria: Methodology: Industry Risk, Nov. 19, 2013
- Criteria - Corporates - Utilities: Collateral Coverage And Issue Notching Rules For '1+' And '1' Recovery Ratings On Senior Bonds Secured By Utility Real Property, Feb. 14, 2013
- General Criteria: Methodology: Management And Governance Credit Factors For Corporate Entities And Insurers, Nov. 13, 2012
- General Criteria: Use Of CreditWatch And Outlooks, Sept. 14, 2009
- Criteria - Insurance - General: Hybrid Capital Handbook: September 2008 Edition, Sept. 15, 2008

Business And Financial Risk Matrix

Business Risk Profile	Financial Risk Profile					
	Minimal	Modest	Intermediate	Significant	Aggressive	Highly leveraged
Excellent	aaa/aa+	aa	a+/a	a-	bbb	bbb-/bb+
Strong	aa/aa-	a+/a	a-/bbb+	bbb	bb+	bb
Satisfactory	a/a-	bbb+	bbb/bbb-	bbb-/bb+	bb	b+
Fair	bbb/bbb-	bbb-	bb+	bb	bb-	b
Weak	bb+	bb+	bb	bb-	b+	b/b-
Vulnerable	bb-	bb-	bb-/b+	b+	b	b-

Copyright © 2017 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC or its affiliates (collectively, S&P). The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, indirect, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs or losses caused by negligence) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related and other analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact. S&P's opinions, analyses and rating acknowledgment decisions (described below) are not recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions, and do not address the suitability of any security. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor except where registered as such. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives.

To the extent that regulatory authorities allow a rating agency to acknowledge in one jurisdiction a rating issued in another jurisdiction for certain regulatory purposes, S&P reserves the right to assign, withdraw or suspend such acknowledgment at any time and in its sole discretion. S&P Parties disclaim any duty whatsoever arising out of the assignment, withdrawal or suspension of an acknowledgment as well as any liability for any damage alleged to have been suffered on account thereof.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.standardandpoors.com (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com and www.globalcreditportal.com (subscription), and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

STANDARD & POOR'S, S&P and RATINGSDIRECT are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

WHEN THE FED YIELDS
DYNAMICS AND IMPACT OF U.S. RATE RISE
MAY 2015

BLACKROCK®

BLACKROCK
INVESTMENT
INSTITUTE



Ewen Cameron Watt (TOP LEFT)
*Global Chief Investment Strategist,
 BlackRock Investment Institute*

Russ Koesterich (TOP RIGHT)
*Global Chief Investment Strategist,
 BlackRock Investment Institute*

Rick Rieder (BOTTOM LEFT)
*Chief Investment Officer, BlackRock
 Fundamental Fixed Income*

Jean Boivin (BOTTOM RIGHT)
*Deputy Chief Investment Strategist,
 BlackRock Investment Institute*

What Is Inside

Timing of Rate Rise.....	3–4
Hike Mechanics	5
After Liftoff.....	6–7
Yield Breakdown.....	8–10
Market Impact.....	11–13
Emerging Markets.....	14–15

Summary

The U.S. labor market is strengthening, inflation appears to have troughed and financial markets are looking frothy. What happens when the Federal Reserve (Fed) finally yields to this reality and raises short-term interest rates? Our portfolio managers in April debated the powerful, often conflicting forces shaping the Fed’s decision and the U.S. yield curve. Here are our main conclusions:

- ▶ We expect the Fed to raise short-term interest rates in 2015—but probably not before September. Technological advances are set to keep dampening wage growth and inflation, reducing the need for the Fed to raise short-term rates as quickly and as high as in past tightening cycles.
- ▶ **The longer the Fed waits, the greater the risk of asset price bubbles—and subsequent crashes.** Years of easy money have inflated asset valuations and encouraged look-alike yield-seeking trades. We would prefer to see the Fed depart from its zero interest rate policy (ZIRP) sooner rather than later.
- ▶ A glut of excess bank reserves and the rise of non-bank financing mean the Fed’s traditional tools for targeting short-term rates have lost their potency. Overnight reverse repurchase agreements are part of the new playbook. We expect the Fed’s plan for ending zero rates to work, but do not rule out hiccups.
- ▶ The impact of any U.S. rate hikes on long-maturity bonds is crucial. We suspect the Fed would prefer to see a gentle upward parallel shift in the yield curve, yet it has only a limited ability to influence longer-term rates. We detail how the absence of a steady buyer in the U.S. Treasury market will start to be felt in 2016.
- ▶ We see the yield curve flattening a bit more over time due to strong investor demand for long-term bonds. Demand for high-quality liquid fixed income assets from regulated asset owners alone (think insurers and central banks) is set to outstrip net issuance to the tune of \$3.5 trillion in 2015 and \$2.3 trillion next year.
- ▶ The forces anchoring bond yields lower are here to stay—and their effects could last longer than people think. Yet yields may have fallen too far. Bonds today offer little reward for the risk of even modestly higher interest rates or inflation. **A less predictable Fed, rising bond and equity correlations and a rebound in eurozone growth could trigger yield spikes.**
- ▶ Asset markets show rising correlations and low return for risk, our quantitative research suggests. We see correlations rising further as the Fed raises rates. We are now entering a period when both bonds and stocks could decline together. Poor trading liquidity could temporarily magnify any moves.
- ▶ Overseas demand should underpin overall demand for U.S. fixed income, especially given negative nominal yields in much of Europe. Credit spreads look attractive—on a relative basis. U.S. inflation-linked debt should deliver better returns than nominal government bonds in the long run, we think, even if inflation only rises moderately.
- ▶ **Low-beta global equity sectors such as utilities and consumer staples have become bond proxies and look to be the biggest losers when U.S. yields rise.** Cyclical sectors such as financials, technology and energy are potential winners.
- ▶ Angst about Fed rate rises, a rising U.S. dollar and poor liquidity could roil emerging markets (EM). Yet EM dollar debt looks attractive given a global dearth of high-yielding assets. EM equities look cheap, but many companies are poor stewards of capital. We generally like economies with strong reform momentum.

Timing of Rate Rise

The Fed is ending years of zero rates—at a time when other major central banks are going the opposite way (more than 20 central banks have cut rates so far this year). This is an unusual situation. **The impact of the start of the rate-hiking cycle is underappreciated, we believe. Complacency is high among many asset owners who have benefited from the greatest carry trade in history, the \$5 trillion-plus expansion in central bank balance sheets since 2008. We are in uncharted territory.**

Current U.S. wage and inflation data bear limited resemblance to conditions at the start of the three most recent Fed tightening cycles. There are good reasons for this: The impact of a weak post-crisis recovery and technological advances have depressed both. Yet the unemployment rate stands at a similar level as in 2004—the last time the central bank started hiking rates. See the first row of the table below.

Central banks have dominated markets by buying up long-duration, high-quality liquid assets in return for cash.

The resulting shortage of high-quality assets has lowered corporate bond yields and, in turn, encouraged equity shortages created by debt-funded buybacks and mergers. Private equity and real estate valuations are soaring on overheated markets and easy credit. There is only limited diversification available when the quantitative easing (QE) tide has floated so many boats.

U.S. Treasuries trade at historically low yields and offer almost no term premium (compensation for the risk that interest rates rise faster than expected; see pages 8–9). Yet they look like great value compared with German bunds. See the table's second row. Credit spreads are not pricey on a relative basis versus the past (the third row).

Earnings yields of major stock indexes are at similar levels to previous hiking cycles, except that Japanese equities currently offer better value than in the 1990s (the fourth row). Other markets give very different readings. The dollar has rallied much more in the past 12 months in anticipation of the Fed's tightening—and given loose monetary policies elsewhere. Oil prices in the past year have seen a slide more precipitous than any year since the 1980s.

THIS TIME FEELS DIFFERENT

Economic and Market Indicators at Start of Rate Hiking Cycles, 1994–2015

	1994	1999	2004	May 21, 2013 "Taper Tantrum"	2015
ECONOMICS					
U.S. Unemployment	6.6%	4.3%	5.6%	7.5%	5.5%
Core PCE Inflation	2.3%	1.4%	2%	1.3%	1.4%
Hourly Earnings Growth	2.8%	3.7%	2%	1.9%	1.8%
GOVERNMENT BONDS					
U.S. 10-year Yield	5.7%	5.8%	4.7%	1.9%	2%
Yield Curve (10-year minus two-year)	160	25	212	171	143
Term Premium	2.1%	1.4%	2%	0.4%	-0.1%
U.S. 10-year Spread vs. Bunds	-6	159	37	55	179
CREDIT AND EM BOND SPREADS					
U.S. Investment Grade	67	107	93	122	121
U.S. High Yield	329	458	402	418	437
Emerging Market Dollar Debt	—	1,013	496	285	376
EQUITY VALUATION (EARNINGS YIELD)					
S&P 500	6.8%	4.2%	6.2%	7.3%	5.8%
Eurostoxx	5.4%	4.8%	8.2%	8.6%	6%
MSCI Emerging Markets	4.7%	5.3%	11.3%	9.9%	8%
Japan Topix	1.5%	1.8%	5.9%	6.6%	6.5%
U.S. DOLLAR AND COMMODITIES					
U.S. Dollar Index (12-month change)	2%	2%	-5%	3%	20%
Oil Price (12-month change)	-22%	9%	38%	3%	-43%

Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute, Thomson Reuters, JP Morgan, Barclays and MSCI, April 28, 2015. Notes: Yield curve and spreads are in basis points. Historical yields are not indicative of future levels.

ZERO IS THE WRONG NUMBER

The Fed has a window of opportunity to raise interest rates. Markets are pretty stable, U.S. employment is growing at a steady clip, and other central banks—led by the Bank of Japan (BoJ) and European Central Bank (ECB)—are flooding global markets with liquidity. The BlackRock U.S. Employment Index—our gauge of 10 key labor market indicators—has risen back to pre-crisis levels. See the chart on the right.

All of our index's subcomponents have turned positive this year. Its momentum has slowed a bit recently, yet non-farm payrolls (the largest component of our index) have been growing at the fastest 12-month pace since 2006. The Fed funds rate stood at 6% back then, versus zero today.

To be sure, inflation today is much lower than in 2006. Yet zero is the wrong number for short-term rates, we believe. Giving regular doses of morphine to a patient who is no longer in much pain is a health hazard and a waste of medical supplies.

Zero may also be a dangerous number. The Fed's highly accommodative monetary policy has inflated asset values across global markets. The longer the Fed leaves its target rate at zero, the greater the chance of asset price bubbles—and eventual crashes. Modest rate rises would merely take U.S. monetary policy to very stimulative, down from ultra-stimulative.

Fed Chair Janet Yellen's *modus operandi* appears to involve flagging a tightening measure—and then soon soothing markets with the message easy monetary policies are here to stay. This probably reflects a legitimate fear that long-term interest rates could snap back sharply when the Fed changes gears, undermining the economic recovery. The Fed has always said its stance depends upon the strength of economic data. Yet it appears to be moving the goal posts:

- 1. Old story:** The data would need to be very weak to prevent us from hiking.
- 2. New story:** The data must be strong enough to justify hiking.

Markets have picked up on this subtle but important shift. Fed funds futures currently point to a mere 8% chance of a June rate hike (versus over 60% back in December 2014)—and have fully priced in a rate rise by year end. We do not rule out a rate hike in June but think a September liftoff is more likely.

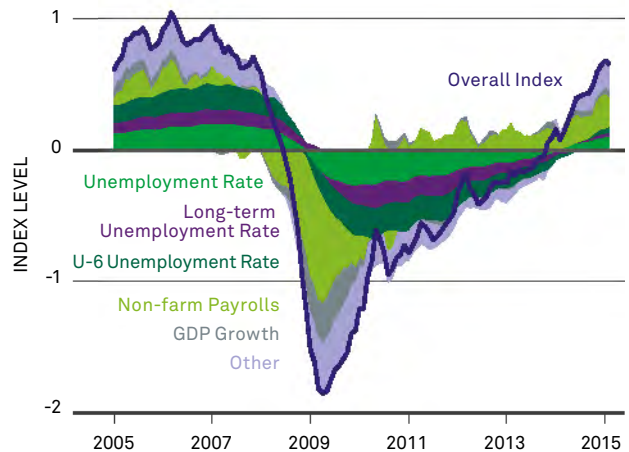


“The Fed keeps employing emergency policy settings—at a time when there is no longer an emergency.”

— Bob Miller
 Head of Multi-Sector and Rates,
 BlackRock Americas Fixed Income

BACK TO WORK

BlackRock U.S. Employment Index, 2005–2015



Source: BlackRock Investment Institute, March 2015. Notes: Other includes household employment, hires rate, quits rate, openings rate and the vacancy-to-unemployment ratio. The U-6 unemployment rate includes those who are seeking full-time work but have settled for a part-time job, as well as those who are not actively looking for work but have indicated they want a job.

The U.S. economy is once again underperforming expectations (as it has in the first quarter of the past five years). The Fed, therefore, has stated it wants to see two things before it is ready to push the launch button:

- 1. Solid jobs growth:** The U.S. economy has generated an average of 260,000 jobs per month over the past year. Jobs growth has been pretty steady (despite a March blip)—and it is hard to see this trend changing any time soon. This argues for raising the short-term rate sooner rather than later.
- 2. A trough in inflation:** Falling oil prices and the strong U.S. dollar have dampened headline consumer price index (CPI) inflation—and have even dragged long-term inflation expectations lower (these expectations have overshot, in our view; see page 12). The Fed's preferred core inflation gauge—personal consumption expenditures (PCE)—stood at just 1.4% in March. This is well below the central bank's 2% target.

The Fed has said it does not expect to see inflation hit its target before raising rates. The effects of an aging population and rapid technological innovation are suppressing inflation and nominal growth, as detailed in *Interpreting Innovation* of September 2014. Goods prices have been stagnant over the past five years, dragging overall inflation lower.

Hike Mechanics

Ending the zero interest rate policy should be pretty straightforward. Or should it? The Fed is unusual among global central banks in that it does not set a policy rate. Instead, the central bank targets a range for short-term lending in the interbank market, the Fed funds rate.

The Fed used to guide markets toward its targeted funds rate by adjusting the supply of reserves in the banking system. To raise interest rates, it would drain reserves from the system by selling securities.

The problem: Excess reserves in the U.S. banking system—the amount of cash banks keep in hand above and beyond regulatory requirements—have swollen to around \$2.6 trillion. (The Fed bought many of its securities under QE from commercial banks, which opted to park the proceeds at the Fed instead of lending them.) As a result, the Fed has introduced two new measures:

- 1. Interest on excess reserves (IOER):** The Fed started paying interest on banks' excess reserves in 2008, at a rate of 0.25% a year. This was supposed to act as a floor for short-term rates by reducing the incentive for banks to lend at rates below IOER. Yet in practice, the level has looked more like a ceiling. The reason: Non-bank financial institutions such as money market funds have no access to IOER. These institutions also have a glut of cash—and have been investing it in short-term U.S. Treasuries, pushing short-term rates below the Fed's target.
- 2. Overnight reverse repos:** These overnight reverse repurchase agreements enable the Fed to offer interest to non-bank financial institutions. Here is how it works: The Fed sells a security to these institutions, taking in cash and thereby draining liquidity from the system. It then agrees to buy it back a day later at a slightly higher price. The annualized reverse repo rate currently stands at five basis points. This tool now acts as the true floor for interest rates.

The Fed expects the effective Fed funds rate—a weighted average rate of overnight lending between banks—to drift in a “corridor” between the reverse repo rate and IOER. The system has worked since the introduction of the reverse repo program in September 2013. See the chart on the right.

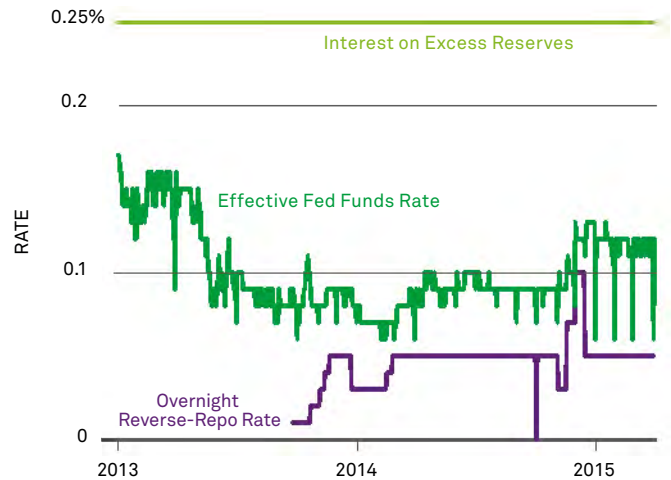


“Unconventional monetary policy calls for an unconventional exit.”

— Terry Simpson
 Global Investment Strategist,
 BlackRock Investment Institute

THREADING THE NEEDLE

Key U.S. Short-Term Interest Rates, 2013–2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute, Bloomberg and New York Fed, April 2015.

Will the Fed be effective in using these tools to lift the short-term rate and tighten monetary conditions? It depends on what the Fed's goals are:

- 1. Stabilization of the Fed funds rate.** This is definitely doable, in our view, with some hiccups along the way.
- 2. Anchoring the short end of the yield curve.** The Fed should have no trouble focusing the market's attention on one of the rates, and defining that rate as a floor or a ceiling.
- 3. Influencing the shape of the entire yield curve.** This objective is the most important for both the economy and markets. Yet it is the trickiest to control through the Fed funds rate (see pages 6–7).

To control short-term rates, the Fed will likely have to lift its \$300 billion daily cap on reverse repos. This is not ideal: The central bank limited the facility to avoid becoming the go-to safe house in times of market stress. If this fails, the Fed could sell short-dated Treasuries. How much is in its coffers? Some \$400 billion matures by the end of 2017. If the Fed were to start selling these securities, short-term rates should rise. Yet this would suggest the Fed's master plan has failed. Short-term yields could spike as market participants rush to get ahead of the Fed sales. This, in turn, could pressure rates up the yield curve.

After Liftoff

A fixation on the timing of the Fed's first rate hike risks missing the big picture. What matters more is the pace and trajectory of rate rises after liftoff. We are on a long journey. The important thing is keeping in mind the destination, not obsessing about whether we will make a left or right turn at the next intersection depending on the traffic. Markets are pricing in a gentle climb, with interest rate futures currently pointing to a rise of just 0.7% in short term rates in the year after September. Two key points:

- ▶ Even if market participants agree the Fed will tighten at a gentle pace, there are many possible paths from zero.
- ▶ **A steady and well-telegraphed monetary tightening may not prevent an initial snap back in yields,** the International Monetary Fund warns in its latest *Global Financial Stability Report*. A sudden rise of one percentage point in U.S. Treasury yields is “quite conceivable” as the Fed's first rate hike approaches, it says. The long period of low rates has extended the U.S. bond market's duration, or sensitivity to moves in short-term interest rates. The duration of the Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index now stands at 5.5 years versus 4.3 in 2007.

An even more important question: What happens to the U.S. yield curve once the Fed successfully lifts short-term rates? This question really falls into two parts:

1. What does the Fed want to happen? It would like to see the entire curve shift upward (gently), we think. A steeper yield curve, by contrast, would drive up mortgage rates and could torpedo the economic recovery. This would undo much of the Fed's post-crisis work: Its purchases of U.S. Treasuries and mortgage-backed securities were aimed at lowering long-term rates to spur mortgage lending and reduce the cost of credit for businesses and households.
2. What actually happens to the yield curve after liftoff? Any snap back in the term or inflation risk premia (see pages 8–9) could lead to a temporary steepening. Yet our best guess is a gentle flattening over time as the entire curve shifts upward. Why? Long-end yields are capped by a shortage of supply of high-quality bonds, insatiable demand and lower yields in other developed countries.



“Neither the Fed nor markets should be confused: There is no such thing as an immaculate tightening. There are powerful, conflicting forces.”

— Peter Fisher
 Senior Director,
 BlackRock Investment Institute

LAW OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Supply and Demand of Global Fixed Income, 2015–2017

	2015	2016	2017
SUPPLY (\$ trillions)			
Government Bonds	-\$0.5	\$1	\$4
Other Bonds	\$1.5	\$1.5	\$1.8
Supply	\$1	\$2.5	\$5.8
DEMAND (\$ trillions)			
Regulated Asset Owners	\$4.5	\$4.8	\$5
Shortfall	\$3.5	\$2.3	-\$0.8

Source: BlackRock Investment Institute, April 2015.
 Note: Forecasts are BlackRock estimates.

Demand from regulated asset owners alone (insurers, central banks, pension funds and banks) is set to outstrip the total global supply of high-quality, liquid fixed income in 2015 and 2016, we estimate. (Demand for bonds is relatively inelastic, yet supply is on the decline; see page 7.) The situation flips in 2017, when we expect a big rise in the net supply of sovereign debt as the ECB and BoJ exit QE. See the table above.

Regulated asset owners fall into two broad categories:

1. “Price-insensitive” buyers such as insurers and reserve managers. They hold \$40 trillion-plus in high-quality, liquid fixed income assets, we estimate. These asset owners have annual reinvestment needs of some \$4 trillion—and have little choice but to keep plowing it into bonds.
2. “Price-sensitive” asset owners such as pension funds and banks. This group holds \$20 trillion-plus of top-rated fixed income, we estimate. These buyers need to buy bonds for regulatory purposes (pension fund defeasement and bank capital requirements) but have a little more leeway to wait for attractive prices. They have annual reinvestment needs of at least \$500 billion.

Many regulated asset owners suffer from a duration mismatch. Eurozone insurers tend to have liabilities (future payouts) with a longer duration than their assets. As yields fall, they must scramble to buy even more long-term bonds to keep the duration mismatch from widening further. This is a bit like a dog chasing its tail, according to *research* by the Bank for International Settlements published in April.

FINANCIAL CURIOSITY

Bidding up the price of long-dated bonds only ends up extending the duration of insurers' liabilities further. The risk? The more the term premium gets depressed, the greater the potential snap-back when the decline is reversed (see pages 8–10).

From whom will the regulated asset owners buy? Answer: return-seeking investors such as mutual funds and sovereign wealth funds. This price-sensitive group holds over \$50 trillion of high-quality liquid fixed income, we estimate.

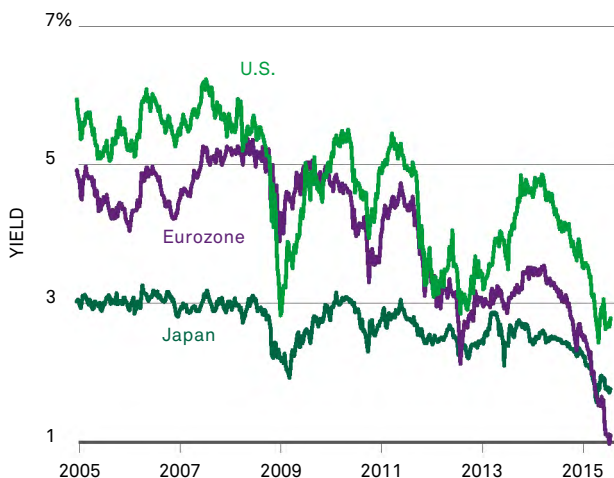
Markets expect this resulting dynamic to last for a long time. 10-year forwards on 10-year U.S. swap rates currently trade at 2.8%, implying a rise in yields of just 0.8% over the next decade. That is just eight basis points a year! See the chart below. And markets are pricing in a dire outlook for the eurozone and Japan, with 10-year forwards below 2% a decade from now. This makes little sense (unless you believe these economies will suffer permanent stagnation). Nominal bond yields should, in theory, track nominal economic growth rates in the long run. That would imply long-term yields closer to 4%–5% in the U.S. and 3% in the eurozone.

Government bond investors have a high probability of loss at this time. Bonds of a dozen or so eurozone countries come with negative yields. And the ones that do provide a paltry income can quickly turn into loss-making investments. The act of *paying* a government for lending it money deserves prime shelf space in the cabinet of financial curiosities.

Muted supply is another factor keeping yields low. Fiscal austerity means budget deficits are coming down around the world, curbing governments' need to issue debt.

VERY LOW FOR VERY LONG

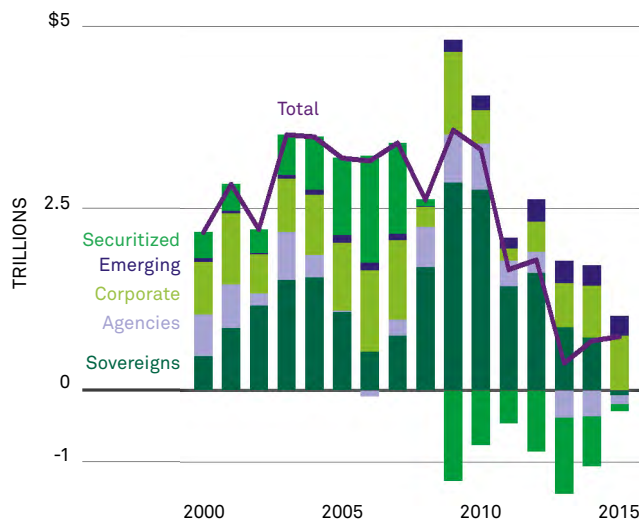
10-Year Forward 10-Year Swap Rates, 2005–2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute and Thomson Reuters, April 28, 2015.

WANTED: BONDS

Developed Market Net Bond Issuance, 2000–2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute and Morgan Stanley, March 2015.

Notes: The bars reflect fixed income issuance in the U.S., eurozone, Japan and U.K. Issuance is net of central bank purchases. Securitized products include covered bonds.

IN SHORT SUPPLY

Issuance of sovereign debt (net of central bank purchases) is expected to be negative in 2015—the first time on record. See the chart above. Corporate issuance is already at highs and unlikely to come to the rescue, we think. Companies raising debt to buy back shares could trigger ratings downgrades, impairing their ability to issue debt in the future. And the rise of asset-light business models (the sharing economy) means fewer corporations need to tap the debt markets.

Global sovereign bonds have become a single bet on duration, as seen in the long-term convergence of yields across countries. Demand for U.S. Treasuries is underpinned by overseas investors. Treasuries look attractive from a European and Japanese perspective. Japanese Government Bonds (JGBs) have long yielded next to nothing, driving domestic investors with yield targets to buy foreign bonds. The ECB's asset purchases have triggered a collapse even in the yields of riskier sovereign credits. Portuguese 10-year sovereign debt now yields less than equivalent U.S. Treasuries. We expect the ECB's fire hose of liquidity to support eurozone bonds. Yet valuations are getting disconnected from fundamentals, and we are wary of chasing yields lower.

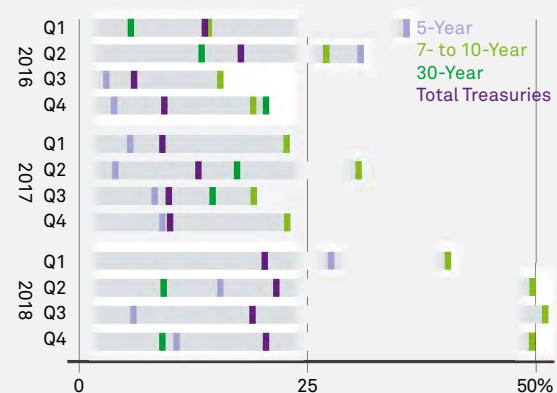
Bottom line: Exiting a long period of zero interest rates is tricky and a bit unsettling. Some of us feel like the informed citizens of Pompeii around 79 AD: We are grateful for the lovely sea views but worry about the volcano in the background.

UNDOING QE

The Fed's full exit from QE is another factor that could affect the shape of the yield curve. The Fed ended its monthly buying of U.S. Treasuries and mortgages in October 2014. Yet it still re-invests the proceeds of all maturing securities on its balance sheet. This does not matter this year: A paltry \$3 billion, or 0.07% of the Fed's Treasury holdings, matures in the remainder of 2015, Fed data show. Yet roughly one-third of the Fed's U.S. Treasury portfolio, or \$785 billion, comes due by the end of 2018. See the chart below.

RUNNING OFF

Run-Off of Fed Treasury Holdings as Share of Issuance



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute and New York Fed, April 2015.
 Note: The analysis assumes current issuance trends.

The Fed has said it will stop (or start phasing out) reinvesting when it raises the Fed funds rate. We expect it to keep re-investing for three months after liftoff—and then “taper” re-investments in U.S. Treasuries to zero over several months. It likely will keep re-investing maturing mortgage securities for the time being to avoid derailing a U.S. housing recovery.

Where will the Fed's absence be felt most acutely?

1. The Fed's maturing five-year Treasuries are equivalent to a whopping 35% of gross issuance in the first half of 2016.
2. The Fed's maturing seven- to 10-year Treasuries equal half the gross issuance starting in 2018.

Letting these bonds run off represents an additional tightening of monetary policy—a dynamic that may well have greater impact on financial markets than the ending of ZIRP in the short run.

Yield Breakdown

Bond yields around the world are eerily low. U.S. long-term yields are near record lows, Japanese 10-year government bonds yield just 0.3% and eurozone yields hover near zero or have actually gone negative in short- and medium-term maturities (there are reports of home owners suing their banks to get interest on their mortgages).

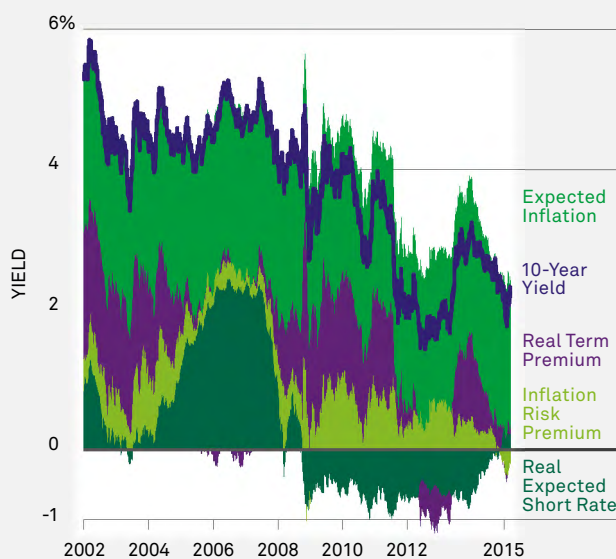
Why is this so? We break down the 10-year U.S. Treasury yield into four components to help answer this question: Expected inflation, the real expected short rate, the inflation risk premium and the real term premium.

Expected inflation: Nominal bond yields must compensate investors for the expected loss in purchasing power due to inflation. Expected inflation as measured by Goldman Sachs has been the largest component of the 10-year yield over the past decade or so, yet it has remained relatively steady. See the green shaded area in the chart below.

Real expected short rate: This reflects market expectations for the Fed's policy path over the coming year. It was stuck in a range of -50 to -100 basis points from the financial crisis through 2012, as the Fed flooded markets with liquidity. It has been on an upswing since the “taper tantrum” in 2013 (a yield spike caused by the Fed's announcing a tapering of its asset purchases). The current reading reflects expectations that the Fed will soon normalize policy (gently).

WHO STOLE MY TERM PREMIUM?

Breakdown of 10-Year U.S. Treasury Yield, 2002–2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute, Goldman Sachs and U.S. Federal Reserve, March 2015. Note: The chart is based on Federal Reserve estimates of the term premium and Goldman Sachs estimates of expected inflation and the inflation risk premium.

PREMIUM PUZZLE AND REAL RIDDLE

The remaining two components of the 10-year yield make up the nominal term premium. A compression in the term premium has been the key contributor to the decline in 10-year yields since 2013. We break down this premium into two parts: the inflation risk premium (shaded light-green in the chart on page 8) and the real term premium (purple). Some observations on each:

Inflation risk premium: Bond holders typically demand an additional premium to compensate them for the risk that their inflation expectations may be wrong. This inflation risk premium has historically swung between zero and 1%—but recently dipped below zero. This is an oddity that we think will adjust itself.

The decline in U.S. yields is reflected by a compression of the inflation risk premium by about 0.75% over the past two years. Today's negative inflation risk premium is puzzling—the uncertainty around expected inflation does not appear lower than usual, a [recent paper](#) from the Cleveland Fed shows. In fact, we believe inflation risks may be growing. Potential upside and downside shocks over the next decade include:

- ▶ Further swings in the price of oil and other key commodities.
- ▶ The risk of unintended or unwanted market reactions to central banks exiting their unconventional monetary policies.
- ▶ Signs some central banks are feeling more relaxed about overshooting their inflation targets, while others (the Bank of Canada, for example) are making noise about the benefits of raising their inflation targets.

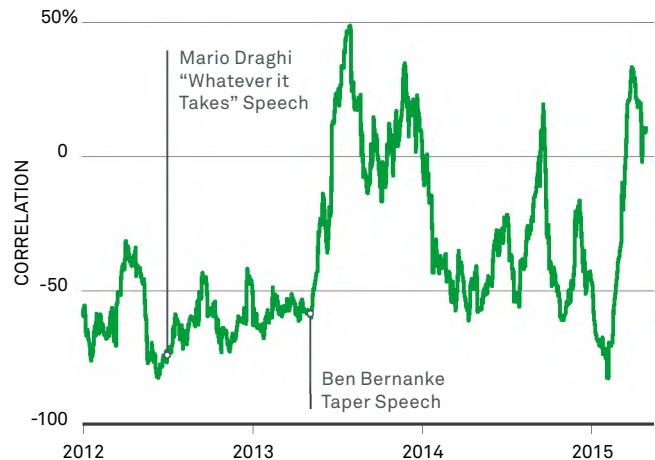
Real term premium: Holders of long-term bonds also need to be compensated for the risk that real interest rates will rise by more than expected in the future. The real term premium has flipped in and out of negative territory in the past couple of years. It rose to as high as 1.3% during the taper tantrum and then started a rapid decent that put it in negative territory this year.

There are good reasons to believe the real term premium could take off from today's depressed levels. QE compressed the term premium by sparking an appetite for yield and encouraging investors to pile into look-alike trades. Low premium levels have often been followed by sharp reversals. What could bring this about?

A change in the Fed's policy path could trigger such an upward movement, possibly steepening the yield curve for a while. And the gravitational pull of rock-bottom eurozone interest rates' dragging global bond yields lower may be waning. Eurozone yields appear to have fallen by more than the ECB's program of bond purchases justifies (even allowing for asset shortages).

COUNT ON CORRELATION

Global Equity and U.S. Treasury Return Correlation, 2012–2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute, MSCI and Thomson Reuters, April 28, 2015. Note: The line shows the 30-day rolling correlation between MSCI World Equity Index and U.S. 10-year Treasury returns.

Today's low term premium partly reflects muted volatility in yields. Yet Fed policy is becoming more unpredictable with the end of zero rates. This will likely result in more volatility.

The correlation between equity and bond returns has been mostly negative since the financial crisis. Bonds have been handy portfolio diversifiers, rallying when equities fall. Investors have been willing to trade off some of the usual premium for term risk in exchange for this hedging value. Yet correlations between equities and bonds have risen sharply in 2015—and are now positive again. See the chart above. This could act like an amplifier for the term premium.

It is not just bonds and equities starting to move in lock step. Markets overall are characterized by rising correlations and relatively low returns for risk, our quantitative research shows.

Poor trading liquidity plays into this. The situation is acute in corporate bonds, but even many equities suffer from transactional limits, as detailed in [The Liquidity Challenge](#) of June 2014. Illiquidity runs the risk of magnifying market moves, as highlighted in [A Disappearing Act](#) of May 2014.

Conclusion: One might be excused for thinking today's low rates are caused by expectations the Fed will tighten at a gentle pace and end at a historically low level. Yet the recent dive in 10-year U.S. Treasury yields is best explained by the collapse in the inflation risk and term premia. Structural forces such as technological innovation mean these risk premia are likely to settle at lower levels than in the past. Yet they appear to have overshot to the downside. Yields could spike—even if the Fed tightens steadily and predictably.

WHAT-IFS AND THEN-WHATS

It pays to be prepared. This is why our Risk and Quantitative Analysis group works with portfolio managers to create economic and financial scenarios—and to assess their likely impact on our portfolios and segments of global financial markets. Recent analyses have focused on the effects of oil price changes, China’s economic trajectory and the ECB’s kicking off bond purchases.

The table below gives a flavor of how we approach global monetary policy outcomes. It outlines three scenarios that could influence the Fed’s next move and highlights the likely market impact for each (without getting into the nitty-gritty of expected performance in each asset class).

The *Global Stagnation* scenario assumes a failure by the ECB and BoJ to revive their economies as well as other

geopolitical and economic headwinds. This should keep the Fed on hold for longer than markets currently expect. The result is not great for most markets, except for government bonds, in this scenario.

The *U.S. Growth as Expected* scenario has U.S. growth shrugging off temporary setbacks and plodding ahead. The Fed raises short-term rates as expected. This would boost most asset classes with the main exceptions of short-term bonds and gold.

The *Rapid U.S. Rate Rises* scenario has the Fed playing catch-up to strong economic data. This would hit most asset prices except for a strengthening U.S. dollar, we think. U.S. assets would generally outperform other geographies.

CONTINGENCY PLANNING

BlackRock Economic and Market Scenarios, 2015

	Global Stagnation	U.S. Growth as Expected	Rapid U.S. Rate Rises
Description	Global growth disappoints and/or markets lose confidence in central banks using quantitative easing to jumpstart economies.	The U.S. economy stays on a recovery track, shaking off weakness induced by a severe winter and port strike.	“Taper tantrum” redux. Fed rate hikes spook the markets and trigger a sell-off in (richly valued) risk assets.
Key Ingredients	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ The Fed delays rate hikes. Failure of eurozone and Japanese monetary policy leads to a loss of confidence in central bank action. ▶ Geopolitical risks in peripheral Europe and/or Russia flare up. China slowdown dampens global demand. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ The Fed tightens in a well-telegraphed move amid a U.S. labor market recovery and signs that disinflation has bottomed. ▶ Robust GDP growth creates a positive feedback loop, reinforcing the Fed’s decision to continue raising rates. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ The Fed embarks on a series of rate hikes in the face of strong U.S. economic data. ▶ Subdued global growth expectations and short-term worries around liquidity result in a “knee-jerk” reaction to the Fed tightening by the markets.
Global Equities	<p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Japan and eurozone underperform the U.S. ▶ Defensive stocks outperform pro-growth (consumer discretionary) and rate-sensitive (financials) sectors. 	<p style="text-align: center;">+</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ EM stocks and momentum strategies underperform. ▶ Cyclical sectors such as financials outperform defensives. 	<p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Bond proxies (utilities) underperform sectors benefiting from higher rates (financials). ▶ Global equities fall, but the U.S. outperforms Europe.
Government Debt	<p style="text-align: center;">+</p> <p>A flight to quality draws buyers to long maturity debt.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <p>U.S. short-term rates move up. Yield-hungry investors cap any yield rises of long-dated bonds.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <p>U.S. short-term rates spike, the dollar rallies and the yield curve flattens.</p>
Credit	<p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <p>Credit spreads widen significantly.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">+</p> <p>Credit spreads narrow a bit (and stay there). U.S. leads the rally.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <p>Market overreaction causes a sell-off in credit. Spreads widen.</p>

Source: BlackRock Investment Institute, April 2015.

Market Impact

QE has created asset shortages. This is feeding an appetite for lower-quality bonds, bond-like equities, real estate and private equity. Leverage is rising. The longer this lasts, the riskier. A sell-off triggered by an unwinding of leverage and magnified by poor liquidity could sink many boats.

Think of it as a fruit market. A couple of people are buying up all the apples every day, irrespective of price. Other shoppers rush to buy pears, oranges and guavas to meet their vitamin C needs. Prices rise to record levels. Then one day the apple buyers disappear. The result: a rapid resetting of prices.

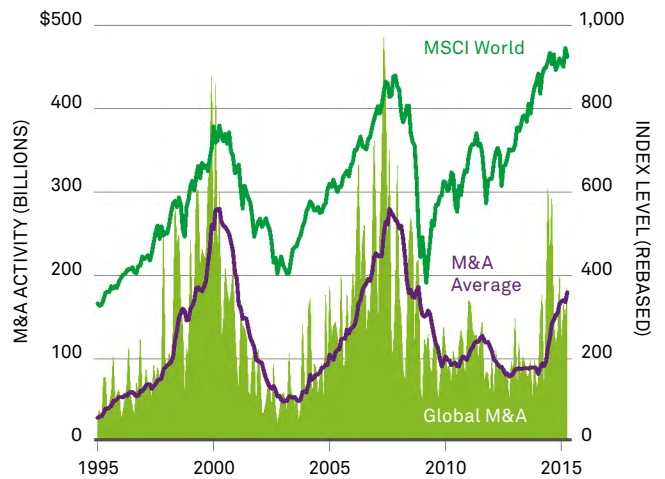
How close are we to this scenario? Our “bubblemeter” (see *Squeezing Out More Juice* of December 2013) is no longer flashing red, but is on the rise again. Our gauge’s numerator—a measure of corporate leverage—has been climbing since 2012. The denominator (equity market volatility), however, has modestly rebounded.

A boom in mergers and acquisitions (M&A) is underway. M&A peaks have in the past coincided with equity downturns. See the chart to the right. Yet M&A activity today (by value) is still roughly 35% below past highs in 2000 and 2007.

What happens to global financial markets when the Fed tightens the liquidity spigot? The past may be an imperfect guide because monetary stimulus has been way off the pre-financial crisis chart. The history of the past three U.S. rate hiking cycles is worth a quick review. See the chart below.

BUYING AT THE HIGH

Global Monthly M&A Activity and Equity Prices, 1995–2015



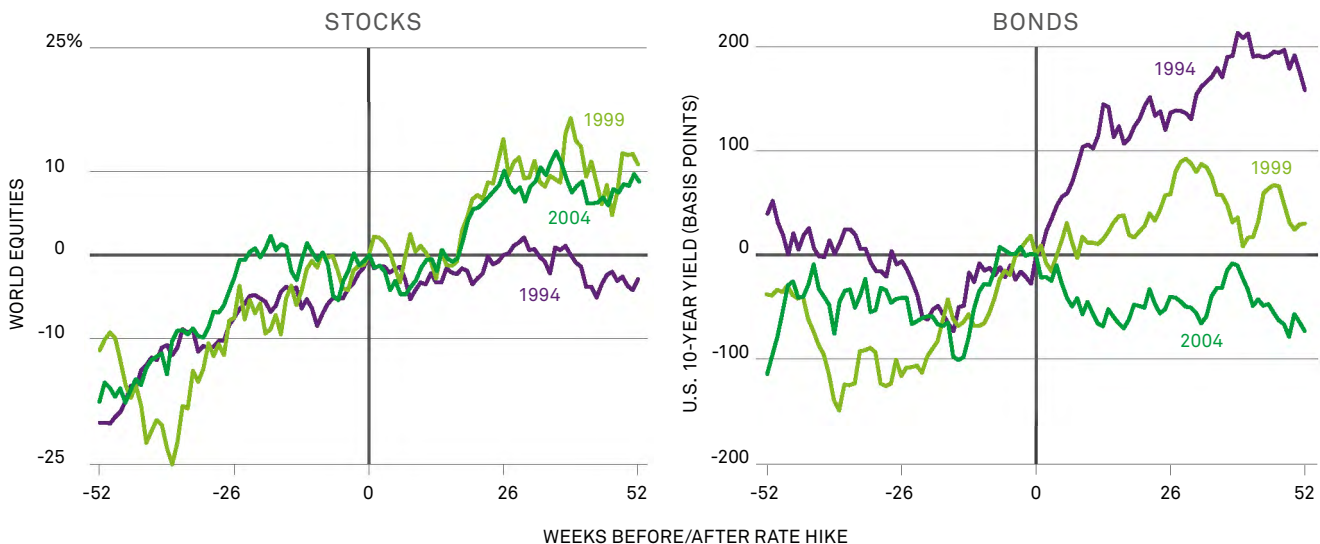
Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute, Thomson Reuters and MSCI, April 2015.
 Notes: M&A activity is based on the monthly enterprise value of announced deals for publicly listed targets, including spin-offs. The M&A average is a 12-week trailing measure.

U.S. bond yields rose in both 1994 and 1999, with most of the movement coming after the Fed’s first hike. The biggest bond sell-off was in 1994, when the Fed surprised markets by hiking rates much faster than expected.

Global equities performed well in the year ahead of the first rate rise in a tightening cycle—and extended those gains in the year thereafter (except in 1994). Bottom line: Equities performed well before and after the rate hike when the pace of tightening was steady and/or predictable (1999 or 2004).

FEARING THE FED?

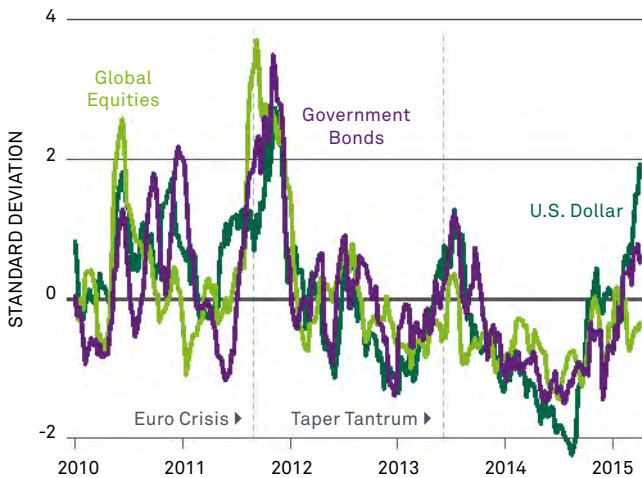
Returns of Stocks and Bonds Around First Fed Rate Hike



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute and Thomson Reuters, April 2015.
 Notes: Charts are rebased to zero on the day of the first rate rise in a cycle. World equities are represented by the MSCI World Index; U.S. bonds are 10-year U.S. Treasuries.

A HISTORY OF VOLATILITY

Asset Volatility, 2010–2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute and Thomson Reuters, April 2015. Notes: The chart shows the level of volatility versus the period average in standard deviations. Government bonds are based on an average of U.S., German, U.K. and Japanese 10-year bond returns. Global equities are based on the MSCI World Index. The U.S. dollar is based on the DXY Index.

VOLATILITY ALERT

There are plenty of caveats. The S&P 500 Index, for example, has fallen a median 8% after a rate rise coincided with a turn in the business cycle (13 episodes since the 1950s), our research shows. The sell-offs typically have been short-lived (about two months). The reason: increased uncertainty rooted in the withdrawal of excess liquidity. Even in cases when the Fed flagged the move well in advance, U.S. equities have shown a knee-jerk reaction to the first hike in a cycle. The move in *real* interest rates is key, we find. When inflation stabilizes and real rates do not move much, equities have historically been resilient.

We believe financial market volatility will rise further. Currencies have grabbed the volatility lead so far in 2015. See the chart above. We expect bonds and equities to follow. It is not so much the *level* of volatility that matters; it is the upward *change* in volatility that matters today. Why? In the (near) zero-rate world, many asset owners have taken on more risk. Markets where gains have been driven by rapid multiple expansion (rather than earnings growth) look most vulnerable to corrections. It would not take much volatility for the momentum of popular trades such as U.S. biotech shares and bond-like equities to reverse course.



“We have seen a trough in inflation for now; we are beginning to see some anecdotal evidence of wage pressures.”

— Gargi Chaudhuri
 Portfolio Manager,
 Inflation-Linked Bond Portfolios, Americas

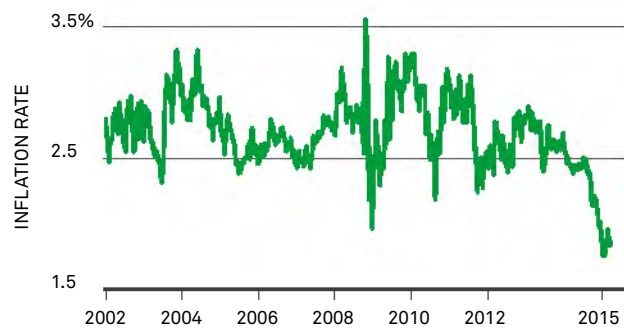
TANTALIZING TIPS

We have already outlined why we currently see little long-term value in nominal government bonds. Long-term Treasury Inflation Protected Securities (TIPS) and other inflation-linked debt are likely to deliver better returns, even if inflation only rises moderately from today’s depressed expectations.

Breakeven inflation rates (a market-implied measure of inflation expectations and the inflation risk premium) have collapsed over the past two years. The plunge in five-year/five-year breakevens (the Fed’s favorite measure), is more severe than that seen at the height of the global financial crisis in late 2008. See the chart below. The market looks to have overreacted.

WITHER INFLATION

U.S. Five-Year/Five-Year Breakeven Inflation Rate, 2002–2015



Source: U.S. Federal Reserve, April 2015. Notes: The breakeven inflation rate is a market-based measure of expected inflation and the inflation risk premium derived from five-year U.S. Treasury bonds and five-year inflation indexed Treasuries. The value reflects inflation expectations five years from now for the following five years.

TIPS are pricing in an average CPI rate of just 1.8% over the coming decade, compared with 2.3% over the past 10 years (a period that included the worst financial crisis since the Great Depression). The Fed’s favored inflation measure—core PCE—typically runs 0.35% below CPI inflation. This means the market sees core PCE stuck at 1.45% over the next decade, far below the central bank’s 2% target. The market is effectively predicting a consistent failure in Fed policy until 2025.

The implication: Core PCE only has to average above 1.45% (a low bar) over the next decade for 10-year TIPS to outperform nominal Treasuries. If inflation were to exceed the Fed’s target, hedged TIPS (buying TIPS while simultaneously selling equivalent Treasuries) would be a home run.

CREDIT CONUNDRUM

The Fed's tightening has the potential to threaten the dynamics supporting U.S. credit markets: domestic growth momentum and the global hunt for yield. It could also lay bare fault lines: poor liquidity, rising corporate leverage, deteriorating underwriting standards and high (absolute) valuations. Now is a time for increasing credit quality, boosting liquidity and reducing risk in credit portfolios, we believe.

What about high yield? The Fed's impact will depend upon its effect on economic growth expectations, we believe. Some observations from previous tightening cycles:

- ▶ 1994: A big spike in 10-year bond yields lowered growth expectations. This led to a rise in high yield bond default expectations, hurting the sector.
- ▶ 2004: Rate hikes had little impact on 10-year yields, and growth expectations held steady. Ditto for default rates—and the performance of high yield bonds.

The caveat: We have never before exited ZIRP. It is difficult to separate the signal from the noise when drawing conclusions from a few previous tightening cycles. What is different today? A long period of low interest rates has triggered huge inflows into high yield bonds, making the sector more sensitive to movements in short-term rates. This is particularly true for lower-quality credits such as CCC-rated bonds, we believe.

The U.S. high yield benchmark index currently offers a higher premium above U.S. Treasuries than at the start of past tightening cycles, as the table on page 3 shows. A bloodbath in energy issuers (15% of the index) has made the segment look more reasonable.

EQUITIES EXPLAINED

Low-beta sectors such as utilities and telecoms have done well since the crisis, outperforming the MSCI World Index by a cumulative 15%, our research shows. Lower volatility and higher returns! What is not to like? Yet this has made these stocks momentum trades—and vulnerable to any rate rise. Their stable cash flows become less valuable when rates move up, as detailed in *Risk and Resilience* of September 2013.

Utilities, in particular, are sensitive to rate rises. Their correlation with daily changes in the 10-year U.S. Treasury yield has been the highest of any sector in recent history. Whenever yields rise, global utilities tend to significantly underperform global equities. See the right bar in the chart to the right. This was true even before the financial crisis, as the chart shows. (See the dot within the bar.)

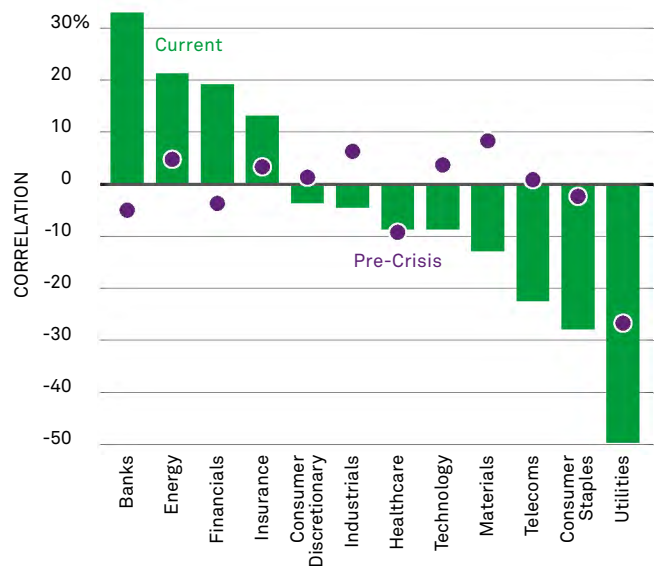
The key change? All sectors appear a lot more sensitive to interest rate changes these days.

The correlation with yield changes hovered around zero for all sectors except utilities in the period 2005 to 2007, as the chart shows. Correlations have recently increased, however, indicating the Fed's policy has been driving sector performance. Consumer staples and telecoms have now joined utilities as bond proxies. Global financials currently offer a mirror image of utilities. The sector usually outperforms when yields rise. See the left bar in the chart below. The outperformance has been even more stark for U.S. financials. Why? Even a small rise in interest rates could deliver a big boost to bank earnings. We will detail our views on the effect of the Fed's tightening on U.S. equities in *Market Perspectives* of May 2015.

European and Japanese equities should be resilient in the face of U.S. rate hikes. We see the ECB and BoJ pressing on with QE, lending support to eurozone and Japanese bond proxies. A rising U.S. dollar (and weak euro and yen) boosts the earnings of European and Japanese cyclical. Japanese companies have found religion. Buybacks and dividend rises are becoming more common. At the same time, domestic pension funds are re-allocating from domestic bonds to equities. Result: sizeable domestic investor demand for the first time in 30 years or so. In Europe, we like cyclical sectors such as autos. These benefit from the weak euro and a rebound in domestic demand from depressed levels. Yet the continent's equities are no longer dirt-cheap.

FEELING SENSITIVE

Global Sector Correlation With U.S. 10-Year Yield Changes, 2015



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute, Thomson Reuters and MSCI, April 2015. Notes: Correlations are based on MSCI sector performance versus MSCI World and changes in the 10-year U.S. Treasury yield over a 150-day window. Pre-crisis is an average of 2005–2008 values.

Emerging Markets

The Fed's moves and the path of the U.S. dollar have always loomed large in EM economies. This appears to be playing out again. Unusually, most EM assets have been in the global financial markets' dumpster—even before the Fed has started to tighten. The taper tantrum triggered a sell-off in EM debt and currencies in mid-2013, hitting countries with large current account deficits particularly hard.

The U.S. dollar has since risen by 17% on a trade-weighted basis. This is challenging for countries and companies that have feasted on cheap U.S. dollar debt. The strengthening dollar has depressed (dollar-denominated) commodities prices, hurting exporters of raw materials. The depreciating euro and yen have made eurozone and Japanese goods more competitive against high-end EM manufacturers.

Yet many EM economies have a lot more financial firepower to weather the storm this time: piles of foreign currency reserves, domestic savings pools to balance any foreign selling, healthy fiscal balances and investment grade ratings. See our interactive [EM Marker](#) for details.

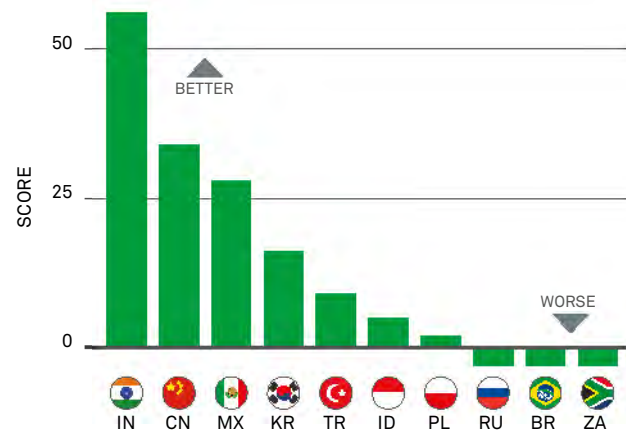
And traditional export markets are on a gentle upswing. Japan and Europe are slowly growing, boosted by depreciating currencies and QE. The U.S. economy is a relative outperformer. EM locomotive China is slowing, but growth is coming off a much larger base. All major economies stand to benefit from lower oil prices, as detailed in [Concentrated Pain, Widespread Gain](#) of February 2015.

Our overarching theme in EM investing is differentiation, as EM economies are developing at very different speeds (some appear to be going in reverse, actually). That said, angst over the Fed's tightening is likely to affect the asset class at times (with plenty of out- and underperformance between countries, sectors and strategies).

We favor Asian fixed income due to solid credit fundamentals, attractive valuations and economic reform momentum. India and China lead in perceived progress on structural reforms. See the chart above. We also like selected Eastern European countries such as Poland. These "satellites of love" orbiting the ECB benefit as eurozone investors search for alternatives to negative yields at home.

RANKING REFORMERS

Emerging Market Structural Reform Index, 2014



Sources: BlackRock Investment Institute and Citigroup, December 2014. Note: Scores are based on Citigroup economists' survey on structural reform progress.

HARD CURRENCY RULES

U.S. dollar-denominated EM debt looks especially attractive as a result. Average yields are twice those of U.S. Treasuries, and much sovereign EM debt carries an investment grade rating. Around 64% of the J.P. Morgan hard currency EM sovereign bond index is investment grade, versus 40% a decade ago.

Country selection is critical. We expect credit ratings to drift lower in 2015 on the back of slower economic growth and falling commodity prices. Venezuela, Russia and Brazil have been among the biggest losers—yet big falls in asset prices mean investors in these countries are now better compensated for the risks.

Local-currency EM debt is a riskier bet. These bonds offer nice diversification potential, but a rising U.S. dollar (mirrored by falling EM currencies) threatens to erode their attractive yields. Emerging economies with current account deficits and a reliance on dollar funding would be most vulnerable to Fed rate hikes, we believe.

Investors should consider currency hedges when venturing into local markets, as detailed in [Headache or Opportunity?](#) of September 2014. This is because monetary policy in many EM countries is in clear easing mode and the U.S. dollar rally appears to have legs.



“The underperformance of the asset class in recent years can be explained by the lack of export growth momentum.”

— Gerardo Rodriguez
 Portfolio Manager,
 BlackRock Emerging Market Allocation Fund

CORPORATE CHALLENGES

What happens to EM corporate debt when the Fed finally lifts rates? The answer depends on the time frame:

Short term: Expect an increase in volatility, exacerbated by poor liquidity. Some countries lack a stable base of domestic buyers and we fear many foreign buyers are “investment tourists” ready to bail at the first sign of trouble. Higher volatility could impair the functioning of capital markets, but we expect any such hiccups to be temporary.

Medium to long-term: Fundamental credit risks are the key to performance. The rising U.S. dollar poses a risk to countries and companies dependent on external funding. Companies headquartered in emerging markets have binged on cheap debt in recent years. They raised a record gross \$371 billion in 2014, according to J.P. Morgan, up almost fourfold from 2005 levels.

The mountain of dollar-denominated EM corporate debt has increased as a share of GDP, but is still at relatively low levels. China’s corporate dollar debt has jumped 15-fold from 2009 levels, for example. Yet the total outstanding makes up a paltry 2% of GDP, according to J.P. Morgan. Corporate dollar debt makes up 10% of GDP in Latin America, however.

The good news: Many EM corporates have been cutting capital expenditures (due to falling commodity prices and lower oil exploration) and will have less need to issue debt in the future. Relatively muted supply and yield-seeking investor demand should underpin the market. Rapid capital markets development and growing financing needs for infrastructure and social spending are likely to boost domestic demand for yielding assets. We see two caveats:

1. Many companies have a currency mismatch: revenues in local currency, but debt-servicing costs in U.S. dollars. Currency depreciation can cause financial mayhem. Telecoms, media and domestic airlines are the biggest potential losers in the EM world. There will be a handful of winners: Companies in IT services, pulp and paper, sugar, steelmaking and infrastructure often have dollar revenues, but costs in local currencies.
2. Many EM companies are poor stewards of capital. What happens if you raise debt, fail to earn a return and are faced with rising servicing costs? You hit a wall.



“We don’t see a repeat of the taper tantrum as EM economies and currencies have adjusted. But U.S. policy normalization is also unlikely to push the EM boat forward.”

— Sergio Trigo Paz
Head,
BlackRock EM Fixed Income

EXAMINING EM EQUITIES

EM equities closed out 2014 with a fourth straight year of underperforming developed markets. We could see them do better this year if strong economic data give the Fed confidence to raise U.S. rates. U.S. growth is good news for export-oriented EM economies, removes a drag on performance (the lack of export growth momentum) and could boost investor risk appetite in an increasingly interlinked world.

Our India equities team, for example, notes the country’s benchmark index has generated average quarterly returns of 8.3% in the five periods of rising U.S. rates in the last two decades (outperforming both the S&P 500 and EM indexes). We believe history is likely to repeat itself here and in other EM equities markets. Valuations look attractive and currency weakness is an added booster.

CURRENT ACCOUNTING

EM equities in countries with steepening yield curves tend to outperform those with flattening curves, our equities quants find. We suspect the reasons include easy funding for companies and an expectation of future growth as expressed by higher long rates. High short-term rates sometimes point to high inflation and/or a brewing currency crisis.

We use current account trends as a risk factor in the short term for this strategy. The performance of the “Fragile Five” (Brazil, India, Indonesia, South Africa and Turkey) in 2013, for example, shows emerging markets with gaping current account deficits can plummet in the face of funding fears.

Yet the story changes completely in the long run: Countries with high current account deficits tend to outperform others, we find. The reason? They tend to face more pressure to enact structural reforms and are a bit like value stocks—they have a lot of upside due to low investor expectations.

Similarly, countries with the weakest currencies far outperform others in the long run, Credit Suisse’s [2014 Global Investment Returns Yearbook](#) shows. A weak currency often forces necessary economic adjustments. Investors demand higher risk premia as a result. Cases in point so far in 2015: The Indonesian and Indian stock markets (also boosted by reform momentum after electing new leaders in 2014).

WHY BLACKROCK®

BlackRock helps people around the world, as well as the world's largest institutions and governments, pursue their investing goals. We offer:

- ▶ A comprehensive set of innovative solutions
- ▶ Global market and investment insights
- ▶ Sophisticated risk and portfolio analytics

BLACKROCK INVESTMENT INSTITUTE

The *BlackRock Investment Institute* leverages the firm's expertise across asset classes, client groups and regions. The Institute's goal is to produce information that makes BlackRock's portfolio managers better investors and helps deliver positive investment results for clients.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Lee Kempler

GLOBAL CHIEF INVESTMENT STRATEGISTS
Ewen Cameron Watt and Russ Koesterich

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Jack Reerink

Want to know more?



blackrock.com

This material is part of a series prepared by the BlackRock Investment Institute and is not intended to be relied upon as a forecast, research or investment advice, and is not a recommendation, offer or solicitation to buy or sell any securities or to adopt any investment strategy. The opinions expressed are as of May 2015 and may change as subsequent conditions vary. The information and opinions contained in this paper are derived from proprietary and nonproprietary sources deemed by BlackRock to be reliable, are not necessarily all-inclusive and are not guaranteed as to accuracy. As such, no warranty of accuracy or reliability is given and no responsibility arising in any other way for errors and omissions (including responsibility to any person by reason of negligence) is accepted by BlackRock, its officers, employees or agents. This paper may contain "forward-looking" information that is not purely historical in nature. Such information may include, among other things, projections and forecasts. There is no guarantee that any forecasts made will come to pass. Reliance upon information in this paper is at the sole discretion of the reader.

In the EU issued by BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited (authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority). Registered office: 12 Throgmorton Avenue, London, EC2N 2DL. Registered in England No. 2020394. Tel: 020 7743 3000. For your protection, telephone calls are usually recorded. BlackRock is a trading name of BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited. Issued in Switzerland by the representative office BlackRock Asset Management Schweiz AG, Bahnhofstrasse 39, CH-8001 Zürich. Issued in the Netherlands by the Amsterdam branch office of BlackRock Investment Management (UK) Limited: Amstelplein 1, 1096 HA Amsterdam, Tel: 020 - 549 5200. Issued in Australia by BlackRock Investment Management (Australia) Limited ABN 13 006 165 975 AFSL 230 523 (BIMAL). This document provides general information only and has not been prepared having regard to your objectives, financial situation or needs. Before making an investment decision, you need to consider whether this document is appropriate to your objectives, financial situation and needs. This document is not a securities recommendation. This document has not been prepared specifically for Australian investors. It may contain references to dollar amounts which are not Australian dollars. It may contain financial information which is not prepared in accordance with Australian law or practices. BIMAL, its officers, employees and agents believe that the information in this document and the sources on which the information is based (which may be sourced from third parties) are correct as at the date of this document. While every care has been taken in the preparation of this document, no warranty of accuracy or reliability is given and no responsibility for this information is accepted by BIMAL, its officers, employees or agents. Except where contrary to law, BIMAL excludes all liability for this information. In Singapore, this is issued by BlackRock (Singapore) Limited (Co. registration no. 200010143N). In Hong Kong, this document is issued by BlackRock Asset Management North Asia Limited and has not been reviewed by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong. For distribution in Korea for Professional Investors only (or "professional clients", as such term may apply in local jurisdictions). Investments involve risks. Past performance is not a guide to future performance. This material is intended for information purposes only and does not constitute investment advice or an offer or solicitation to purchase or sell in any securities, BlackRock funds or any investment strategy nor shall any securities be offered or sold to any person in any jurisdiction in which an offer, solicitation, purchase or sale would be unlawful under the securities laws of such jurisdiction. Not approved for distribution in Taiwan or Japan. In Canada, this material is intended for permitted clients only. In Latin America this piece is intended for use with Institutional and Professional Investors only. This material is solely for educational purposes and does not constitute investment advice, or an offer or a solicitation to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any shares of any funds (nor shall any such shares be offered or sold to any person) in any jurisdiction within Latin America in which such an offer, solicitation, purchase or sale would be unlawful under the securities laws of that jurisdiction. If any funds are mentioned or inferred to in this material, it is possible that some or all of the funds have not been registered with the securities regulator of Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Peru or any other securities regulator in any Latin American country, and thus, might not be publicly offered within any such country. The securities regulators of such countries have not confirmed the accuracy of any information contained herein.

Investment involves risk including possible loss or principle. International investing involves risks, including risks related to foreign currency, limited liquidity, less government regulation, and the possibility of substantial volatility due to adverse political, economic or other developments. The information provided here is neither tax nor legal advice. Investors should speak to their tax professional for specific information regarding their tax situation.

©2015 BlackRock, Inc. All Rights Reserved. **BLACKROCK** is a registered trademark of BlackRock, Inc. All other trademarks are those of their respective owners.

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL.

This copy is for your personal, non-commercial use only. To order presentation-ready copies for distribution to your colleagues, clients or customers visit <http://www.djreprints.com>.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/trumps-fiscal-plans-feds-asset-unwinding-could-fuel-rate-rise-1494175037>

THE OUTLOOK

Trump's Fiscal Plans, Fed's Asset Unwinding Could Fuel Rate Rise

After years of high deficits and demand for Treasuries, bond market looks set for a reversal



President Donald Trump's ideas for tax and spending plans could lead to wider budget deficits significantly, at precisely the moment the Fed is getting out of the market. PHOTO: CHERISS MAY/NURPHOTO/ZUMA PRESS

By Josh Zumbrun

Updated May 7, 2017 12:40 p.m. ET

Two of the most powerful economic forces in Washington could be aligning in coming years to put considerable upward pressure on long-term interest rates.

President Donald Trump is flirting with tax and spending plans that could widen the budget deficit, just as the Fed flirts with plans to shrink its \$4.5 trillion portfolio of bond and other holdings. Larger deficits could mean that the supply of U.S. Treasury securities hitting the markets is rising just as demand for these securities diminishes with the Fed unwinding.

More supply and less demand tends to mean lower prices, and with bonds, lower prices mean higher yields and interest rates.

"The bond market is about to get hit all at once," said Stephen Stanley, chief economist of Amherst Pierpont Securities.

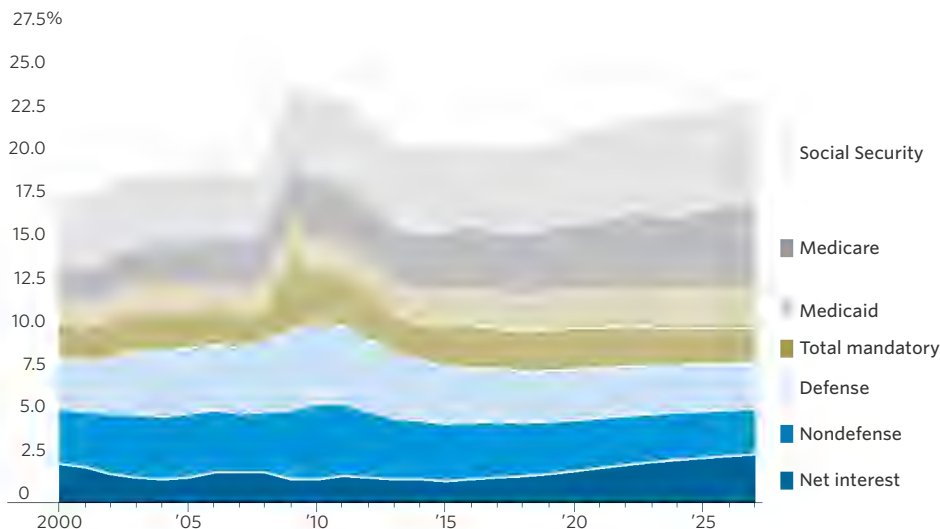
This will be a remarkable reversal.

The U.S. deficit exploded during the 2007-09 recession as tax receipts collapsed. In 2009, the deficit topped \$1 trillion for the first time in history. It began to narrow but remained over \$1 trillion from 2010 to 2012, as tax collections remained depressed from the era of high joblessness, and as President Barack Obama enacted an \$800 billion stimulus plan.

During that era of high deficits, demand soared world-wide for the safety of U.S. government bonds. The Treasury also had a big buyer for its debt in the form of the Fed,

Government spending is on the rise...

Spending as a share of GDP

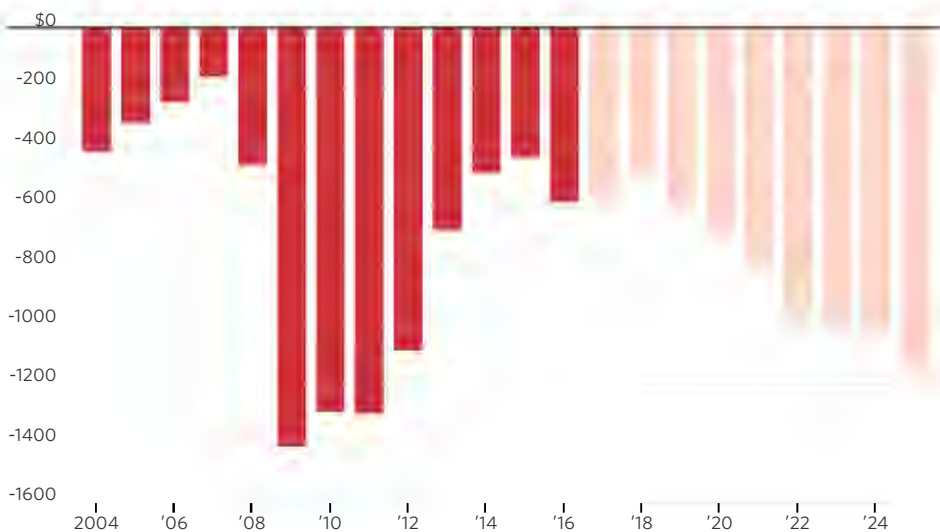


Note: Figures for 2017-2027 are forecasts.
Source: Congressional Budget Office

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

...the deficit is expected to quickly climb...

Annual deficit, in billions



Note: Figures for 2017-2027 are forecasts.
Source: Congressional Budget Office

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

which began purchasing billions of dollars a month worth of Treasury securities in March 2009, under the program that became known as “quantitative easing,” or QE.

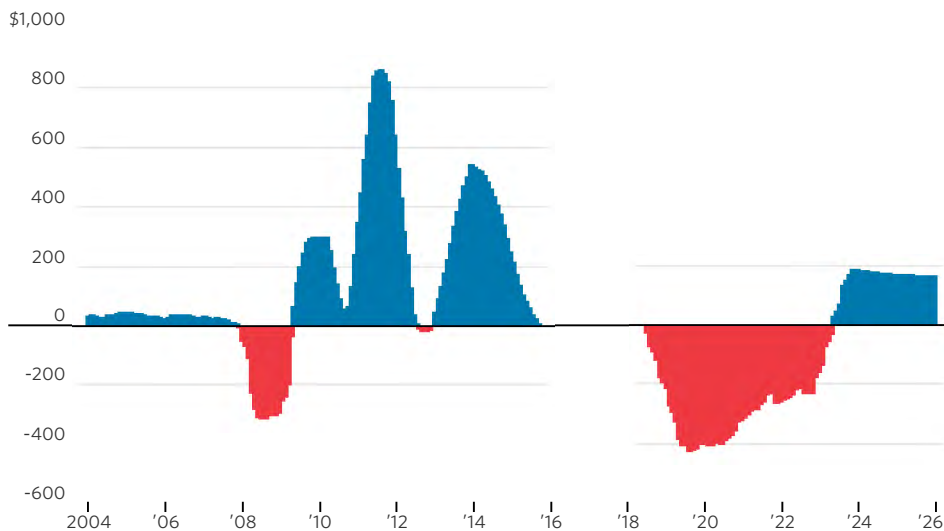
Though not intended to finance the deficit, the Fed’s first QE program sucked in \$300 billion of Treasury debt. The second program, launched in 2010, added another \$600 billion of Treasuries. In the third round of QE, from 2012 to 2014, the Fed added another \$800 billion. Deficits eventually started narrowing, thanks to a reduction in crisis-era spending and new caps on spending combined with rising tax revenue.

Now the tide is poised to turn.

The Congressional Budget Office projects deficits will reach \$1 trillion again by 2023 under current law. This owes largely to the baby boom generation, born in the years after World War II, hitting retirement en masse and claiming Social Security and Medicare benefits. Medicaid and Medicare spending are set to rise to 7.3% of gross domestic product over the next decade, from 5.8% now, according to CBO estimates. Social Security is set to rise to 6% of GDP from 5%. Mr. Trump has said he doesn’t plan to

...just as the Fed is expected to exit the Treasury market.

Annual change in Fed's portfolio of Treasuries, in billions



Note: Figures for 2017-2027 are forecasts.

Source: Federal Reserve

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

alter these entitlements.

RELATED

- Global Economy Week Ahead

Some plans, such as for tax cuts, could widen deficits. The University of Chicago regularly polls leading academic economists on important public policy issues. Asked this month if Mr. Trump's tax plan would pay for itself through higher economic growth, not one respondent thought that it would. Instead, it could force the Treasury to issue significantly more debt.

"Absent offsetting tax increases, it would be a fiscal disaster," said David Autor, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology economist.

One estimate from the Penn Wharton Budget Model, which calculates the effects of tax plans, estimates the current version of Mr. Trump's tax plan would increase U.S. debt by 31% more than current policy.

This could all happen at precisely the moment the Fed is getting out of the market. Since its large-scale bond-buying program ended in 2014, the Federal Reserve has continued to buy new Treasury securities when its existing holdings mature.

Fed officials are eager to move away from these crisis-era policies and are considering allowing their bondholdings to mature later this year, without being replaced. That will leave about \$400 billion of debt hitting the market as it rolls off the Fed balance sheet, according to a Fed estimate.

"We will have to see the specifics of the Fed's implementation of balance-sheet reduction, but all indications are that they will be very cautious and gradual," said Roberto Perli, a former Fed economist and partner at Cornerstone Macro. "If true, that should reassure markets and reduce the odds of any tantrums."

Treasury Secretary Steven Mnuchin and his staff are already considering how to handle the challenge of raising large amounts of debt. Last week, the Treasury sought the counsel of its Borrowing Advisory Committee, composed of major Wall Street bond market participants.

The committee cautioned that under plausible scenarios, the Treasury might have to more than double the amount of debt it auctions for 10-year and 30-year bonds.

Right now the market seems unperturbed by all of this. Yields on 10-year Treasury notes, at 2.35%, aren't far from historic lows, held down by a range of forces including low inflation and global demand for safe assets. Most forecasters have long expected rates to rise, and been embarrassed by those forecasts when interest rates stayed stuck in a rut. But the market risks becoming complacent about the idea that the old logic of low rates will last forever.

Write to Josh Zumbrun at Josh.Zumbrun@wsj.com

Appeared in the May. 08, 2017, print edition as 'Fiscal Plans Could Fuel Rate Surge.'

Copyright ©2017 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved

This copy is for your personal, non-commercial use only. To order presentation-ready copies for distribution to your colleagues, clients or customers visit <http://www.djreprints.com>.



Did you earn 26% a year like the Zacks Rank? Perhaps time to learn more.

Join Sign In Help



Rising Interest Rates Make Life Tough for Utilities

Mark Vickery

September 08, 2017

GWRS ETR CNP AEP

Trades from \$1

Follow

Though utility companies are among the safest investment bets, they have their share of weaknesses. Regulatory burdens, weather variation and increased debt loads are major concerns. While the Trump administration is expected to lower the industry's regulatory burden, an even bigger issue is the interest rate backdrop.

The Fed raised interest rates for three consecutive quarters (December 2016, March 2017 and June 2017), which is a drag for rate-sensitive sectors like Utilities. Making things worse, the Fed might hike interest rates again in December, if economic conditions remain conducive.

Let's look into the factors which might deter investors from investing in the utility space

Hide Full Article

Zacks' 7 Breakout Stocks For September, 2017

Free Report for Zacks.com Visitors Only

Our experts cut down 220 Zacks Rank #1 Strong Buys to the 7 that are most likely to jump in price immediately.

For 28 years, the full Strong Buy list has averaged a stellar +25% per year. See its 7 best stocks now.

Enter your best email address

Get 7 Best Stocks Free

Privacy Policy | No cost, no obligation to buy anything ever.

Close This Panel X

UP NEXT



Factors That Make Utility Stocks a Safe Investment Choice

Most Read



5 Stocks of the Bull Market Report by Edimes Depot, Aetna, Bechtel, and the Strategy



Home **for maintaining an uninterrupted supply of basic amenities like electricity, fresh water and gas.** Services

- Utilities generate funds from operations which are to some extent used to meet their capital requirements. But these funds are mostly used for dividend payouts. They take recourse to external sources of financing to meet their capital requirements.

We believe that a rising interest rate environment could add to the woes of utility operators, as it will increase cost of capital, restraining their ability to pay consistent dividends. We suggest that investors take note of outstanding debts and current ratio, both of which indicate the company's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Weather a Headwind

Weather plays a vital role in driving demand for utility services. A normal winter and summer season assure higher demand for utility services. However, a milder winter and a cooler summer results in lower demand for utility services.

The Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT) in its recent release announced that since Hurricane Harvey hit the land, demand for electricity in Texas dropped to 20,000 megawatts (MW) per day, down from typical August demand of 44,000 MW, primarily due to structural damage and cooler temperature in the affected region.

We believe that the drop in demand, power outages and structural damage will impact the third-quarter earnings goal of American Electric Power ([AEP](#) - [Free Report](#)), CenterPoint Energy Inc. ([CNP](#) - [Free Report](#)) and Entergy Corporation ([ETR](#) - [Free Report](#)), having operations in the region.

Hurricane Irma, a Category Five storm currently progressing toward Florida, could cause vast damage to utility infrastructure.

Competition with Bonds

These reliable dividend payers are in competition with bonds as an investment option. The ongoing increase in interest rates will definitely make bonds with its yields another attractive investment option for risk-averse investors, driving them away from the utility space.

The Fed has increased the interest rate three times in the last three quarters, which will raise the cost of capital for the utilities and might adversely impact its ability to carry on with dividend payment and share buyback, making the high interest-bearing bonds a more alluring option for investors.

Safe But Limited Growth Potential

Investment in these highly regulated defensive utilities is considered safe. Even though utilities pay regular dividends and go for buybacks, the scope of capital appreciation is quite limited for investors in this space. Share prices in this sector do not jump the way they do in the technology sector, so the returns are never dramatic.

Utilities to Avoid for the Time Being

We presently recommend investors to stay away from the following utilities having an unfavorable Zacks Rank. The other metrics also indicate that these utilities are not profitable investment options now.

Westar Energy currently has a Zacks Rank #4 (Sell). It saw an average negative surprise of 7.75% for the last four quarters. The Zacks Consensus Estimate for 2017 earnings per share declined 0.4% in the last 90 days to \$2.50. Westar has lost 9.3% year to date versus 10.2% rally of the Zacks [Electric Power](#) industry it belongs to.

Global Water Resources Inc. ([GWRS](#) - [Free Report](#)) saw an average negative surprise of 50% for the last four quarters. The Zacks Consensus Estimate for 2017 earnings per share has decreased 36.4% over the last 90 days to 7 cents. The company currently has a Zacks Rank #4. Global Water Resources stock has gained 3.4% year to date, much lower than Zacks [Water Supply](#) industry's gain of 10.3%.

Bottom Line

We believe that focus on clean energy is going to be at the top of the utility companies agenda in the coming years. We expect utilities to take advantage of

□

We expect President Trump's view on climate change and plans to abandon the Paris agreement to be support fossil fuel-based companies and help them survive the ongoing challenges. A makeover in the utility space is already underway, but the decision to repeal the Clean Power Plan will help the utilities continue with the coal-fired units for longer than previously expected. The crucial question is, will the ongoing hike in interest rate offset the benefits of a favorable decision of the new administration?

4 Surprising Tech Stocks to Keep an Eye On

Tech stocks have been a major force behind the market's record highs, but picking the best ones to buy can be tough. There's a simple way to invest in the success of the entire sector. Zacks has just released a Special Report revealing one thing tech companies literally cannot function without. More importantly, it reveals 4 top stocks set to skyrocket on increasing demand for these devices. I encourage you to get the report now – before the next wave of innovations really takes off.

[See Stocks Now>>](#)

In-Depth Zacks Research for the Tickers Above

Normally \$25 each - click below to receive one report FREE:

[Global Water Resources, Inc. \(GWRS\) - free report >>](#)

[Entergy Corporation \(ETR\) - free report >>](#)

[CenterPoint Energy, Inc. \(CNP\) - free report >>](#)

[American Electric Power Company, Inc. \(AEP\) - free report >>](#)

7 Best Stocks for the Next 30 Days

Zacks tabs them for immediate breakout.

[See them free today »](#)

More From Zacks Industry Outlook



Factors That Make Utility Stocks a Safe Investment Choice



Utility Industry Outlook - September 2017



Auto Sector Struggles with U.S. Sales, Safety...

You May Like



Top Analyst Reports for Home Depot, Aetna & Becton,...



Factors That Make Utility Stocks a Safe Investment Choice



The Wage Growth Puzzle

Quick Links

<p>Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Account Types Premium Services Zacks Rank Research Personal Finance Commentary Education Zacks Advisor Tools 	<p>My Account</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manage Account Update Profile Subscriptions Preferences Login/Password Help Upgrade to Premium 	<p>Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Help About Zacks Disclosure Privacy Policy Performance Site Map Podcasts Earnings Calendar 	<p>Client Support</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contact Us Share Feedback Media Careers Advertise 	<p>Follow Us</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facebook Twitter LinkedIn RSS You Tube
--	--	---	--	--

Zacks Research is Reported On:



Copyright 2017 Zacks Investment Research

At the center of everything we do is a strong commitment to independent research and sharing its profitable discoveries with investors. This dedication to giving investors a trading advantage led to the creation of our proven Zacks Rank stock-rating system. Since 1988 it has more than doubled the S&P 500 with an average gain of +25% per year. These returns cover a period from 1988-2016 and were examined and attested by Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP, an independent accounting firm. Zacks Rank stock-rating system returns are computed monthly based on the beginning of the month and end of the month Zacks Rank stock prices plus any dividends received during that particular month. A simple, equally-weighted average return of all Zacks Rank stocks is calculated to determine the monthly return. The monthly returns are then compounded to arrive at the annual return. Only Zacks Rank stocks included in Zacks hypothetical portfolios at the beginning of each month are included in the return calculations. Zacks Rank stocks can, and often do, change throughout the month. Certain Zacks Rank stocks for which no month-end price was available, pricing information was not collected, or for certain other reasons have been excluded from these return calculations.

Visit [performance](#) for information about the performance numbers displayed above.

Visit www.zacksdata.com to get our data and content for your mobile app or website.

Real time prices by BATS. Delayed quotes by Sungard.

NYSE and AMEX data is at least 20 minutes delayed. NASDAQ data is at least 15 minutes delayed.

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL.

Investors Appear Ready to Heed More Hawkish Fed

By Ben Eisen

361 words

22 September 2017

The Wall Street Journal

J

B11

English

Copyright 2017 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

If **investors** doubted the **Federal Reserve's** seriousness about lifting rates, they are starting **to** believe now.

And that could shake up **investors**, reordering winners and losers in the stock market.

Central bankers surprised some **investors** Wednesday by signaling that they still plan **to** go ahead with another interest-rate increase before the year is out. The Fed's summary of economic projections showed all but four officials were on board with at least one more increase this year.

"Fed communications suggest a more hawkish path of policy actions despite the dovish tone and careful wording of the Fed chair's comments," said David Kelly, chief global strategist at **J.P. Morgan Asset Management**.

Chances of one or more additional rate increases before the year is out shifted as a result, according **to** federal-funds futures data tracked by **CME Group**. The probability had been just about 50-50 before the Fed statement, but jumped **to** almost 78% Thursday. Treasury yields also edged higher.

The market moves suggest that **investors** are taking the prospect of a more hawkish Fed seriously, and that could affect **investors** across the market. Long-term yields may push higher as short-term rates rise and the Fed trims the size of its balance sheet. The central bank's plan **to** do the latter was rolled out on Wednesday as well.

That could help financial stocks, which tend **to** rally alongside long-term rates because it increases the difference between what a bank pays **to** borrow and what it charges **to** lend money. S&P 500 financial stocks climbed 0.8% over the past two sessions, outperforming the broader index's 0.2% fall.

Utilities stocks tend **to** get hurt by rising rates because they pay out high dividends that look less attractive relative **to** bonds when yields rise. S&P utilities stocks fell 0.9% over two sessions.

Investors could decide **not to** play along with the Fed's more hawkish mantra at any time, but for now the prospect of higher rates is rippling through markets.

License this article from Dow Jones Reprint Service [<http://www.djreprints.com/link/DJRFactiva.html?FACTIVA=WJCO20170922000028>]

Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Document J000000020170922ed9m0000r

Search Summary

Text	investors appear ready to heed
Date	All Dates
Source	The Wall Street Journal - All sources
Author	All Authors
Company	All Companies
Subject	All Subjects
Industry	All Industries
Region	All Regions
Language	English
Results Found	64
Timestamp	16 December 2017 18:35 GMT

© 2017 Factiva, Inc. All rights reserved.

Buttonwood

Even stockmarket bulls are more cautious than at the start of the year

Will being a bear save you money as well as make you sound clever?

Print edition | Finance and economics

Jul 12th 2018

BEARS sound clever, bulls make money. This piece of financial acumen, imparted by a trader to a colleague, is hard to beat for brevity. It also makes a good point. There is something about market pessimism that endows bears with an aura of wisdom that is not always deserved. The cautious sound clever because they appear to have weighed the odds. Optimists seem heedless by comparison. Yet it is only by taking on risk that investors can hope to make money.



Get our daily newsletter

Upgrade your inbox and get our Daily Dispatch and Editor's Picks.

E-mail address

Sign up now

Latest stories

Supply chains based on modern slavery may reach into the West
CRISTINA DI NATALE

Tony Blair on why Britain needs a second Brexit referendum
CHRISTOPHER WILSON

Narvik makes a statement in India with "Sacred Games"
FRANCESCO

[See more](#)

So it is telling that even bulls are now sounding cautious. The economy and stockmarket in America have had a good run, after all. The expansion, which started in 2009, is now the second-longest on record. Unemployment is low. The Federal Reserve is hawkish. This mix tends to kill a bull market sooner rather than later. The question is how much further stocks can rise. Is there still time for bulls to make money? Or will being a bear save you

money as well as make you sound clever?

In this debate, each side has a distinctive way of looking at things. Put crudely, the pessimists believe that markets drive the economy. In their view, near-zero interest rates and quantitative easing, or QE, pushed investors out of government bonds and into risky assets. Now that such policies are reversing, stocks and corporate bonds are vulnerable—and so is the economy. The optimists, by contrast, believe that markets are led by the economy. Only when it shows weakness, and profits slump, is it time to get out.

At the start of 2018 the optimists had the better case. Then, for a while, things looked more balanced, with the pattern of returns providing ammunition for both sides (see chart). Now, though the most recent data favour the optimists, they seem to be losing conviction. The strength of the bearish case suggests that, when the market turns, it will be dramatic.

Consider the pessimists' case. If markets lead the economy, notes Matt King of Citigroup, trouble can strike suddenly. In this view, the sell-off in emerging markets and jitters in the rich world, such as the sudden drop in American stocks in February and turbulence in Italy in May, have a common cause. For David Bowers, of Absolute Strategy Research, they indicate a "rolling liquidity crisis" caused by tighter Fed policy. He sees the steep falls in the shares of big banks in Europe and China as another worrying sign.

Does the body rule the mind?

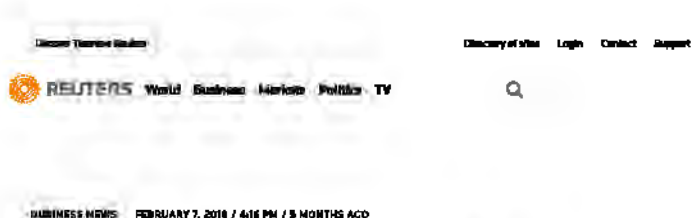
The optimists see things differently. The broad American stockmarket has

[Subscribe: 12 weeks for \\$12](#)

Each week, over one million subscribers trust us to help them make sense of the world.

Join them. [Subscribe today](#)
and enjoy your first 12 weeks for only \$12

or [sign up](#) to continue reading these free articles



BUSINESS NEWS FEBRUARY 7, 2018 / 4:18 PM / 5 MONTHS AGO

Gundlach: Market unwind will be 'turbulent,' not over in a few days

Jennifer Abbin

3 MIN READ



NEW YORK (Reuters) - Jeffrey Gundlach, chief executive of DoubleLine Capital, said on Wednesday that the "low rate-low volatility" market environment went on for so long that now "the unwind will be turbulent and not over in a couple of days."

Jeffrey Gundlach, Chief Executive Officer, DoubleLine Capital LP, speaks at the Sohn Investment Conference in New York City, U.S. May 4, 2014. JG@DLINVEST.COM

Gundlach, who is known as the Wall Street bond king, told Reuters that bitcoin was the "lead horse" of risk assets and its recent plunge has had a cascading effect on other risk assets.

Gundlach had correctly predicted that if the 10-year U.S. Treasury note yield went above 2.63 percent, U.S. stock investors would be spooked.

"Clearly, the market gets shaky when the 10-year hits 2.85 percent," Gundlach said. "Just look at this week, and today. Makes one consider what could be coming if 10s push over 3 and 30s (30-year Treasury bond) over 3.25 percent."

The 10-year yield is currently trading around 2.83 percent, Gundlach said it is "hard to love bonds at even a 3 percent" yield. "Rising interest rates are a problem and the U.S. is in debt and there is massive bond supply," Gundlach said.

Los Angeles-based DoubleLine oversees \$118 billion in assets under management, as of December 2017.

Reporting by Jennifer Abbin; Editing by Tom Brown

Our Standards: [The Thomson Reuters Trust Principles](#)

WORLD NEWS JULY 11, 2018 / 4:45 PM / UPDATED 12 MINUTES AGO

UK PM May praises 'dearest friend' U.S. as Trump questions her Brexit plans

Powell Suggests Fed to Go Ahead With Rate Hikes Despite Market Turmoil

By Rich Miller and Christopher Condon
February 13, 2018, 11:37 AM CST

New Fed chair says he's also alert to financial stability risk

Powell's comments first in public since stock market shakeout

0:02

The Most 'Boring Man' in Washington Steps in as Fed Chair

Federal Reserve Chairman Jerome Powell suggested that the U.S. central bank would push ahead with gradual interest-rate increases even as it remains on the lookout for threats to the financial system in the wake of the recent stock market rout.

“We are in the process of gradually normalizing both interest rate policy and our balance sheet,” he said Tuesday in the text of his ceremonial swearing-in speech in Washington, adding, “We will remain alert to any developing risks to financial stability.”

They were Powell's first public comments since financial markets last week suffered their most severe bout of volatility in years, partly on concern that rising wages might spur inflation and prod the Fed into faster rate hikes.

While the new Fed chairman didn't specifically mention the steep fall in share prices, other central bank officials have played down its impact on the economy and the financial system.

Federal Reserve Bank of New York President William Dudley last week called the share shakeout "small potatoes," while Cleveland Fed President Loretta Mester said on Tuesday that the turmoil hadn't affected her economic outlook or her support for further interest-rate hikes.

"If economic conditions evolve as expected, we'll need to make some further increases in interest rates this year and next year, at a pace similar to last year's" when the Fed raised rates three times, she said in a speech in Dayton, Ohio.

Rate-hike projections from December FOMC meeting

In their last quarterly projection in December, Fed officials penciled in three rate hikes for this year, according to the median forecast in their so-called dot plot. They tacitly reiterated that view at their Jan. 30-31 meeting, when they said they expected "further gradual increases in the federal funds rate."

Powell's comments on Tuesday "were consistent with the message" in January, said Michael Feroli, chief U.S. economist at JPMorgan Chase & Co. in New York. They're "in a process of raising rates and not close to the finish line."

Investors see a quarter percentage point hike at the central bank's next policy-making meeting on March 20-21 as a virtual certainty, according to pricing in federal funds futures.

Powell said the Fed had made "great progress in moving much closer" to its goals of full employment and stable prices since he joined the central bank as a governor in 2012.

Unemployment is down to 4.1 percent, from 8.2 percent back then. Inflation though remains below the Fed's 2 percent target, standing at 1.7 percent in December.

"Today, the global economy is recovering strongly for the first time in a decade," Powell said.

He said the Fed was moving to normalize monetary policy "with a view to extending the recovery and sustaining the pursuit of our objectives."

The 8-1/2-year-plus upswing is already the third longest on record, although it has also been the slowest in more than 65 years, averaging annual growth of just 2.2 percent.

Powell pledged to preserve the essential improvements made in financial regulation since the 2007-09 crisis while seeking to make sure the Fed's approach is as efficient as possible

"The financial system is incomparably stronger and safer, with much higher capital and liquidity, better risk management, and other improvements," he said.

He also promised to "continue to pursue ways to improve transparency both in monetary policy and in regulation."

Once revered for its policy-making prowess, the central bank has come in for increasing congressional criticism since the financial crisis, with some Republican lawmakers calling for stepped-up oversight of its monetary policy actions.

“We listen to feedback and give serious consideration to the possibility that we might be getting something wrong,” Powell said. “There is great value in having thoughtful, well-informed critics.”

Bloomberg Markets: Jamie Dimon Warns of 5% Treasury Yields

By

[Cormac Mullen](#)

and

[Joanna Ossinger](#)

August 5, 2018, 8:07 PM CDT Updated on August 6, 2018, 2:19 AM CDT

- JPMorgan CEO sees potential for 10-year yield to reach 5%
- Says current bull market could run for 2 or 3 more years

Not content with a [previous warning](#) investors should brace for U.S. yields of 4 percent, [Jamie Dimon](#) went one further at the weekend, suggesting 5 percent was a distinct possibility.

The JPMorgan Chase & Co. chief executive officer said Saturday people should be prepared to deal with the benchmark 10-year bond yield at 5 percent or higher.

“I think rates should be 4 percent today,” Dimon [said](#) Saturday at the Aspen Institute’s 25th Annual Summer Celebration Gala. “You better be prepared to deal with rates 5 percent or higher - it’s a higher probability than most people think.”

The 3 percent level is still providing [stiff resistance](#) for the 10-year Treasury yield this year. It briefly rose through the mark last week before falling back for the fourth time this year. That’s despite a U.S. jobless rate below 4 percent, economic growth above 4 percent, and a rare surge in late-cycle government borrowing.

Unease about the length of the economic cycle may be behind the stalled rise in yields. “The market is starting to look beyond the 2020 time-frame and pricing in some recession risk,” said Tom Garretson, U.S. fixed-income portfolio strategist at RBC Wealth Management.

Inflation Gauge

In addition, concerns about rising prices appear to be ebbing. In the U.S., the 5-year break-even rate, a gauge of inflation expectations, has fallen to just under 2 percent, down from this year’s high of almost 2.2 percent.

Still, Dimon remained positive on the outlook for financial markets.

The current bull market could “actually go for 2 or 3 more years” because the economy is still doing quite well and markets usually turn right before the economy, he said.



Cyber attacks are “probably the biggest risk” to the U.S. today, though banks are quite well protected, Dimon said.

“We’re very, very protected,” he said.

The JPMorgan CEO reiterated comments made last year on Bitcoin, calling cryptocurrencies a “scam” and saying he had “no interest” in the world’s largest digital currency. He suggested governments may move to shut down the currencies, because of an inability to control them.

Dimon had urged investors to prepare for higher rates in an [interview in May](#), given the possibility growth and inflation could prove fast enough to prompt the Federal Reserve to hike more than anticipated, and the increase in financing by the U.S. Treasury.

— *With assistance by Emily Barrett, and Wes Goodman*

Consensus Forecasts Of U.S. Interest Rates And Key Assumptions¹

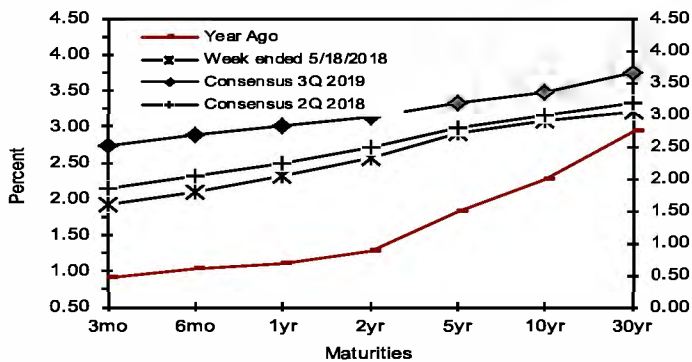
Interest Rates	History								Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg.						
	-----Average For Week Ending-----				---Average For Month---				Latest Qtr	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q
	May 18	May 11	May 4	Apr. 27	Apr.	Mar.	Feb.	1Q 2018	2018	2018	2018	2019	2019	2019	
Federal Funds Rate	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.69	1.49	1.42	1.44	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	
Prime Rate	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.58	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	
LIBOR, 3-mo.	2.33	2.35	2.36	2.36	2.35	2.16	1.84	1.91	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	1.81	1.79	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.76	1.52	1.59	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	1.92	1.89	1.85	1.85	1.79	1.72	1.56	1.57	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	2.09	2.05	2.03	2.03	1.98	1.91	1.76	1.76	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	2.31	2.27	2.24	2.25	2.15	2.06	1.94	1.93	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	
Treasury note, 2 yr.	2.57	2.52	2.50	2.49	2.38	2.27	2.16	2.15	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	
Treasury note, 5 yr.	2.91	2.82	2.79	2.82	2.70	2.63	2.59	2.53	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	
Treasury note, 10 yr.	3.07	2.97	2.96	2.99	2.86	2.85	2.84	2.75	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	
Treasury note, 30 yr.	3.20	3.13	3.12	3.17	3.07	3.10	3.11	3.02	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	
Corporate Aaa bond	4.16	4.11	4.10	4.11	3.99	3.98	3.91	3.86	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	
Corporate Baa bond	4.83	4.78	4.75	4.73	4.61	4.59	4.47	4.43	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	
State & Local bonds	3.64	3.63	3.67	3.69	3.64	3.61	3.57	3.53	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	
Home mortgage rate	4.66	4.61	4.55	4.55	4.47	4.44	4.33	4.27	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.1	

Key Assumptions	History								Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly					
	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q
	2016	2016	2016	2017	2017	2017	2017	2018	2018	2018	2018	2019	2019	2019
Major Currency Index	89.6	90.3	93.7	94.4	93.0	88.3	88.9	86.1	87.3	87.6	87.3	87.0	87.0	87.1
Real GDP	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2
GDP Price Index	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Consumer Price Index	2.7	1.8	2.7	3.0	0.1	2.1	3.3	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Major Currency Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index and Consumer Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; LIBOR quotes from Intercontinental Exchange. All interest rate data is sourced from Haver Analytics. Historical data for Fed's Major Currency Index is from FRSR H.10. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

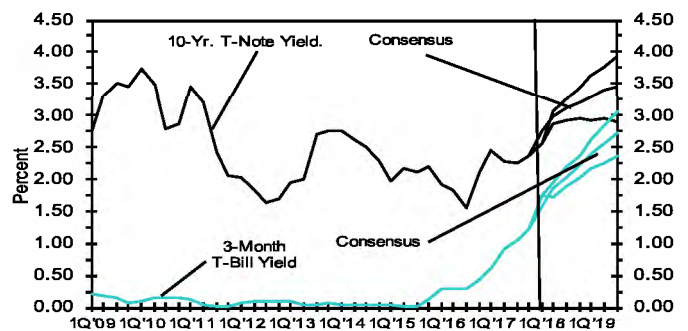
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

Week ended May 18, 2018 and Year Ago vs. 2Q 2018 and 3Q 2019 Consensus Forecasts



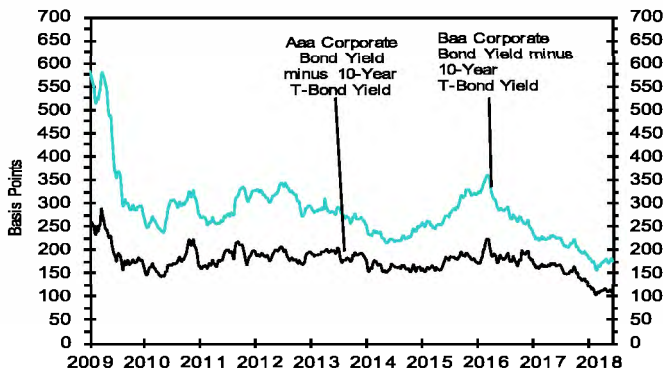
U.S. 3-Mo. T-Bills & 10-Yr. T-Note Yield

(Quarterly Average) Forecast



Corporate Bond Spreads

As of week ended May 18, 2018



U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

As of week May 18, 2018

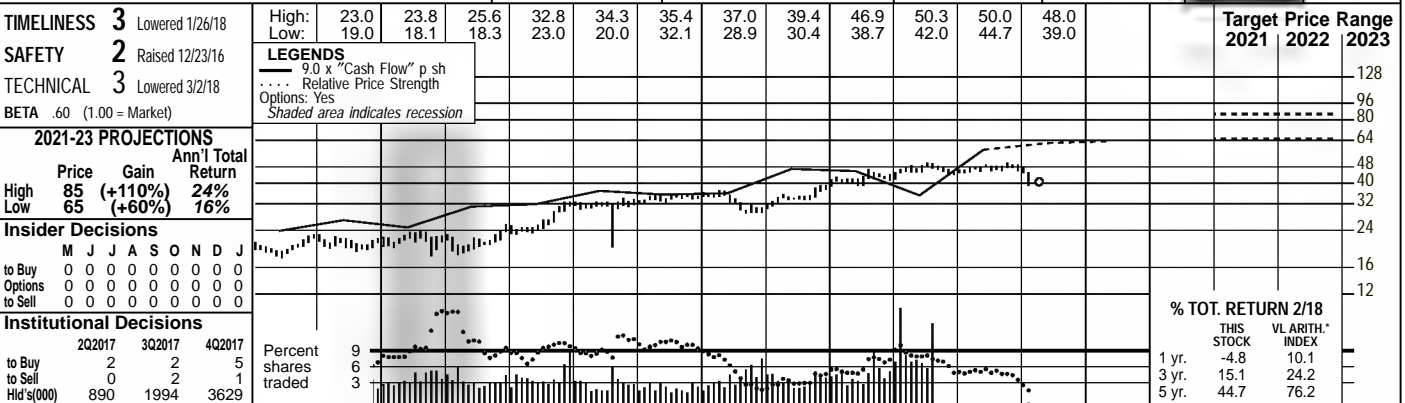


Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2020 through 2024 and averages for the five-year periods 2020-2024 and 2025-2029. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		Average For The Year					Five-Year Averages	
		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020-2024	2025-2029
Interest Rates								
1. Federal Funds Rate	CONSENSUS	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0
	Top 10 Average	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5
	Bottom 10 Average	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6
3. LIBOR, 3-Mo.	CONSENSUS	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
	Top 10 Average	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8
	Bottom 10 Average	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo.	CONSENSUS	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo.	CONSENSUS	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo.	CONSENSUS	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2
	Top 10 Average	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr.	CONSENSUS	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3
	Top 10 Average	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
	Bottom 10 Average	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr.	CONSENSUS	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
	Top 10 Average	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1
	Bottom 10 Average	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
10. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr.	CONSENSUS	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8
	Top 10 Average	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.4
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2
11. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr.	CONSENSUS	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
	Top 10 Average	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.5
	Bottom 10 Average	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4
12. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr.	CONSENSUS	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4
	Top 10 Average	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.0
	Bottom 10 Average	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7
13. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4
	Top 10 Average	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0
	Bottom 10 Average	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.3
	Top 10 Average	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0
	Bottom 10 Average	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	CONSENSUS	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6
	Top 10 Average	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2
	Bottom 10 Average	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1
15. Home Mortgage Rate	CONSENSUS	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6
	Top 10 Average	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1
	Bottom 10 Average	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0
A. FRB - Major Currency Index	CONSENSUS	89.6	89.4	89.6	90.0	90.1	89.7	90.4
	Top 10 Average	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.8
	Bottom 10 Average	84.6	84.0	84.3	85.4	85.6	84.8	85.9
		Year-Over-Year, % Change					Five-Year Averages	
		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020-2024	2025-2029
B. Real GDP	CONSENSUS	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8
C. GDP Chained Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2
	Top 10 Average	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1

EMERA INC. TSE-EMA.T0 RECENT PRICE **40.74** P/E RATIO **16.2** 32.1 16.0 RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.84** DIV'D YLD **5.5%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	21-23	
11.38	11.37	10.42	10.61	10.51	12.02	11.87	12.75	13.55	16.81	15.72	16.78	20.67	18.95	20.36	27.22	30.85	30.75	Revenues per sh ^E	35.35
1.96	2.37	2.38	2.52	2.65	2.98	2.75	3.45	3.54	4.11	3.93	4.00	5.20	3.90	6.43	6.90	7.05	"Cash Flow" per sh	8.45	
.84	1.16	1.14	1.10	1.12	1.32	1.26	1.52	1.65	1.97	1.76	1.64	2.82	2.71	1.32	2.74	2.75	2.90	Earnings per sh ^A	4.20
.86	.86	.88	.89	.89	.90	.97	1.03	1.16	1.31	1.36	1.41	1.48	1.66	2.00	2.13	2.28	2.44	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	3.00
1.02	1.12	1.39	1.17	1.75	2.26	4.86	2.89	4.60	3.93	3.41	2.42	3.02	2.51	4.91	6.68	6.50	6.20	Cap'l Spending per sh	4.90
12.36	12.12	12.28	12.41	12.69	12.20	13.78	13.31	14.16	11.80	12.60	15.68	18.60	23.71	28.55	34.49	34.60	34.30	Book Value per sh ^B	34.80
107.80	108.26	108.87	110.10	110.93	111.47	112.21	112.98	114.62	122.83	130.98	132.89	143.78	147.21	210.02	228.77	230.00	234.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	246.00
19.8	14.4	15.9	17.2	18.0	15.7	17.2	14.0	16.1	16.2	19.4	20.1	12.3	15.5	35.2	17.2	18.0	17.2	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	18.0
1.08	.82	.84	.92	.97	.83	1.04	.93	1.02	1.23	1.13	1.13	.65	.78	1.85	.86	1.00	1.00	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
5.2%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.3%	4.5%	4.8%	4.4%	4.1%	4.0%	4.3%	4.3%	4.0%	4.3%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.0%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/17		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC		
Total Debt	\$15122 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$2000.0 mill.	1331.9	1440.2	1553.7	2064.4	2058.6	2230.2	2971.9	2789.3	4277.0	6226.0	7100	7200	Revenues (\$mill)	8700	
LT Debt	\$13140 mill. LT Interest \$710.0 mill. (Total int. coverage:2.0x)	39.4%	40.8%	38.5%	30.5%	33.5%	34.5%	35.7%	30.8%	26.8%	35.5%	32.0%	32.5%	Operating Margin	34.0%	
Leases, Uncapitalized	Annual rentals \$31.2 mill. (62% of Cap'l)	165.0	214.2	214.9	263.2	294.4	313.6	341.5	352.2	593.0	856.0	925	950	Depreciation (\$mill)	1025	
Pension Assets-12/16	\$2208.0 mill. Oblig. \$2607.0 mill	144.1	175.7	194.2	247.7	231.9	236.8	432.9	427.5	255.0	619.0	670	715	Net Profit (\$mill)	1070	
Pfd Stock	\$710.0 mill. Pfd Div'ds \$28.0 mill.	28.6%	21.7%	--	--	--	14.5%	20.1%	17.0%	17.0%	24.8%	21.0%	20.0%	Income Tax Rate	20.0%	
Common Stock	228,770,000 shs.	10.8%	12.2%	12.5%	12.0%	11.3%	10.6%	14.6%	15.3%	6.0%	9.9%	9.5%	9.9%	Net Profit Margin	12.3%	
MARKET CAP: \$9.3 billion (Large Cap)		d198.3	d88.5	92.2	191.6	d68.0	d368.6	312.0	514.3	d1213	d1420	d1450	d1450	Working Cap'l (\$mill)	d725	
CURRENT POSITION		2159.2	2454.9	3141.9	3273.5	3201.1	3363.7	3660.3	3750.8	14268	13140	13075	13000	Long-Term Debt (\$mill)	12700	
Cash Assets	1073.4	404	438											Shr. Equity (\$mill)	8550	
Receivables	578.1	1014	1083											Return on Total Cap'l	7.0%	
Inventory (Avg Cst)	314.3	472	418											Return on Shr. Equity	12.5%	
Other	629.8	621	587											Retained to Com Eq	3.5%	
Current Assets	2595.6	2511	2526											All Div'ds to Net Prof	71%	
Accts Payable	394.2	1242	1161													
Debt Due	289.9	1437	1982													
Other	1397.2	1045	803													
Current Liab.	2081.3	3724	3946													

BUSINESS: Emera Inc. is geographically diverse energy and services company. It invests in electricity generation, transmission, and distribution, as well as gas transportation and utility energy services. Also provides energy marketing, trading, and other energy-related mgmt. services. Has investments throughout North America, and in four Caribbean countries. Acquired TECO Energy 7/16.

Serves approximately 2,500,000 customers in Florida (45%), New Mexico (22%), Nova Scotia (22%), Maine, and the island of Barbados. Has approximately 7,400 employees. President and CEO: Chris Huskison. Chairman: Jackie Sheppard. Inc.: Nova Scotia, Canada. Address: 1223 Lower Water St., Halifax, Canada NS B3J 3S8. Telephone: (902) 428-6112. Internet: www.emera.com.

Emera closed out 2017 on an up note. Excluding a one-time \$317 million tax revaluation expense, share net came in at \$0.41, versus \$0.34 in the previous year. The increase was due to a full-year contribution from Florida and New Mexico operations (acquired in 2016), and higher contributions from its Maritime Link and Labrador Island Link investments.

The Emera Florida and New Mexico segment will likely remain the key performance driver in 2018. Adjusted net income for the division rose 27% in the December quarter, to \$80 million, accounting for 58% of the company total. Further gains are likely this year, driven by higher base revenues related to completion of the Polk Power Station expansion project, as well as customer and load growth. Altogether, management looks for segment earnings to rise about 10% this year.

The company continues to make good progress on its various project initiatives. The Maritime Link connecting Newfoundland and Nova Scotia with two 170-kilometer subsea cables began commercial operation in January. Meanwhile, the Labrador Island Link is slated to come into service in the second quarter. Elsewhere, Emera started work on its 600 megawatt solar base rate project in Florida. The first 150 mws should be installed and commissioned this year, resulting in a \$30 million U.S. revenue increase. Another 450 mw are slated for 2019 through 2021, and the company is actively pursuing additional solar projects.

U.S. tax reform will weigh on 2018 earnings growth. Management looks for earnings to be clipped by \$25 million to \$30 million due to the tax effect on U.S.-denominated debt. Management is looking at a number of alternatives to minimize the earnings impact going forward. Altogether, we've trimmed our 2018 share-earnings estimate by \$0.20, to \$2.75. At the same time, we are introducing our 2019 call at \$2.90.

These shares have long-term appeal. The combination of above-average 3- to 5-year appreciation potential and a good yield, along with an attractive risk profile (Safety 2, Stock Price Stability 100), should be of particular interest to conservative, buy-and-hold investors.

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) ^E				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	900.3	537.0	654.0	698.0	2789.3
2016	877.0	499.4	1387.0	1513.6	4277.0
2017	1857	1469	1427	1473	6226
2018	1900	1700	1775	1725	7100
2019	1925	1725	1800	1750	7200

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{AE}				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1.09	.07	.24	1.31	2.71
2016	.30	1.38	d.52	.34	1.32
2017	1.48	.47	.38	.41	2.74
2018	.80	.60	.70	.65	2.75
2019	.83	.63	.74	.70	2.90

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^{CE}				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.362	.362	.363	.388	1.48
2015	.388	.40	.40	.475	1.66
2016	.475	.475	.5225	.5225	2.00
2017	.5225	.5225	.5225	.565	2.13
2018	.565				

(A) Diluted earnings. 2016 earnings do not sum due to change in share count. Excludes non-recurring charge: 2017: \$1.47. Next earnings report due early May. (B) Incl. intangibles. In 2017, \$5.8 bill., or \$25.37 per share. (C) Common div. historically paid in the middle of Feb., May, August, and Nov. (D) In millions. (E) All data in Canadian dollars.

Company's Financial Strength	B+
Stock's Price Stability	100
Price Growth Persistence	50
Earnings Predictability	55

Mario Ferro March 23, 2018

Emera Incorporated

Recommendation [as of June 22, 2017]: **HOLD**

Risk Evaluation: **LOW** Price: 48.86 (Jun 23, 2017 close) Trading Currency: CAD Country: Canada

GICS Sector: Utilities

GICS Industry: Electric Utilities

Business Summary: Emera Incorporated, an energy and services company, through its subsidiaries, engages in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity to various customers.

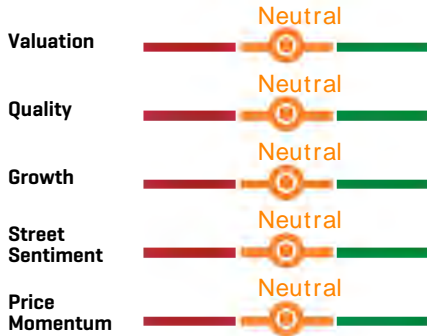
S&P Capital IQ Quality Ranking: A

Quantitative Model

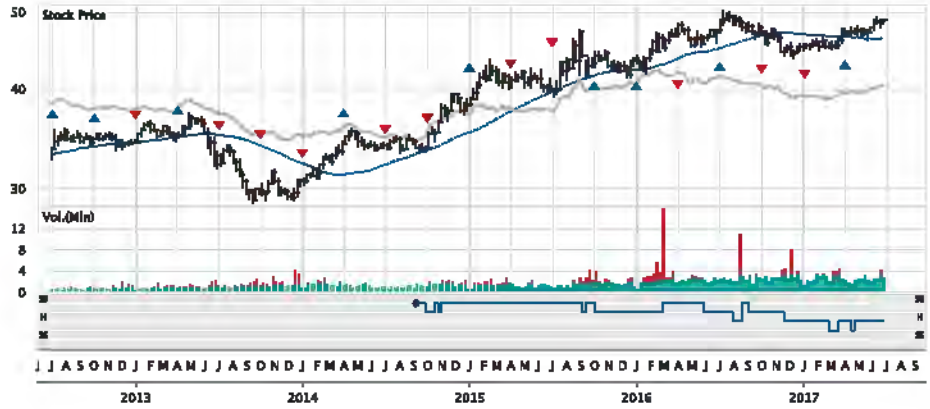
[as of June 22, 2017]

Drivers

Recommendation: **HOLD**



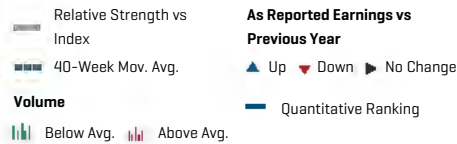
Price Performance



Risk Evaluation :

LOW

Asset/Market Size Risk	Low
Financial Leverage Risk	High
Price Volatility Risk	Low
Liquidity Risk	Low



Total Return[%CAGR]	YTD	1Yr	3Yr	5Yr
TSX:EMA	10.1	9.9	17.5	12.8
Peer Average	4.5	17.6	10.8	6.6
S&P/TSX Composite Index	0.3	11.2	3.1	9.1

Quantitative Rankings: SB = Strong Buy, H = Hold, SS = Strong Sell
Past performance is not an indication of future performance and should not be relied upon as such.

Model Ranking Commentary

- TSX: EMA's HOLD recommendation is based on its score from CFRA's quantitative model for Canada.
- Valuation and Quality model sub-categories are the largest positive and negative drivers, respectively, of the HOLD recommendation.
- Valuation includes factors such as price to earnings, price to cash flow, and enterprise value to book value.
- Quality includes factors that consider profitability, cash flow generation, operating efficiency, and earnings quality.
- TSX: EMA's overall score ranked in the 43rd percentile of all stocks in the model universe (1 = best and 100 = worst).

Key Statistics

Market Cap (Mln of USD)	7,780
52-Wk Range (CAD)	43.76 - 50.19
Value of CAD 10K Invested 5 Yrs ago	18,347
Beta vs S&P/TSX Composite Index	-0.35
Common Shares Outstanding(Mln)	211.05
Average Daily Volume (Mln)	0.504
Insider Ownership[%]	0.11

Dividend Data

Currency: CAD

	5Yr Low	5Yr Hi
Indicated Rate/Share	2.09	
Yield [%]	4.3	3.7 - 5.0
Payout Ratio [%]	77.6	52.3 - 151.1

Payment Details

Amount [CAD]	Ex Div Date	Record Date	Payment Date
0.523	Apr 27	May 1	May 15, 2017
0.523	Jan 30	Feb 1	Feb 15, 2017
0.523	Oct 28	Nov 1	Nov 15, 2016
0.523	Jul 20	Jul 22	Aug 15, 2016

Compound Annual Growth Rates

Revenue - %CAGR	1Yr	3Yr	5Yr
Company	89.3	25.8	20.4
Peer Average	10.4	9.3	10.2
S&P/TSX Composite Index	5.6	1.7	2.5

Operating EPS - %CAGR

	1Yr	3Yr	5Yr
Company	72.5	22.0	17.6
Peer Average	15.8	2.9	4.7
S&P/TSX Composite Index	19.1	-0.2	0.2

5 year P/E Ratio Comparisons [forward 12-month EPS estimates]

Current	
TSX:EMA	18.3
Peer Average	18.4
S&P/TSX Composite Index	17.5
5-Year Average	
TSX:EMA	18.9
Peer Average	18.3
S&P/TSX Composite Index	15.6





Emera Incorporated

Recommendation [as of June 22, 2017]: **HOLD**

Risk Evaluation: LOW Price: 48.86 (Jun 23, 2017 close) Trading Currency: CAD Country: Canada

Earnings Per Share and Revenues (Millions CAD, except per share)

Fiscal year ends Dec 31. Next earnings report expected: Mid Aug.

EPS Quarterly - Actual & Estimated



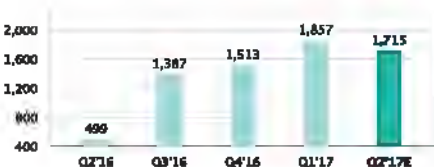
	Q2'16	Q3'16	Q4'16	Q1'17	Q2'17E
%Yr.-Yr Chg.	NM	NM	-36.3	-22.6	-71.5
% EPS Surprise	NM	26.5	-13.5	-1.1	-
No. of Analysts	9	10	11	12	9

EPS Annual - Actual & Estimated



	2014	2015	2016	2017E	2018E
%Yr.-Yr Chg.	13.8	17.9	5.3	-3.7	12.3
Forward P/E	-	-	-	18.3	16.3
No. of Analysts	6	7	14	13	14

Revenues Quarterly - Actual & Estimated



	Q2'16	Q3'16	Q4'16	Q1'17	Q2'17E
%Yr.-Yr Chg.	-7.1	NM	NM	NM	NM

Revenues Annual - Actual & Estimated



	2014	2015	2016	2017E	2018E
%Yr.-Yr Chg.	35.1	-6.1	53.3	55.7	7.3

Note: EPS & Revenues in graphs above may represent analyst-adjusted actuals and estimates and therefore may not match numbers in the financial data presentation below.

Key Profitability Ratios

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	LTM
% Operating Margin	16.8	18.4	22.8	20.4	15.1	18.2
Peer Average	22.4	21.3	20.9	22.1	23.8	24.6
% Net Margin	11.9	11.4	15.4	16.2	6.2	10.1
Peer Average	11.4	13.2	10.3	10.5	11.8	11.9
% Return on Capital	3.8	3.9	5.7	4.2	2.5	3.8
Peer Average	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.7
% Cash Flow to Sales	19.3	25.3	25.9	24.2	24.6	19.7
Peer Average	30.0	28.4	27.7	27.5	30.2	28.0

Key Valuation Ratios

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Current
Fwd P/E - High	20.7	21.0	20.3	22.8	22.5	18.3
Fwd P/E - Low	17.7	16.0	16.9	17.9	16.8	
Peer Average	18.6	18.2	19.7	18.1	21.1	18.4
Prc/Tang Book - High	3.7	3.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	NM
Prc/Tang Book - Low	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.2	
Peer Average	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4
Avg EV/EBITDA	13.2	12.3	11.8	10.7	13.4	15.0
Peer Average	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.8	12.8	12.4

Income Statement, Cash Flow and Balance Sheet Data (Millions CAD, except per share)

Fiscal Year Ending: Dec. 31

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	LTM#
Revenue	1,606	2,064	2,059	2,230	2,939	2,789	4,277	5,257
Operating Income	323	319	347	409	671	568	644	955
Net Income	194	248	232	237	433	427	255	523
Capital Expenditures	536	483	446	321	434	427	1,031	1,249
Capital Expend to Revenue	33.4%	23.4%	21.7%	14.4%	14.8%	15.3%	24.1%	23.8%
Earnings Per Share	1.65	1.97	1.76	1.64	2.82	2.71	1.32	2.63
Dividends Per Share	1.16	1.31	1.36	1.41	1.48	1.66	2.00	2.04
Dividend Payout Ratio	70%	66%	77%	86%	52%	61%	151%	78%
Tangible Book Value Per Share	8.41	9.40	10.32	13.31	16.23	21.92	-1.04	0.27
Cash and Short Term Investments	7	77	87	101	221	1,073	404	255
Long Term Debt	3,115	3,280	3,264	3,364	3,660	4,416	14,276	14,273
Total Debt	3,208	3,526	3,721	4,133	4,014	4,706	15,713	15,753
Common Equity	1,230	1,453	1,659	2,094	2,689	3,491	5,995	6,221
Long Term Debt/Capital	66%	61%	54%	48%	47%	49%	63%	63%

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

#LTM Last 12 months ended Mar 31, 2017. For balance sheet items, data is as of Mar 31, 2017.

Note: Data may be restated; before results of discontinued operations/special items. Per share data adjusted for stock dividends as of ex-dividend date.

NA = Not Available. NM = Not Meaningful.



Emera Incorporated

Recommendation[as of June 22, 2017]: **HOLD**

Risk Evaluation: LOW Price: 48.86 [Jun 23, 2017 close] Trading Currency: CAD Country: Canada

Peer Group Comparison

Peer Group	Stock Symbol	Stk.Mkt.Cap (Mln USD)	Recent Stock Price[CAD]	52 Week Low/High[CAD]	Beta	Dividend Yield[%]	Fwd P/E	P/B Ratio	S&P Capital IQ Ranking ¹	Return On Revenue[%]	Return On Equity[%]	LTD to Cap[%]
Emera Incorporated	TSX:EMA	7,780	48.86	43.76/50.19	-0.35	4.3	18.3	NM	Hold	10.1	10.3	62.6
Alliant Energy Corporation	NYSE:LNT	9,443	54.94	46.23/55.92	-0.28	3.0	20.5	2.4	★ ★ ★	11.3	9.8	49.5
AltaGas Ltd.	TSX:ALA	3,855	30.02	29.54/35.55	0.16	7.0	29.9	2.5	Hold	8.1	4.0	37.4
Canadian Utilities Limited	TSX:CU	8,541	42.01	34.83/42.27	-0.29	3.4	18.0	2.6	Strong Buy	18.8	12.6	54.8
Companhia Paranaense de Energia - COPEL	BOVESPA:CPLE6	1,763	9.856	9.530/15.030	NA	4.4	7.0	0.7	NA	9.2	8.3	25.2
Eletropaulo Metropolitana Eletricidade de São Paulo S.A.	BOVESPA:ELPL4	628.6	4.884	3.159/6.307	NA	1.1	27.1	NM	NA	NM	0.1	40.7
Fortis Inc.	TSX:FTS	14,648	46.67	39.58/46.93	-0.38	3.4	18.1	62.2	Hold	11.7	6.7	52.5
Hydro One Limited	TSX:H	10,534	23.45	22.06/26.80	NA	3.8	18.4	1.6	Hold	10.8	7.1	47.4
Power Grid Corporation of India Limited	BSE:532898	16,708	4.233	3.144/4.418	NA	2.1	12.0	2.2	NA	29.0	16.1	68.4
Public Joint-Stock Company Federal Grid Company of Unified Energy System	MISX:FEES	3,531	0.0037	0.0031/0.0058	NA	8.6	NA	0.3	NA	22.8	8.3	23.7
TransCanada Corporation	TSX:TRP	40,974	62.35	56.44/65.24	0.11	4.0	21.5	15.1	★ ★ ★ ★	6.8	3.0	58.0

¹ Quantitative Rankings : Strong Buy , Buy , Hold , Sell , Strong Sell ; Qualitative Rankings(STARS) : ***** = Strong Buy , **** = Buy , *** = Hold , ** = Sell , * = Strong Sell

Rankings are not predictive of future performance. For full definitions of Rankings, see the glossary section of this report.

Note: Peer Group selection is performed using CFRA's proprietary peer ranking system. Peers are selected based on factors such as similarity of analyst coverage, industry, size, and region. The subject company is ranked against a universe of companies (the "Universe") which has been compiled by CFRA and consists of a list of companies with similar characteristics, but may not include all the companies within the same industry and/or that engage in the same line of business. The subject company and some of the companies in the Peer Group may be ranked by two different ranking systems. For the purpose of the overall ranking/recommendation, the subject company is ranked against all the companies in the Universe and not necessarily against the companies listed in the Peer Group.

Sub-Industry Outlook: Electric Utilities

Our fundamental outlook for electric utilities is neutral. We believe the electric distribution utilities will benefit from still low fuel and purchased power costs and new rate increases, partly offset by higher O&M and depreciation costs. We expect to see cooler summer weather reducing electric utility revenue growth in 2017, following a very warm summer in 2016. Strong capital spending should continue to help utilities for the next few years. We also look for a continued slow recovery in industrial sales to benefit electric utilities. However, we expect wholesale power operators to continue to remain challenged by lower-margin power contracts and pressure on spot power prices. In the aftermath of the nuclear crisis in Japan, companies have faced intense scrutiny regarding the safety of their nuclear plants and in obtaining license extensions for existing plants, and/or the possible development of new facilities. For economic reasons, several nuclear plants have been retired, and we expect that more will be, though a handful of plants have been rescued from early retirement through state legislation in New York and Illinois. We see a significant amount of coal generation to retire as well due to recent EPA regulations that limit pollutant emissions. These retirements are to be replaced predominantly with natural gas-fired generation, but are supplemented with new wind and solar plants. However, we see some pressure on coal generation easing with our expectations that the EPA's Clean Power Plan will be scrapped or severely curtailed. Yet, we see economic factors leading to retirements of older and less efficient coal plants. While the repeal of the Public Utility Holding Company Act (PUHCA) in 2005 was expected to lead to further industry consolidation, the termination of several planned mergers in 2006 and later made companies cautious about investing the time and money required in the regulatory approval process. Over the past few years, however, there have been several large mergers that were completed. While a recent electric transmission merger was scuttled by regulatory opposition, we believe that deal activity is beginning to increase. In 2015, three utility companies made offers to purchase gas utilities, helping to diversify their earnings in the face of new emissions regulations. Other acquisitions have also been announced where Canadian companies are acquiring U.S. electric companies. Year-to-date through March 10, 2017, the S&P Composite 1500 (S&P 1500) Electric Utilities Index was up 4.6%, compared with a 3.9% increase for the S&P 1500 Utilities Sector Index and a 5.5% rise in the S&P 1500 Index. This follows an 11.9% rise in 2016, versus 13.7% for the S&P 500 Utilities Sector Index and 10.6% for the S&P 1500. --Christopher Muir



Emera Incorporated

Recommendation^[as of June 22, 2017]: **HOLD**

Risk Evaluation: LOW Price: 48.86 [Jun 23, 2017 close] Trading Currency: CAD Country: Canada

Business Summary

Emera Incorporated, an energy and services company, through its subsidiaries, engages in the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity to various customers. The company is also involved in gas transmission and utility energy services businesses; and the provision of energy marketing, trading, and other energy asset management services. In addition, it transports re-gasified liquefied natural gas to consumers in the northeastern United States through its 145-kilometre pipeline in New Brunswick. The company serves approximately 374,000 customers in Florida; 522,000 customers in New Mexico; 511,000 customers in Nova Scotia; 157,000 customers in the state of Maine; and 126,000 customers in the Island of Barbados. Emera Incorporated was founded in 1919 and is headquartered in Halifax, Canada.

Key Developments

Jun-26-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at J.P. Morgan Energy Equity Investor Conference, Jun-26-2017 03:00 PM
Jun-04-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at Credit Suisse 2017 Global Energy Conference, Jun-05-2017
May-31-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at TD Power & Utilities Conference, Jun-01-2017
May-22-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at American Gas Association Financial Forum, May-22-2017 01:00 PM
May-12-2017	Annual General Meeting	Emera Incorporated, Annual General Meeting, May 12, 2017
May-12-2017	Executive Changes - CEO	Emera Incorporated Announces Executive Changes
May-11-2017	Earnings Calls	Emera Incorporated, Q1 2017 Earnings Call, May 11, 2017
May-11-2017	Earnings Release Date	Emera Incorporated to Report Q1, 2017 Results on May 11, 2017
May-11-2017	Announcements of Earnings	Emera Incorporated Announces Consolidated Earnings Results for the First Quarter Ended March 31, 2017; Provides Earnings Guidance for the Year 2017
Apr-04-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at CanWEA Spring Forum 2017, Apr-04-2017 03:30 PM
Mar-29-2017	Executive Changes - CEO	Emera Announces Executive Changes
Feb-27-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at UBS Utilities and Natural Gas One-on-One Conference, Feb-28-2017
Feb-15-2017	Announcements of Earnings	Emera Incorporated Announces Consolidated Earnings Results for the Fourth Quarter and Full Year Ended December 31, 2016
Feb-13-2017	Earnings Calls	Emera Incorporated, Q4 2016 Earnings Call, Feb 13, 2017
Feb-10-2017	Announcements of Earnings	Emera Incorporated Announces Consolidated Earnings Results for the Fourth Quarter and Full Year Ended December 31, 2016
Feb-10-2017	Earnings Release Date	Emera Incorporated to Report Q4, 2016 Results on Feb 10, 2017
Jan-26-2017	Company Conference Presentations	Emera Incorporated Presents at CIBC 20th Annual Whistler Institutional Investor Conference, Jan-26-2017 11:10 AM
Jan-06-2017	Dividend Increases	Emera Inc. Approves Quarterly Common and Preferred Share Dividends, Payable on and After February 15, 2017

Corporate Information

Investor Contact

Scott LaFleur [902-450-0507]
scott.lafleur@emera.com

Office

1223 Lower Water Street
Halifax
Nova Scotia
B3J 3S8
Canada

Telephone

902-450-0507

Web Site

www.emera.com

Key Officers

Chairman

M.J.Sheppard

Chief Executive Officer, President and Non-Independent Director

C.G.H.Huskilson

Chief Financial Officer

G.W.Blunden

Chief Operating Officer

S.C.Balfour

Chief Corporate Development Officer

N.G.Tower FCA, FCPA

CEO of Emera US Holdings Inc & TECO Energy &

President of Emera US Holdings Inc & TECO Energy

R.R.Bennett C.M.

Board Members

S.D.Chrominska, H.E.Demone, A.L.Edgeworth P.Eng.,

J.D.Eisenhauer FCPA, FCA, C.G.H.Huskilson,

B.L.Loewen FCPA, FCA, J.T.McLennan, D.A.Pether,

J.B.Ramil, A.S.Rosen, R.P.Sergel, M.J.Sheppard

Country of Incorporation

Canada

Founded

1919

Employees

7,442

Glossary

Quantitative Model Overall Recommendation and drivers of the recommendation

CFRA's global quantitative stock reports provide a 5-tier recommendation assigning a Strong Buy, Buy, Hold, Sell, or Strong Sell recommendation based on a series of quantitative inputs from four separate regional models:

- United States
- Canada
- Developed Europe
- Developed Asia excluding Japan

Each of these regional models is based on between 25 and 40 different investment factors (financial ratios), selected from S&P Capital IQ's Alpha Factor Library.

To provide its recommendation CFRA ranks a universe of common stocks based on 5 measures or model categories: Valuation, Quality, Growth, Street Sentiment, and Price Momentum. In the U.S., a sixth sub-category for Financial Health will also be displayed.

Within these categories, factors are chosen based on their historical predictive strength (alpha) within the region and their correlation with other factors. Each regional model contains two separate sub-models; one that uses factors specific to financial companies and one that focuses on non-financial companies. Due to the large number of banks in the U.S., the U.S. model also has a third sub-model specifically for banks.

Each company within a region is grouped with a universe of stocks and receives a score on each of the five (or six in the U.S.) model categories. Percentile scores are used to compare each company to all other companies in the same universe for each model category. The five (six) model category scores are then weighted and rolled up into a single percentile ranking for that company. Rankings are then assigned investment labels, as follows:

Strong Buy: top 10% by model score

Buy: next 20%

Hold: next 40%

Sells: next 20%

Strong Sells: bottom 10%

Risk Evaluation

Risk Evaluation is a relative ranking, which represents an assessment of the risk of investing in a company's stock relative to the risk of investing in other companies' stocks in the same universe. To perform this assessment the following risk categories are evaluated:

Asset/Market Size Risk
Financial Leverage Risk
Price Volatility Risk
Liquidity Risk

Each company's stock is percentile ranked from 1 to 100 against the other companies within the same universe on each of the four risk categories mentioned above, with 1 being low risk and 100 being

high risk. The overall risk evaluation represents the combined scores on these Risk categories, calculated as an equal-weighted average of percentile ranks of the 4 risk categories. The highest 40% of companies in each universe receive a high risk ranking, the next 35% receive a moderate risk ranking and, the lowest 25% receive a low risk ranking.

All investments carry some sort of risk and a low risk ranking represents a relative ranking of CFRA's assessment of the risk of investing in a company's stock versus the risk of investing in other companies that are part of that company's universe. Therefore, a low risk ranking should not be interpreted as an absolute risk evaluation, but as a relative measurement of the risk of investing in a company's stock.

Sector Ranking

CFRA's Investment Policy Committee (IPC) consists of a team of five seasoned investment professionals. It meets weekly to discuss market trends and projections, maintain an S&P 500 12-month forward price target, and make asset allocation/sector recommendations. The IPC establishes over, market, and underweight recommendations on the 10 sectors within the S&P 500. Overweight and underweight recommendations imply that the group expects these sectors to outperform or underperform the S&P 500 during the coming six-to-12 month period, respectively. A "marketweight" recommendation indicates that the sector is expected to be a market performer during this same timeframe. The IPC analyses economic projections, fundamental forecasts, technical considerations, and historical precedent when making such recommendations. Changes in recommendations can be made more frequently than every six-12 months as market conditions evolve. Sector rankings will only be made available for sectors in the S&P 500. If a ranking is not available, the value will be N/A.

Qualitative STARS Ranking system and definition

★★★★★ 5-STAR (Strong Buy):

Total return is expected to outperform the total return of a relevant benchmark, by a wide margin over the coming 12 months, with shares rising in price on an absolute basis.

★★★★ 4-STAR (Buy):

Total return is expected to outperform the total return of a relevant benchmark over the coming 12 months, with shares rising in price on an absolute basis.

★★★ 3-STAR (Hold):

Total return is expected to closely approximate the total return of a relevant benchmark over the coming 12 months, with shares generally rising in price on an absolute basis.

★★ 2-STAR (Sell):

Total return is expected to underperform the total return of a relevant benchmark over the coming 12 months, and the share price not anticipated to show a gain.

★ 1-STAR (Strong Sell):

Total return is expected to underperform the total return of a relevant benchmark by a wide margin over the coming 12 months, with shares falling in price on an absolute basis.

S&P Capital IQ Quality Ranking

[also known as S&P Capital IQ Earnings & Dividend Rankings]- Growth and stability of earnings and dividends are deemed key elements in establishing S&P Capital IQ's earnings and dividend rankings for common stocks, which are designed to encapsulate the nature of this record in a single symbol. It should be noted, however, that the process also takes into consideration certain adjustments and modifications deemed desirable in establishing such rankings. The final score for each stock is measured against a scoring matrix determined by analysis of the scores of a large and representative sample of stocks. The range of scores in the array of this sample has been aligned with the following ladder of rankings:

A+ Highest	B Below Average
A High	B- Lower
A- Above Average	C Lowest
B+ Average	D In Reorganization
NR Not Ranked	

A Quality Ranking will not be made available and will be displayed as "NA" if there is insufficient data available to generate the Ranking.

S&P Capital IQ Consensus Estimates

S&P CIQ Consensus Estimates represent the aggregation of individual estimates provided by analysts that are covering a public company. A consensus number can be provided as either the mean or the median. The size of the company and the amount of analyst coverage will determine the size of the group from which the Consensus is derived. All of the available analysts' estimates may not necessarily be included in the Consensus. The Consensus will only include analysts' estimates that are based on the same methodology. Consensus Mean: The mathematical average of the detailed estimates after the appropriate exclusions have been applied. Consensus Median: This represents the midpoint of the range of estimates that are ranked from highest to lowest after the appropriate exclusions have been applied. If the number of estimates is even, then the average of the middle two figures is the median.

Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS)

An industry classification standard, developed by Standard and Poor's in collaboration with Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI). Under the GICS structure, companies are classified in one of 154 sub-industries, which are grouped into 68 industries, 24 industry groups, and 10 economic sectors (consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financials, health care, industrials, information technology, materials, telecom services, and utilities). This four-tier structure accommodates companies across the world and facilitates sector analysis and investing.

Glossary

Peer Group

A subset of an universe that groups companies by specific criteria, such as industry/across industry, lines of business, geography (local, regional, national, and international), size of business (e. g. in terms of revenue), performance criteria, etc.

Universe

A set of companies that shares a common feature such as the same market capitalization, industry or index.

Beta

Beta is a measurement of the sensitivity of a company's stock price to the overall fluctuation of a given benchmark index. The beta values used in this report are levered, unadjusted and derived from a least squares regression analysis using stock and benchmark index returns based on a monthly frequency. Beta is calculated using 60 monthly returns (each as of month end) but if the company's trading history is too short to provide such a sample, fewer than 60 but not fewer than 24 monthly returns are used to run the regression. Beta in this report uses five different benchmark indices to better estimate a stock's volatility against a respective market: the S&P 500 for all US stocks, the S&P/TSX index for all Canadian stocks, the S&P Europe 350 for all European stocks, the S&P/ASX 200 index for all Australian stocks, and the S&P Global 1200 for all other international stocks.

Free Cash Flow (FCF)

Operating Cash Flow minus Capital Expenditures over the past 12 months

Funds from Operations (FFO)

Funds from Operations (FFO) represents a REIT's net income, excluding gains or losses from sales of property, plus real estate depreciation.

Not Meaningful (NM)

Value is available but it is not meaningful. Examples are certain negative ratios such as P/E, as well as certain ratios that are over +/- 100%

Not Available (NA)

Value is not available for this data item

Return on Capital

$EBIT / [(Total\ Equity + Total\ Debt + Deferred\ Tax\ Liability\ Non\ Current + Deferred\ Tax\ Liability\ Current)]$ Notes:

[1] If the denominator is less than or equal to zero then the ratio will be shown as NM

[2] If the return is less than (300%) then the value will be shown as NM

Return on Equity

$Earnings\ From\ Continuing\ Operations / [(Total\ Equity[t] + Total\ Equity[t-1]) / 2]$ Notes:

[1] If both periods of data (t and t-1) are not available then the ratio will be shown as NM

[2] If the denominator is less than or equal to zero then the ratio will be shown as NM

Relative Strength vs Index

Relative Strength vs Index measures the stock performance of the company versus all other stocks in the benchmark index each week. Weekly readings are accumulated to form the cumulative Relative Strength line.

Relevant benchmarks:

Region	Country	Index
US	US	S&P 500 Index
Canada	Canada	S&P/TSX Composite Index
Europe	All	S&P Europe 350 Index
Asia ex Japan	Australia	S&P/ASX 200 Index
Asia ex Japan	All except Australia	S&P Global 1200

Abbreviations Used in CFRA Equity Research Reports

CAGR	Compound Annual Growth Rate
EBIT	Earnings Before Interest and Taxes
EBITDA	Earnings Before Interest Taxes Depreciation and Amortization
EPS	Earnings Per Share
EV	Enterprise Value
FCF	Free Cash Flow
FFO	Funds from Operations
LTD	Long Term Debt
NM	Not Meaningful [see definition above]
P/E	Price/Earnings

Dividends on American Depository Receipts (ADRs) and American Depository Shares (ADSs) are net of taxes (paid in the country of origin).

Disclosures

S&P GLOBAL™ is used under license. The owner of this trademark is S&P Global Inc. or its affiliate, which are not affiliated with CFRA or the author of this content.

Stocks are ranked in accordance with the following ranking methodologies:

STARS Stock Reports:

Qualitative STARS recommendations are determined and assigned by equity analysts. For reports containing STARS recommendations refer to the Glossary section of the report for detailed methodology and the definition of STARS rankings.

Quantitative Stock Reports:

Quantitative recommendations are determined by ranking a universe of common stocks based on 5 measures or model categories: Valuation, Quality, Growth, Street Sentiment, and Price Momentum. In the U.S., a sixth sub-category for Financial Health will also be displayed. Percentile scores are used to compare each company to all other companies in the same universe for each model category. The five [six] model category scores are then weighted and rolled up into a single percentile ranking for that company. For reports containing quantitative recommendations refer to the Glossary section of the report for detailed methodology and the definition of Quantitative rankings.

STARS Stock Reports and Quantitative Stock Reports:

The methodologies used in STARS Stock Reports and Quantitative Stock Reports [collectively, the "Research Reports"] reflect different criteria, assumptions and analytical methods and may have differing recommendations. The methodologies and data used to generate the different types of Research Reports are believed by the author and distributor reasonable and appropriate. Generally, CFRA does not generate reports with different ranking methodologies for the same issuer. However, in the event that different methodologies or data are used on the analysis of an issuer, the methodologies may lead to different views or recommendations on the issuer, which may at times result in contradicting assessments of an issuer. CFRA reserves the right to alter, replace or vary models, methodologies or assumptions from time to time and without notice to clients.

Analyst Certification

STARS Stock Reports are prepared by the equity research analysts of CFRA and S&P Malaysia, under contract to CFRA. All of the views expressed in STARS Stock Reports accurately reflect the research analyst's personal views regarding any and all of the subject securities or issuers. Analysts generally update stock reports at least four times each year. No part of analyst, CFRA, or S&P Malaysia compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in a STARS Stock Report.

About CFRA Equity Research's Distributors:

This Research Report is published and originally distributed by Accounting Research & Analytics, LLC d/b/a CFRA ["CFRA US"], with the following exceptions: In the UK/EU/EEA, it is published and originally distributed by CFRA UK Limited, an Appointed Representative of Hutchinson Lilley Investments LLP, which is regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority [No. 582181], and in Malaysia by S&P Malaysia, which is regulated by Securities Commission Malaysia, [No. CMSL/A0181/2007] under license from CFRA US, and its subsidiaries do not distribute reports to individual [retail] investors and maintain no responsibility for reports redistributed by third parties such as brokers or financial advisors.

General Disclosure

Notice to all jurisdictions:

Where Research Reports are made available in a language other than English and in the case of inconsistencies between the English and translated versions of a Research Report, **the English version will control and supersede any ambiguities associated with any part or section of a Research Report that has been issued in a foreign language.** Neither CFRA nor its affiliates guarantee the accuracy of the translation.

The content of this report and the opinions expressed herein are those of CFRA based upon publicly-available information that CFRA believes to be reliable and the opinions are subject to change without notice. This analysis has not been submitted to, nor received approval from, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any other regulatory body. While CFRA exercised due care in compiling this analysis, CFRA AND ALL RELATED ENTITIES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, to the full extent permitted by law, regarding the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of this information and assumes no liability with respect to the consequences of relying on this information for investment or other purposes. No content [including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom] or any part thereof [Content] may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of CFRA. The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. CFRA and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content.

Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results. This document may contain forward-looking statements or forecasts; such forecasts are not a reliable indicator of future performance.

This report is not intended to, and does not, constitute an offer or solicitation to buy and sell securities or engage in any investment activity. This report is for informational purposes only. Recommendations in this report are not made with respect to any particular investor or type of investor. Securities, financial instruments or strategies mentioned herein may not be suitable for all investors and this material is not intended for any specific investor and does not take into account an investor's particular investment objectives, financial situations or needs. Before acting on any recommendation in this material, you should consider whether it is suitable for your particular circumstances and, if necessary, seek professional advice.

Additional information on a subject company may be available upon request.

CFRA's financial data provider is S&P Global Market Intelligence. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS COPYRIGHTED AND TRADE SECRET MATERIAL DISTRIBUTED UNDER LICENSE FROM S&P GLOBAL MARKET INTELLIGENCE. FOR RECIPIENT'S INTERNAL USE ONLY.

The Global Industry Classification Standard [GICS®] was developed by and/or is the exclusive property of MSCI, Inc. and Capital IQ, Inc. ["Capital IQ"]. GICS is a service mark of MSCI and Capital IQ and has been licensed for use by CFRA.

Other Disclaimers and Notices

Certain information in this report is provided by S&P Global, Inc. and/or its affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively "S&P"). Such information is subject to the following disclaimers and notices: "Copyright © 2017, S&P Global Market Intelligence (and its affiliates as applicable). All rights reserved. Nothing contained herein is investment advice and a reference to a particular investment or security, a credit rating or any observation concerning a security or investment provided by S&P is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold such investment or security or make any other investment decisions. This may contain information obtained from third parties, including ratings from credit ratings agencies. Reproduction and distribution of S&P's information and third party content in any form is prohibited except with the prior written permission of S&P or the related third party, as applicable. Neither S&P nor its third party providers guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of any information, including ratings, and are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, or for the results obtained from the use of such information or content. S&P AND ITS THIRD PARTY CONTENT PROVIDERS GIVE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE AND ALL S&P INFORMATION IS PROVIDED ON AN AS-IS BASIS. S&P AND ITS THIRD PARTY CONTENT PROVIDERS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, EXEMPLARY, COMPENSATORY, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, COSTS, EXPENSES, LEGAL FEES, OR LOSSES (INCLUDING LOST INCOME OR PROFITS AND OPPORTUNITY COSTS OR LOSSES CAUSED BY NEGLIGENCE) IN CONNECTION WITH ANY USE OF THEIR INFORMATION OR CONTENT, INCLUDING RATINGS. Credit ratings are statements of opinions and are not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold or sell securities. They do not address the suitability of securities or the suitability of securities for investment purposes, and should not be relied on as investment advice."

Certain information in this report may be provided by Securities Evaluations Services, Inc. ("SE"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Intercontinental Exchange. Such information is subject to the following disclaimers and notices: "Copyright © 2017, Securities Evaluations, Inc. (and its affiliates, as applicable). Reproduction of BondMark and BondScreen in any form is prohibited except with the prior written permission of SE. Odd-lot prices and odd-lot ranges represent an opinion, and not a statement of fact, or a recommendation to make an investment decision, and readers of this information have the right to accept or reject such opinion, at their discretion. Odd-lot prices and odd-lot ranges do not represent a determination of the fair market value of any security or the 'best execution' price in the market for a security, and that readers of this information will be responsible for complying with any applicable best execution requirements, as defined in FINRA Rule 5310, and for complying with any disclosure requirements as may be required under any applicable laws or regulations. None of SE, its affiliates or their suppliers guarantees the accuracy, adequacy, completeness or availability of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions, regardless of the cause or for the results obtained from the use of such information. In no event shall SE, BondDesk Group, LLC, their affiliates or any of their third-party information providers be liable for any damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including lost income or lost profit and opportunity costs) in connection with the use of SE content. [2017]. BondMark and BondScreen may include data provided by BondDesk Group, LLC."

Any portions of the fund information contained in this report supplied by Lipper, A Thomson Reuters Company, are subject to the following: "Copyright 2017 © Thomson Reuters. All rights reserved. Lipper shall not be liable for any errors or delays in the content, or for any actions taken in reliance thereon."

For residents of the European Union/European Economic Area: Research reports are originally distributed by CFRA UK Limited [company number 08456139 registered in England & Wales with its registered office address at 131 Edgware Road, London, W2 2AP, United Kingdom]. CFRA UK Limited is an Appointed Representative of Hutchinson Lilley Investments LLP, which is regulated by the UK Financial Conduct Authority [No. 582181].

For residents of Malaysia: Research reports are originally produced and distributed by S&P Malaysia, under license from CFRA US. S&P Malaysia is regulated by Securities Commission Malaysia [License No. CMSL/A0181/2007].

For residents of all other countries: Research reports are originally distributed Accounting Research & Analytics, LLC d/b/a CFRA.

Copyright © 2017 CFRA. All rights reserved. CFRA and STARS are registered trademarks of CFRA.

**NEW
REGULATORY
FINANCE**

Roger A. Morin, PhD

**2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia**

5. Standard & Poor's
6. Morningstar
7. BARRA

Value Line is the largest and most widely circulated independent investment advisory service, and influences the expectations of a large number of institutional and individual investors. The Value Line data are commercially available on a timely basis to investors in paper format or electronically. Value Line betas are derived from a least-squares regression analysis between weekly percent changes in the price of a stock and weekly percent changes in the New York Stock Exchange Average over a period of 5 years. In the case of shorter price histories, a smaller time period is used, but 2 years is the minimum. Value Line betas are computed on a theoretically sound basis using a broadly based market index, and they are adjusted for the regression tendency of betas to converge to 1.00. This necessary adjustment to beta is discussed below.

Practical and Conceptual Difficulties

Computational Issues. Absolute estimates of beta may vary over a wide range when different computational methods are used. The return data, the time period used, its duration, the choice of market index, and whether annual, monthly, or weekly return figures are used will influence the final result.

Ideally, the returns should be total returns, that is, dividends and capital gains. In practice, beta estimates are relatively unaffected if dividends are excluded. Theoretically, market returns should be expressed in terms of total returns on a portfolio of all risky assets. In practice, a broadly based value-weighted market index is used. For example, Merrill Lynch betas use the Standard & Poor's 500 market index, while Value Line betas use the New York Stock Exchange Composite market index. In theory, unless the market index used is the true market index, fully diversified to include all securities in their proportion outstanding, the beta estimate obtained is potentially distorted. Failure to include bonds, Treasury bills, real estate, etc., could lead to a biased beta estimate. But if beta is used as a relative risk ranking device, choice of the market index may not alter the relative rankings of security risk significantly.

To enhance statistical significance, beta should be calculated with return data going as far back as possible. But the company's risk may have changed if the historical period is too long. Weighting the data for this tendency is one possible remedy, but this procedure presupposes some knowledge of how risk changed over time. A frequent compromise is to use a 5-year period with either weekly or monthly returns. Value Line betas are computed based on weekly returns over a 5-year period, whereas Merrill Lynch betas are computed with monthly returns over a 5-year period. In an empirical study of utility

**THE COST OF CAPITAL
TO A
PUBLIC UTILITY**

Myron J. Gordon

1974

MSU Public Utilities Studies

**Division of Research
Graduate School of Business Administration
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan**

**WP-27
McKenzie
Page 1 of 2**

so that the current value can be widely off the mark as a measure of the expected future value.

5.4 Other Measures of Growth

The measure of expected growth in the dividend established in the previous two sections, the intrinsic growth rate, is not the only possible measure of the variable. Another plausible measure is some average of the past rates of growth in the dividend. Under our model of security valuation, dividend, earnings, and price per share all are expected to grow at the same rate. Hence, the rates of growth in the dividend, earnings, and price also are candidates for estimates of the expected rate of growth in the dividend.

Let us consider first the rate of growth in earnings per share. The earnings per share during T adjusted for stock splits and stock dividends to make interperiod comparisons valid is

$$AYPS(T) = AFC(T)/.5 [ANS(T) + ANS(T - 1)], \quad (5.4.1)$$

where $ANS(T)$ is the number of shares outstanding at the end of T adjusted for stock splits and dividends. The rate of growth in earnings per share during T is

$$YGR(T) = [AYPS(T) - AYPS(T - 1)]/AYPS(T - 1). \quad (5.4.2)$$

For reasons to be given shortly, the smoothed rate of growth in earnings is superior to the current rate as a forecast of the expected rate. The smoothed rate of earnings growth is obtained from

$$\begin{aligned} Ln[1 + YGRS(T)] &= \lambda Ln[1 + YGR(T)] \\ &+ (1 - \lambda) Ln[1 + YGRS(T - 1)], \end{aligned} \quad (5.4.3)$$

with $\lambda = .15$ and $YGRS(1953) = .04$.

The primary reason for a difference between YGR and GRTH is a change in the rate of return on the common equity. To illustrate, assume a firm that has been earning a return on common of .10 and retaining one-half of its income to finance its investment. The rate of growth under both measures will be .05. If the firm's rate

of return on common rises from .10 to .11, the retention growth rate will rise from .05 to $(.5)(.11) = .055$. However, the earnings growth rate will rise from .05 to .155.³ Furthermore, the earnings growth rate in subsequent periods will be .055 if the return on common remains .11. This example suggests that the intrinsic growth rate is superior to the earnings growth rate as a measure of expected growth. Investors nonetheless may look to past data on earnings growth for information on expected future growth, and it is the growth investors expect that should be used to measure share yield.

A number of considerations suggest that investors may, in fact, use earnings growth as a measure of expected future growth. First, the intrinsic growth rate includes stock financing growth as well as retention growth. The former is difficult for us to measure and may be even more difficult for investors. Consequently, investors may use past earnings growth to forecast the future since it incorporates in one statistic growth from all sources. Second, we saw that inflation will result in a rise in the allowed rate of return on equity for a regulated company. If this response to inflation takes place with a lag, that is, the regulatory agency raises RRC over time, earnings growth will reflect the forecast rate of growth better than intrinsic growth. Finally, it appears that security analysts use past growth in earnings more than any other variable to forecast future growth.

Given that earnings growth is used by investors to forecast future growth, the smoothed value of the variable YGRS is superior to the current value. The previous illustration revealed that YGR overreacts to changes in the allowed rate of return and therefore is subject to large random fluctuations. The data on YGR confirm this conclusion.

The use of dividend growth as a forecast of future growth is subject to the same limitations as earnings if the firm pays a constant fraction of its earnings in dividends. That is, under this assumption the dividend growth rate in any period is the same as the earnings growth rate. Firms tend to change their dividend rate from one

³Let the book value per share at the start of T be $BVS(T - 1) = \$50.00$. With $RRC(T) = .10$, $AYP(T) = \$5.00$, and with $RETR(T) = .5$, $BVS(T) = \$52.50$. If $RRC(T + 1) = .10$, $AYP(T + 1) = \$5.25$, and $YGR(T + 1) = RTGR(T - 1) = .05$. However, if $RRC(T + 1) = .11$, $RTGR(T + 1) = (.11)(.5) = .055$, while $AYP(T + 1) = \$5.775$, and $YGR(T + 1) = (\$5.775 - \$5.00)/\$5.00 = .155$.

**NEW
REGULATORY
FINANCE**

Roger A. Morin, PhD

**2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia**

New Regulatory Finance

The average growth rate estimate from all the analysts that follow the company measures the consensus expectation of the investment community for that company. In most cases, it is necessary to use earnings forecasts rather than dividend forecasts due to the extreme scarcity of dividend forecasts compared to the widespread availability of earnings forecasts. Given the paucity and variability of dividend forecasts, using the latter would produce unreliable DCF results. In any event, the use of the DCF model prospectively assumes constant growth in both earnings and dividends. Moreover, as discussed below, there is an abundance of empirical research that shows the validity and superiority of earnings forecasts relative to historical estimates when estimating the cost of capital.

The uniformity of growth projections is a test of whether they are typical of the market as a whole. If, for example, 10 out of 15 analysts forecast growth in the 7%–9% range, the probability is high that their analysis reflects a degree of consensus in the market as a whole. As a side note, the lack of uniformity in growth projections is a reasonable indicator of higher risk. Chapter 3 alluded to divergence of opinion amongst analysts as a valid risk indicator.

Because of the dominance of institutional investors and their influence on individual investors, analysts' forecasts of long-run growth rates provide a sound basis for estimating required returns. Financial analysts exert a strong influence on the expectations of many investors who do not possess the resources to make their own forecasts, that is, they are a cause of g . The accuracy of these forecasts in the sense of whether they turn out to be correct is not at issue here, as long as they reflect widely held expectations. As long as the forecasts are typical and/or influential in that they are consistent with current stock price levels, they are relevant. The use of analysts' forecasts in the DCF model is sometimes denounced on the grounds that it is difficult to forecast earnings and dividends for only one year, let alone for longer time periods. This objection is unfounded, however, because it is present investor expectations that are being priced; it is the consensus forecast that is embedded in price and therefore in required return, and not the future as it will turn out to be.

Empirical Literature on Earnings Forecasts

Published studies in the academic literature demonstrate that growth forecasts made by security analysts represent an appropriate source of DCF growth rates, are reasonable indicators of investor expectations and are more accurate than forecasts based on historical growth. These studies show that investors rely on analysts' forecasts to a greater extent than on historic data only.

Academic research confirms the superiority of analysts' earnings forecasts over univariate time-series forecasts that rely on history. This latter category

**NEW
REGULATORY
FINANCE**

Roger A. Morin, PhD

**2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia**

Chapter 9: Discounted Cash Flow Application

recommendation that is different than the expected ROE that the method assumes the utility will earn forever. For example, using an expected return on equity of 11% to determine the growth rate and using the growth rate to recommend a return on equity of 9% is inconsistent. It is not reasonable to assume that this regulated utility company is expected to earn 11% forever, but recommend a 9% return on equity. The only way this utility can earn 11% is that rates be set by the regulator so that the utility will in fact earn 11%. One is assuming, in effect, that the company will earn a return rate exceeding the recommended cost of equity forever, but then one is recommending that a different rate be granted by the regulator. In essence, using an ROE in the sustainable growth formula that differs from the final estimated cost of equity is asking the regulator to adopt two different returns.

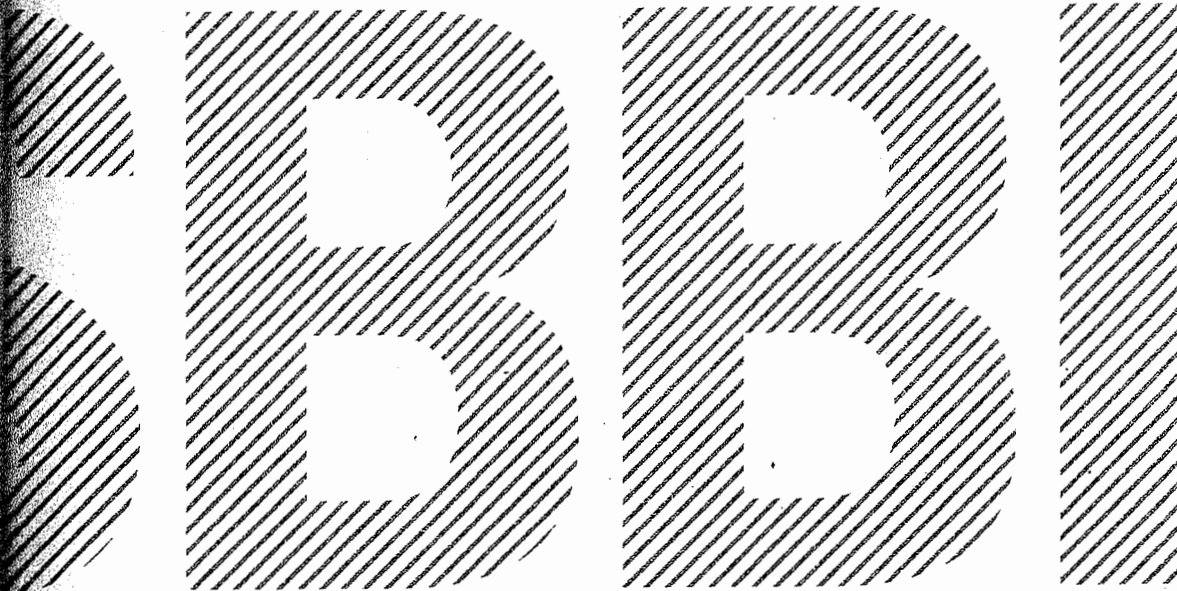
The circularity problem is somewhat dampened by the self-correcting nature of the DCF model. If a high equity return is granted, the stock price will increase in response to the unanticipated favorable return allowance, lowering the dividend yield component of market return in compensation for the high g induced by the high allowed return. At the next regulatory hearing, more conservative forecasts of r would prevail. The impact on the dual components of the DCF formula, yield and growth, are at least partially offsetting.

Third, the empirical finance literature discussed earlier demonstrates that the sustainable growth method of determining growth is not as significantly correlated to measures of value, such as stock price and price/earnings ratios, as other historical growth measures or analysts' growth forecasts. Other proxies for growth, such as historical growth rates and analysts' growth forecasts, outperform retention growth estimates. See for example Timme and Eisman (1989).

In summary, there are three proxies for the expected growth component of the DCF model: historical growth rates, analysts' forecasts, and the sustainable growth method. Criteria in choosing among the three proxies should include ease of use, ease of understanding, theoretical and mathematical correctness, and empirical validation. The latter two are crucial. The method should be logically valid and consistent, and should possess an adequate track record in predicting and explaining security value. The retention growth method is the weakest of the three proxies on both conceptual and empirical grounds. The research in this area has shown that the first two growth proxies do a better job of explaining variations in market valuation (M/B and P/E ratios) and are more highly correlated to measures of value than is the retention growth proxy.

Ibbotson® SBBI®
2015 Classic Yearbook

Market Results for
Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation
1926–2014



Company Size and Return

One of the most remarkable discoveries of modern finance is the finding of a relationship between company size and return.¹ Historically on average, small companies have higher returns than those of large ones. Earlier chapters of this book document this phenomenon for the smallest stocks on the New York Stock Exchange, or NYSE. The relationship between company size and return cuts across the entire size spectrum; it is not restricted to the smallest stocks. This chapter examines returns across the entire range of company size.

Construction of the Size Decile Portfolios

The portfolios used in this chapter are those created by the Center for Research in Security Prices, or CRSP, at the University of Chicago's Booth School of Business. CRSP has refined the methodology of creating size-based portfolios and has applied this methodology to the entire universe of NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ-listed securities going back to 1926.

The NYSE universe excludes closed-end mutual funds, preferred stocks, real estate investment trusts, foreign stocks, American Depositary Receipts, unit investment trusts, and Americus Trusts. All companies on the NYSE are ranked by the combined market capitalization of all their eligible equity securities. The companies are then split into 10 equally populated groups or deciles. Eligible companies traded on the NYSE, the NYSE MKT LLC (formerly known as the American Stock Exchange, or AMEX), and the NASDAQ Stock Market (formerly the NASDAQ National Market) are then assigned to the appropriate deciles according to their capitalization in relation to the NYSE breakpoints. The portfolios are rebalanced using closing prices for the last trading day of March, June, September, and December. Securities added during the quarter are assigned to the

appropriate portfolio when two consecutive month-end prices are available. If the final NYSE price of a security that becomes delisted is a month-end price, then that month's return is included in the quarterly return of the portfolio. When a month-end NYSE price is missing, the month-end value is derived from merger terms, quotations on regional exchanges, and other sources. If a month-end value is not available, the last available daily price is used.

In October 2008, NYSE Euronext acquired the American Stock Exchange and rebranded the index as NYSE Amex. Later, in May 2012, it was renamed NYSE MKT LLC. For the sake of continuity, we refer to this index as AMEX, its historical name.

Base security returns are monthly holding period returns. All distributions are added to the month-end prices. Appropriate adjustments are made to prices to account for stock splits and dividends. The return on a portfolio for one month is calculated as the value weighted average of the returns for the individual stocks in the portfolio. Annual portfolio returns are calculated by compounding the monthly portfolio returns.

Aspects of the Company Size Effect

The company size phenomenon is remarkable in several ways. First, the greater risk of small-cap does not, in the context of the capital asset pricing model, fully account for their higher returns over the long term. In the CAPM only systematic, or beta risk, is rewarded; small-cap stock returns have exceeded those implied by their betas.

Second, the calendar annual return differences between small- and large-cap companies are serially correlated. This suggests that past annual returns may be of some value in predicting future annual returns. Such serial correlation, or autocorrelation, is practically unknown in the market for large-cap stocks and in most other equity markets but is evident in the size premium series.

Table 7-5: Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ Number of Companies, Historical and Recent Market Capitalization

Decile	Historical Average Percentage of Total Capitalization	Recent Number of Companies	Recent Decile Market Capitalization (in Thousands)	Recent Percentage of Total Capitalization
1-Largest	64.03%	185	14,808,784,274	64.25%
2	14.04	199	3,247,447,914	14.09
3	6.88	194	1,579,432,904	6.85
4	4.56	221	1,042,428,212	4.52
5	3.03	215	694,147,086	3.01
6	2.56	265	585,657,120	2.54
7	1.99	317	449,325,255	1.95
8	1.51	417	333,731,801	1.45
9	0.80	395	173,673,205	0.75
10-Smallest	0.61	948	135,401,288	0.59
Mid-Cap 3-5	14.47	630	3,316,008,202	14.39
Low-Cap 6-8	6.05	999	1,368,714,176	5.94
Micro-Cap 9-10	1.41	1,343	309,074,493	1.34

Data from 1926–2014. Source: Morningstar and CRSP. Calculated (or Derived) based on data from CRSP US Stock Database and CRSP US Indices Database ©2015 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business. Used with permission.

Historical average percentage of total capitalization shows the average, over the last 89 years, of the decile market values as a percentage of the total NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ calculated each month. Number of companies in deciles, recent market capitalization of deciles, and recent percentage of total capitalization are as of Sept. 30, 2014.

Decile	Recent Market Capitalization (in Thousands)	Company Name
1-Largest	\$591,015,721	Apple Inc
2	24,272,837	Cummins Inc
3	10,105,622	Murphy Oil Corp
4	5,844,592	Alaska Airgroup Inc
5	3,724,186	Great Plains Energy Inc
6	2,542,913	Wolverine World Wide Inc
7	1,686,860	Wesco Aircraft Holdings Inc
8	1,010,634	First Bancorp P R
9	548,839	G P Strategies Corp
10-Smallest	300,725	M V Oil Trust

Source: Morningstar and CRSP. Calculated (or Derived) based on data from CRSP US Stock Database and CRSP US Indices Database ©2015 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business. Used with permission. Market capitalization and name of largest company in each decile are as of Sept. 30, 2014.

Long-Term Returns in Excess of Systematic Risk

The capital asset pricing model, or CAPM, does not fully account for the higher returns of small-cap stocks. Table 7-6 shows the returns in excess of the riskless rate over the past 89 years for each decile of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ.

The CAPM can be expressed as follows:

$$k_s = r_f + (\beta_s \times ERP)$$

where,

- k_s = the expected return for company s ;
- r_f = the expected return of the riskless asset;
- β_s = the beta of the stock of company s ; and,
- ERP = the expected equity risk premium, or the amount by which investors expect the future return on equities to exceed that on the riskless asset.

Table 7-6 uses the CAPM to estimate the return in excess of the riskless rate and compares this estimate to historical performance. According to the CAPM, the expected return on a security should consist of the riskless rate plus an additional return to compensate for the systematic risk of the security. The return in excess of the riskless rate is estimated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by β (beta). The equity risk premium is the return that compensates investors for taking on risk equal to the risk of the market as a whole (systematic risk). Beta measures the extent to which a security or portfolio is exposed to systematic risk. The beta of each decile indicates the degree to which the decile's return moves with that of the overall market.

A beta greater than one indicates that the security or portfolio has greater systematic risk than the market; according to the CAPM equation, investors are compensated for taking on this additional risk. Yet, Table 7-6 illustrates that the smaller deciles have had returns that are not fully explained by their higher betas. This return in excess of that predicted by CAPM increases as one moves from the largest companies in decile 1 to the smallest in decile 10. The excess return is especially pronounced for micro-cap stocks (deciles 9-10). This size-related phenomenon has prompted a revision to the CAPM, which includes a size premium.

CRSP Deciles Size Premiums

Decile	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)
Mid-Cap 3-5	\$ 2,763.719	\$ 11,978.971	0.98%
Low Cap 6-8	657.705	2,759.939	1.66%
Micro-Cap 9-10	2.531	656.845	3.46%
Breakdown of Deciles 1-10			
1-Largest	\$ 25,142.834	\$ 790,050.073	-0.30%
2	12,067.589	25,096.258	0.55%
3	6,557.519	11,978.971	0.83%
4	4,097.960	6,545.548	0.86%
5	2,763.719	4,091.971	1.36%
6	1,815.680	2,759.939	1.63%
7	1,175.369	1,814.568	1.58%
8	657.705	1,170.063	1.90%
9	299.400	656.845	2.48%
10- Smallest	2.531	299.290	5.37%
Breakdown of CRSP 10th Decile			
10a	\$ 166.505	\$ 299.290	3.89%
10w	228.014	299.290	2.91%
10x	166.505	227.819	5.07%
10b	\$ 2.531	\$ 166.349	8.39%
10y	87.646	166.349	6.97%
10z	2.531	87.600	11.40%

Source: *Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator*; 2018 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples (Chapter 7, pp. 10-11, and CRSP Deciles Size Study).

DETAIL UNDERLYING CRSP DECILES SIZE PREMIUMS

Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator; 2018 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples

Decile	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return (a)	Average Annual Risk-free Rate (b)	Actual Excess Return (c)	Long-term Equity Risk Premium (b)	OLS Beta (a)	CAPM Predicted Excess Return (d)	Size Premium (e)
Mid-Cap 3-5	13.89%	4.99%	8.90%	7.07%	1.12	7.92%	0.98%
Low Cap 6-8	15.28%	4.99%	10.29%	7.07%	1.22	8.63%	1.66%
Micro-Cap 9-10	17.99%	4.99%	13.00%	7.07%	1.35	9.54%	3.46%
1-Largest	11.19%	4.99%	6.20%	7.07%	0.92	6.50%	-0.30%
2	12.89%	4.99%	7.90%	7.07%	1.04	7.35%	0.55%
3	13.67%	4.99%	8.68%	7.07%	1.11	7.85%	0.83%
4	13.84%	4.99%	8.85%	7.07%	1.13	7.99%	0.86%
5	14.62%	4.99%	9.63%	7.07%	1.17	8.27%	1.36%
6	14.89%	4.99%	9.90%	7.07%	1.17	8.27%	1.63%
7	15.41%	4.99%	10.42%	7.07%	1.25	8.84%	1.58%
8	16.08%	4.99%	11.09%	7.07%	1.30	9.19%	1.90%
9	16.94%	4.99%	11.95%	7.07%	1.34	9.47%	2.48%
10- Smallest	20.19%	4.99%	15.20%	7.07%	1.39	9.83%	5.37%
10a	18.78%	4.99%	13.79%	7.07%	1.40	9.90%	3.89%
10w	17.66%	4.99%	12.67%	7.07%	1.38	9.76%	2.91%
10x	20.24%	4.99%	15.25%	7.07%	1.44	10.18%	5.07%
10b	23.07%	4.99%	18.08%	7.07%	1.37	9.69%	8.39%
10y	22.00%	4.99%	17.01%	7.07%	1.42	10.04%	6.97%
10z	25.44%	4.99%	20.45%	7.07%	1.28	9.05%	11.40%

(a) CRSP Deciles Size Study.

(b) Chapter 7, p. 10.

(c) Annual arithmetic mean return minus average annual risk-free rate (Chapter 7, p. 10).

(d) Long-term equity risk premium times OLS beta (Chapter 7, p. 10).

(e) Actual excess return return CAPM predicted Excess return (Chapter 7, p. 10).

Exhibit 7.2: Largest Company (by market capitalization) in CRSP (NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ)
Deciles and Size Groupings
September 30, 2017

Decile	Company Name	Recent Market Capitalization (in \$thousands)
1-Largest	Apple Inc	790,050,073
2	Pioneer Natural Resources Co	25,096,258
3	F M C Corp	11,978,971
4	Polaris Industries Inc	6,545,548
5	Penske Automotive Group Inc	4,091,971
6	Northwestern Corp	2,759,939
7	Nationstar Mortgage Holdings Inc	1,814,568
8	Weis Markets Inc	1,170,063
9	Eclipse Resources Corp	656,845
10-Smallest	Vishay Precision Group Inc	299,290

Source of underlying data: CRSP databases © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business (2018).

In the following sections we provide an example of (i) calculating a CRSP Deciles Size Study premium and (ii) a Risk Premium Report Study size premium, using example data from each of the two data sets.

Size Premium Calculation: CRSP Deciles Size Study

In the 2018 data year of the Cost of Capital Navigator, the CRSP Deciles Size Study are calculated over the years 1926–2017. The following statistics are calculated over this time period:

- The "historical" average annual long-term equity risk premium is 7.07%.
- The average annual risk-free rate is 4.99%.
- CRSP Decile 9 average annual return equals 16.94%.
- CRSP Decile 9 OLS beta equals 1.34.

The beta-adjusted size premium for CRSP Decile 9 is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Size Premium}_{\text{CRSP Decile 9}} = \text{actual excess return} - \text{excess return predicted by CAPM}$$

The *actual* excess return of Decile 9 is 11.95% (16.94% – 4.99%), and the excess return that CAPM *predicted* is 9.45% (1.34 x 7.07%) (difference due to rounding). The size premium for CRSP Decile 9 is therefore 2.50%, which is "what actually happened" (11.95%) minus "what CAPM predicted" (9.45%). This is what is meant when we say that the beta of smaller companies doesn't

explain all of their returns. In this simple example, beta fell 2.50% short of explaining what actually happened.

Size Premium Calculation: Risk Premium Report Study

In the 2018 year of the Cost of Capital Navigator, the Risk Premium Report Studies are calculated over the years 1963–2017. The following statistics are calculated over this time period:

- The "historical" average annual long-term equity risk premium is 5.28%.
- The average annual risk-free rate is 6.39%.
- In the Risk Premium Report Study, CAPM using net income as the size measure (25 portfolios sorted from largest companies to smallest companies by net income), portfolio 23 average annual return equals 16.84%.
- In Risk Premium Report Study, CAPM using net income portfolio 23 has a sum beta of 1.25.

The beta-adjusted size premium for the Risk Premium Report Study, CAPM using net income, portfolio 23, is calculated as follows:

$Size\ Premium_{Portfolio\ 23, 5-Year\ Average\ Net\ Income} = actual\ excess\ return - excess\ return\ predicted\ by\ CAPM$

The *actual* excess return of portfolio 23 is 10.45% (16.84% – 6.39%), and the excess return that CAPM *predicted* is 6.6% (1.25 x 5.28%). The (un-smoothed; see next section) size premium for CAPM, net income portfolio 23 is therefore 3.85%, which is "what actually happened" (10.45%) minus "what CAPM predicted" (6.6%).

"Smoothed" Premia versus "Average" Premia

The CRSP Deciles Size Study Premia are not smoothed.

The "smoothed" size premia (and risk premia) is used in the Risk Premium Report Study. Smoothing the premia essentially averages out the somewhat scattered nature of the raw average premia. The "smoothed" average risk premium is generally the more appropriate indicator for most of the portfolio groups. It should be noted, however, that at the largest-size and smallest-size ends of the range, the average historical risk premia may tend to jump off of the smoothed line, particularly for the portfolios ranked by size measures that incorporate market capitalization.

OLS Beta versus Sum Beta

The CRSP Deciles Size Study use ordinary least square (OLS) betas to calculate the size premia in the Cost of Capital Navigator (the size premia are the *same* size premia previously published in (i) the *S&P Valuation Yearbook's* "back page", and (ii) Duff & Phelps' *Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital* Appendix 3.

CRSP Deciles Size Study – Supplementary Data Exhibits

Starting in 2018, the essential information and valuation data previously published in the hardcover *Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital* are available exclusively in the new Duff & Phelps online Cost of Capital Navigator platform.

Essential Valuation Data in the Cost of Capital Navigator

It's in there: The essential valuation inputs previously published in the hardcover *Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital* (e.g., risk-free rates, equity risk premia, size premia, risk premia over the risk-free rate, and industry risk premia) are in the new Duff & Phelps online Cost of Capital Navigator platform and available for you to use to estimate cost of equity capital using both the capital asset pricing model (CAPM), and various build-up models.

Essential Content in the Cost of Capital Navigator

It's in there: Chapters from the previous 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017 *Valuation Handbooks – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital*, and the new 2018 chapters updated through December 31, 2017. Included are dozens of examples for properly using the data to estimate levered and unlevered cost of equity capital, using both the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) and various build-up models. Also included is a comprehensive Cost of Capital Navigator Q&A that contains answers to commonly-asked questions.

Supplementary Data in the Cost of Capital Navigator

It's in there: This document provides supplementary data from the 2017 and 2018 data years (with data through December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017, respectively) for the CRSP Deciles Size Study.

CRSP Decile Size Study, Supplementary Data – Summary Statistics of Annual Total Returns, Income Returns, and Capital Appreciation Returns of Basic U.S. Asset Classes

The following two pages provide summary statistics of total returns, income returns, and capital appreciation returns of basic U.S. asset classes over the time periods 1926–2017 and 1926–2016, respectively. These time periods match the time horizon over which the size premia, equity risk premia, and other statistics in the CRSP Deciles Size Study are calculated for the 2018 and 2017 data years, respectively.

Summary Statistics of Annual Total Returns, Income Returns, and Capital
Appreciation Returns of Basic U.S. Asset Classes
1926–2017

1926–2017	Geometric Mean Returns (%)	Arithmetic Mean Returns (%)	Standard Deviation of Returns (%)
Large Company Stocks			
Total Return	10.2	12.1	19.8
Income Return	4.0	4.0	1.6
Capital Appreciation Return	6.0	7.8	19.1
Small Company Stocks			
Total Return	12.1	16.5	31.7
Mid-cap Stocks (Decile 3-5)			
Total Return	11.2	13.9	24.3
Income Return	3.7	3.8	1.8
Capital Appreciation Return	7.2	9.9	23.6
Low-cap Stocks (Decile 6-8)			
Total Return	11.6	15.3	28.5
Income Return	3.4	3.4	2.0
Capital Appreciation Return	8.0	11.7	27.9
Micro-cap Stocks (Decile 9-10)			
Total Return	12.2	18.0	38.6
Income Return	2.5	2.5	1.7
Capital Appreciation Return	9.7	15.4	37.8
Long-term Corporate Bonds			
Total Return	6.1	6.4	8.3
Long-term Government Bonds			
Total Return	5.5	6.0	9.9
Income Return	5.0	5.0	2.6
Capital Appreciation Return	0.4	0.8	8.9
Intermediate-term Government Bonds			
Total Return	5.1	5.2	5.6
Income Return	4.4	4.4	2.9
Capital Appreciation Return	0.6	0.7	4.4
US Treasury Bills			
Total Return	3.4	3.4	3.1
Inflation			
	2.9	3.0	4.0

Source of underlying data: (i) Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation[®] (S&BBI[®]) return series from the Morningstar *Direct* database. Series used: Large Company Stocks (IA SBBI US Large Stock TR USD Ext). The "SBBI US Large Stock" return series is essentially the S&P 500 index; Small Company Stocks (IA SBBI US Small Stock TR USD); Long-term Corp. Bonds (IA SBBI US LT Corp TR USD); Long-term Gov't Bonds (IA SBBI US LT Govt TR USD); Intermediate-term Gov't Bonds (IA SBBI US IT Govt TR USD); T-bills (IA SBBI US 30 Day TBill TR USD); Inflation (IA SBBI US Inflation). All rights reserved. Used with permission. (ii) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP[®]), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. CRSP standard market-cap-weighted NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1–10. Mid-cap stocks represented by a market-capitalization weighted portfolio comprised of CRSP deciles 3-5; Low-cap stocks represented by a market-capitalization weighted portfolio comprised of CRSP deciles 6-8; Micro-cap stocks represented by a market-capitalization weighted portfolio comprised of CRSP deciles 9-10. Total return is equal to sum of three components returns: income return, capital appreciation, and reinvestment return. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Summary Statistics of Annual Total Returns, Income Returns, and Capital
 Appreciation Returns of Basic U.S. Asset Classes
 1926–2016

1926–2016	Geometric Mean Returns (%)	Arithmetic Mean Returns (%)	Standard Deviation of Returns (%)
Large Company Stocks			
Total Return	10.0	12.0	19.9
Income Return	4.0	4.0	1.6
Capital Appreciation Return	5.8	7.7	19.2
Small Company Stocks			
Total Return	12.1	16.6	31.9
Mid-cap Stocks (Decile 3-5)			
Total Return	11.1	13.8	24.4
Income Return	3.8	3.8	1.8
Capital Appreciation Return	7.1	9.8	23.7
Low-cap Stocks (Decile 6-8)			
Total Return	11.5	15.3	28.7
Income Return	3.4	3.5	2.0
Capital Appreciation Return	7.9	11.6	28.1
Micro-cap Stocks (Decile 9-10)			
Total Return	12.1	18.0	38.8
Income Return	2.5	2.5	1.7
Capital Appreciation Return	9.7	15.4	38.0
Long-term Corporate Bonds			
Total Return	6.0	6.3	8.4
Long-term Government Bonds			
Total Return	5.5	6.0	9.9
Income Return	5.0	5.0	2.6
Capital Appreciation Return	0.3	0.7	8.9
Intermediate-term Government Bonds			
Total Return	5.1	5.3	5.6
Income Return	4.4	4.4	2.9
Capital Appreciation Return	0.6	0.7	4.5
US Treasury Bills			
Total Return	3.4	3.4	3.1
Inflation	2.9	3.0	4.1

Source of underlying data: (i) Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation® (SBBI®) return series from the Morningstar Direct database. Series used: Large Company Stocks (IA SBBI US Large Stock TR USD Ext). The "SBBI US Large Stock" return series is essentially the S&P 500 index; Small Company Stocks (IA SBBI US Small Stock TR USD); Long-term Corp. Bonds (IA SBBI US LT Corp TR USD); Long-term Gov't Bonds (IA SBBI US LT Govt TR USD); Intermediate-term Gov't Bonds (IA SBBI US IT Govt TR USD); T-bills (IA SBBI US 30 Day TBill TR USD); Inflation (IA SBBI US Inflation). All rights reserved. Used with permission. (ii) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2017 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. CRSP standard market-cap-weighted NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ deciles 1–10. Mid-cap stocks represented by a market-capitalization weighted portfolio comprised of CRSP deciles 3-5; Low-cap stocks represented by a market-capitalization weighted portfolio comprised of CRSP deciles 6-8; Micro-cap stocks represented by a market-capitalization weighted portfolio comprised of CRSP deciles 9-10. Total return is equal to sum of three components returns: income return, capital appreciation, and reinvestment return. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

CRSP Decile Size Study, Supplementary Data – Decile Breakpoints, Summary Statistics of Annual Total Returns by Decile, and Decile Betas

CRSP decile “breakpoints” are the lower and upper bounds of a CRSP decile. The *lower* bound is represented by the *smallest* company in the decile (or size grouping, or 10th decile sub-decile), and the *upper* bound is represented by the *largest* company in the decile (or size grouping, or 10th decile sub-decile).

On the following pages are the breakpoints, summary statistics of annual total returns, OLS Betas, and Sum Betas of CRSP deciles 1–10, CRSP Mid-Cap, Low-Cap, and Micro-Cap size groupings, and 10th decile split into its sub-deciles 10a (and its upper and lower halves 10w and 10x), and 10b (and its upper and lower halves 10y and 10z).

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 1

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$25,142.834	– \$790,050.073	11.19%	9.45%	18.86%	0.92	0.92
2017	12/31/16	\$24,361.659	– \$609,163.498	11.05%	9.31%	18.92%	0.92	0.92

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 2

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$12,067.589	– \$25,096.258	12.89%	10.65%	21.37%	1.04	1.06
2017	12/31/16	\$10,784.101	– \$24,233.747	12.82%	10.56%	21.49%	1.04	1.06

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 3

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$6,557.519	– \$11,978.971	13.67%	11.16%	23.24%	1.11	1.14
2017	12/31/16	\$5,683.991	– \$10,711.194	13.57%	11.04%	23.35%	1.11	1.14

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 4

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$4,097.960	– \$6,545.548	13.84%	10.93%	25.42%	1.13	1.19
2017	12/31/16	\$3,520.566	– \$5,676.716	13.80%	10.85%	25.56%	1.13	1.20

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 5

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$2,763.719	– \$4,091.971	14.62%	11.53%	26.03%	1.17	1.25
2017	12/31/16	\$2,392.689	– \$3,512.913	14.62%	11.49%	26.18%	1.17	1.25

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 6

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$1,815.680	– \$2,759.939	14.89%	11.48%	26.97%	1.17	1.28
2017	12/31/16	\$1,571.193	– \$2,390.899	14.81%	11.37%	27.11%	1.17	1.28

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 7

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$1,175.369	– \$1,814.568	15.41%	11.63%	28.87%	1.25	1.39
2017	12/31/16	\$1,033.341	– \$1,569.984	15.41%	11.58%	29.02%	1.25	1.39

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 8

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$657.705	– \$1,170.063	16.08%	11.55%	32.84%	1.30	1.48
2017	12/31/16	\$569.279	– \$1,030.426	16.14%	11.56%	33.01%	1.30	1.48

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 9

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$299.400	– \$656.845	16.94%	11.59%	36.97%	1.34	1.55
2017	12/31/16	\$263.715	– \$567.843	16.97%	11.56%	37.18%	1.34	1.55

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$2.531	– \$299.290	20.19%	13.31%	42.22%	1.39	1.68
2017	12/31/16	\$2.516	– \$262.891	20.27%	13.31%	42.45%	1.39	1.69

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10a

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$166.505	– \$299.290	18.78%	12.67%	39.05%	1.40	1.67
2017	12/31/16	\$127.296	– \$262.891	18.85%	12.67%	39.26%	1.41	1.67

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10w

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$228.014	– \$299.290	17.66%	12.23%	36.12%	1.38	1.57
2017	12/31/16	\$190.553	– \$262.891	17.69%	12.20%	36.32%	1.38	1.58

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP[®]), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10x

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$166.505	– \$227.819	20.24%	12.73%	45.01%	1.44	1.80
2017	12/31/16	\$127.296	– \$190.383	20.37%	12.78%	45.24%	1.45	1.80

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10b

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$2.531	– \$166.349	23.07%	14.27%	49.88%	1.37	1.71
2017	12/31/16	\$2.516	– \$127.279	23.14%	14.24%	50.16%	1.37	1.71

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10y

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$87.646	– \$166.349	22.00%	13.05%	50.80%	1.42	1.75
2017	12/31/16	\$73.561	– \$127.279	22.07%	13.02%	51.08%	1.42	1.75

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Decile 10z

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$2.531	– \$87.600	25.44%	15.90%	53.18%	1.28	1.64
2017	12/31/16	\$2.516	– \$73.504	25.54%	15.90%	53.46%	1.28	1.64

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Mid-Cap 3-5

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$2,763.719	– \$11,978.971	13.89%	11.18%	24.26%	1.12	1.17
2017	12/31/16	\$2,392.689	– \$10,711.194	13.82%	11.09%	24.39%	1.12	1.18

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Low-Cap 6-8

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$657.705	– \$2,759.939	15.28%	11.56%	28.55%	1.22	1.36
2017	12/31/16	\$569.279	– \$2,390.899	15.26%	11.51%	28.70%	1.22	1.36

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

CRSP Deciles Size Study

Micro-Cap 9-10

Data Year	Data Through	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (in millions)	Market Capitalization of Largest Company (in millions)	Annual Arithmetic Mean Return	Annual Geometric Mean Return	Annual Standard Deviation of Returns	OLS Beta	Sum Beta
2018	12/31/17	\$2.531	– \$656.845	17.99%	12.17%	38.60%	1.35	1.59
2017	12/31/16	\$2.516	– \$567.843	18.04%	12.15%	38.81%	1.35	1.59

Sources of underlying data: 1.) CRSP U.S. Stock Database and CRSP U.S. Indices Database © 2018 Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), University of Chicago Booth School of Business. 2.) Morningstar *Direct* database. Used with permission. All rights reserved. Calculations performed by Duff & Phelps, LLC.

Annual Arithmetic Mean Returns, Geometric Mean Returns, and Standard Deviation of Returns are calculated over the period 1926–Present.

OLS and Sum betas are estimated from monthly return data in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–Present.

**NEW
REGULATORY
FINANCE**

Roger A. Morin, PhD

**2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia**

Chapter 6: Alternative Asset Pricing Models

The model is analogous to the standard CAPM, but with the return on a minimum risk portfolio that is unrelated to market returns, R_z , replacing the risk-free rate, R_f . The model has been empirically tested by Black, Jensen, and Scholes (1972), who find a flatter than predicted SML, consistent with the model and other researchers' findings. An updated version of the Black-Jensen-Scholes study is available in Brealey, Myers, and Allen (2006) and reaches similar conclusions.

The zero-beta CAPM cannot be literally employed to estimate the cost of capital, since the zero-beta portfolio is a statistical construct difficult to replicate. Attempts to estimate the model are formally equivalent to estimating the constants, a and b , in Equation 6-2. A practical alternative is to employ the Empirical CAPM, to which we now turn.

6.3 Empirical CAPM

As discussed in the previous section, several finance scholars have developed refined and expanded versions of the standard CAPM by relaxing the constraints imposed on the CAPM, such as dividend yield, size, and skewness effects. These enhanced CAPMs typically produce a risk-return relationship that is flatter than the CAPM prediction in keeping with the actual observed risk-return relationship. The ECAPM makes use of these empirical findings. The ECAPM estimates the cost of capital with the equation:

$$K = R_f + \alpha + \beta \times (\text{MRP} - \alpha) \quad (6-5)$$

where α is the "alpha" of the risk-return line, a constant, and the other symbols are defined as before. All the potential vagaries of the CAPM are telescoped into the constant α , which must be estimated econometrically from market data. Table 6-2 summarizes¹⁰ the empirical evidence on the magnitude of alpha.¹¹

¹⁰ The technique is formally applied by Litzenberger, Ramaswamy, and Sosin (1980) to public utilities in order to rectify the CAPM's basic shortcomings. Not only do they summarize the criticisms of the CAPM insofar as they affect public utilities, but they also describe the econometric intricacies involved and the methods of circumventing the statistical problems. Essentially, the average monthly returns over a lengthy time period on a large cross-section of securities grouped into portfolios are related to their corresponding betas by statistical regression techniques; that is, Equation 6-5 is estimated from market data. The utility's beta value is substituted into the equation to produce the cost of equity figure. Their own results demonstrate how the standard CAPM underestimates the cost of equity capital of public utilities because of utilities' high dividend yield and return skewness.

¹¹ Adapted from Vilbert (2004).

TABLE 6-2
 EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE ON THE ALPHA FACTOR

Author	Range of alpha
Fischer (1993)	-3.6% to 3.6%
Fischer, Jensen and Scholes (1972)	-9.61% to 12.24%
Fama and McBeth (1972)	4.08% to 9.36%
Fama and French (1992)	10.08% to 13.56%
Litzenberger and Ramaswamy (1979)	5.32% to 8.17%
Litzenberger, Ramaswamy and Sosin (1980)	1.63% to 5.04%
Pettengill, Sundaram and Mathur (1995)	4.6%
Morin (1989)	2.0%

For an alpha in the range of 1%–2% and for reasonable values of the market risk premium and the risk-free rate, Equation 6-5 reduces to the following more pragmatic form:

$$K = R_F + 0.25 (R_M - R_F) + 0.75 \beta (R_M - R_F) \quad (6-6)$$

Over reasonable values of the risk-free rate and the market risk premium, Equation 6-6 produces results that are indistinguishable from the ECAPM of Equation 6-5.¹²

An alpha range of 1%–2% is somewhat lower than that estimated empirically. The use of a lower value for alpha leads to a lower estimate of the cost of capital for low-beta stocks such as regulated utilities. This is because the use of a long-term risk-free rate rather than a short-term risk-free rate already incorporates some of the desired effect of using the ECAPM. That is, the

¹² Typical of the empirical evidence on the validity of the CAPM is a study by Morin (1989) who found that the relationship between the expected return on a security and beta over the period 1926–1984 was given by:

$$\text{Return} = 0.0829 + 0.0520 \beta$$

Given that the risk-free rate over the estimation period was approximately 6% and that the market risk premium was 8% during the period of study, the intercept of the observed relationship between return and beta exceeds the risk-free rate by about 2%, or 1/4 of 8%, and that the slope of the relationship is close to 3/4 of 8%. Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:

$$K = R_F + x(R_M - R_F) + (1 - x)\beta(R_M - R_F)$$

where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x that best explains the observed relationship $\text{Return} = 0.0829 + 0.0520 \beta$ is between 0.25 and 0.30. If $x = 0.25$, the equation becomes:

$$K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75\beta(R_M - R_F)$$

Chapter 6: Alternative Asset Pricing Models

long-term risk-free rate version of the CAPM has a higher intercept and a flatter slope than the short-term risk-free version which has been tested. Thus, it is reasonable to apply a conservative alpha adjustment. Moreover, the lowering of the tax burden on capital gains and dividend income enacted in 2002 may have decreased the required return for taxable investors, steepening the slope of the ECAPM risk-return trade-off and bring it closer to the CAPM predicted returns.¹³

To illustrate the application of the ECAPM, assume a risk-free rate of 5%, a market risk premium of 7%, and a beta of 0.80. The Empirical CAPM equation (6-6) above yields a cost of equity estimate of 11.0% as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} K &= 5\% + 0.25 (12\% - 5\%) + 0.75 \times 0.80 (12\% - 5\%) \\ &= 5.0\% + 1.8\% + 4.2\% \\ &= 11.0\% \end{aligned}$$

As an alternative to specifying alpha, see Example 6-1.

Some have argued that the use of the ECAPM is inconsistent with the use of adjusted betas, such as those supplied by Value Line and Bloomberg. This is because the reason for using the ECAPM is to allow for the tendency of betas to regress toward the mean value of 1.00 over time, and, since Value Line betas are already adjusted for such trend, an ECAPM analysis results in double-counting. This argument is erroneous. Fundamentally, the ECAPM is not an adjustment, increase or decrease, in beta. This is obvious from the fact that the expected return on high beta securities is actually lower than that produced by the CAPM estimate. The ECAPM is a formal recognition that the observed risk-return tradeoff is flatter than predicted by the CAPM based on myriad empirical evidence. The ECAPM and the use of adjusted betas comprised two separate features of asset pricing. Even if a company's beta is estimated accurately, the CAPM still understates the return for low-beta stocks. Even if the ECAPM is used, the return for low-beta securities is understated if the betas are understated. Referring back to Figure 6-1, the ECAPM is a return (vertical axis) adjustment and not a beta (horizontal axis) adjustment. Both adjustments are necessary. Moreover, recall from Chapter 3 that the use of adjusted betas compensates for interest rate sensitivity of utility stocks not captured by unadjusted betas.

¹³ The lowering of the tax burden on capital gains and dividend income has no impact as far as non-taxable institutional investors (pension funds, 401K, and mutual funds) are concerned, and such investors engage in very large amounts of trading on security markets. It is quite plausible that taxable retail investors are relatively inactive traders and that large non-taxable investors have a substantial influence on capital markets.



American Finance Association

Betas and Their Regression Tendencies

Author(s): Marshall E. Blume

Source: *The Journal of Finance*, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Jun., 1975), pp. 785-795

Published by: [Blackwell Publishing for the American Finance Association](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2326858>

Accessed: 18/04/2011 17:57

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of JSTOR's Terms and Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>. JSTOR's Terms and Conditions of Use provides, in part, that unless you have obtained prior permission, you may not download an entire issue of a journal or multiple copies of articles, and you may use content in the JSTOR archive only for your personal, non-commercial use.

Please contact the publisher regarding any further use of this work. Publisher contact information may be obtained at <http://www.jstor.org/action/showPublisher?publisherCode=black>.

Each copy of any part of a JSTOR transmission must contain the same copyright notice that appears on the screen or printed page of such transmission.

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



Blackwell Publishing and American Finance Association are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The Journal of Finance*.

BETAS AND THEIR REGRESSION TENDENCIES

MARSHALL E. BLUME*

I. INTRODUCTION

A PREVIOUS STUDY [3] showed that estimated beta coefficients, at least in the context of a portfolio of a large number of securities, were relatively stationary over time. Nonetheless, there was a consistent tendency for a portfolio with either an extremely low or high estimated beta in one period to have a less extreme beta as estimated in the next period. In other words, estimated betas exhibited in that article a tendency to regress towards the grand mean of all betas, namely one. This study will examine in further detail this regression tendency.¹

The next section presents evidence showing the existence of this regression tendency and reviews the conventional reasons given in explanation [1], [4], [5]. The following section develops a formal model of this regression tendency and finds that the conventional analysis of this tendency is, if not incorrect, certainly misleading. Accompanying this theoretical analysis are some new empirical results which show that a major reason for the observed regression is real non-stationarities in the underlying values of beta and that the so-called "order bias" is not of dominant importance.

II. THE CONVENTIONAL WISDOM

If an investor were to use estimated betas to group securities into portfolios spanning a wide range of risk, he would more than likely find that the betas estimated for the very same portfolios in a subsequent period would be less extreme or closer to the market beta of one than his prior estimates. To illustrate, assume that the investor on July 1, 1933, had at his disposal an estimate of beta for each common stock which had been listed on the NYSE (New York Stock Exchange) for the prior seven years, July 1926-June 1933. Assume further that each estimate was derived by regressing the eighty-four monthly relatives covering this seven-year period upon the corresponding values for the market portfolio.²

If this investor, say, desired equally weighted portfolios of 100 securities, he might group those 100 securities with the smallest estimates of beta together to form a portfolio. Such a portfolio would of all equally

* Professor of Finance, University of Pennsylvania. The author wishes to thank Professors John Bilderssee and Harry Markowitz for their helpful comments and the Rodney L. White Center for financial support.

1. Quite apart from this regression tendency, it is reasonable to suppose that betas do change over time in systematic ways in response to certain changes in the structure of companies.

2. Such regressions were calculated only for securities with complete data. The relative for the market portfolio was measured by Fisher's Combination Link Relative [6].

weighted portfolios have the smallest possible estimated portfolio beta since an estimate of such a portfolio beta can be shown to be an average of the estimates for the individual securities [2, p. 169]. To cover a wide range of portfolio betas, this investor might then form a second portfolio consisting of the 100 securities with the next smallest estimates of beta, and so on.

Using the securities available as of June 1933, this investor could thus obtain four portfolios of 100 securities apiece with no security in common. Estimated over the same seven-year period, July 1926-June 1933, the betas for these portfolios³ would have ranged from 0.50 to 1.53. Similar portfolios can be constructed for each of the next seven-year periods through 1954 and their portfolio betas calculated. Table 1 contains these estimates under the heading "Grouping Period."

The betas for these same portfolios, but reestimated using the monthly portfolio relatives adjusted for delistings from the seven years following the grouping period, illustrate the magnitude of the regression tendency.⁴ Whereas the portfolio betas as estimated, for instance, in the grouping period 1926-33 ranged from 0.50 to 1.53, the betas as estimated for these same portfolios in the subsequent seven-year period 1933-40 ranged only from 0.61 to 1.42. The results for the other periods display a similar regression tendency.

An obvious explanation of this regression tendency is that for some unstated economic or behavioral reasons, the underlying betas do tend to regress towards the mean over time.⁵ Yet, even if the true betas were constant over time, it has been argued that the portfolio betas as estimated in the grouping period would as a statistical artifact tend to be more extreme than those estimated in a subsequent period. This bias has sometimes been termed an order or selection bias.

The frequently given intuitive explanation of this order bias [1], [4], [5], parallels the following: Consider the portfolio formed of the 100 securities with the lowest estimates of beta. The estimated portfolio beta might be expected to understate the true beta or equivalently be expected to be measured with negative error. The reason the measurement error might

3. These portfolio betas were derived by averaging the 100 estimates for the individual securities. Alternatively, as [2] shows, the same number would be obtained by regressing the monthly portfolio relatives upon the market index where the portfolio relatives are calculated assuming an equal amount invested in each security at the beginning of each month.

4. These portfolio betas were calculated by regressing portfolio relatives upon the market relatives. The portfolio relatives were taken to be the average of the monthly relatives of the individual securities for which relatives were available. These relatives represent those which would have been realized from an equally-weighted, monthly rebalancing strategy in which a delisted security is sold at the last available price and the proceeds reinvested equally in the remaining securities. This rather complicated procedure takes into account delisted securities and therefore avoids any survivorship bias. In [3], the securities analyzed were required to be listed on the NYSE throughout both the grouping period and the subsequent period, so that there was a potential survivorship bias. Nonetheless, the results reported there are in substantive agreement with the results in Table 1.

5. If the betas are continually changing over time, an estimate of beta as provided by a simple regression must be interpreted with considerable caution. For example, if the true beta followed a linear time trend, it is easily shown that the estimated beta can be interpreted as an unbiased estimate of the beta in the middle of the sample period. A similar interpretation would not in general hold if, for instance, the true beta followed a quadratic time trend.

TABLE 1
BETA COEFFICIENTS FOR PORTFOLIOS
OF 100 SECURITIES

Portfolio	Grouping Period	First Subsequent Period
	7/26-6/33	7/33-6/40
1	0.50	0.61
2	0.85	0.96
3	1.15	1.24
4	1.53	1.42
	7/33-6/40	7/40-6/47
1	0.38	0.56
2	0.69	0.77
3	0.90	0.91
4	1.13	1.12
5	1.35	1.31
6	1.68	1.69
	7/40-6/47	7/47-6/54
1	0.43	0.60
2	0.61	0.76
3	0.73	0.88
4	0.86	0.99
5	1.00	1.10
6	1.21	1.21
7	1.61	1.36
	7/47-6/54	7/54-6/61
1	0.36	0.57
2	0.61	0.71
3	0.78	0.88
4	0.91	0.96
5	1.01	1.03
6	1.13	1.13
7	1.26	1.24
8	1.47	1.32
	7/54-6/61	7/61-6/68
1	0.37	0.62
2	0.56	0.68
3	0.72	0.85
4	0.86	0.85
5	0.99	0.95
6	1.11	0.98
7	1.23	1.07
8	1.43	1.25

be expected to be negative may best be explored by analyzing how a security might happen to have one of the 100 lowest estimates of beta. First, if the true beta were in the lowest hundred, the estimated beta would fall in the lowest 100 estimates only if the error in measuring the beta were not too large which roughly translates into more negative than positive errors. Second, if the true beta were not in the lowest 100, the

estimated beta might still be in the lowest 100 estimates if it were measured with a sufficiently large negative error.⁶

Thus, the negative errors in the 100 smallest estimates of beta might be expected to outweigh the positive errors. The same argument except in reverse would apply to the 100 largest estimates. Indeed, it would seem that any portfolio of securities stratified by estimates of beta for which the average of these estimates is not the grand mean of all betas, namely 1.0, would be subject to some order bias. It would also seem that the absolute magnitude of this order bias should be greater, the further the average estimate is from the grand mean. The next section formalizes this intuitive argument and suggests that, if it is not incorrect, it is certainly misleading as to the source of the bias.

III. A FORMAL MODEL

The intuitive explanation of the order bias just given would seem to suggest that the way in which the portfolios are formed caused the bias. This section will argue that the bias is present in the estimated betas for the individual securities and is not induced by the way in which the portfolios are selected. Following this argument will be an analysis of the extent to which this order bias accounts for the observed regression tendency in portfolio betas over time.

A numerical example will serve to illustrate the logic of the subsequent argument and to introduce some required notation.⁷ Assume for the moment that the possible values of beta for an individual security i in period t , β_{it} , are 0.8, 1.0 and 1.2 and that each of these values is equally likely. Assume further that in estimating a beta for an individual security, there is a 0.6 probability that the estimate $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ contains no measurement error, a 0.2 probability that it understates the true β_{it} by 0.2, and a 0.2 probability that it overstates the true value by 0.2. Now in a sample of ten securities whose true betas were all say 0.8, one would expect two estimates of beta to be 0.6, six to be 0.8, and two to be 1.0. These numbers have been transcribed to the first row of Table 2. The second and third rows are similarly constructed by first assuming that the ten securities all had a true value of 1.0 and then of 1.2.

The rows of Table 2 thus correspond to the distribution of the estimated beta, $\hat{\beta}_{it}$, conditional on the true value, β_{it} . It might be noted that the expectation of $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ conditional on β_{it} , $E(\hat{\beta}_{it} | \beta_{it})$, is β_{it} . However, in a sampling situation, an investigator would be faced with an estimate of beta and would want to assess the distribution of the true β_{it} conditional on the estimated $\hat{\beta}_{it}$. Such conditional distributions correspond to the columns of Table 2. It is easily verified that the expectation of β_{it} conditional on $\hat{\beta}_{it}$, $E(\beta_{it} | \hat{\beta}_{it})$ is generally not $\hat{\beta}_{it}$. For example, if $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ were

6. It is theoretically possible that the estimated beta for a security whose true beta does not fall into the lowest 100 to be in the lowest 100 estimates with a positive measurement error if the betas for some of the improperly classified securities are measured with sufficiently large positive errors.

7. The author is indebted to Harry Markowitz for suggesting this numerical example as a way of clarifying the subsequent formal development.

TABLE 2
NUMBER OF SECURITIES CROSS
CLASSIFIED BY β_{it} AND $\hat{\beta}_{it}$

		$\hat{\beta}_{it}$				
		.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
β_{it}	.8	2	6	2		
	1.0		2	6	2	
	1.2			2	6	2

0.8, $E(\beta_{it} | \hat{\beta}_{it} = 0.8)$ would be 0.85 since with this estimate the true beta would be 0.8 with probability 0.75 or 1.0 with probability 0.25.⁸

The estimate $\hat{\beta}_{it}$, therefore, would typically be biased, and it is biased whether or not portfolios are formed. The effect of forming large portfolios is to reduce the random component in the estimate, so that the difference between the estimated portfolio beta and the true portfolio beta can be ascribed almost completely to the magnitude of the bias.

In the spirit of this example, the paper will now develop explicit formulae for the order bias and real non-stationarities over time. Let it be assumed that the betas for individual securities in period t , β_{it} , can be thought of as drawings from a normal distribution with a mean of 1.0 and variance $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})$. The corresponding assumption for the numerical example just discussed would be a trinomial distribution with equal probabilities for each possible value of β_{it} .

Let it additionally be assumed that the estimate, $\hat{\beta}_{it}$, measures β_{it} with error η_{it} , a mean-zero independent normal variate, so that $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ is given by the sum of β_{it} and η_{it} . It immediately follows that β_{it} and $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ are distributed by a bivariate normal distribution. It might be noted that, as formulated, $\sigma^2(\eta_{it})$ need not equal $\sigma^2(\eta_{jt})$, $i \neq j$. Since the empirical work will assume equality, the subsequent theoretical work will also make this assumption even though for the most part it is not necessary. The final assumption is that β_{it} and β_{it+1} are distributed as bivariate normal variates. Because η_{it} is independently distributed, $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ and β_{it+1} will be distributed by a bivariate normal distribution.

That $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ and β_{it+1} are bivariate normal random variables, each with a mean of 1.0, implies the following regression

$$E(\beta_{it+1} | \hat{\beta}_{it}) - 1 = \frac{\text{Cov}(\beta_{it+1}, \hat{\beta}_{it})}{\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})} (\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1). \tag{1}$$

This regression is similar to the procedure proposed in Blume [3] to adjust the estimated betas for the regression tendency. That procedure was to regress estimates of beta for individual securities from a later period on estimates from an earlier period and to use the coefficients from this regression to adjust future estimates.⁹ The empirical evidence

8. For further and more detailed discussion of the distinction between $E(\beta_{it} | \hat{\beta}_{it})$ and $E(\hat{\beta}_{it} | \beta_{it})$, the reader is referred to Vasicek [7].

9. That the regression of estimated betas from a later period on estimates from an earlier period is similar to (1) follows from noting that $E(\beta_{it+1} | \hat{\beta}_{it})$ equals $E(\beta_{it+1} | \beta_{it})$ and that $\text{Cov}(\beta_{it+1}, \hat{\beta}_{it})$ equals $\text{Cov}(\beta_{it+1}, \beta_{it})$. In [3], the grand mean of all betas was estimated in each period and was not assumed equal to 1.0.

presented there indicated that this procedure did improve the accuracy of estimates of future betas, though no claim was made that there might not be better ways to adjust for the regression tendency.

The coefficient of $(\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1)$ in (1) can be broken down into two components: one of which would correspond to the so-called order bias and the other to a true regression tendency. To achieve this result, note that the covariance of β_{it+1} and $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ is given by $\text{Cov}(\beta_{it+1}, \beta_{it} + \eta_{it})$, which because of the assumed independence of the errors, reduces to the covariance of β_{it+1} and β_{it} . Making this substitution and replacing $\text{Cov}(\beta_{it+1}, \beta_{it})$ by $\rho(\beta_{it+1}, \beta_{it})\sigma(\beta_{it+1})\sigma(\beta_{it})$, (1) becomes

$$E(\beta_{it+1} | \hat{\beta}_{it}) - 1 = \frac{\rho(\beta_{it+1}, \beta_{it})\sigma(\beta_{it+1})\sigma(\beta_{it})}{\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})} (\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1). \tag{2}$$

The ratio of $\sigma(\beta_{it})\sigma(\beta_{it+1})$ to $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ might be identified with the order bias and the correlation of β_{it} and β_{it+1} with a true regression.

If the underlying values of beta are stationary over time, the correlation of successive values will be 1.0 and the standard deviations of β_{it} and β_{it+1} will be the same. Assuming such stationarity and noting then that β_{it+1} equals β_{it} , equation (2) can be rewritten as¹⁰

$$\begin{aligned} E(\beta_{it+1} | \hat{\beta}_{it}) - 1 &= E(\beta_{it} | \hat{\beta}_{it}) - 1 \\ &= \frac{\sigma^2(\beta_{it})}{\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})} (\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1). \end{aligned} \tag{3}$$

Since $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})$ would be less than $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ if beta is measured with any error, the coefficient of $(\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1)$ would be less than 1.0. This means that the true beta for a security would be expected to be closer to one than the estimated value. In other words, an estimate of beta for an individual security except for an estimate of 1.0 is biased.¹¹

10. Equation (3) can be derived alternatively from the assumption that β_{it} and $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ are bivariate normal variables and under the assumption of stationarity β_{it} will equal β_{it+1} . Vasicek [7] has developed using Bayes' Theorem, an expression for $E(\beta_{it}|\hat{\beta}_{it})$ which can be shown to be mathematically identical to the right hand side of (3): He observed that the procedure used by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc. in their Security Risk Evaluation Service is similar to his expression if $\sigma^2(\eta_{it})$ is assumed to be the same for all securities. Merrill Lynch's procedure, as he presented it, is to use the coefficient of the cross-sectional regression of $(\hat{\beta}_{it+1} - 1)$ on $(\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1)$ to adjust future estimates. This adjustment mechanism is in fact the same as (1) or (2) which shows that such a cross sectional regression takes into account real changes in the underlying betas. Only if betas were stationary over time would his formula be similar to Merrill Lynch's.

11. The formula for order bias given by (3) is similar to that which measures the bias in the estimated slope coefficient in a regression on one independent variable measured with error. Explicitly, consider the regression, $y = bx + \epsilon$, where ϵ is an independent mean-zero normal disturbance and both y and x are measured in deviate form. Now if x is measured with independent mean-zero error η and y is regressed on $x + \eta$, it is well known that the estimated coefficient, \hat{b} , will be biased toward zero and the probability limit of \hat{b} is $\frac{b}{1 + \frac{\sigma^2(\eta)}{\sigma^2(x)}}$. This expression can be

rewritten as $\frac{\sigma^2(x)}{\sigma^2(x + \eta)}$ b. Interpreting x as the true beta less 1.0, the correspondence to (3) is obvious. In this type of regression, one could either adjust the independent variables themselves for bias and thus obtain an unbiased estimate of the regression coefficient or run the regression on the unadjusted variables and then adjust the regression coefficient. The final coefficient will be the same in either case.

In light of this discussion, the paper now reexamines the empirical results of the previous section. The initial task will be to adjust the portfolio betas in the grouping periods for the order bias. After making this adjustment, it will be apparent that much of the regression tendency observed in Table 1 remains. Thus, if (2) is valid, the value of the correlation coefficient is probably not 1.0. The statistical properties of estimates of the portfolio betas in both the grouping and subsequent periods will be examined. The section ends with an additional test that gives further confirmation that much of the regression tendency stems from true non-stationarities in the underlying betas.

To adjust the estimates of beta in the grouping periods for the order bias using (3) would require estimates of the ratio of $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})$ to $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$. The sample variance calculated from the estimated betas for all securities in a particular cross-section provides an estimate of $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$. An estimate of $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})$ can be derived as the difference between estimates of $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ and $\sigma^2(\eta_{it})$. If the variance of the error in measuring an individual beta is the same for every security, $\sigma^2(\eta_{it})$ can be estimated as the average over all securities of the squares of the standard error associated with each estimated beta.

In conformity with these procedures, estimates of the ratio of $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})$ to $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ for the five seven-year periods from 1926 through 1961 were respectively 0.92, 0.92, 0.89, 0.82, and 0.75. In other words, an unbiased estimate of the underlying beta for an individual security should be some eight to twenty-five per cent closer to 1.0 than the original estimate. For instance, if $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})/\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ were 0.9 and if $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ were 1.3, an unbiased estimate would be 1.27.

To determine whether the order bias accounted for all of the regression, the estimated betas for the individual securities were adjusted for the order bias using (3) and the appropriate value of the ratio. For the same portfolios of 100 securities examined in the previous section, portfolio betas for the grouping period were recalculated as the average of these adjusted betas. It might be noted that these adjusted portfolio betas could alternatively be obtained by adjusting the unadjusted portfolio betas directly. These adjusted portfolio betas are given in Table 3. For the reader's convenience, the unadjusted portfolio betas and those estimated in the subsequent seven years are reproduced from Table 1.

Before comparing these estimates, let us for the moment consider the statistical properties of the portfolio betas, first in the grouping period and then in the subsequent period. Though unadjusted estimates of the portfolio betas in the grouping period may be biased, they would be expected to be highly "reliable" as that term is used in psychometrics. Thus, regardless of what these estimates measure, they measure it accurately or more precisely their values approximate those which would be expected conditional on the underlying population and how they are calculated. For equally-weighted portfolios, the larger the number of securities, the more reliable would be the estimate.

Specifically, for an equally-weighted portfolio of 100 securities, the standard deviation of the error in the portfolio beta would be one-tenth

TABLE 3
BETA COEFFICIENTS FOR PORTFOLIOS OF 100 SECURITIES

Portfolio	Grouping Period		First Subsequent Period	Second Subsequent Period
	Unadjusted for Order Bias	Adjusted for Order Bias		
	7/26-6/33		7/33-6/40	7/40-6/47
1	0.50	.54	0.61	0.73
2	0.85	.86	0.96	0.92
3	1.15	1.14	1.24	1.21
4	1.53	1.49	1.42	1.47
	7/33-6/40		7/40-6/47	7/47-6/54
1	0.38	.43	0.56	0.53
2	0.69	.72	0.77	0.86
3	0.90	.91	0.91	0.96
4	1.13	1.12	1.12	1.11
5	1.35	1.32	1.31	1.29
6	1.68	1.63	1.69	1.40
	7/40-6/47		7/47-6/54	7/54-6/61
1	0.43	.50	0.60	0.73
2	0.61	.65	0.76	0.88
3	0.73	.76	0.88	0.93
4	0.86	.88	0.99	1.04
5	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.12
6	1.21	1.19	1.21	1.14
7	1.61	1.54	1.36	1.20
	7/47-6/54		7/54-6/61	7/61-6/68
1	0.36	.48	0.57	0.72
2	0.61	.68	0.71	0.79
3	0.78	.82	0.88	0.88
4	0.91	.93	0.96	0.92
5	1.01	1.01	1.03	1.04
6	1.13	1.10	1.13	1.02
7	1.26	1.21	1.24	1.08
8	1.47	1.39	1.32	1.15
	7/54-6/61		7/61-6/68	
1	0.37	.53	0.62	
2	0.56	.67	0.68	
3	0.72	.79	0.85	
4	0.86	.89	0.85	
5	0.99	.99	0.95	
6	1.11	1.08	0.98	
7	1.23	1.17	1.07	
8	1.43	1.32	1.25	

the standard error of the estimated betas for individual securities providing the errors in measuring these individual betas were independent of each other. During the 1926-33 period, the average standard error of betas for individual securities was 0.12 so that the standard error of the portfolio beta would be roughly 0.012. The average standard error for individual securities increased gradually to 0.20 in the period July 1954-June 1961. For the next seven-year period ending June 1968, the average declined to 0.17.

As pointed out, standard errors for portfolio betas calculated from those for individual securities assume independence of the errors in estimates. The standard error for a portfolio beta can however be calculated directly without making this assumption of independence by regressing the portfolio returns on the market index. The standard error for the portfolio of the 100 securities with the lowest estimates of beta in the July 1926-June 1933 period was for instance, 0.018, which compares to 0.012 calculated assuming independence. The average standard error of the estimated betas for the four portfolios in this period was also 0.018. The average standard errors of the betas for the portfolios of 100 securities in the four subsequent seven-year periods ending June 1961 were respectively 0.025, 0.027, 0.024, and 0.027. Although these standard errors, not assuming independence, are about 50 per cent larger than before, they are still extremely small compared to the range of possible values for portfolio betas.

For the moment, let us therefore assume that the portfolio betas as estimated in the grouping period before adjustment for order bias are extremely reliable numbers in that whatever they measure, they measure it accurately. In this case, adjusting these portfolio betas for the order bias will give extremely reliable and unbiased estimates of the underlying portfolio beta and therefore these adjusted betas can be taken as very good approximations to the underlying, but unknown, values. The greater the number of securities in the portfolio, the better the approximation will be.

The numerical example in Table 2 gives an intuitive feel for what is happening. Consider a portfolio of a large number of securities whose estimated betas were all 0.8 in a particular sample. It will be recalled that such an estimate requires that the true beta be either 0.8 or 1.0. As the number of securities with estimates of 0.8 increases, one can be more and more confident that 75 per cent of the securities have true betas of 0.8 and 25 per cent have true betas of 1.0 or equivalently that an equally-weighted portfolio of these securities has a beta of 0.85.

The heuristic argument in the prior section might lead some to believe that, contrary to the estimates in the grouping period, there are no order biases associated with the portfolio betas estimated in the subsequent seven years. This belief, however, is not correct. Formally, the portfolios formed in the grouping period are being treated as if they were securities in the subsequent period. To estimate these portfolio betas, portfolio returns were calculated and regressed upon some measure of the market. In this paper so far, these portfolio returns were calculated under an equally-weighted monthly revision strategy in which delisted securities were sold at the last available price and the proceeds reinvested equally in the remaining. Other strategies are, of course, possible.

Since these portfolios are being treated as securities, formula (3) applies, so that there is still some "order bias" present. However, in determining the rate of regression, the appropriate measure of the variance of the errors in the estimates is the variance for the portfolio betas and not for the betas of individual stocks. This fact has the important effect of making the ratio of $\sigma^2(\beta_{it})$ to $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ much closer to one than for

individual securities. Estimating $\sigma^2(\hat{\beta}_{it})$ and $\sigma^2(\eta_{it})$ for the portfolios formed on the immediately prior period, the value of this ratio for each of the four seven-year periods from 1933 to 1961 was in excess of 0.99 and for the last seven-year period in excess of 0.98. Thus, for most purposes, little error is introduced by assuming that these estimated portfolio betas contain no "order bias" or equivalently that these estimates measure accurately the true portfolio beta.

A comparison of the portfolio betas in the grouping period, even after adjusting for the order bias, to the corresponding betas in the immediately subsequent period discloses a definite regression tendency. This regression tendency is statistically significant at the five per cent level for each of the last three grouping periods, 1940-47, 1947-54, 1954-61.¹² Thus, this evidence strongly suggests that there is a substantial tendency for the underlying values of beta to regress towards the mean over time. Yet, it could be argued that this test is suspect because the formula used in adjusting for the order bias was developed under the assumption that the distributions of beta were normal. This assumption is certainly not strictly correct and it is not clear how sensitive the adjustment is to violations of this assumption.

A more robust way to demonstrate the existence of a true regression tendency is based upon the observation that the portfolio betas estimated in the period immediately subsequent to the grouping period are measured with negligible error and bias. These estimated portfolio betas can be compared to betas for the same portfolios estimated in the second seven years subsequent to the grouping period. These betas, which have been estimated in the second subsequent period and are given in Table 3, disclose again an obvious regression tendency. This tendency is significant at the five per cent level for the last three of the four possible comparisons.¹³

IV. SUMMARY

Beginning with a review of the conventional wisdom, the paper showed that estimated beta coefficients tend to regress towards the grand mean of all betas over time. The next section presented two kinds of empirical analyses which showed that part of this observed regression tendency represented real nonstationarities in the betas of individual securities and that the so-called order bias was not of overwhelming importance.

In other words, companies of extreme risk—either high or low—tend to have less extreme risk characteristics over time. There are two logical

12. This test of significance was based upon the regression $(\hat{\beta}_{it+1} - 1) = b(\hat{\beta}_{it} - 1) + \epsilon_{it}$ where $\hat{\beta}_{it}$ has been adjusted for order bias. The estimated coefficients with the t-value measured from 1.0 in parentheses were for the five seven-years chronologically 0.86 (-1.14), 0.94 (-0.88), 0.71 (-3.84), 0.86 (-3.23), and 0.81 (-2.57). Note that even if β_{it} were measured with substantial independent error contrary to fact, the estimated b would not be biased towards zero because, as footnote 10 shows, the adjustment for the order bias has already corrected for this bias.

13. Using the same regression as in the previous footnote, the estimated coefficient b with the t-value measured from 1.0 in parentheses were for the four possible comparisons in chronological order 0.92 (-0.69), 0.74 (-2.67), 0.62 (-6.86), and 0.58 (-5.51).

explanations. First, the risk of existing projects may tend to become less extreme over time. This explanation may be plausible for high risk firms, but it would not seem applicable to low risk firms. Second, new projects taken on by firms may tend to have less extreme risk characteristics than existing projects. If this second explanation is correct, it is interesting to speculate on the reasons. For instance, is it a management decision or do limitations on the availability of profitable projects of extreme risk tend to cause the riskiness of firms to regress towards the grand mean over time? Though one could continue to speculate on the forces underlying this tendency of risk—as measured by beta coefficients—to regress towards the grand mean over time, it remains for future research to determine the explicit reasons.

REFERENCES

1. Fischer Black, Michael C. Jensen and Myron Scholes. "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Some Empirical Tests," in Michael C. Jensen, ed., *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*. New York: Praeger Publishing, 1972.
2. Marshall Blume. "Portfolio Theory: A Step Towards Its Practical Application," *Journal of Business* (April 1970).
3. ———. "On the Assessment of Risk," *Journal of Finance* (March 1971).
4. ——— and Irwin Friend. "A New Look at the Capital Asset Pricing Model," *Journal of Finance* (March 1973).
5. Eugene F. Fama and James D. MacBeth. "Risk, Return and Equilibrium: Empirical Tests," *Journal of Political Economy* (May 1973).
6. Lawrence Fisher. "Some New Stock-Market Indexes," *Journal of Business* (January 1966), supplement.
7. Oldrich A. Vasicek. "A Note on Using Cross-Sectional Information in Bayesian Estimation of Security Betas," *Journal of Finance* (December 1973).



The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity

Eugene F. Brigham; Dilip K. Shome; Steve R. Vinson

Financial Management, Vol. 14, No. 1. (Spring, 1985), pp. 33-45.

Stable URL:

<http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0046-3892%28198521%2914%3A1%3C33%3ATRPATM%3E2.0.CO%3B2-1>

Financial Management is currently published by Financial Management Association International.

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of JSTOR's Terms and Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/about/terms.html>. JSTOR's Terms and Conditions of Use provides, in part, that unless you have obtained prior permission, you may not download an entire issue of a journal or multiple copies of articles, and you may use content in the JSTOR archive only for your personal, non-commercial use.

Please contact the publisher regarding any further use of this work. Publisher contact information may be obtained at <http://www.jstor.org/journals/fma.html>.

Each copy of any part of a JSTOR transmission must contain the same copyright notice that appears on the screen or printed page of such transmission.

The JSTOR Archive is a trusted digital repository providing for long-term preservation and access to leading academic journals and scholarly literature from around the world. The Archive is supported by libraries, scholarly societies, publishers, and foundations. It is an initiative of JSTOR, a not-for-profit organization with a mission to help the scholarly community take advantage of advances in technology. For more information regarding JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

Cost of Capital Estimation

The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity

Eugene F. Brigham, Dilip K. Shome, and Steve R. Vinson

Eugene F. Brigham and Dilip K. Shome are faculty members of the University of Florida and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, respectively; Steve R. Vinson is affiliated with AT&T Communications.

■ In the mid-1960s, Myron Gordon and others began applying the theory of finance to help estimate utilities' costs of capital. Previously, the standard approach in cost of equity studies was the "comparable earnings method," which involved selecting a sample of unregulated companies whose investment risk was judged to be comparable to that of the utility in question, calculating the average return on book equity (ROE) of these sample companies, and setting the utility's service rates at a level that would permit the utility to achieve the same ROE as comparable companies. This procedure has now been thoroughly discredited (see Robichek [15]), and it has been replaced by three market-oriented (as opposed to accounting-oriented) approaches: (i) the DCF method, (ii) the bond-yield-plus-risk-premium method, and (iii) the CAPM, which is a specific version of the generalized bond-yield-plus-risk-premium approach.

Our purpose in this paper is to discuss the risk-premium approach, including the market risk premium that is used in the CAPM. First, we critique the various procedures that have been used in the past to estimate risk premiums. Second, we present some data on esti-

mated risk premiums since 1965. Third, we examine the relationship between equity risk premiums and the level of interest rates, because it is important, for purposes of estimating the cost of capital, to know just how stable the relationship between risk premiums and interest rates is over time. If stability exists, then one can estimate the cost of equity at any point in time as a function of interest rates as reported in *The Wall Street Journal*, the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, or some similar source.¹ Fourth, while we do not discuss the CAPM directly, our analysis does have some important implications for selecting a market risk premium for use in that model. Our focus is on utilities, but the methodology is applicable to the estimation of the cost of

¹For example, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Staff recently proposed that a risk premium be estimated every two years and that, between estimation dates, the last-determined risk premium be added to the current yield on ten-year Treasury bonds to obtain an estimate of the cost of equity to an average utility (Docket RM 80-36). Subsequently, the FCC made a similar proposal ("Notice of Proposed Rulemaking," August 13, 1984, Docket No. 84-800). Obviously, the validity of such procedures depends on (i) the accuracy of the risk premium estimate and (ii) the stability of the relationship between risk premiums and interest rates. Both proposals are still under review.

equity for any publicly traded firm, and also for non-traded firms for which an appropriate risk class can be assessed, including divisions of publicly traded corporations.²

Alternative Procedures for Estimating Risk Premiums

In a review of both rate cases and the academic literature, we have identified three basic methods for estimating equity risk premiums: (i) the *ex post*, or historic, yield spread method; (ii) the survey method; and (iii) an *ex ante* yield spread method based on DCF analysis.³ In this section, we briefly review these three methods.

Historic Risk Premiums

A number of researchers, most notably Ibbotson and Sinquefeld [12], have calculated historic holding period returns on different securities and then estimated risk premiums as follows:

$$\text{Historic Risk Premium} = \left(\begin{array}{c} \text{Average of the} \\ \text{annual returns on} \\ \text{a stock index for} \\ \text{a particular} \\ \text{past period} \end{array} \right) - \left(\begin{array}{c} \text{Average of the} \\ \text{annual returns on} \\ \text{a bond index for} \\ \text{the same} \\ \text{past period} \end{array} \right) \quad (1)$$

Ibbotson and Sinquefeld (I&S) calculated both arithmetic and geometric average returns, but most of their risk-premium discussion was in terms of the geometric averages. Also, they used both corporate and Treasury bond indices, as well as a T-bill index, and they analyzed all possible holding periods since 1926. The I&S study has been employed in numerous rate cases in two ways: (i) directly, where the I&S historic risk premium is added to a company's bond yield to obtain an esti-

²The FCC is particularly interested in risk-premium methodologies, because (i) only eighteen of the 1,400 telephone companies it regulates have publicly-traded stock, and hence offer the possibility of DCF analysis, and (ii) most of the publicly-traded telephone companies have both regulated and unregulated assets, so a corporate DCF cost might not be applicable to the regulated units of the companies.

³In rate cases, some witnesses also have calculated the differential between the yield to maturity (YTM) of a company's bonds and its concurrent ROE, and then called this differential a risk premium. In general, this procedure is unsound, because the YTM on a bond is a *future expected* return on the bond's *market value*, while the ROE is the *past realized* return on the stock's *book value*. Thus, comparing YTM's and ROE's is like comparing apples and oranges.

mate of its cost of equity, and (ii) indirectly, where I&S data are used to estimate the market risk premium in CAPM studies.

There are both conceptual and measurement problems with using I&S data for purposes of estimating the cost of capital. Conceptually, there is no compelling reason to think that investors expect the same relative returns that were earned in the past. Indeed, evidence presented in the following sections indicates that relative expected returns should, and do, vary significantly over time. Empirically, the measured historic premium is sensitive both to the choice of estimation horizon and to the end points. These choices are essentially arbitrary, yet they can result in significant differences in the final outcome. These measurement problems are common to most forecasts based on time series data.

The Survey Approach

One obvious way to estimate equity risk premiums is to poll investors. Charles Benore [1], the senior utility analyst for Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins, a leading institutional brokerage house, conducts such a survey of major institutional investors annually. His 1983 results are reported in Exhibit 1.

Exhibit 1. Results of Risk Premium Survey, 1983*

Assuming a double A, long-term utility bond currently yields 12½%, the common stock for the same company would be fairly priced relative to the bond if its expected return was as follows:

Total Return	Indicated Risk Premium (basis points)	Percent of Respondents
over 20½%	over 800	
20½%	800	
19½%	700	
18½%	600	10%
17½%	500	8%
16½%	400	29%
15½%	300	35%
14½%	200	16%
13½%	100	0%
under 13½%	under 100	1%
Weighted average	358	100%

*Benore's questionnaire included the first two columns, while his third column provided a space for the respondents to indicate which risk premium they thought applied. We summarized Benore's responses in the frequency distribution given in Column 3. Also, in his questionnaire each year, Benore adjusts the double A bond yield and the total returns (Column 1) to reflect current market conditions. Both the question above and the responses to it were taken from the survey conducted in April 1983.

Benore's results, as measured by the average risk premiums, have varied over the years as follows:

Year	Average RP (basis points)
1978	491
1979	475
1980	423
1981	349
1982	275
1983	358

The survey approach is conceptually sound in that it attempts to measure investors' expectations regarding risk premiums, and the Benore data also seem to be carefully collected and processed. Therefore, the Benore studies do provide one useful basis for estimating risk premiums. However, as with most survey results, the possibility of biased responses and/or biased sampling always exists. For example, if the responding institutions are owners of utility stocks (and many of them are), and if the respondents think that the survey results might be used in a rate case, then they might bias upward their responses to help utilities obtain higher authorized returns. Also, Benore surveys large institutional investors, whereas a high percentage of utility stocks are owned by individuals rather than institutions, so there is a question as to whether his reported risk premiums are really based on the expectations of the "representative" investor. Finally, from a pragmatic standpoint, there is a question as to how to use the Benore data for utilities that are not rated AA. The Benore premiums can be applied as an add-on to the own-company bond yields of any given utility only if it can be assumed that the premiums are constant across bond rating classes. *A priori*, there is no reason to believe that the premiums will be constant.

DCF-Based *Ex Ante* Risk Premiums

In a number of studies, the DCF model has been used to estimate the *ex ante* market risk premium, RP_M . Here, one estimates the average expected future return on equity for a group of stocks, k_M , and then subtracts the concurrent risk-free rate, R_F , as proxied by the yield to maturity on either corporate or Treasury securities:⁴

$$RP_M = k_M - R_F \quad (2)$$

Conceptually, this procedure is exactly like the I&S approach except that one makes direct estimates of future expected returns on stocks and bonds rather than

assuming that investors expect future returns to mirror past returns.

The most difficult task, of course, is to obtain a valid estimate of k_M , the expected rate of return on the market. Several studies have attempted to estimate DCF risk premiums for the utility industry and for other stock market indices. Two of these are summarized next.

Vandell and Kester. In a recently published monograph, Vandell and Kester [18] estimated *ex ante* risk premiums for the period from 1944 to 1978. R_F was measured both by the yield on 90-day T-bills and by the yield on the Standard and Poor's AA Utility Bond Index. They measured k_M as the average expected return on the S&P's 500 Index, with the expected return on individual securities estimated as follows:

$$k_i = \left(\frac{D_t}{P_0} \right)_i + g_i \quad (3)$$

where,

- D_t = dividend per share expected over the next twelve months,
- P_0 = current stock price,
- g = estimated long-term constant growth rate, and
- i = the i^{th} stock.

To estimate g_i , Vandell and Kester developed fifteen forecasting models based on both exponential smoothing and trend-line forecasts of earnings and dividends, and they used historic data over several estimating horizons. Vandell and Kester themselves acknowledge that, like the Ibbotson-Sinquefeld premiums, their analysis is subject to potential errors associated with trying to estimate expected future growth purely from past data. We shall have more to say about this point later.

⁴In this analysis, most people have used yields on long-term bonds rather than short-term money market instruments. It is recognized that long-term bonds, even Treasury bonds, are not risk free, so an RP_M based on these debt instruments is smaller than it would be if there were some better proxy to the long-term riskless rate. People have attempted to use the T-bill rate for R_F , but the T-bill rate embodies a different average inflation premium than stocks, and it is subject to random fluctuations caused by monetary policy, international currency flows, and other factors. Thus, many people believe that for cost of capital purposes, R_F should be based on long-term securities.

We did test to see how debt maturities would affect our calculated risk premiums. If a short-term rate such as the 30-day T-bill rate is used, measured risk premiums jump around widely and, so far as we could tell, randomly. The choice of a maturity in the 10- to 30-year range has little effect, as the yield curve is generally fairly flat in that range.

Malkiel. Malkiel [14] estimated equity risk premiums for the Dow Jones Industrials using the DCF model. Recognizing that the constant dividend growth assumption may not be valid, Malkiel used a nonconstant version of the DCF model. Also, rather than rely exclusively on historic data, he based his growth rates on Value Line's five-year earnings growth forecasts plus the assumption that each company's growth rate would, after an initial five-year period, move toward a long-run real national growth rate of four percent. He also used ten-year maturity government bonds as a proxy for the riskless rate. Malkiel reported that he tested the sensitivity of his results against a number of different types of growth rates, but, in his words, "The results are remarkably robust, and the estimated risk premiums are all very similar." Malkiel's is, to the best of our knowledge, the first risk-premium study that uses analysts' forecasts. A discussion of analysts' forecasts follows.

Security Analysts' Growth Forecasts

Ex ante DCF risk premium estimates can be based either on expected growth rates developed from time series data, such as Vandell and Kester used, or on analysts' forecasts, such as Malkiel used. Although there is nothing inherently wrong with time series-based growth rates, an increasing body of evidence suggests that primary reliance should be placed on analysts' growth rates. First, we note that the observed market price of a stock reflects the consensus view of investors regarding its future growth. Second, we know that most large brokerage houses, the larger institutional investors, and many investment advisory organizations employ security analysts who forecast future EPS and DPS, and, to the extent that investors rely on analysts' forecasts, the consensus of analysts' forecasts is embodied in market prices. Third, there have been literally dozens of academic research papers dealing with the accuracy of analysts' forecasts, as well as with the extent to which investors actually use them. For example, Cragg and Malkiel [7] and Brown and Rozeff [5] determined that security analysts' forecasts are more relevant in valuing common stocks and estimating the cost of capital than are forecasts based solely on historic time series. Stanley, Lewellen, and Schlarbaum [16] and Linke [13] investigated the importance of analysts' forecasts and recommendations to the investment decisions of individual and institutional investors. Both studies indicate that investors rely heavily on analysts' reports and incorporate analysts' forecast information in the formation of their

expectations about stock returns. A representative listing of other work supporting the use of analysts' forecasts is included in the References section. Thus, evidence in the current literature indicates that (i) analysts' forecasts are superior to forecasts based solely on time series data, and (ii) investors do rely on analysts' forecasts. Accordingly, we based our cost of equity, and hence risk premium estimates, on analysts' forecast data.⁵

Risk Premium Estimates

For purposes of estimating the cost of capital using the risk premium approach, it is necessary either that the risk premiums be time-invariant or that there exists a predictable relationship between risk premiums and interest rates. If the premiums are constant over time, then the constant premium could be added to the prevailing interest rate. Alternatively, if there exists a stable relationship between risk premiums and interest rates, it could be used to predict the risk premium from the prevailing interest rate.

To test for stability, we obviously need to calculate risk premiums over a fairly long period of time. Prior to 1980, the only consistent set of data we could find came from Value Line, and, because of the work involved, we could develop risk premiums only once a year (on January 1). Beginning in 1980, however, we began collecting and analyzing Value Line data on a monthly basis, and in 1981 we added monthly estimates from Merrill Lynch and Salomon Brothers to our data base. Finally, in mid-1983, we expanded our analysis to include the IBES data.

Annual Data and Results, 1966–1984

Over the period 1966–1984, we used Value Line data to estimate risk premiums both for the electric utility industry and for industrial companies, using the companies included in the Dow Jones Industrial and Utility averages as representative of the two groups. Value Line makes a five-year growth rate forecast, but it also gives data from which one can develop a longer-term forecast. Since DCF theory calls for a truly long-term (infinite horizon) growth rate, we concluded that it was better to develop and use such a forecast than to

⁵Recently, a new type of service that summarizes the key data from most analysts' reports has become available. We are aware of two sources of such services, the Lynch, Jones, and Ryan's Institutional Brokers Estimate System (IBES) and Zack's Icarus Investment Service. IBES and the Icarus Service gather data from both buy-side and sell-side analysts and provide it to subscribers on a monthly basis in both a printed and a computer-readable format.

Exhibit 2. Estimated Annual Risk Premiums, Nonconstant (Value Line) Model, 1966-1984

January 1 of the Year Reported	Dow Jones Electrics			Dow Jones Industrials			(3) ÷ (6)
	k_{Avg}	R_F	RP	k_{Avg}	R_F	RP	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1966	8.11%	4.50%	3.61%	9.56%	4.50%	5.06%	0.71
1967	9.00%	4.76%	4.24%	11.57%	4.76%	6.81%	0.62
1968	9.68%	5.59%	4.09%	10.56%	5.59%	4.97%	0.82
1969	9.34%	5.88%	3.46%	10.96%	5.88%	5.08%	0.68
1970	11.04%	6.91%	4.13%	12.22%	6.91%	5.31%	0.78
1971	10.80%	6.28%	4.52%	11.23%	6.28%	4.95%	0.91
1972	10.53%	6.00%	4.53%	11.09%	6.00%	5.09%	0.89
1973	11.37%	5.96%	5.41%	11.47%	5.96%	5.51%	0.98
1974	13.85%	7.29%	6.56%	12.38%	7.29%	5.09%	1.29
1975	16.63%	7.91%	8.72%	14.83%	7.91%	6.92%	1.26
1976	13.97%	8.23%	5.74%	13.32%	8.23%	5.09%	1.13
1977	12.96%	7.30%	5.66%	13.63%	7.30%	6.33%	0.89
1978	13.42%	7.87%	5.55%	14.75%	7.87%	6.88%	0.81
1979	14.92%	8.99%	5.93%	15.50%	8.99%	6.51%	0.91
1980	16.39%	10.18%	6.21%	16.53%	10.18%	6.35%	0.98
1981	17.61%	11.99%	5.62%	17.37%	11.99%	5.38%	1.04
1982	17.70%	14.00%	3.70%	19.30%	14.00%	5.30%	0.70
1983	16.30%	10.66%	5.64%	16.53%	10.66%	5.87%	0.96
1984	16.03%	11.97%	4.06%	15.72%	11.97%	3.75%	1.08

use the five-year prediction.⁶ Therefore, we obtained data as of January 1 from Value Line for each of the Dow Jones companies and then solved for k , the expected rate of return, in the following equation:

$$P_0 = \sum_{t=1}^n \frac{D_t}{(1+k)^t} + \left(\frac{D_n(1+g_n)}{k-g_n} \right) \left(\frac{1}{1+k} \right)^n \quad (4)$$

Equation (4) is the standard nonconstant growth DCF model; P_0 is the current stock price; D_t represents the forecasted dividends during the nonconstant growth period; n is the years of nonconstant growth; D_n is the first constant growth dividend; and g_n is the constant, long-run growth rate after year n . Value Line provides D_t values for $t = 1$ and $t = 4$, and we interpolated to obtain D_2 and D_3 . Value Line also gives estimates for

⁶This is a debatable point. Cragg and Malkiel, as well as many practicing analysts, feel that most investors actually focus on five-year forecasts. Others, however, argue that five-year forecasts are too heavily influenced by base-year conditions and/or other nonpermanent conditions for use in the DCF model. We note (i) that most published forecasts do indeed cover five years, (ii) that such forecasts are typically "normalized" in some fashion to alleviate the base-year problem, and (iii) that for relatively stable companies like those in the Dow Jones averages, it generally does not matter greatly if one uses a normalized five-year or a longer-term forecast, because these companies meet the conditions of the constant-growth DCF model rather well.

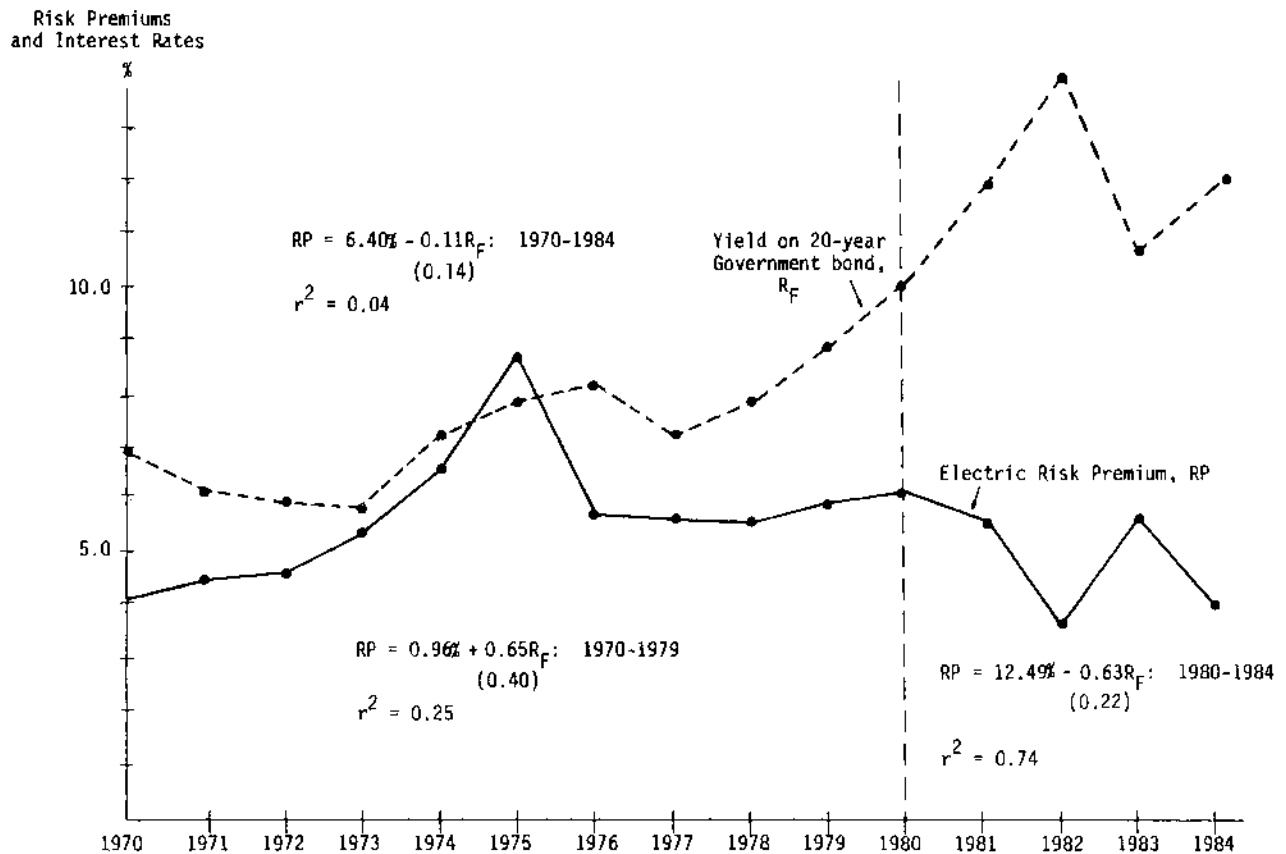
ROE and for the retention rate (b) in the terminal year, n , so we can forecast the long-term growth rate as $g_n = b(\text{ROE})$. With all the values in Equation (4) specified except k , we can solve for k , which is the DCF rate of return that would result if the Value Line forecasts were met, and, hence, the DCF rate of return implied in the Value Line forecast.⁷

Having estimated a k value for each of the electric and industrial companies, we averaged them (using market-value weights) to obtain a k value for each group, after which we subtracted R_F (taken as the December 31 yield on twenty-year constant maturity Treasury bonds) to obtain the estimated risk premiums shown in Exhibit 2. The premiums for the electrics are plotted in Exhibit 3, along with interest rates. The following points are worthy of note:

1. Risk premiums fluctuate over time. As we shall see in the next section, fluctuations are even wider when measured on a monthly basis.
2. The last column of Exhibit 2 shows that risk premi-

⁷Value Line actually makes an explicit price forecast for each stock, and one could use this price, along with the forecasted dividends, to develop an expected rate of return. However, Value Line's forecasted stock price builds in a forecasted change in k . Therefore, the forecasted price is inappropriate for use in estimating current values of k .

Exhibit 3. Equity Risk Premiums for Electric Utilities and Yields on 20-Year Government Bonds, 1970-1984*



*Standard errors of the coefficients are shown in parentheses below the coefficients.

ums for the utilities increased relative to those for the industrials from the mid-1960s to the mid-1970s. Subsequently, the perceived riskiness of the two groups has, on average, been about the same.

3. Exhibit 3 shows that, from 1970 through 1979, utility risk premiums tended to have a positive association with interest rates: when interest rates rose, so did risk premiums, and vice versa. However, beginning in 1980, an inverse relationship appeared: rising interest rates led to declining risk premiums. We shall discuss this situation further in the next section.

Monthly Data and Results, 1980-1984

In early 1980, we began calculating risk premiums on a monthly basis. At that time, our only source of analysts' forecasts was Value Line, but beginning in 1981 we also obtained Merrill Lynch and Salomon Brothers' data, and then, in mid-1983, we obtained

IBES data. Because our focus was on utilities, we restricted our monthly analysis to that group.

Our 1980-1984 monthly risk premium data, along with Treasury bond yields, are shown in Exhibits 4 and 5 and plotted in Exhibits 6, 7, and 8. Here are some comments on these Exhibits:

1. Risk premiums, like interest rates and stock prices, are volatile. Our data indicate that it would not be appropriate to estimate the cost of equity by adding the current cost of debt to a risk premium that had been estimated in the past. Current risk premiums should be matched with current interest rates.
2. Exhibit 6 confirms the 1980-1984 section of Exhibit 3 in that it shows a strong inverse relationship between interest rates and risk premiums; we shall discuss shortly why this relationship holds.
3. Exhibit 7 shows that while risk premiums based on Value Line, Merrill Lynch, and Salomon Brothers

BRIGHAM, SHOME, VINSON/COST OF EQUITY MEASUREMENT

Exhibit 4. Estimated Monthly Risk Premiums for Electric Utilities Using Analysts' Growth Forecasts, January 1980-June 1984

Beginning of Month	Value Line	Merrill Lynch	Salomon Brothers	Average Premiums	20-Year Treasury Bond Yield, Constant Maturity Series	Beginning of Month	Value Line	Merrill Lynch	Salomon Brothers	Average Premiums	20-Year Treasury Bond Yield, Constant Maturity Series
Jan 1980	6.21%	NA	NA	6.21%	10.18%	Apr 1982	3.49%	3.61%	4.29%	3.80%	13.69%
Feb 1980	5.77%	NA	NA	5.77%	10.86%	May 1982	3.08%	4.25%	3.91%	3.75%	13.47%
Mar 1980	4.73%	NA	NA	4.73%	12.59%	Jun 1982	3.16%	4.51%	4.72%	4.13%	13.53%
Apr 1980	5.02%	NA	NA	5.02%	12.71%	Jul 1982	2.57%	4.21%	4.21%	3.66%	14.48%
May 1980	4.73%	NA	NA	4.73%	11.04%	Aug 1982	4.33%	4.83%	5.27%	4.81%	13.69%
Jun 1980	5.09%	NA	NA	5.09%	10.37%	Sep 1982	4.08%	5.14%	5.58%	4.93%	12.40%
Jul 1980	5.41%	NA	NA	5.41%	9.86%	Oct 1982	5.35%	5.24%	6.34%	5.64%	11.95%
Aug 1980	5.72%	NA	NA	5.72%	10.29%	Nov 1982	5.67%	5.95%	6.91%	6.18%	10.97%
Sep 1980	5.16%	NA	NA	5.16%	11.41%	Dec 1982	6.31%	6.71%	7.45%	6.82%	10.52%
Oct 1980	5.62%	NA	NA	5.62%	11.75%	Annual Avg.	4.00%	4.54%	5.01%	4.52%	13.09%
Nov 1980	5.09%	NA	NA	5.09%	12.33%	Jan 1983	5.64%	6.04%	6.81%	6.16%	10.66%
Dec 1980	5.65%	NA	NA	5.65%	12.37%	Feb 1983	4.68%	5.99%	6.10%	5.59%	11.01%
Annual Avg.	5.35%			5.35%	11.31%	Mar 1983	4.99%	6.89%	6.43%	6.10%	10.71%
Jan 1981	5.62%	4.76%	5.63%	5.34%	11.99%	Apr 1983	4.75%	5.82%	6.31%	5.63%	10.84%
Feb 1981	4.82%	4.87%	5.16%	4.95%	12.48%	May 1983	4.50%	6.41%	6.24%	5.72%	10.57%
Mar 1981	4.70%	3.73%	4.97%	4.47%	13.10%	Jun 1983	4.29%	5.21%	6.16%	5.22%	10.90%
Apr 1981	4.24%	3.23%	4.52%	4.00%	13.11%	Jul 1983	4.78%	5.72%	6.42%	5.64%	11.12%
May 1981	3.54%	3.24%	4.24%	3.67%	13.51%	Aug 1983	3.89%	4.74%	5.41%	4.68%	11.78%
Jun 1981	3.57%	4.04%	4.27%	3.96%	13.39%	Sep 1983	4.07%	4.90%	5.57%	4.85%	11.71%
Jul 1981	3.61%	3.63%	4.16%	3.80%	13.32%	Oct 1983	3.79%	4.64%	5.38%	4.60%	11.64%
Aug 1981	3.17%	3.05%	3.04%	3.09%	14.23%	Nov 1983	2.84%	3.77%	4.46%	3.69%	11.90%
Sep 1981	2.11%	2.24%	2.35%	2.23%	14.99%	Dec 1983	3.36%	4.27%	5.00%	4.21%	11.83%
Oct 1981	2.83%	2.64%	3.24%	2.90%	14.93%	Annual Avg.	4.30%	5.37%	5.86%	5.17%	11.22%
Nov 1981	2.08%	2.49%	3.03%	2.53%	15.27%	Jan 1984	4.06%	5.04%	5.65%	4.92%	11.97%
Dec 1981	3.72%	3.45%	4.24%	3.80%	13.12%	Feb 1984	4.25%	5.37%	5.96%	5.19%	11.76%
Annual Avg.	3.67%	3.45%	4.07%	3.73%	13.62%	Mar 1984	4.73%	6.05%	6.38%	5.72%	12.12%
Jan 1982	3.70%	3.37%	4.04%	3.70%	14.00%	Apr 1984	4.78%	5.33%	6.32%	5.48%	12.51%
Feb 1982	3.05%	3.37%	3.70%	3.37%	14.37%	May 1984	4.36%	5.30%	6.42%	5.36%	12.78%
Mar 1982	3.15%	3.28%	3.75%	3.39%	13.96%	Jun 1984	3.54%	4.00%	5.63%	4.39%	13.60%

Exhibit 5. Monthly Risk Premiums Based on IBES Data

Beginning of Month	Average of Merrill Lynch, Salomon Brothers, and Value Line Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Entire Electric Industry	Beginning of Month	Average of Merrill Lynch, Salomon Brothers, and Value Line Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Dow Jones Electrics	IBES Premiums for Entire Electric Industry
Aug 1983	4.68%	4.10%	4.16%	Feb 1984	5.19%	5.00%	4.36%
Sep 1983	4.85%	4.43%	4.27%	Mar 1984	5.72%	5.35%	4.45%
Oct 1983	4.60%	4.31%	3.90%	Apr 1984	5.48%	5.33%	4.23%
Nov 1983	3.69%	3.36%	3.36%	May 1984	5.36%	5.26%	4.30%
Dec 1983	4.21%	3.86%	3.54%	Jun 1984	4.39%	4.47%	3.40%
Jan 1984	4.92%	4.68%	4.18%	Average Premiums	4.83%	4.56%	4.01%

Exhibit 6. Utility Risk Premiums and Interest Rates, 1980-1984

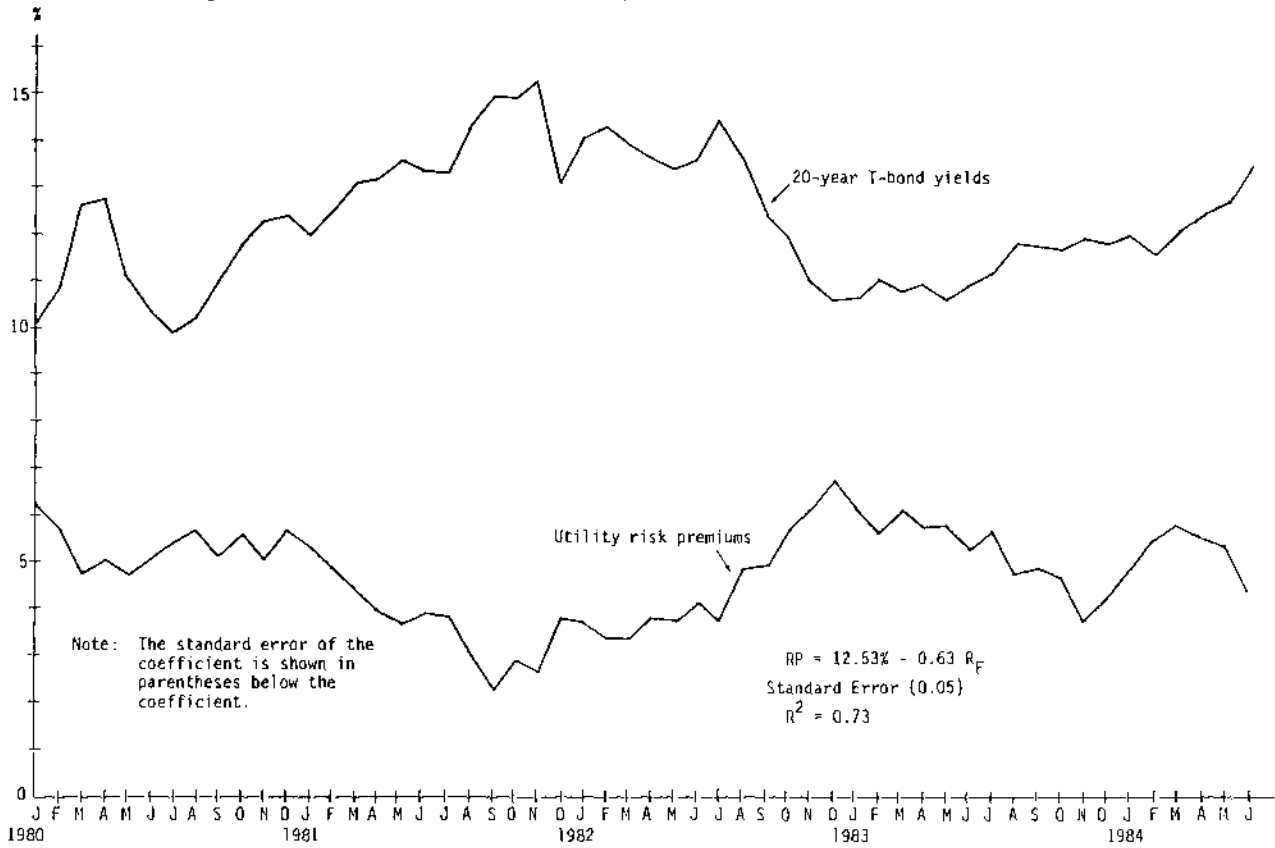


Exhibit 7. Monthly Risk Premiums, Electric Utilities, 1981-1984 (to Date)

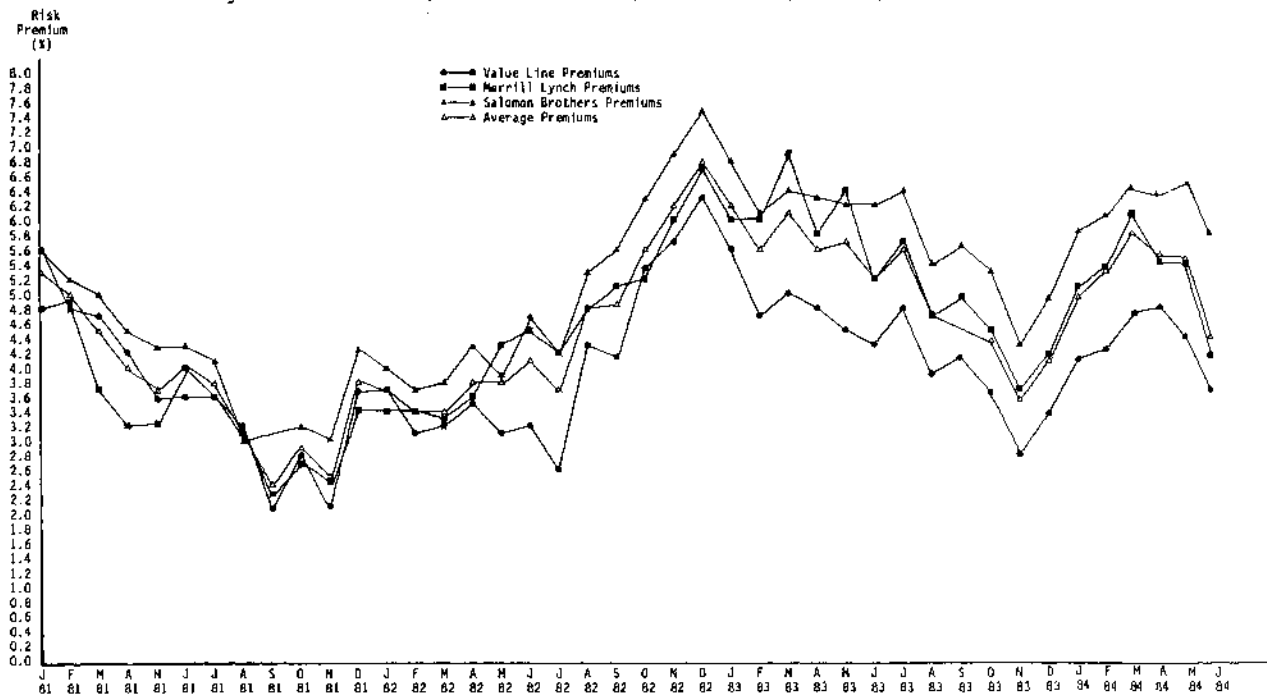
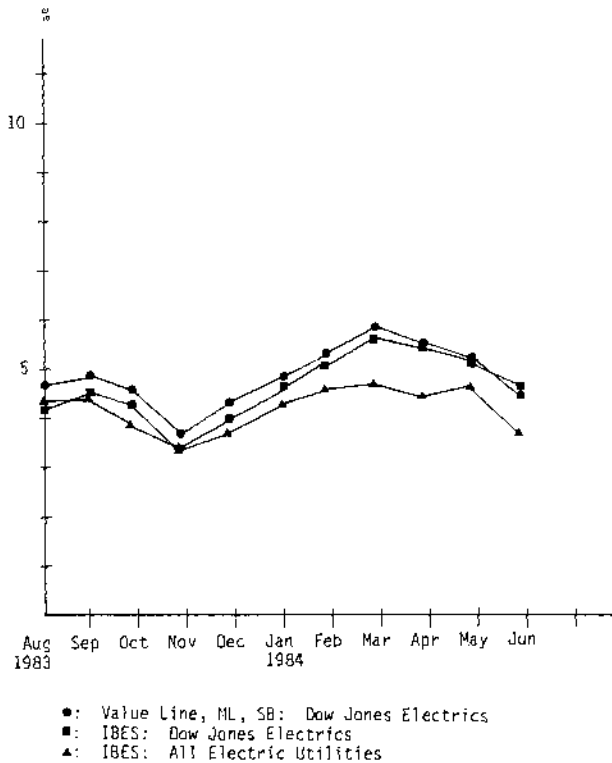


Exhibit 8. Comparative Risk Premium Data



do differ, the differences are not large given the nature of the estimates, and the premiums follow one another closely over time. Since all of the analysts are examining essentially the same data and since utility companies are not competitive with one another, and hence have relatively few secrets, the similarity among the analysts' forecasts is not surprising.

- The IBES data, presented in Exhibit 5 and plotted in Exhibit 8, contain too few observations to enable us to draw strong conclusions, but (i) the Dow Jones Electrics risk premiums based on our three-analyst data have averaged 27 basis points above premiums based on the larger group of analysts surveyed by IBES and (ii) the premiums on the 11 Dow Jones Electrics have averaged 54 basis points higher than premiums for the entire utility industry followed by IBES. Given the variability in the data, we are, at this point, inclined to attribute these differences to random fluctuations, but as more data become available, it may turn out that the differences are statistically significant. In particular, the 11 electric utilities included in the Dow

Jones Utility Index all have large nuclear investments, and this may cause them to be regarded as riskier than the industry average, which includes both nuclear and non-nuclear companies.

Tests of the Reasonableness of the Risk Premium Estimates

So far our claims to the reasonableness of our risk-premium estimates have been based on the reasonableness of our variable measures, particularly the measures of expected dividend growth rates. Essentially, we have argued that since there is strong evidence in the literature in support of analysts' forecasts, risk premiums based on these forecasts are reasonable. In the spirit of positive economics, however, it is also important to demonstrate the reasonableness of our results more directly.

It is theoretically possible to test for the validity of the risk-premium estimates in a CAPM framework. In a cross-sectional estimate of the CAPM equation,

$$(k - R_F)_i = \alpha_0 + \alpha_1 \beta_i + u_i, \quad (5)$$

we would expect

$$\hat{\alpha}_0 = 0 \text{ and } \hat{\alpha}_1 = k_M - R_F = \text{Market risk premium.}$$

This test, of course, would be a joint test of both the CAPM and the reasonableness of our risk-premium estimates. There is a great deal of evidence that questions the empirical validity of the CAPM, especially when applied to regulated utilities. Under these conditions, it is obvious that no unambiguous conclusion can be drawn regarding the efficacy of the premium estimates from such a test.⁸

A simpler and less ambiguous test is to show that the risk premiums are higher for lower rated firms than for higher rated firms. Using 1984 data, we classified the

⁸We carried out the test on a monthly basis for 1984 and found positive but statistically insignificant coefficients. A typical result (for April 1984) follows:

$$(k - R_F)_i = 3.1675 + 1.8031 \beta_i$$

(0.91) (1.44)

The figures in parentheses are standard errors. Utility risk premiums do increase with betas, but the intercept term is not zero as the CAPM would predict, and α_1 is both less than the predicted value and not statistically significant. Again, the observation that the coefficients do not conform to CAPM predictions could be as much a problem with CAPM specification for utilities as with the risk premium estimates.

A similar test was carried out by Friend, Westerfield, and Granito [9]. They tested the CAPM using expectational (survey) data rather than *ex post* holding period returns. They actually found their coefficient of β_i to be negative in all their cross-sectional tests.

Exhibit 9. Relationship between Risk Premiums and Bond Ratings, 1984*

Month	Aaa/AA	AA	Aa/A	A	A/BBB	BBB	Below BBB
January†	—	2.61%	3.06%	3.70%	5.07%	4.90%	9.45%
February	2.98%	3.17%	3.36%	4.03%	5.26%	5.14%	7.97%
March	2.34%	3.46%	3.29%	4.06%	5.43%	5.02%	8.28%
April	2.37%	3.03%	3.29%	3.88%	5.29%	4.97%	6.96%
May	2.00%	2.48%	3.42%	3.72%	4.72%	6.64%	8.81%
June	0.72%	2.17%	2.46%	3.16%	3.76%	5.00%	5.58%
Average	2.08%	2.82%	3.15%	3.76%	4.92%	5.28%	7.84%

*The risk premiums are based on IBES data for the electric utilities followed by both IBES and Salomon Brothers. The number of electric utilities followed by both firms varies from month to month. For the period between January and June 1984, the number of electric utilities followed by both firms ranged from 96 to 99 utilities.

†In January, there were no Aaa/AA companies. Subsequently, four utilities were upgraded to Aaa/AA.

utility industry into risk groups based on bond ratings. For each rating group, we estimated the average risk premium. The results, presented in Exhibit 9, clearly show that the lower the bond rating, the higher the risk premiums. Our premium estimates therefore would appear to pass this simple test of reasonableness.

Risk Premiums and Interest Rates

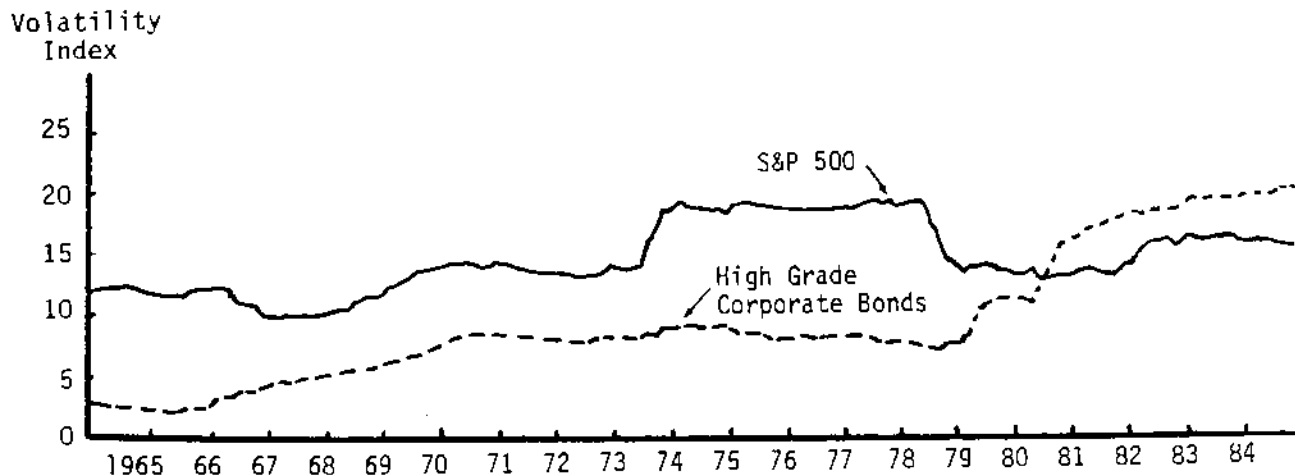
Traditionally, stocks have been regarded as being riskier than bonds because bondholders have a prior claim on earnings and assets. That is, stockholders stand at the end of the line and receive income and/or assets only after the claims of bondholders have been satisfied. However, if interest rates fluctuate, then the holders of long-term bonds can suffer losses (either realized or in an opportunity cost sense) even though they receive all contractually due payments. Therefore, if investors' worries about "interest rate risk" versus "earning power risk" vary over time, then perceived risk differentials between stocks and bonds, and hence risk premiums, will also vary.

Any number of events could occur to cause the perceived riskiness of stocks versus bonds to change, but probably the most pervasive factor, over the 1966–1984 period, is related to inflation. Inflationary expectations are, of course, reflected in interest rates. Therefore, one might expect to find a relationship between risk premiums and interest rates. As we noted in our discussion of Exhibit 3, risk premiums were positively correlated with interest rates from 1966 through 1979, but, beginning in 1980, the relationship turned negative. A possible explanation for this change is given next.

1966–1979 Period. During this period, inflation heated up, fuel prices soared, environmental problems

surfaced, and demand for electricity slowed even as expensive new generating units were nearing completion. These cost increases required offsetting rate hikes to maintain profit levels. However, political pressure, combined with administrative procedures that were not designed to deal with a volatile economic environment, led to long periods of "regulatory lag" that caused utilities' earned ROEs to decline in absolute terms and to fall far below the cost of equity. These factors combined to cause utility stockholders to experience huge losses: S&P's Electric Index dropped from a mid-1960s high of 60.90 to a mid-1970s low of 20.41, a decrease of 66.5%. Industrial stocks also suffered losses during this period, but, on average, they were only one third as severe as the utilities' losses. Similarly, investors in long-term bonds had losses, but bond losses were less than half those of utility stocks. Note also that, during this period, (i) bond investors were able to reinvest coupons and maturity payments at rising rates, whereas the earned returns on equity did not rise, and (ii) utilities were providing a rising share of their operating income to debtholders versus stockholders (interest expense/book value of debt was rising, while net income/common equity was declining). This led to a widespread belief that utility commissions would provide enough revenues to keep utilities from going bankrupt (barring a disaster), and hence to protect the bondholders, but that they would not necessarily provide enough revenues either to permit the expected rate of dividend growth to occur or, perhaps, even to allow the dividend to be maintained.

Because of these experiences, investors came to regard inflation as having a more negative effect on utility stocks than on bonds. Therefore, when fears of inflation increased, utilities' measured risk premiums

Exhibit 10. Relative Volatility* of Stocks and Bonds, 1965–1984

*Volatility is measured as the standard deviation of total returns over the last 5 years.
Source: Merrill Lynch, *Quantitative Analysis*, May/June 1984.

also increased. A regression over the period 1966–1979, using our Exhibit 2 data, produced this result:

$$RP = 0.30\% + 0.73 R_F; \quad r^2 = 0.48. \\ (0.22)$$

This indicates that a one percentage point increase in the Treasury bond rate produced, on average, a 0.73 percentage point increase in the risk premium, and hence a $1.00 + 0.73 = 1.73$ percentage point increase in the cost of equity for utilities.

1980–1984 Period. The situation changed dramatically in 1980 and thereafter. Except for a few companies with nuclear construction problems, the utilities' financial situations stabilized in the early 1980s, and then improved significantly from 1982 to 1984. Both the companies and their regulators were learning to live with inflation; many construction programs were completed; regulatory lags were shortened; and in general the situation was much better for utility equity investors. In the meantime, over most of the 1980–1984 period, interest rates and bond prices fluctuated violently, both in an absolute sense and relative to common stocks. Exhibit 10 shows the volatility of corporate bonds very clearly. Over most of the eighteen-year period, stock returns were much more volatile than returns on bonds. However, that situation changed in October 1979, when the Fed began to focus

on the money supply rather than on interest rates.⁴

In the 1980–1984 period, an increase in inflationary expectations has had a more adverse effect on bonds than on utility stocks. If the expected rate of inflation increases, then interest rates *will increase* and bond prices *will fall*. Thus, uncertainty about inflation translates directly into risk in the bond markets. The effect of inflation on stocks, including utility stocks, is less clear. If inflation increases, then utilities should, in theory, be able to obtain rate increases that would offset increases in operating costs and also compensate for the higher cost of equity. Thus, with "proper" regulation, utility stocks would provide a better hedge against unanticipated inflation than would bonds. This hedge did not work at all well during the 1966–1979 period, because inflation-induced increases in operating and capital costs were not offset by timely rate increases. However, as noted earlier, both the utilities and their regulators seem to have learned to live better with inflation during the 1980s.

Since inflation is today regarded as a major investment risk, and since utility stocks now seem to provide a better hedge against unanticipated inflation than do

⁴Because the standard deviations in Exhibit 10 are based on the last five years of data, even if bond returns stabilize, as they did beginning in 1982, their reported volatility will remain high for several more years. Thus, Exhibit 10 gives a rough indication of the current relative riskiness of stocks versus bonds, but the measure is by no means precise or necessarily indicative of future expectations.

bonds, the interest-rate risk inherent in bonds offsets, to a greater extent than was true earlier, the higher operating risk that is inherent in equities. Therefore, when inflationary fears rise, the perceived riskiness of bonds rises, helping to push up interest rates. However, since investors are today less concerned about inflation's impact on utility stocks than on bonds, the utilities' cost of equity does not rise as much as that of debt, so the observed risk premium tends to fall.

For the 1980–1984 period, we found the following relationship (see Exhibit 6):

$$RP = 12.53\% - 0.63 R_{pi}; \quad r^2 = 0.73. \\ (0.05)$$

Thus, a one percentage point increase in the T-bond rate, on average, caused the risk premium to fall by 0.63%, and hence it led to a $1.00 - 0.63 = 0.37$ percentage point increase in the cost of equity to an average utility. This contrasts sharply with the pre-1980 period, when a one percentage point increase in interest rates led, on average, to a 1.73 percentage point increase in the cost of equity.

Summary and Implications

We began by reviewing a number of earlier studies. From them, we concluded that, for cost of capital estimation purposes, risk premiums must be based on expectations, not on past realized holding period returns. Next, we noted that expectational risk premiums may be estimated either from surveys, such as the ones Charles Benore has conducted, or by use of DCF techniques. Further, we found that, although growth rates for use in the DCF model can be either developed from time-series data or obtained from security analysts, analysts' growth forecasts are more reflective of investors' views, and, hence, in our opinion are preferable for use in risk-premium studies.

Using analysts' growth rates and the DCF model, we estimated risk premiums over several different periods. From 1966 to 1984, risk premiums for both electric utilities and industrial stocks varied widely from year to year. Also, during the first half of the period, the utilities had smaller risk premiums than the industrials, but after the mid-1970s, the risk premiums for the two groups were, on average, about equal.

The effects of changing interest rates on risk premiums shifted dramatically in 1980, at least for the utilities. From 1965 through 1979, inflation generally had a more severe adverse effect on utility stocks than on bonds, and, as a result, an increase in inflationary expectations, as reflected in interest rates, caused an

increase in equity risk premiums. However, in 1980 and thereafter, rising inflation and interest rates increased the perceived riskiness of bonds more than that of utility equities, so the relationship between interest rates and utility risk premiums shifted from positive to negative. Earlier, a 1.00 percentage point increase in interest rates had led, on average, to a 1.73% increase in the utilities' cost of equity, but after 1980 a 1.00 percentage point increase in the cost of debt was associated with an increase of only 0.37% in the cost of equity.

Our study also has implications for the use of the CAPM to estimate the cost of equity for utilities. The CAPM studies that we have seen typically use either Ibbotson-Sinquefeld or similar historic holding period returns as the basis for estimating the market risk premium. Such usage implicitly assumes (i) that *ex post* returns data can be used to proxy *ex ante* expectations and (ii) that the market risk premium is relatively stable over time. Our analysis suggests that neither of these assumptions is correct; at least for utility stocks, *ex post* returns data do not appear to be reflective of *ex ante* expectations, and risk premiums are volatile, not stable.

Unstable risk premiums also make us question the FERC and FCC proposals to estimate a risk premium for the utilities every two years and then to add this premium to a current Treasury bond rate to determine a utility's cost of equity. Administratively, this proposal would be easy to handle, but risk premiums are simply too volatile to be left in place for two years.

References

1. C. Benore, *A Survey of Investor Attitudes toward the Electric Power Industry*, New York, Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins, Inc., May 1983.
2. E.F. Brigham and D.K. Shome, "The Risk Premium Approach to Estimating the Cost of Common Equity Capital," *Proceedings of the Iowa State Regulatory Conference* (May 1980), pp. 239–275.
3. ——— "Estimating the Market Risk Premium," in R.L. Crum and F.G.J. Derkinderin (eds.), *Risk, Capital Costs, and Project Financing Decisions*, Nijerode Studies in Business, Boston, Martinus Nijhoff, 1981.
4. ——— "Equity Risk Premiums in the 1980s," in *Earnings Regulation under Inflation*, Washington, DC, Institute for the Study of Regulation, 1982, pp. 166–181.
5. L.D. Brown and M.S. Rozeff, "The Superiority of Analysts' Forecasts as a Measure of Expectations: Evidence from Earnings," *Journal of Finance* (March 1978), pp. 1–16.

6. W.T. Carleton, D.R. Chambers, and J. Lakonishok, "Inflation Risk and Regulatory Lag," *Journal of Finance* (May 1983), pp. 419-431.
7. J.G. Cragg and B.G. Malkiel, *Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices*, Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1982.
8. E.F. Fama and W.G. Schwert, "Asset Returns and Inflation," *Journal of Financial Economics*, November 1977, pp. 115-146.
9. I. Friend, R. Westerfield, and M. Granito, "New Evidence on the Capital Asset Pricing Model," *Journal of Finance* (June 1978), pp. 903-917.
10. M.J. Gordon and P.J. Halpern, "Bond Share Yield Spreads under Uncertain Inflation," *American Economic Review* (September 1976), pp. 559-565.
11. N.B. Gultekin, "Stock Market Returns and Inflation Forecasts," *Journal of Finance* (June 1983), pp. 663-673.
12. R.G. Ibbotson and R.A. Sinquefeld, *Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation: Historical Returns (1926-1978)*, Charlottesville, VA, Financial Analysts Research Foundation, 1979.
13. C.M. Linke, "Estimating Growth Expectations for AT&T: Survey Approach," Washington, DC, Advanced Seminar on Earnings Regulation, November 1981.
14. B.G. Malkiel, "The Capital Formation Problem in the United States," *Journal of Finance*, May 1979, pp. 291-306.
15. A.A. Robichek, "Regulation and Modern Finance Theory," *Journal of Finance* (June 1978), pp. 693-705.
16. K.L. Stanley, W.G. Lewellen, and G.G. Schlarbaum, "Further Evidence on the Value of Professional Investment Research," *Journal of Financial Research* (Spring 1981), pp. 1-9.
17. Touche, Ross, and Company, *Proxy Disclosures and Stockholder Attitude Survey*, Washington, DC, National Association of Corporate Directors, May 1982.
18. R.F. Vandell and G.W. Kester, *A History of Risk Premia Estimates for Equities: 1944-1978*, Charlottesville, VA, Financial Analysts Research Foundation, 1983.

CALL FOR PAPERS

American Real Estate and Urban Economics Association
 1985 Annual Meetings
 December 28-30, 1985
 New York

Papers are being solicited for presentation at the 1985 AREUEA Meetings held as part of the Allied Social Sciences Associations (ASSA) Meetings in New York. The areas of interest to AREUEA are real estate and urban economics in their broadest sense to include theoretical and applied research on real estate finance, land and housing economics, real estate investment and valuation, real estate and mortgage markets along with government policies related to these markets. Anyone wishing to present a paper should submit a completed manuscript or abstract by no later than May 15, 1985 to the Program Chairman:

Professor George W. Gau
 Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration
 University of British Columbia
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V6T 1Y8
 Canada
 604-228-5847

Estimating Shareholder Risk Premia Using Analysts' Growth Forecasts

Robert S. Harris and Felicia C. Marston

Robert S. Harris is the C. Stewart Sheppard Professor of Business at the Darden Graduate School of Business at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia. Felicia C. Marston is an Assistant Professor of Commerce at the McIntire School of Commerce, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.

■ One of the most widely used concepts in finance is that shareholders require a risk premium over bond yields to bear the additional risks of equity investments. While models such as the two-parameter capital asset pricing model (CAPM) or arbitrage pricing theory offer explicit methods for varying risk premia across securities, the models are invariably linked to some underlying market (or factor-specific) risk premium. Unfortunately, the theoretical models provide limited practical advice on establishing empirical estimates of such a benchmark market risk premium. As a result, the typical advice to practitioners is to estimate the market risk premium based on historical realizations of share and bond returns (see Brealey and Myers [3]).

In this paper, we present estimates of shareholder required rates of return and risk premia which are derived

using forward-looking analysts' growth forecasts. We update, through 1991, earlier work which, due to data availability, was restricted to the period 1982-1984 (Harris [12]). Using stronger tests, we also reexamine the efficacy of using such an expectational approach as an alternative to the use of historical averages. Using the S&P 500 as a proxy for the market portfolio, we find an average market risk premium (1982-1991) of 6.47% above yields on long-term U.S. government bonds and 5.13% above yields on corporate bonds. We also find that required returns for individual stocks vary directly with their risk (as proxied by beta) and that the market risk premium varies over time. In particular, the equity market premium over government bond yields is higher in low interest rate environments and when there is a larger spread between corporate and government bond yields. These findings show that, in addition to fitting the theoretical requirement of being forward-looking, the utilization of analysts' forecasts in estimating return requirements provides reasonable empirical results that can be useful in practical applications.

Section I provides background on the estimation of equity required returns and a brief discussion of related

Thanks go to Ed Bachmann, Bill Carleton, Pete Crawford, and Steve Osborn for their assistance on earlier research in this area. We thank Bell Atlantic for supplying data for this project. Financial support from the Darden Sponsors and from the Associates Program at the McIntire School of Commerce is gratefully acknowledged.

literature on financial analysts' forecasts (FAF). In Section II, models and data are discussed. Following a comparison of the results to historical risk premia, the estimates are subjected to economic tests of both their time-series and cross-sectional characteristics in Section III. Finally, conclusions are offered in Section IV.

I. Background and Literature Review

In establishing economic criteria for resource allocation, it is often convenient to use the notion of a shareholder's required rate of return. Such a rate (k) is the minimum level of expected return necessary to compensate the investor for bearing risks and receiving dollars in the future rather than in the present. In general, k will depend on returns available on alternative investments (e.g., bonds or other equities) and the riskiness of the stock. To isolate the effects of risk, it is useful to work in terms of a risk premium (rp), defined as

$$rp = k - i, \quad (1)$$

where i = required return for a zero risk investment.¹

Lacking a superior alternative, investigators often use averages of historical realizations to estimate a benchmark "market" risk premium which then may be adjusted for the relative risk of individual stocks (e.g., using the CAPM or a variant). The historical studies of Ibbotson Associates [13] have been used frequently to implement this approach.² This historical approach requires the assumptions that past realizations are a good surrogate for future expectations and, as typically applied, that risk premia are constant over time. Carleton and Lakonishok [5] demonstrate empirically some of the problems with such historical premia when they are disaggregated for different time periods or groups of firms.

As an alternative to historical estimates, the current paper derives estimates of k , and hence, implied values of rp , using publicly available expectational data. This expectational approach employs the dividend growth model (hereafter referred to as the discounted cash flow or DCF model) in which a consensus measure of financial analysts' forecasts (FAF) of earnings is used as a proxy for investor expectations. Earlier works by Malkiel [17], Brigham,

Vinson, and Shome [4], and Harris [12] have used FAF in DCF models, and this approach has been employed in regulatory settings (see Harris [12]) and suggested by consultants as an alternative to use of historical data (e.g., Ibbotson Associates [13, pp. 127, 128]). Unfortunately, the published studies use data extending to 1984 at the latest. Our paper draws on this earlier work but extends it through 1991.³ Our work is closest to that done by Harris [12], who reviews literature showing a strong link between equity prices and FAF and supporting the use of FAF as a proxy for investor expectations. Using data from 1982 to 1984, Harris' results suggest that this expectational approach to estimating equity risk premia is an encouraging alternative to the use of historical averages. He also demonstrates that such risk premia vary both cross-sectionally with the riskiness of individual stocks and over time with financial market conditions.

II. Models and Data

A. Model for Estimation

The simplest and most commonly used version of the DCF model to estimate shareholders' required rate of return, k , is shown in Equation (2):

$$k = \left(\frac{D_1}{P_0} \right) + g, \quad (2)$$

where D_1 = dividend per share expected to be received at time one, P_0 = current price per share (time 0), and g = expected growth rate in dividends per share. The limitations of this model are well known, and it is straightforward to derive expressions for k based on more general specifications of the DCF model.⁴ The primary difficulty in using the DCF model is obtaining an estimate of g , since it should reflect market expectations of future perfor-

³See Harris [12] for a discussion of the earlier work and a detailed discussion of the approach employed here.

⁴As stated, Equation (2) requires expectations of either an infinite horizon of dividend growth at a rate g or a finite horizon of dividend growth at rate g and special assumptions about the price of the stock at the end of that horizon. Essentially, the assumption must ensure that the stock price grows at a compound rate of g over the finite horizon. One could alternatively estimate a nonconstant growth model, although the proxies for multistage growth rates are even more difficult to obtain than single stage growth estimates. Marston, Harris, and Crawford [19] examine publicly available data from 1982-1985 and find that plausible measures of risk are more closely related to expected returns derived from a constant growth model than to those derived from multistage growth models. These findings illustrate empirical difficulties in finding empirical proxies for multistage growth models for large samples.

¹Theoretically, i is a risk-free rate, though empirically its proxy (e.g., yield to maturity on a government bond) is only a "least risk" alternative that is itself subject to risk. In this development, the effects of tax codes on required returns are ignored.

²Many leading texts in financial management use such historical risk premia to estimate a market return. See, for example, Brealey and Myers [3]. Often a market risk premium is adjusted for the observed relative risk of a stock.

mance. Without a ready source for measuring such expectations, application of the DCF model is fraught with difficulties. This paper uses published FAF of long-run growth in earnings as a proxy for g .

B. Data

FAF for this research come from IBES (Institutional Broker's Estimate System), which is a product of Lynch, Jones, and Ryan, a major brokerage firm.⁵ Representative of industry practice, IBES contains estimates of (i) EPS for the upcoming fiscal years (up to five separate years), and (ii) a five-year growth rate in EPS. Each item is available at monthly intervals.

The mean value of individual analysts' forecasts of five-year growth rate in EPS will be used as a proxy for g in the DCF model.⁶ The five-year horizon is the longest horizon over which such forecasts are available from IBES and often is the longest horizon used by analysts. IBES requests "normalized" five-year growth rates from analysts in order to remove short-term distortions that might stem from using an unusually high or low earnings year as a base.

Dividend and other firm-specific information come from COMPUSTAT. Interest rates (both government and corporate) are gathered from Federal Reserve Bulletins and *Moody's Bond Record*. Exhibit 1 describes key variables used in the study. Data collected cover all dividend paying stocks in the Standard & Poor's 500 stock (S&P 500) index, plus approximately 100 additional stocks of regulated companies. Since five-year growth rates are first available from IBES beginning in 1982, the analysis covers the 113-month period from January 1982 to May 1991.

III. Risk Premia and Required Rates of Return

A. Construction of Risk Premia

For each month, a "market" required rate of return is calculated using each dividend paying stock in the S&P 500 index for which data are available. The DCF model in

⁵Harris [12] provides a discussion of IBES data and its limitations. In more recent years, IBES has begun collecting forecasts for each of the next five years. Since this work was completed, the FAF used here have become available from IBES Inc., now a subsidiary of CitiBank.

⁶While the model calls for expected growth in dividends, no source of data on such projections is readily available. In addition, in the long run, dividend growth is sustainable only via growth in earnings. As long as payout ratios are not expected to change, the two growth rates will be the same.

Exhibit 1. Variable Definitions

k	=	Equity required rate of return.
P_0	=	Average daily price per share.
D_1	=	Expected dividend per share measured as current indicated annual dividend from COMPUSTAT multiplied by $(1 + g)$. ^a
g	=	Average financial analysts' forecast of five-year growth rate in earnings per share (from IBES).
i_{tt}	=	Yield to maturity on long-term U.S. government obligations (source: Federal Reserve Bulletin, constant maturity series).
i_c	=	Yield to maturity on long-term corporate bonds: Moody's average. ^b
rp	=	Equity risk premium calculated as $rp = k - i$.
β	=	beta, calculated from CRSP monthly data over 60 months.

Notes:

^aSee footnote 7 for a discussion of the $(1 + g)$ adjustment.

^bThe average corporate bond yield across bond rating categories as reported by Moody's. See *Moody's Bond Survey* for a brief description and the latest published list of bonds included in the bond rating categories.

Equation (2) is applied to each stock and the results weighted by market value of equity to produce the market required return.⁷ The return is converted to a risk premium

⁷The construction of D_1 is controversial since dividends are paid quarterly and may be expected to change during the year; whereas, Equation (2), as is typical, is being applied to annual data. Both the quarterly payment of dividends (due to investors' reinvestment income before year's end, see Linke and Zumwalt [15]) and any growth during the year require an upward adjustment of the current annual rate of dividends to construct D_1 . If quarterly dividends grow at a constant rate, both factors could be accommodated straightforwardly by applying Equation (2) to quarterly data with a quarterly growth rate and then annualizing the estimated quarterly required return. Unfortunately, with lumpy changes in dividends, the precise nature of the adjustment depends on both an individual company's pattern of growth during the calendar year and an individual company's required return (and hence reinvestment income in the risk class).

In this work, D_1 is calculated as $D_0(1 + g)$. The full g adjustment is a crude approximation to adjust for both growth and reinvestment income. For example, if one expected dividends to have been raised, on average, six months ago, a "1/2 g " adjustment would allow for growth, and the remaining "1/2 g " would be justified on the basis of reinvestment income. Any precise accounting for both reinvestment income and growth would require tracking each company's dividend change history and making explicit judgments about the quarter of the next change. Since no organized "market" forecast of such a detailed nature exists, such a procedure is not possible. To get a feel for the magnitudes involved, during the sample period the dividend yield (D_1/P_0) and growth (market value weighted) for the S&P 500 were typically 4% to 6% and 11% to 13%, respectively. As a result, a "full g " adjustment on average increases the required return by 60 to 70 basis points (relative to no g adjustment).

Exhibit 2. Bond Market Yields, Equity Required Return, and Equity Risk Premium,^a 1982-1991

Year	Bond Market Yields ^b		Equity Market Required Return ^c	Equity Risk Premium	
	(1) U.S. Gov't	(2) Moody's Corporates	(3) S&P 500	U.S. Gov't (3) - (1)	Moody's Corporates (3) - (2)
1982	12.92	14.94	20.08	7.16	5.14
1983	11.34	12.78	17.89	6.55	5.11
1984	12.48	13.49	17.26	4.78	3.77
1985	10.97	12.05	16.32	5.37	4.28
1986	7.85	9.71	15.09	7.24	5.38
1987	8.58	9.84	14.71	6.13	4.86
1988	8.96	10.18	15.37	6.41	5.19
1989	8.46	9.66	15.06	6.60	5.40
1990	8.61	9.77	15.69	7.08	5.92
1991 ^d	8.21	9.41	15.61	7.40	6.20
Average ^e	9.84	11.18	16.31	6.47	5.13

Notes:^aValues are averages of monthly figures in percent.^bYields to maturity.^cRequired return on value weighted S&P 500 index using Equation (1).^dFigures for 1991 are through May.^eMonths weighted equally.

over government bonds by subtracting i_{lt} , the yield to maturity on long-term government bonds. A risk premium over corporate bond yields is also constructed by subtracting i_c , the yield on long-term corporate bonds. Exhibit 2 reports the results by year (averages of monthly data).

The results are quite consistent with the patterns reported earlier (i.e., Harris [12]). The estimated risk premia in Exhibit 2 are positive, consistent with equity owners demanding additional rewards over and above returns on debt securities. The average expectational risk premium (1982 to 1991) over government bonds is 6.47%, only slightly higher than the 6.16% average for 1982 to 1984 reported earlier (Harris [12]). Furthermore, Exhibit 2 shows the estimated risk premia change over time, suggesting changes in the market's perception of the incremental risk of investing in equity rather than debt securities.

For comparison purposes, Exhibit 3 contains historical returns and risk premia. The average expectational risk premium reported in Exhibit 2 falls roughly midway between the arithmetic (7.5%) and geometric (5.7%) long-term differentials between returns on stocks and long-term government bonds. Note, however, that the expectational risk premia appear to change over time. In the following

sections, we examine the estimated risk premia to see if they vary cross-sectionally with the risk of individual stocks and over time with financial market conditions.

B. Cross-Sectional Tests

Earlier, Harris [12] conducted crude tests of whether expectational equity risk premia varied with risk proxied by bond ratings and the dispersion of analysts' forecasts and found that required returns increased with higher risk. Here we examine the link between these premia and beta, perhaps the most commonly used measure of risk for equities.⁸ In keeping with traditional work in this area, we adopt the methodology introduced by Fama and Macbeth [9] but replace realized returns with expected returns from Equation (2) as the variable to be explained. For this portion of our tests, we restrict our sample to 1982-1987

⁸For other efforts using expectational data in the context of the two-parameter CAPM, see Friend, Westerfield, and Granito [10], Cragg and Malkiel [7], Marston, Crawford, and Harris [19], Marston and Harris [20], and Linke, Kannan, Whitford, and Zumwalt [16]. For a more complete treatment of the subject, see Marston and Harris [20] from which we draw some of these results. Marston and Harris also investigate the role of unsystematic risk and the difference in estimates found when using expected versus realized returns.

Exhibit 3. Average Historical Returns on Bonds, Stocks, Bills, and Inflation in the U.S., 1926-1989

Historical Return Realizations	Geometric	Arithmetic
Common stock	10.3%	12.4%
Long-term government bonds	4.6%	4.9%
Long-term corporate bonds	5.2%	5.5%
Treasury bills	3.6%	3.7%
Inflation rate	3.1%	3.2%

Source: Ibbotson Associates, Inc., *1990 Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation*, 1990 Yearbook.

and in any month include firms that have at least three forecasts of earnings growth to reduce measurement error associated with individual forecasts.⁹ This restricted sample still consists of, on average, 399 firms for each of the 72 months (or 28,744 company months).

For a given company in a given month, beta is estimated via the market model (using ordinary least squares) on the prior 60 months of return data taken from CRSP. Beta estimates are updated monthly and are calculated against an equally weighted index of all NYSE securities. For each month, we aggregate firms into 20 portfolios (consisting of approximately 20 securities each). The advantage of grouped data is the reduction in potential measurement error inherent in independent variables at the company level. Portfolios are formed based on a ranking of beta estimated from a prior time period ($t = -61$ to $t = -120$). Portfolio expected returns and beta are calculated as the simple averages for the individual securities.

Using these data, we estimate the following model for each of the 72 months:

$$R_p = \alpha_0 + \alpha_1 \beta_p + u_p, \quad p = 1 \dots 20, \quad (3)$$

where:

- R_p = Expected return for portfolio p in the given month,
- β_p = Portfolio beta, estimated over 60 prior months, and
- u_p = A random error term with mean zero.

As a result of estimating regression (3) for each month, 72 estimates of each coefficient (α_0 and α_1) are obtained.

⁹Firms for which the standard deviation of individual FAF exceeded 20 in any month were excluded since we suspect some of these involve errors in data entry. This screen eliminated very few companies in any month. The 1982-1987 period was chosen due to the availability of data on betas.

Using realized returns as the dependent variable, the traditional approach (e.g., Fama and Macbeth [9]) is to assume that realized returns are a fair game. Given this assumption, the mean of the 72 values of each coefficient is an unbiased estimate of the mean over that same time period if one could have actually used expected returns as the dependent variable. Note that if expected returns are used as the dependent variable the fair-game assumption is not required. Making the additional assumption that the true value of the coefficient is constant over the 72 months, a test of whether the mean coefficient is different from zero is performed using a t -statistic where the denominator is the standard error of the 72 values of the coefficient. This is the technique employed by Fama and Macbeth [9]. If one assumes the CAPM is correct, the coefficient α_1 is an empirical estimate of the market risk premium, which should be positive.

To test the sensitivity of the results, we also repeat our procedures using individual security returns rather than portfolios. To account, at least in part, for differences in precision of coefficient estimates in different months we also report results in which monthly parameter estimates are weighted inversely by the standard error of the coefficient estimate rather than being weighted equally (following Chan, Hamao, and Lakonishok [6]).

Exhibit 4 shows that there is a significant positive link between expectational required returns and beta. For instance, in Panel A, the mean coefficient of 2.78 on beta is significantly different from zero at better than the 0.001 level ($t = 35.31$), and each of the 72 monthly coefficients going into this average is positive (as shown by that 100% positive figure). Using individual stock returns, the significant positive link between beta and expected return remains, though it is smaller in magnitude than for portfolios.¹⁰ Comparison of Panels A and B shows that the results are not sensitive to the weighting of monthly coefficients.

While the findings in Exhibit 4 suggest a strong positive link between beta and risk premia (a result often not supported when realized returns are used as a proxy for expectations; e.g., see Tinic and West [22]), the results do not support the predictions of a simple CAPM. In particular, the intercept is higher than a proxy for the risk-free rate over the sample period and the coefficient of beta is well below estimates of a market risk premium obtained from either expectational (Exhibit 2) or historical data (Exhibit

¹⁰The smaller coefficients on beta using individual stock portfolio returns are likely due in part to the higher measurement error in measuring individual stock versus portfolio betas.

Exhibit 4. Mean Values of Monthly Parameter Estimates for the Relationship Between Required Returns and Beta for Both Portfolios and Individual Securities (Figures in Parentheses are *t* Values and Percent Positive), 1982-1987

<i>Panel A. Equal Weighting^a</i>				
	Intercept	B	Adjusted R^2 ^c	F ^c
Portfolio returns	14.06 (54.02, 100)	2.78 (35.31, 100)	0.503	25.4
Security returns	14.77 (58.10, 100)	1.91 (16.50, 99)	0.080	39.0
<i>Panel B. Weighted by Standard Errors^b</i>				
Portfolio returns	13.86 (215.6, 100)	2.67 (35.80, 100)	0.503	25.4
Security returns	14.63 (398.9, 100)	1.92 (47.3, 99)	0.080	39.0

^aEqually weighted average of monthly parameters estimated using cross-sectional data for each of the 72 months, January 1982 - December 1987.

^bIn obtaining the reported means, estimates of the monthly intercept and slope coefficients are weighted inversely by the standard error of the estimate from the cross-sectional regression for that month.

^cValues are averages for the 72 monthly regressions.

3).¹¹ Nonetheless, the results show that the estimated risk premia conform to the general theoretical relationship between risk and required return that is expected when investors are risk-averse.

C. Time Series Tests — Changes in Market Risk Premia

A potential benefit of using ex ante risk premia is the estimation of changes in market risk premia over time. With changes in the economy and financial markets, equity investments may be perceived to change in risk. For instance, investor sentiment about future business conditions likely affects attitudes about the riskiness of equity investments compared to investments in the bond markets. Moreover, since bonds are risky investments themselves, equity risk premia (relative to bonds) could change due to changes in perceived riskiness of bonds, even if equities displayed no shifts in risk. For example, during the high interest rate period of the early 1980s, the high level of interest rate volatility made fixed income investments more risky holdings than they were in a world of relatively stable rates.

¹¹Estimation difficulties confound precise interpretation of the intercept as the risk-free rate and the coefficient on beta as the market risk premium (see Miller and Scholes [21], and Black, Jensen, and Scholes [2]). The higher than expected intercept and lower than expected slope coefficient on beta are consistent with the prior studies of Black, Jensen, and Scholes [2], and Fama and MacBeth [9] using historical returns. Such results are consistent with Black's [1] zero beta model, although alternative explanations for these findings exist as well (as noted by Black, Jensen, and Scholes [2]).

Studying changes in risk premia for utility stocks, Brigham, et al [4] conclude that, prior to 1980, utility risk premia increased with the level of interest rates, but that this pattern reversed thereafter, resulting in an inverse correlation between risk premia and interest rates. Studying risk premia for both utilities and the equity market generally, Harris [12] also reports that risk premia appear to change over time. Specifically, he finds that equity risk premia decreased with the level of government interest rates, increased with the increases in the spread between corporate and government bond yields, and increased with increases in the dispersion of analysts' forecasts. Harris' study is, however, restricted to the 36-month period, 1982 to 1984.

Exhibit 5 reports results of analyzing the relationship between equity risk premia, interest rates, and yield spreads between corporate and government bonds. Following Harris [12], these bond yield spreads are used as a time series proxy for equity risk. As the perceived riskiness of corporate activity increases, the difference between yields on corporate bonds and government bonds should increase. One would expect the sources of increased riskiness to corporate bonds to also increase risks to shareholders. All regressions in Exhibit 5 are corrected for serial correlation.¹²

¹²Ordinary least squares regressions showed severe positive autocorrelation in many cases, with Durbin Watson statistics typically below one. Estimation used the Prais-Winsten method. See Johnston [14, pp. 321-325].

Exhibit 5. Changes in Equity Risk Premia Over Time — Entries are Coefficient (*t*-value); Dependent Variable is Equity Risk Premium

Time period	Intercept	i_{it}	$i_c - i_{it}$	R^2
A. May 1991-1992 8	0.131 (19.82)	-0.651 (-11.16)		0.53
	0.092 (14.26)	-0.363 (-6.74)	0.666 (5.48)	0.54
B. 1982-1984	0.140 (8.15)	-0.637 (-5.00)		0.43
	0.064 (3.25)	-0.203 (-1.63)	1.549 (4.84)	0.60
C. 1985-1987	0.131 (7.73)	-0.739 (-9.67)		0.74
	0.110 (12.53)	-0.561 (-7.30)	0.317 (1.87)	0.77
D. 1988-1991	0.136 (16.23)	-0.793 (-8.29)		0.68
	0.130 (8.71)	-0.738 (-4.96)	0.098 (0.40)	0.68

Note: All variables are defined in Exhibit 1. Regressions were estimated using monthly data and were corrected for serial correlation using the Prais-Winsten method. For purposes of this regression, variables are expressed in decimal form, e.g., 14% = 0.14.

For the entire sample period, Panel A shows that risk premia are negatively related to the level of interest rates — as proxied by yields on government bonds, i_{it} . This negative relationship is also true for each of the subperiods displayed in Panels B through D. Such a negative relationship may result from increases in the perceived riskiness of investment in government debt at high levels of interest rates. A direct measure of uncertainty about investments in government bonds would be necessary to test this hypothesis directly.

For the entire 1982 to 1991 period, the addition of the yield spread risk proxy to the regressions dramatically lowers the magnitude of the coefficient on government bond yields, as can be seen by comparing Equations 1 and 2 of Panel A. Furthermore, the coefficient of the yield spread (0.666) is itself significantly positive. This pattern suggests that a reduction in the risk differential between investment in government bonds and in corporate activity is translated into a lower equity market risk premium. Further examination of Panels B through D, however, suggests that the yield spread variable is much more important in explaining changes in equity risk premia in the early portion of the 1980s than in the 1988 to 1991 period.

In summary, market equity risk premia change over time and appear inversely related to the level of government interest rates but positively related to the bond yield spread, which proxies for the incremental risk of investing in equities as opposed to government bonds.

IV. Conclusions

Shareholder required rates of return and risk premia are based on theories about investors' expectations for the future. In practice, however, risk premia are often estimated using averages of historical returns. This paper applies an alternate approach to estimating risk premia that employs publicly available expectational data. At least for the decade studied (1982 to 1991), the resultant average market equity risk premium over government bonds is comparable in magnitude to long-term differences (1926 to 1989) in historical returns between stocks and bonds. There is strong evidence, however, that market risk premia change over time and, as a result, use of a constant historical average risk premium is not likely to mirror changes in investor return requirements. The results also show that the expectational risk premia vary cross-sectionally with the relative risk (beta) of individual stocks.

The approach offers a straightforward and powerful aid in establishing required rates of return either for corporate investment decisions or in the regulatory arena. Since data are readily available on a wide range of equities, an investigator can analyze various proxy groups (e.g., portfolios of utility stocks) appropriate for a particular decision as well as analyze changes in equity return requirements over time.

References

1. F. Black, "Capital Market Equilibrium with Restricted Borrowing," *Journal of Business* (July 1972), pp. 444-455.
2. F. Black, M. Jensen, and M. Scholes, "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Some Empirical Results," in *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*, Michael Jensen (ed.), New York, Praeger, 1972.
3. R. Brealey and S. Myers, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, New York, McGraw-Hill, 4th edition, 1990.
4. E. Brigham, D. Shome, and S. Vinson, "The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring Utility's Cost of Equity," *Financial Management* (Spring 1985), pp. 33-45.
5. W.T. Carleton and J. Lakonishok, "Risk and Return on Equity: The Use and Misuse of Historical Estimates," *Financial Analysts Journal* (January/February 1985), pp. 38-47.
6. L. Chan, Y. Hamao, and J. Lakonishok, "Fundamental and Stock Returns in Japan," Working Paper, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, July 1990.
7. J. Cragg and B.G. Malkiel, *Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices*, National Bureau of Economic Research, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1982.
8. E.J. Elton, M.J. Gruber, and M. Gultekin, "Expectations and Share Prices," *Management Science* (September 1981), pp. 975-987.
9. E. Fama and J. Macbeth, "Risk, Return, and Equilibrium: Empirical Tests," *Journal of Political Economy* (May 1973), pp. 607-636.
10. I. Friend, R. Westerfield, and M. Granito, "New Evidence on the Capital Asset Pricing Model," *Journal of Finance* (June 1978), pp. 903-917.
11. D. Givoly and J. Lakonishok, "Earnings Expectation and Properties of Earnings Forecasts—A Review and Analysis of the Research," *Journal of Accounting Literature* (Spring 1984), pp. 85-107.
12. R.S. Harris, "Using Analysts' Growth Forecasts to Estimate Shareholder Required Rates of Return," *Financial Management* (Spring 1988), pp. 58-67.
13. Ibbotson Associates, Inc., *1990 Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation, 1990 Yearbook*.
14. J. Johnston, *Econometric Methods*, New York, McGraw-Hill, 3rd edition, 1984.
15. C. Linke and J. Zumwalt, "Estimation Biases in Discounted Cash Flow Analyses of Equity Capital Cost in Rate Regulation," *Financial Management*, (Autumn 1984), pp. 15-21.
16. C. Linke, S. Kannan, D. Whitford, and J. Zumwalt, "Divergence of Opinion and Risk: An Empirical Analysis of Ex Ante Beliefs of Institutional Investors," Working Paper 1294, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, October 1986.
17. B. Malkiel, "Risk and Return: A New Look," in *The Changing Role of Debt and Equity in Financing U.S. Capital Formation*, B.B. Friedman (ed.), National Bureau of Economic Research, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1982.
18. B. Malkiel, "The Capital Formation Problem in the United States," *Journal of Finance* (May 1979), pp. 291-306.
19. F. Marston, R. Harris, and P. Crawford, "Risk and Return in Equity Markets: Evidence Using Financial Analysts' Forecasts," in *Handbook of Security Analysts' Forecasting and Asset Allocation*, J. Guerard and M. Gultekin (eds.), Greenwich, CT, JAI Press, forthcoming.
20. F. Marston and R.S. Harris, "Risk, Return, and Equilibrium: A Revisit Using Expected Returns," University of Virginia Working Paper, September 1989.
21. M. Miller and M. Scholes, "Rates of Return in Relation to Risk: A Re-Examination of Some Recent Findings," in *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*, Michael Jensen (ed.), New York, Praeger, 1972.
22. S. Tinic and R. West, "Risk, Return, and Equilibrium: A Revisit," *Journal of Political Economy* (February 1986), pp. 126-147.
23. J. VanderWeide and W.T. Carleton, "Investor Growth Expectations: Analysts vs. History," *Journal of Portfolio Management* (Spring 1988), pp. 78-82.

CALL FOR PAPERS

EASTERN FINANCE ASSOCIATION 1993 ANNUAL MEETING

April 14-17, 1993

Richmond, Virginia

Members and friends of the Eastern Finance Association are invited to participate in the 29th Annual Meeting of the EFA in Richmond, Virginia. Research papers covering all major areas of finance will be presented and discussed. Panel sessions and tutorials will also be included in the program. Academicians, practitioners, government specialists, and others with an interest in finance are encouraged to attend and to take part in our meetings.

Those wishing to participate should submit a participation form indicating their desire to present a paper, discuss a paper, chair a session, or organize a special panel or tutorial. Those wishing to present a paper should include *four copies* of the completed paper or detailed abstract. The deadline for receipt of all materials is September 18, 1992.

The EFA will present monetary awards for outstanding research papers in futures and options, investments, corporate finance, and financial institutions. There will also be a special competitive paper session for doctoral students.

For participation forms or other information, please contact:

William R. Lane
 Vice-President - 1993 EFA Program
 Department of Finance
 College of Business Administration
 Louisiana State University
 Baton Rouge, LA 70803
 (504) 388-6291

**NEW
REGULATORY
FINANCE**

Roger A. Morin, PhD

**2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia**

New Regulatory Finance

Any forward-looking cost of capital calculation already embodies tax effects since investors price securities on the basis of after-tax returns. Besides, a very large proportion of trading is conducted by tax-exempt financial institutions (pension funds, mutual funds, 401K, etc.) for whom tax issues are largely immaterial.

The existence of a negative risk premium is highly unlikely, as it is at serious odds with the basic tenets of finance, economics, and law. Using proper definitions for expected rates of return of equity and debt, the preponderance of the evidence indicates that the negative risk premium does not exist. Several risk premium studies cited in this chapter have found positive risk premiums well in excess of 5% over the last decade. Risk premiums do narrow during unusually turbulent and volatile interest rate environments, but then return to normal levels. They are most unlikely to ever become negative.

4.7 Risk Premium Determinants

Fundamentally, the primary determinant of expected returns is risk. To wit, the various paradigms of financial theory, including the Capital Asset Pricing Model and the Arbitrage Pricing Model covered in subsequent chapters, posit fundamental relationships between return and risk. There are also secondary influences on the relative magnitude of the risk premium, however, including the level of interest rates, default risk, and taxes.

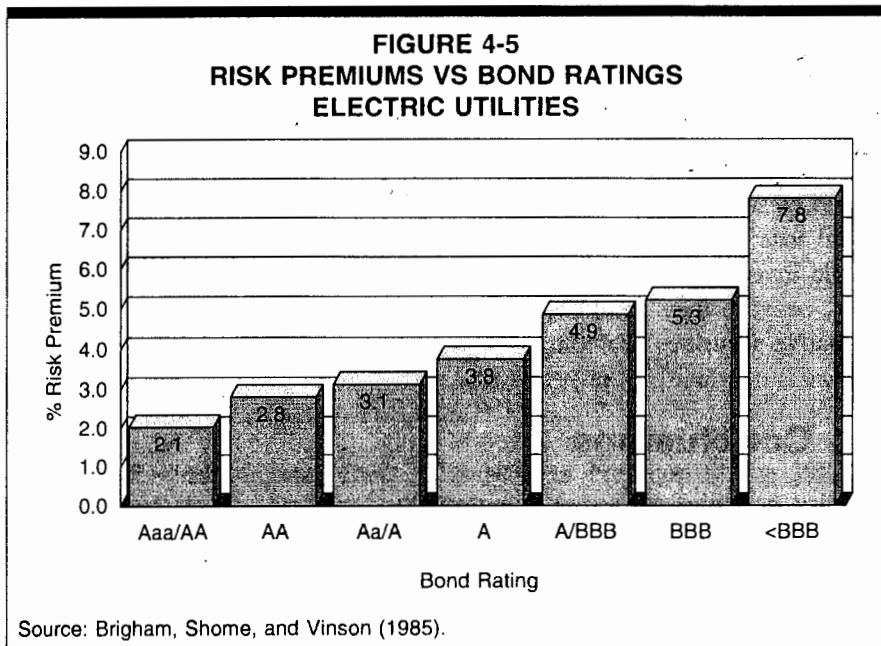
Interest Rates

Published studies by Brigham, Shome, and Vinson (1985), Harris (1986), Harris and Marston (1992, 1993), Carleton, Chambers, and Lakonishok (1983), Morin, (2005), and McShane (2005), and others demonstrate that, beginning in 1980, risk premiums varied inversely with the level of interest rates—rising when rates fell and declining when interest rates rose. The reason for this relationship is that when interest rates rise, bondholders suffer a capital loss. This is referred to as interest rate risk. Stockholders, on the other hand, are more concerned with the firm's earning power. So, if bondholders' fear of interest rate risk exceeds shareholders' fear of loss of earning power, the risk differential will narrow and hence the risk premium will shrink. This is particularly true in high inflation environments. Interest rates rise as a result of accelerating inflation, and the interest rate risk of bonds intensifies more than the earnings risk of common stocks, which are partially hedged from the ravages of inflation. This phenomenon has been termed as a "lock-in" premium. Conversely in low interest rate environments, when bondholders' interest rate fears subside and shareholders' fears of loss of earning power dominate, the risk differential will widen and hence the risk premium will increase.

Harris (1986) showed that for every 100 basis point change in government bond yields, the equity risk premium for utilities changes 51 basis points in the opposite direction, for a net change in the cost of equity of 49 basis points. For example, a 100 basis point decline in government bond yields would lead to a 51 basis point increase in the equity risk premium and therefore an overall decrease in the cost of equity of 49 basis points, a result almost identical to the estimate reported in Morin (2005). As discussed earlier, similar results were uncovered by McShane (2005), who examined the statistical relationship between DCF-derived risk premiums and interest rates using a sample of natural gas distribution utilities.

The gist of the empirical research on this subject is that the cost of equity has changed only half as much as interest rates have changed in the past. The knowledge that risk premiums vary inversely to the level of interest rates can be used to adjust historical risk premiums to better reflect current market conditions. Thus, when interest rates are unusually high (low), the appropriate current risk premium is somewhat below (above) that long-run average. The empirical research cited above provides guidance as to the magnitude of the adjustment.

Risk premiums also tend to fluctuate with changes in investor risk aversion. Such changes can be tracked by observing the yield spreads between different bond rating categories over time. Brigham, Shome, and Vinson (1985) examined the relationship between risk premium and bond rating and found, unsurprisingly, that the risk premiums are higher for lower rated firms than for higher rated firms. Figure 4-5 shows the results graphically.



to the DCF method, which may be sluggish in detecting changes in return requirements, especially when based on historical data.

One advantage of risk premium over DCF is that the former is a period-by-period (time-series) study of the cost of equity over the cost of debt, in contrast to the latter which is a point-in-time cross-sectional estimate. In other words, the risk premium approach takes a broader time-series perspective rather than a snapshot point-in-time viewpoint, and is therefore less vulnerable to the vagaries of any one particular capital market environment. A prospective risk premium test relies on a succession of DCF observations over long periods, and is not as vulnerable to a given capital market environment as a spot DCF test.

Of course, the estimation of the appropriate risk premium for either the equity market as a whole or for a specific utility company, is not an exact science. Therefore, it is necessary to evaluate a broad spectrum of data and apply alternative risk premium estimation approaches in order to derive a fair and reasonable estimate of the required equity risk premium. Equal emphasis should be accorded to risk premium results based on history and those based on prospective data. Each proxy for expected risk premium brings information to the judgment process from a different light. Neither proxy is without blemish, each has advantages and shortcomings. Historical risk premiums over long periods are available and verifiable, but may no longer be applicable if structural shifts have occurred. Prospective risk premiums may be more relevant since they encompass both history and current changes, but are nevertheless imperfect proxies and are subject to measurement error and to the vagaries of the DCF input proxies.

References

Bodie, Z., Kane, A., and Marcus, A.J. *Investments*, New York: McGraw-Hill Irwin, 6th ed., 2005.

Brealey, R., Myers, S., and Allen, P. *Principles of Corporate Finance*, 8th ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, 2006.

Brigham, E.F. and Ehrhardt, M. *Financial Management: Theory and Practice*, 8th ed., Hinsdale, IL: Dryden Press, 2005.

Brigham, E.F. and Shome, D.K. "Equity Risk Premium in the 1980's." Washington DC: Institute for Study of Regulation, 1982.

Brigham, E.F., Shome, D.K., and Vinson, S.R. "The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity." *Financial Management*, Spring 1985, 33-45.

New Regulatory Finance

Bruner, R.F., Eades, K.M., Harris, R.S., and Higgins R.C. "Best Practices in Estimating the Cost of Capital: Survey and Synthesis," *Financial Practice and Education*, Spring/Summer 1998, pp. 13-28.

Carleton, W.T. "Rate of Return, Rate Base, and Regulatory Lag Under Conditions of Changing Capital Costs." *Land Economics*, May 1974, 145-151.

Carleton, W.T., Chambers, W., and Lakonishok, J. "Inflation Risk and Regulatory Lag." *Journal of Finance*, May 1983.

Dimson, E., Marsh, P., and Staunton, M. *Triumph of the Optimists: 101 Years of Global Investment Returns*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002.

Harris, R.S. "Using Analysts' Growth Forecasts to Estimate Shareholder Required Rates of Return." *Financial Management*, Spring 1986, 58-67.

Harris, R.S. and Marston, F.C. "Estimating Shareholder Risk Premia Using Analysts' Growth Forecasts." *Financial Management*, Summer 1992, 63-70.

Harris, R.S. and Marston, F.C. "Risk and Return: A Revisit Using Expected Returns." *The Financial Review*, Vol. 28 No. 1, February 1993, 117-137.

Homer, S. and Leibowitz, M.L. *Inside the Yield Book: New Tools for Bond Market Strategy*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Ibbotson Associates, *Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation, 2004 Yearbook (Valuation Edition)*. Chicago, 2005.

McShane, K.C. Prepared Testimony on Fair Return on Equity for Hydro-Quebec, Foster Associates, Inc., 2005.

Morin, R.A. Prepared Testimony on Fair Return on Equity for Hydro-Quebec, Utility Research International, 2005.

Vander Weide, J.H. "Direct Testimony of James H. Vander Weide" before the Florida Public Service Commission, Docket No. 050078, April 2005.

Common Equity Flotation Costs and Rate Making

By EUGENE F. BRIGHAM, DANA ABERWALD, and LOUIS C. GAPENSKI

The proper treatment of common stock flotation costs is an issue in almost every utility rate case, and becomes increasingly important – for reasons shown in this article – as new stock offerings decline. The article provides clarification of the issue and offers a reasonable solution.

Incorrect statements have been made about the proper treatment of common equity flotation costs in the financial literature, and this has contributed to incorrect rate case testimony and to several improper decisions. The problem seems to have arisen for two reasons: (1) During the 1970s, when most utilities were raising large amounts of equity, the case for an equity cost adjustment was generally based on the need to sell common stock at prices greater than book value so as to avoid dilution when new stock was sold, but the proper rationale for the adjustment, and the argument that should have been made, is that an adjustment is necessary to recover actual incurred costs. (2) A number of academic writers [1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11]¹ have attempted to deal with the problem algebraically, and while a mathematical approach has merit, the different authors based their models on different and somewhat obscure assumptions, with the result that the academic research has actually done more to confuse than to clarify the issue.

As we see it, there are two questions which need answers:

- 1) Is an adjustment needed even if a company has no plans to sell new common stock in the foreseeable future?
- 2) If an adjustment is required, should it be applied to common stock only or to total common equity (common stock plus retained earnings)?

The answers are "yes" to the first question and "total common equity" to the second. Specifically, the market-

¹Numbers in brackets correspond to numbers in the list of references at the end of the article.

determined cost of equity should be adjusted (increased) to reflect issuance costs associated with past issues regardless of whether a company plans to issue stock in the future or not, and the adjustment should be applied to the total common equity, including retained earnings. The reasons for these conclusions are set forth in the balance of this article.

Background and Approach

The flotation cost adjustment – whether for bonds, preferred stocks, or common equity – is designed to convert a market rate of return into a fair rate of return on accounting book values. Prior to the 1970s, most utilities were regulated on the basis of the comparable earnings approach. With that method no market return was involved, and hence there was no need for a common equity flotation adjustment. However, as use of market-oriented equity cost approaches, especially the discounted cash flow (DCF) method, became prevalent during the 1970s, a specific flotation adjustment became necessary. The first use of DCF, to the authors' knowledge, was by Professor Myron J. Gordon as a staff witness in an American Telephone and Telegraph Company rate case before the Federal Communications Commission in the mid-1960s. Professors Alexander A. Robichek and Ezra Solomon of Stanford University, testifying for AT&T, proved that if a commission correctly identifies and then allows a company to earn its DCF cost of equity, k , on book equity, then investors will never be able to earn k on their investment, because the capital that investors have put up will exceed the company's book equity as a result of issuance (or flotation) costs. Thus, in the very first

Eugene F. Brigham is graduate research professor of finance and director of the Public Utility Research Center at the University of Florida. He is the author of numerous journal articles and textbooks, and he testifies regularly concerning rate of return. **Dr. Brigham** received his PhD degree from the University of California at Berkeley.

Dana A. Aberwald is a research associate at the Public Utilities Research Center at the University of Florida. **Ms. Aberwald** received a BSBA degree in accounting and an MBA degree from the University of Florida and is a certified public accountant.

Louis C. Gapenski teaches at the University of Florida, where he is a research associate at the Public Utilities Research Center. **Mr. Gapenski** holds degrees from the Virginia Military Institute, the Naval Postgraduate School, and the University of Florida.

case where DCF methodology was used, Robichek and Solomon proved, and Gordon accepted, the idea that the allowed return on equity should exceed the DCF cost. Unfortunately, only the need for an adjustment, not the proper adjustment mechanism itself, was identified in that rate case.

The DCF method's great increase in popularity occurred during the 1970s, just when the companies were raising unprecedented amounts of new equity capital. Witnesses who used the DCF method recognized the need for an adjustment, and they had to provide a rationale to commissioners. Most witnesses gave this explanation:

- 1) If a company were allowed to earn only its DCF cost of equity, then its stock would normally sell at book value.
- 2) When new stock was issued, flotation expenses plus market pressure would drive the price of the stock below book value.
- 3) The issuance of stock at below book value would dilute the book value of the existing shares, and since future earnings and dividends are dependent upon book value, the market value of existing stock would also be diluted.
- 4) This dilution would obviously harm current stockholders; indeed, it would amount to economic confiscation.
- 5) Therefore, fair regulation requires commissioners to set authorized returns high enough to cause utility stocks to sell at prices that exceed book value by an amount sufficient to prevent below-book sales.

This argument was correct, although incomplete, and it was generally accepted during the 1970s, when most utilities were selling new stock every year or two. There were, of course, arguments about the level of flotation costs and the extent of market pressure, and hence about the proper market-to-book ratio, but the logic of some type of adjustment was rarely questioned.

However, as many utilities' construction programs neared completion in the early 1980s, and, accordingly, as new stock offerings slowed, the issue of the need for a flotation adjustment resurfaced. Patterson [6, 7] applied standard corporate finance techniques and concluded that a flotation adjustment is needed irrespective of current equity sales. Richter [11] supported Patterson's position. Arzac and Marcus [1, 2] also concluded that a flotation adjustment is always needed, but their formula produces an almost trivial adjustment factor unless the company is selling very large amounts of stock every year. Patterson and Arzac-Marcus debated in the finance journals, but they reached no reconciliation. Finally, in the latest article, Professors Bierman and Hass [3] derived yet another formula, one which produces an adjustment factor between those recommended by Patterson and Arzac-Marcus.

The issue is important, so it is necessary that we resolve the conflict. Further, since utility executives and regulators, not financial economists, must make decisions in this area, the resolution must be understandable to these decision makers. After studying the

problem, we concluded that the best way to approach a clear resolution is to set up some hypothetical, but reasonable, situations and then to test the alternative theories, asking the following question: **What results do the several methods produce, and are those results fair to both consumers and investors?**

Bonds and Preferred Stocks

Because the proper treatment of flotation costs on bonds and preferred stocks is well known and not controversial, it helps to begin by examining that treatment as a lead-in to the analysis of common stock. First, note that debt flotation costs can be recovered in either of two ways: (1) They can be expensed and recovered from customers during the year the securities are sold, or (2) They can be capitalized and recovered over the life of the securities. The second method, which is consistent with the theory that those customers who benefit from a cost should pay for it, is generally used. Under this theory, bond flotation expenses are reflected in the embedded cost of the bond and are recovered over the life of the bond. For example, if flotation costs of 5 per cent were incurred on a \$100 million, ten-year, 15 per cent coupon bond issue, they would be handled in the following manner by most federal and state regulators:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cost to company} &= \frac{\text{Interest expense} + \text{Amortization of flotation costs}}{\text{Principal value} - \text{Unamortized flotation costs}} \quad (1) \\ &= \frac{\$15,000,000 + (\$5,000,000/10)}{\$100,000,000 - \$5,000,000} \\ &= \frac{\$15,500,000}{\$95,000,000} = 16.3158\% \text{ for the first year} \end{aligned}$$

Return requirements would be calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Return requirements} &= \text{Cost rate}(\text{Principal value} - \text{Unamortized flotation costs}) \quad (2) \\ &= 0.163158(\$100,000,000 - \$5,000,000) \\ &= \$15,500,000. \end{aligned}$$

In this example, the company received \$95 million of cash, which it used to purchase \$95 million of operating assets. To meet its interest expense and flotation amortization requirements, the company must have \$15.5 million in return dollars. This return will only be generated if the company earns 16.3158 per cent on its \$95 million of operating assets. Under this procedure, the percentage cost as calculated in Equation 1 declines each year, but the return dollar amount remains constant.²

²An alternative procedure that produces exactly the same result is to divide interest charges plus flotation amortization by the principal value of the issue, and then to multiply this cost rate by the principal value of the issue:

$$\text{Embedded cost rate} = \frac{\$15,500,000}{\$100,000,000} = 0.155 = 15.5\%$$

$$\text{Return requirements} = 0.155(\$100,000,000) = \$15,500,000.$$

This procedure in effect includes both flotation costs and operating assets in the rate base.

book formula, which Patterson [6] used, is as follows:⁶

$$r = \frac{\text{Expected dividend yield}}{1.0 - F} + g$$

Here:

r = authorized rate of return on book equity, if stockholders are to earn their required rate of return, k,
 F = percentage flotation cost associated with common stock offerings, and
 g = the expected growth rate in earnings and dividends.

$$\text{Cost to company} = \frac{\text{Dividend requirements}}{\text{Net proceeds}} = \frac{\$15,000,000}{\$95,000,000} \quad (3)$$

$$= 15.7895\%$$

Alternatively, we could write the formula as follows:

$$\text{Cost to company} = \frac{\text{Dividend rate}}{1.0 - \text{Flotation}} = \frac{15\%}{0.95} = 15.7895\% \quad (3a)$$

The return dollars can then be calculated as follows:⁴

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dollars of return} &= 0.157895(\$95,000,000) \\ &= \$15,000,000. \end{aligned}$$

In this example, the preferred stockholders expect and require a return of 15 per cent on *their investment* (\$100 million), but the company must earn 15.7895 per cent on *its operating assets* (\$95 million) to provide this required return.⁵ If the company earned only 15 per cent on the \$95 million, then the company would have after-tax revenues of only \$14,250,000 to meet investors' preferred dividend requirements of \$15 million. Obviously, then, the 15 per cent market value cost of preferred must be adjusted upward to a 15.7895 per cent return on the company's operating assets if investors are to receive the reasonable rate of return they contracted for.

Common Stock

From a conceptual standpoint, it has long been recognized that the situation with common stock is similar to that for bonds and preferred stocks: Issuance costs are incurred; they should not be and are not expensed at the time the stock is sold; and therefore recovery must occur in subsequent years. Further, just as with bonds and preferred stock, the authorized rate of return on rate base equity must be above the rate of return to the investor; that is, the cost to the utility is above the return to the investor. The standard text-

³In effect, the flotation costs of the preferred are amortized over an infinite period, which is to say the amortization per year is zero. Investors have made a *permanent* investment, so the original investors or those who purchase the stock in the secondary market must receive a return on that investment in perpetuity.

⁴Of course, preferred stock dividends are not deductible, so the total revenues required to produce the return dollars is higher for preferred stock than for debt.

⁵Note that the return dollars for the bond exceed those for the perpetual preferred stock - \$15.5 million versus \$15 million. However, these are first-year costs only. The bond's cost rate declines over time due to the amortization of its flotation costs, whereas the cost rate associated with the preferred stock remains constant, and the rates of return to the bondholders and the preferred stockholders are identical.

The percentage flotation factor, F, consists of two elements: (1) underwriting costs and (2) "market pressure," which is the decline in the stock price that results when the supply of shares is suddenly increased. Historically, utility underwriting expenses have averaged from 3 to 4 per cent of gross proceeds [9]. Market pressure varies over time, depending on the size of the issue, the condition of the market, and the degree to which investors were surprised by the announcement of the stock sale. Moreover, stock prices change for reasons other than new offerings, so it is difficult to obtain an exact measure of market pressure. However, several careful studies have been reported, and they indicate that market pressure is in the range of one to 3 per cent [10]. Thus, for most utilities, flotation expenses plus pressure have totaled about 5.5 per cent.

To illustrate the flotation cost adjustment process, and following Bierman and Hass for consistency, we assume that a new, start-up utility has the following characteristics:

- 1) Our hypothetical company can sell stock in the market at \$10 per share, and investors expect it to pay a dividend of one dollar and to grow at a rate of 5 per cent. Thus, its DCF cost of equity is $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$, investors' required rate of return.
- 2) To raise initial capital, the company plans to sell an issue of stock, incurring flotation costs of F = 5 per cent.
- 3) Applying Equation 5, we obtain a flotation-adjusted cost of equity (r) of 15.5263 per cent:

$$\begin{aligned} r &= \frac{\text{Expected dividend yield}}{1 - F} + g \\ &= \frac{10.0\%}{0.95} + 5\% \\ &= 10.5263\% + 5\% = 15.5263\% \end{aligned}$$

Thus, the illustrative utility's fair rate of return on book equity according to Equation 5 is approximately 53 basis points above its 15 per cent unadjusted "bare bones DCF cost of equity."

- 4) The company will sell one share of stock and obtain net proceeds of \$9.50. This \$9.50 is also the initial book value, B, and rate base. (Obvi-

⁶This formula is developed in reference citation 5, Chapter 7, as well as in most other corporate finance textbooks.

ously, this amount, which we use for simplicity, could be scaled up without altering the conclusions.)

- 5) After its inception and initial stock offering, all of the company's equity is expected to come from retained earnings. In a later case, we will examine the situation when more stock is sold.
- 6) The company operates in a reasonable and prudent manner, such that by any fairness criteria, investors should be allowed to earn their 15 per cent cost of capital return, no more and no less. For simplicity, we also assume that regulation operates properly, without lags.
- 7) Initially, we assume that the market cost of capital remains constant at 15 per cent, and that the company maintains a constant payout ratio so as to keep the dividend yield and growth components at 10 per cent and 5 per cent, respectively. These assumptions are consistent with the

DCF model, but later in the article we expand the analysis by relaxing both of them.

Now these questions may be asked:

Should the flotation adjustment be applied to all common equity or, once retained earnings appear on the balance sheet, only to common stock?

For how many years should an adjustment be applied: One, two, ten, twenty, or forever?

When we applied Equation 5, the textbook formula which Patterson recommended, we found that it produces results that satisfy the fairness criterion; namely, it permits investors to earn exactly their 15 per cent cost of capital, no more and no less. This result for our initial case is demonstrated in Table 1, which was produced by a simple computer model, and it is analyzed below:

Table 1

Case 1: Company Earns Flotation-adjusted Cost of Equity (r) on All Common Equity

Year	Beginning of Year							
	Common Stock (1)	Retained Earnings (2)	Total Equity (3)	Stock Price (4)	Market-Book Ratio (5)	EPS (6)	DPS (7)	Payout (8)
1	\$9.50	\$0.0000	\$ 9.5000	\$10.0000	1.0526x	\$1.4750	\$1.0000	67.7966%
2	9.50	0.4750	9.9750	10.5000	1.0526	1.5488	1.0500	67.7966
3	9.50	0.9738	10.4738	11.0250	1.0526	1.6262	1.1025	67.7966
4	9.50	1.4974	10.9974	11.5763	1.0526	1.7075	1.1576	67.7966
5	9.50	2.0473	11.5473	12.1551	1.0526	1.7929	1.2155	67.7966
6	9.50	2.6247	12.1247	12.7628	1.0526	1.8825	1.2763	67.7966
7	9.50	3.2309	12.7309	13.4010	1.0526	1.9766	1.3401	67.7966
8	9.50	3.8675	13.3675	14.0710	1.0526	2.0755	1.4071	67.7966
9	9.50	4.5358	14.0358	14.7746	1.0526	2.1792	1.4775	67.7966
10	9.50	5.2376	14.7376	15.5133	1.0526	2.2882	1.5513	67.7966

NOTES:

1) Assumptions made in this case are as follows:

- a) Issue price = \$10
- b) Flotation cost = 5%
- c) $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$
- d) $r = 15.5263\%$

2) The data in this case, and also the more complex cases, were developed with a Lotus 1-2-3 computer program.

- 1) The company's balance sheet item common stock is shown in Column 1.
- 2) Retained earnings are shown in Column 2. Initially, they are zero, but they build up over time.
- 3) Total equity as shown in Column 3 is the sum of common stock and retained earnings. Total equity grows as retained earnings build up.
- 4) Column 4 shows the stock price as determined by the basic DCF formula. It starts at \$10 and grows at a rate of 5 per cent per year, which is necessary to produce the 5 per cent capital gains yield that investors expect and should receive.⁷

- 5) Column 5 shows the market-to-book (M/B) ratio. Notice that the M/B always exceeds one. The only way the M/B ratio could go to one would be for the stock price to fall below the value shown in Column 4, but if that were to happen, then investors would not receive the capital gains to which they are entitled. Thus, the M/B will exceed one if investors are being treated fairly.
- 6) Earnings per share (EPS) as shown in Column 6 is the product of total equity times 0.155263, the fair rate of return as determined by Equation 5.
- 7) Dividends per share (DPS) as shown in Column 7 begin at one dollar and grow at a rate of 5 per cent per year. This growth rate is a requirement if investors are to earn their DCF cost of capital.
- 8) The payout ratio is shown in Column 8. Under

⁷The DCF valuation equation is

$$P_0 = \frac{D_1}{k - g}$$

This equation, solved for k, produces the standard DCF cost of capital equation, $k = D_1/P_0 + g$. See reference citation 5, Chapter 5, for a derivation and discussion.

the assumptions of the standard DCF constant growth model, the payout must be constant, and it is if r as determined by Equation 5 is used as the allowed return on equity

2) Note also that book value per share as shown in Column 3 is growing at a constant rate, 5 per cent. The retention growth rate, $g = br$, where r is the return on book equity and b is the fraction of earnings, is

$$g = br = (1.0 - 0.677966)(15.5263) = 0.322(15.5263) = 5.0\%, \text{ just as it should be.}$$

Case 1 proves that Equation 5 produces the desired results: namely, returns that exactly cover the cost of equity, no more and no less. Any return on book equity different from that established by Equation 5 would produce inconsistent results. For example, suppose the authorized rate of return were cut from 15.5263 to the DCF return, 15 per cent, in Year 2. This would cause the stock price to drop from \$10.50 to the \$9.9750 book value. Thus stockholders would suffer a loss, and they would not obtain the capital gains yield to which they are entitled. Any other type of experimentation will show exactly the same thing: If the company is not allowed to earn the cost of equity as determined by Equation 5 on total common equity, stockholders will not receive a 15 per cent return on their invested capital.

Sale of Additional Equity

While the only-one-equity-sale conditions used to develop Case 1 are consistent with Bierman and Hass's example, and also with some actual companies such as Comsat and the Yankee Atomic Power companies, most utilities sell additional common stock from time

to time. Therefore, we modified the computer model to analyze stock sales subsequent to the initial offering, and we report the results in Table 2 as Case 2, in which the company raises an additional share of common equity for \$12.1247 at the beginning of Year 6. (Note that the \$12.1247 is calculated as the price of the stock at the beginning of Year 6 less flotation costs.) Earnings, dividends, and common equity all increase in Year 6 as a result of the sale, but investors continue to earn exactly 15 per cent on their investment so long as the company is allowed to earn 15.5263 per cent on its total book equity.

In Case 3, reported in Table 3, we present the results for a company that issues new equity at a flotation cost different from the cost of its original stock issue. Case 3 is similar to Case 2. Just as in Case 2, the company issues new equity at the beginning of Year 6. However, in Case 3, the equity sold at the beginning of Year 6 has a different flotation cost (3 per cent) from that of the original issue (5 per cent). With lower flotation costs, the company nets more common equity in Case 3 than in Case 2. (The dollar amount of new equity raised is calculated as the price of the share of stock at the beginning of Year 6 less the 3 per cent flotation costs incurred.)

In this example, because the new equity is sold at a different flotation cost than the old equity, a new value of r must be calculated and used to determine net income. The new r is a weighted average of r as determined by Equation 5 for each equity issue, with the weights being the fraction of total equity attributable to the new and old stock at the time the new stock is issued. Because of the lower flotation costs on the new equity, there is a corresponding drop in the market-to-book ratio in Year 6. Note, however, that after the transitional Year 6, earnings and dividends continue to grow at the required 5 per cent rate, which is neces-

Table 2

Case 2: Company Sells Additional Stock at the Beginning of Year 6
Beginning of Year

Year	Common Stock (1)	New Issue (1a)	Retained Earnings (2)	Total Equity (3)	Stock Price (4)	Market-Book Ratio (5)	EPS (6)	DPS (7)	Payout Ratio (8)
1	\$ 9.53		\$0.0000	\$ 9.5000	\$10.0000	1.0526x	\$1.4750	\$1.0000	67.7966%
2	9.50		0.4750	9.9750	10.5000	1.0526	1.5488	1.0500	67.7966
3	9.50		0.9738	10.4738	11.0250	1.0526	1.6262	1.1025	67.7966
4	9.50		1.4974	10.9974	11.5763	1.0526	1.7075	1.1576	67.7966
5	9.50		2.0473	11.5473	12.1551	1.0526	1.7929	1.2155	67.7966
6	9.50	\$12.1247	2.6247	24.2493	12.7628	1.0526	1.8825	1.2763	67.7966
7	21.6247		3.8371	25.4618	13.4010	1.0526	1.9766	1.3401	67.7966
8	21.6247		5.1102	26.7349	14.0710	1.0526	2.0755	1.4071	67.7966
9	21.6247		6.4470	28.0717	14.7746	1.0526	2.1792	1.4775	67.7966
10	21.6247		7.8506	29.4752	15.5133	1.0526	2.2882	1.5513	67.7966

NOTES

Assumptions made in this case are as follows:

- a) Original issue price = \$10
- b) Flotation cost = 5%
- c) $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$
- d) $r = 15.5263\%$
- e) Year 6 issue price = \$12.7628
- f) Year 6 new common stock = \$12.7628(1 - F)
= \$12.7628(0.95)
= \$12.1247

Case 3: Company Sells Additional Stock at the Beginning of Year 6 Incurring Different Flotation Costs

Beginning of Year									
Year	Common Stock (1)	New Issue (1a)	Retained Earnings (2)	Total Equity (3)	Stock Price (4)	Market-Book Ratio (5)	EPS (6)	DPS (7)	Payout Ratio (8)
1	\$ 9.5000		\$0.0000	\$ 9.5000	\$10.0000	1.0526x	\$1.4750	\$1.0000	67.7966%
2	9.5000		0.4750	9.9750	10.5000	1.0526	1.5488	1.0500	67.7966
3	9.5000		0.9738	10.4738	11.0250	1.0526	1.6262	1.1025	67.7966
4	9.5000		1.4974	10.9974	11.5763	1.0526	1.7075	1.1576	67.7966
5	9.5000		2.0473	11.5473	12.1551	1.0526	1.7929	1.2155	67.7966
6	9.5000	\$12.3799	2.6247	24.5046	12.7628	1.0526	1.8889	1.2763	67.7566
7	21.8799		3.8499	25.7298	13.4010	1.0526	1.9833	1.3401	67.5676
8	21.8799		5.1364	27.0163	14.0710	1.0526	2.0825	1.4071	67.5676
9	21.8799		6.4872	28.3671	14.7746	1.0526	2.1866	1.4775	67.5676
10	21.8799		7.9056	29.7855	15.5133	1.0526	2.2960	1.5513	67.5676

NOTES:

Assumptions made in this case are as follows:

- Original issue price = \$10
- Year 1 Flotation cost = 5%
- $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$
- $r_1 = 15.5263\%$
- Year 6 issue price = \$12.7628
- Year 6 flotation cost = 3%
- Year 6 new common stock = $\$12.7628(1 - F)$
= $\$12.7628(0.97)$
= $\$12.3799$
- Additional issue $r = 15.3093\%$

sary if investors are to receive the 15 per cent DCF return on their investment. The stock price grows at 5 per cent throughout the ten-year period.

The fact that the company must continue to earn the flotation-adjusted cost of equity, even as retained earnings build up to a larger and larger proportion of total common equity, is counterintuitive, and so it deserves further discussion. Here are two comments:

1) *Demonstration that a weighted average cost rate is inappropriate.* It has been suggested that the authorized return on equity should be a weighted average of the flotation-adjusted cost rate, $r = 15.5263$ per cent, and the DCF cost rate, $k = 15$ per cent, with the weights being based on common equity and accumulated retained earnings, respectively. When we programmed our model to reflect these conditions, we obtained the results shown in Table 4. A problem obviously exists – if dividends are to grow at the 5 per cent rate that investors expect, and if earnings are based on a weighted average of k and r , then a higher and higher percentage of earnings will have to be paid out. Thus, the payout ratio will rise. In Year 34 the payout ratio will exceed 100 per cent, so retained earnings will start to decline. Retained earnings actually go negative in Year 45, and Total Common Equity goes negative in Year 46, which means the company is officially bankrupt. This example demonstrates, in yet another way, that the flotation-adjusted cost of equity must be earned on all common equity if investors are to receive the DCF return to which they are entitled under prudent management. The example also demonstrates that, if investors were informed that the regulatory treatment implied in Table 4 were going to be

employed, they would not invest in the company in the first place.

2) *Logical explanation.* To understand *why* the Equation 5 value must be applied to all common equity, retained earnings as well as equity raised by selling stock, one must trace through the valuation process. Notice that, in Year 1, investors require a return of 15 per cent on their \$10 investment, or \$1.50. However, the company earns only \$1.4750, of which it pays out one dollar as a dividend and retains 47.5 cents. To give the investor the fifty-cent increase in market value (or capital gain) needed to add to the one dollar dividend to produce the \$1.50, or 15 per cent, total DCF return, the 47.5 cents must earn more than 15 per cent. Specifically, it must earn the flotation adjusted cost of equity, $r = 15.5263$ per cent. This same thought process can be continued in other years, ad infinitum, and the ultimate conclusion is that both the original common equity and all retained earnings must earn $r = 15.5263$ per cent.

If the preceding paragraph is not clear, we can put it another way. The investor expects and is entitled to earn, under prudent management, a return of 15 per cent on his or her investment. Thus, dividends plus capital gains must total 15 per cent, or \$1.50 in the first year. Ten per cent, or one dollar, will come from dividends, so 5 per cent, or 50 cents, must come from capital gains. To obtain a capital gain yield of 50 cents from 47.5 cents of retained earnings, the retained earnings must earn a return greater than $k = 15$ per cent; specifically, the retained earnings must be allowed to earn $r = 15.5263$ per cent. (If the 47.5 cents earned 15 per cent, then it would be worth exactly 47.5 cents, not 50 cents.) In Year 2, retained earnings will rise by

5 per cent from 47.5 cents to 49.875 cents; the capital gains then must rise from 50 cents to $.50(1.05) = 52.5$ cents; the only way this can happen is for the second-year retained earnings to be allowed to earn $r = 15.5263$ per cent; and so on.

The Effect of the Payout Ratio on the Flotation Cost Adjustment

Even though fair regulation requires that retained earnings be allowed to earn the flotation adjusted cost of equity, the level of retained earnings as affected by the payout ratio does have a material effect on the size of the adjustment.

To illustrate this point, assume (1) that two utilities both have a 15 per cent market cost of equity, that is, $k = 15$ per cent; (2) that both companies sell at a price of \$20; but (3) that one company has a policy of paying out 25 per cent of its earnings and retaining 75 per cent, while the other has the reverse dividend policy. Assume further that both companies earn 15 per cent on their \$20 market value, so earnings per share are $.15(\$20) = \3 . The high payout company has a dividend of $.75(\$3) = \2.25 , while the low payout company has a dividend of $.25(\$3) = 75$ cents. At the same time, the low payout company, which plows most of its earnings back into the business, will have a growth rate of $g = .75(15 \text{ per cent}) = 11.25$ per cent, while the high payout company will have $g = .25(15 \text{ per cent}) = 3.75$ per cent.

Under these conditions, the following situation would exist for the two illustrative companies:

Low payout Company: $k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g = \frac{\$0.75}{\$20} + 11.25\% = 3.75\% + 11.25\% = 15\%$ WP-37
McKenzie
Page 7 of 9

High payout Company: $k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g = \frac{\$2.25}{\$20} + 3.75\% = 11.25\% + 3.75\% = 15\%$

Applying the adjustment formula,

$$r = \frac{\text{Expected dividend yield}}{1 - F} + g,$$

we find this situation, assuming that issuance costs are 5 per cent:

High payout Company: $r = \frac{11.25\%}{0.95} + 3.75\% = 11.842\% + 3.75\% = 15.592\%$

Low payout Company: $r = \frac{3.75\%}{0.95} + 11.25\% = 3.947\% + 11.25\% = 15.197\%$
Difference = 0.395%

Thus, we see that the company which retains most of its earnings, and which consequently has more retained

Table 4

Case 4: Company Earns Weighted Average k

Year	Common Stock (1)	Retained Earnings (2)	Total Equity (3)	EPS (4)	DPS (5)	Payout Rate (6)	Weighted k (7)
1	\$9.5000	\$ 0.0000	\$ 9.5000	\$1.4750	\$1 0000	67.7966%	0.1553
2	9.5000	0.4750	9.9750	1.5463	1.0500	67.9062	0.1550
3	9.5000	0.9713	10.4713	1.6207	1.1025	68.0267	0.1548
4	9.5000	1.4894	10.9894	1.6984	1.1576	68.1591	0.1545
5	9.5000	2.0302	11.5302	1.7795	1.2155	68.3047	0.1543
.
.
33	9.5000	23.2219	32.7219	4.9583	4.7649	96.1006	0.1515
34	9.5000	23.4152	32.9152	4.9873	5.0032	100.3188	0.1515
35	9.5000	23.3993	32.8993	4.9849	5.2533	105.3852	0.1515
.
.
45	9.5000	-2.3443	7.1557	1.1234	8.2791	736.9935	0.1570
46	The company goes bankrupt.						

NOTES:

1) Assumptions made in this case are as follows:

- a) Issue price = \$10
- b) Flotation cost = 5%
- c) $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$
- d) $r = 15.5263\%$

2) The dividend in Year 45 cannot grow by the 5 per cent growth rate, because if it did total equity would become negative. Therefore, the Year 45 dividend is calculated as the remaining portion of total equity + earnings in Year 45: $\$7.1557 + \$1.1234 = \$8.2791$.

Table 5
Case 5: Company Sells Additional Stock and k Changes
Beginning of Year

Year	Common Stock (1)	New Issue (1a)	Retained Earnings (2)	Total Equity (3)	Stock Price (4)	Market-Book Ratio (5)	EPS (6)	DPS (7)	Payout Ratio (8)
1	\$ 9 5000		\$0.0000	\$ 9 5000	\$10.0000	1.0526x	\$1.4750	\$1.0000	67.7966%
2	9 5000		0.4750	9 9750	10.5000	1.0526	1.5488	1.0500	67.7966
3	9 5000		0.9738	10 4738	11 0250	1.0526	1.6262	1.1025	67.7966
4	9 5000		1 4974	10 9974	11 5763	1.0526	1.7075	1 1576	67.7966
5	9 5000		2 0473	11 5473	12 1551	1.0526	1.7929	1.2155	67.7966
6	9 5000	\$12.3799	2.6247	24.5046	12 7628	1.0526	1.8889	1.2763	67.5676
7	21 8799		3.8499	25 7298	13.4010	1.0526	1.9833	1.3401	67.5676
8	21 8799		5 1364	27 0163	14 0710	1.0526	1.8123	1.4071	77.6398
9	21 8799		5 9469	27 8268	14 4931	1.0526	1.8667	1.4493	77.6398
10	21 8799		6 7817	28 6616	14.9279	1.0526	1.9227	1.4928	77.6398

NOTES

Assumptions made in this case are as follows:

- a) Original issue price = \$10
- b) Year 1 flotation cost = 5%
- c) Issue 1 $r = 15.5263\%$
- d) Year 6 issue price = \$12 7628
- e) Year 6 flotation cost = 3%
- f) Year 6 new common stock = $\$12 7628(1 - F)$
= $\$12 7628(0.97)$
= \$12 3799
- g) Additional issue $r = 15.3093\%$
- h) Years 1-7, $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$
- i) Years 8-10, $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 3\% = 13\%$

Table 6

Case 6: Company Sells Additional Stock and k Changes
Beginning of Year

Year	Common Stock (1)	New Issue (1a)	Retained Earnings (2)	Total Equity (3)	Stock Price (4)	Market-Book Ratio (5)	EPS (6)	DPS (7)	Payout Ratio (8)
1	\$ 9 5000		\$0 0000	\$ 9 5000	\$10 0000	1.0526x	\$1.4750	\$1 0000	67 7966%
2	9 5000		0 4750	9 9750	10 5000	1.0526	1 5488	1 0500	67 7966
3	9 5000		0 9738	10 4738	11 0250	1.0526	1 6262	1 1025	67 7966
4	9 5000		1 4974	10 9974	11 5763	1.0526	1 7075	1 1576	67 7966
5	9 5000		2 0473	11 5473	12 1551	1.0526	1 7929	1 2155	67 7966
6	9 5000	\$12 3799	2 6247	24 5046	12 7628	1.0526	1 8889	1 2763	67 5676
7	21 8799		3 8499	25 7298	13 4010	1.0526	1 9833	1 3401	67 5676
8	21 8799		5 1364	27 0163	14 0710	1.0526	1 8011	1 1257	62 5000
9	21 8799		5 9469	27 3671	14 7746	1.0526	1 8911	1 1820	62 5000
10	21 8799		6 7817	29 7855	15 5133	1.0526	1 9857	1 2411	62 5000

NOTES:

Assumptions made in this case are as follows:

- a) Original issue price = \$10
- b) Year 1 flotation cost = 5%
- c) Issue 1 $r = 15.5263\%$
- d) Year 6 issue price = \$12 7628
- e) Year 6 flotation cost = 3%
- f) Year 6 new common stock = $\$12 7628(1 - F)$
= $\$12 7628(0.97)$
= \$12 3799
- g) Additional issue $r = 15.3093\%$
- h) Years 1-7, $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 5\% = 15\%$
- i) Years 8-10, $k = D/P + g = 10\% + 3\% = 13\%$

earnings and a smaller dollar amount of flotation costs, also has the lower flotation-adjusted cost of equity. This demonstrates that the issuance cost adjustment formula is itself adjusted to reflect the extent to which a company finances by retaining earnings rather than by selling new common stock.

Changes in the DCF Cost of Equity

We also analyzed the effects of changes in the DCF cost of equity over time. While a change in the DCF k causes a change in earnings, dividends, and the growth rate, the flotation adjustment process is not affected - Equation 5 still produces a fair rate of return on book value. This is demonstrated in Tables 5 and 6. It should be noted that the effects of the adjustment as derived by Equation 5 do vary with the level of the DCF cost and with the split between dividend yield and growth. In Case 5, we analyze the effects of a change in the growth rate with the dividend yield held constant, while in Case 6, reversing them, we analyze the effects of a change in the dividend yield with the growth rate held constant. Both cases use Case 3 as their base case. In each instance, a new value for r , based on Equation 5, can be established, and this return on book value permits investors to earn their new DCF cost of equity.

Capitalizing Flotation Costs

Bierman and Hass, almost as an afterthought toward the end of their article, suggested that utilities should be allowed to record the gross amount of equity sales and to earn a DCF return on gross equity capital. This would amount to capitalizing flotation costs. These capitalized costs could then be amortized over some prescribed period or else be kept on the books indefinitely.

To show this, we set up computer models using our various cases but capitalizing flotation costs. One can see that earnings, dividends, and stock prices are exactly like those shown in our tables. Thus, capitalizing flotation costs produces exactly the same results as Equation 5.

Capitalizing flotation costs has much to recommend it, for it would eliminate the confusion that has existed. However, a fundamental problem exists for any company that has incurred flotation costs in the past, that is, for virtually the entire utility industry: How would the fact that past flotation costs were not capitalized be dealt with? In other words, capitalizing flotation costs would be an excellent procedure for a new, start-up, company, but such a plan would not be feasible for an existing company without somehow adjusting for past costs. Such an adjustment could be made, but a discussion of it goes beyond the scope of this article.

Conclusion

The proper treatment of equity flotation costs has caused much confusion. Had such costs been either capitalized in the past or else expensed on an as-incurred basis, there would be no problem, but since neither of these practices has generally been followed, the DCF return must be adjusted to produce a fair rate of return on book equity.

Further, the adjustment is always required, irrespective of whether or not a company has plans to sell new stock in the future, and the adjusted return must be earned on total equity, including retained earnings. Otherwise, it would be impossible for investors to earn the cost of equity, even under prudent and efficient management.

References

[1] "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation: A Note," by E. R. Arzac and M. Marcus, *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 36, December, 1981, pp. 1119-1202.

[2] "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation: A Reply," by E. R. Arzac and M. Marcus, *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 38, September, 1983, pp. 1339-1341.

[3] "Equity Flotation Cost Adjustments in Utilities' Cost of Service," by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Jerome E. Hass, 113 PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY 46, March 1, 1984.

[4] "The Effect of New Equity Issues on Utility Stock Prices," by John W. Bowyer and Jess B. Yawitz, 105 PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY 25, May 22, 1980.

[5] "Financial Management," by Eugene F. Brigham, fourth edition, Dryden Press, Hinsdale, Illinois, 1985.

[6] "Issue Costs in the Estimation of the Cost of

Equity Capital," by Cleveland S. Patterson, 108 PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY 28, July 16, 1981.

[7] "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation: A Comment," by Cleveland S. Patterson, *Journal of Finance*, Vol. 38, September, 1983, pp. 1335-1338.

[8] "Flotation Cost Allowances Revisited," by Cleveland S. Patterson, working paper.

[9] "A Note on the Flotation Cost of New Equity Capital Issues of Electric Companies," by Richard H. Pettway, 109 PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY 68, March 18, 1982.

[10] "The Effects of New Equity Sales upon Utility Share Prices," by Richard H. Pettway, 113 PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY 35, May 10, 1984.

[11] "The Ever-present Need for an Underpricing Allowance," by Paul H. Richter, 109 PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY 58, February 18, 1982.

**NEW
REGULATORY
FINANCE**

Roger A. Morin, PhD

**2006
PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS, INC.
Vienna, Virginia**

Alternative Sources of Equity

A second controversy is whether a flotation cost allowance should be allowed because a company can always obtain equity from sources other than a public issue of common stock, such as a rights issue for example. There are several sources of equity capital available to a firm, including: public common stock issues, conversions of convertible preferred stock, dividend reinvestment plans, employees' savings plans, warrants, and stock dividend programs. Each carries its own set of administrative costs and flotation cost components, including discounts, commissions, corporate expenses, offering spread, and market pressure.

Equity capital raised through a public issue is typically more expensive than alternate sources of equity. Rights issues, when available, are less expensive, but direct costs still would be incurred. Of course, a rights issue assumes that a willing underwriter and a willing market could be found for such offerings in the first place, an unlikely event in public capital markets for small unproven companies. Internal sources of equity, including dividend reinvestment and/or employee stock option plans, are also typically less expensive, unless a discount on the purchase price is inherent in the plan, in which case they are often equivalent to a public issue. Direct costs are also incurred in an employee stock savings plan and/or a shareholder dividend reinvestment plan.

The flotation cost allowance is still warranted, however, because it is a composite factor that reflects the historical mix of all these sources of equity. The flotation cost allowance applicable to all the company's book equity is actually a weighted average of the current allowances required for each past financing, that is, the flotation cost allowance factor is a build-up of historical flotation cost adjustments associated and traceable to each component of equity source. However, it is impractical and prohibitive to start from the inception of a company and source all present equity from various equity vintages and types of equity capital raised by the company. One way of circumventing the problem of vintaging each form of equity is to source book equity by broad categories of equity, such as dividend reinvestment plan equity, stock option equity, and public issue equity, and calculate a weighted average flotation factor. That is also onerous and cumbersome. A practical solution is to rely on the results of the empirical studies discussed earlier that quantify the average flotation cost factor of a large sample of utility stock offerings.

Efficient Markets

A third controversy centers around the argument that the omission of flotation cost is justified on the grounds that, in an efficient market, the stock price already reflects any accretion or dilution resulting from new issuances of securities and that a flotation cost adjustment results in a double counting effect. The simple fact of the matter is that whatever stock price is set by the

market, the company issuing stock will always net an amount less than the stock price due to the presence of intermediation and flotation costs. As a result, the company must earn slightly more on its reduced rate base in order to produce a return equal to that required by shareholders.

Existing shareholders are made worse off when a company issues new stock below the market price, irrespective of how "efficient" that stock price may be. As seen in an earlier example, the new issue results in a transfer of wealth from existing to new shareholders. This is true regardless of the degree of efficiency of the market.

It has also been argued that a flotation cost allowance is inequitable since it results in a windfall gain to shareholders. This argument is erroneous. As stated previously, the company's common equity account is credited by an amount less than the market value of the issue, so that the company must earn slightly more on its reduced rate base in order to produce a return equal to that required by shareholders. Moreover, existing shareholders are made worse off when a company issues new stock below the market price.

The suggestion that the flotation cost allowance is unwarranted because investors factor this shortcoming in the stock price implies that it is appropriate to use a deficient model because such a deficiency is reflected in stock prices. In other words, it is appropriate to use a deficient model because investors are aware of this. Such circular reasoning could be used to justify any regulatory policy. For example, under this reasoning, it would be appropriate to authorize a return on equity of 1% because investors reflect this fact in the stock price. This is clearly illogical and erroneous. Any regulatory policy, as irrational as it may be, can be justified using this argument.

Absence of Imminent Stock Issues

Another controversy is whether the flotation cost allowance should still be applied when the utility is not contemplating an imminent common stock issue. Some argue that flotation costs are real and should be recognized in calculating the fair return on equity, but only at the time when the expenses are incurred. In other words, the flotation cost allowance should not continue indefinitely, but should be made in the year in which the sale of securities occurs, with no need for continuing compensation in future years. This argument implies that the company has already been compensated for these costs and/or the initial contributed capital was obtained freely, devoid of any flotation costs, which is an unlikely assumption, and certainly not applicable to most utilities. If the flotation costs of past stock issues have been fully recovered, the argument has merit. If that assumption is not met, the argument is without merit. The flotation cost adjustment cannot be strictly forward-looking unless all past flotation costs associated with past issues have been recovered.

Value Line Forecast for the U.S. Economy

	Actual					Estimated				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Gross Domestic Product and its Components (2009 Chain Weighted \$) Billions of Dollars										
Final Sales	15612	16014	16472	16716	17145	17612	18103	18519	18889	19210
Total Consumption	10565	10868	11264	11572	11891	12199	12526	12827	13122	13411
Nonresidential Fixed Investment	2033	2173	2224	2211	2315	2460	2607	2737	2846	2932
Structures	429	474	466	447	471	503	533	560	582	594
Equipment & Software	982	1048	1084	1048	1098	1182	1271	1322	1361	1389
Residential Fixed Investment	488	506	557	588	598	615	636	656	669	682
Exports	2032	2119	2127	2120	2191	2309	2452	2600	2730	2839
Imports	2436	2546	2673	2706	2814	2951	3117	3304	3470	3609
Federal Government	1143	1115	1114	1115	1116	1143	1172	1178	1183	1189
State & Local Governments	1714	1723	1763	1784	1785	1804	1828	1846	1864	1883
Gross Domestic Product	16692	17428	18121	18625	19392	20360	21456	22565	23661	24737
Real GDP (2009 Chain Weighted \$)	15612	15982	16397	16716	17097	17595	18113	18548	18956	19335
Prices and Wages — Annual Rates of Change										
GDP Deflator	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
CPI-All Urban Consumers	1.5	1.6	0.5	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
PPI-Finished Goods	1.2	1.9	-3.3	1.1	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3
Employment Cost Index—Total Comp.	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3
Productivity	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
Production and Other Key Measures										
Industrial Prod. (% Change, Annualized)	1.9	3.7	-2.7	-0.1	3.1	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2
Factory Operating Rate (%)	74.1	75.3	75.5	75.1	74.8	76.0	76.6	76.0	75.5	75.0
Nonfarm Inven. Change (2009 Chain Weighted \$)	54.3	65.0	102.8	34.5	12.3	45.1	77.5	65.0	55.0	50.0
Housing Starts (Mill. Units)	0.93	1.00	1.11	1.18	1.21	1.33	1.39	1.40	1.42	1.40
Existing House Sales (Mill. Units)	5.07	4.92	5.24	5.44	5.54	5.61	5.73	5.75	5.80	5.70
Total Light Vehicle Sales (Mill. Units)	15.5	16.4	17.4	17.5	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.5
National Unemployment Rate (%)	7.4	6.2	5.3	4.9	4.4	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0
Federal Budget Surplus (Unified, FY, \$Bill)	-680	-483	-477	-582	-681	-875	-950	-1000	-1050	-1100
Price of Oil (\$Bbl., U.S. Refiners' Cost)	100.47	92.23	48.40	40.60	48.30	63.00	61.00	62.00	64.00	66.00
Money and Interest Rates										
3-Month Treasury Bill Rate (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0
Federal Funds Rate (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.8	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.4
10-Year Treasury Note Rate (%)	2.4	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5
Long-Term Treasury Bond Rate (%)	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7
AAA Corporate Bond Rate (%)	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8
Prime Rate (%)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.5	7.0	6.5
Incomes										
Personal Income (Annualized % Change)	1.1	4.4	4.1	1.6	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.5
Real Disp. Inc. (Annualized % Change)	-1.4	2.7	3.2	0.3	1.9	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.0
Personal Savings Rate (%)	4.8	4.8	6.1	4.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.8
After-Tax Profits (Annualized \$Bill)	1693	1694	1657	1692	1786	1857	1980	2099	2204	2314
Yr-to-Yr % Change	0.6	0.1	-2.2	2.1	5.5	4.0	6.6	6.0	5.0	5.0
Composition of Real GDP—Annual Rates of Change										
Gross Domestic Product	1.7	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.0
Final Sales	2.1	2.6	2.9	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.7
Total Consumption	1.5	2.9	3.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.2
Nonresidential Fixed Investment	3.5	6.9	2.3	-0.6	4.7	6.3	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.0
Structures	1.4	10.5	-1.8	-4.1	5.6	6.6	6.0	5.0	4.0	2.0
Equipment & Software	4.6	6.7	3.5	-3.4	4.8	7.7	7.5	4.0	3.0	2.0
Residential Fixed Investment	11.7	3.6	10.1	5.6	1.8	2.8	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.0
Exports	3.5	4.3	0.4	-0.3	3.3	5.4	6.2	6.0	5.0	4.0
Imports	1.1	4.5	5.0	1.3	4.0	4.9	5.6	6.0	5.0	4.0
Federal Government	-5.8	-2.4	-0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
State & Local Governments	-0.8	0.5	2.3	1.2	0.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0

Short Label	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Yield on 30-year Treasury bonds, Source: FRB,	3.28	3.88	4.21	4.33	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.37
Gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Units: b	20,334.05	21,403.16	22,401.22	23,352.30	24,313.41	25,301.33	26,318.71	27,365.42
Yield on 10-year Treasury notes, Source: FRB,	3.08	3.53	3.70	3.73	3.71	3.67	3.66	3.68
Real gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Un	17,581.59	18,074.48	18,425.58	18,730.88	19,038.55	19,361.42	19,704.01	20,061.28
Yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds, Source: F	4.06	4.57	4.86	4.98	5.06	5.09	5.11	5.11
Rate on Aa-rated public utility bonds, Source:	4.35	5.05	5.32	5.44	5.51	5.54	5.55	5.56
Chained price index--gross domestic product, \$	115.65	118.41	121.57	124.67	127.70	130.68	133.57	136.41
Consumer price index, all-urban, Source: BLS,	2.51	2.56	2.62	2.68	2.74	2.81	2.87	2.93

Short Label	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Yield on 30-year Treasury bonds, Source: FRB,	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38
Gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Units: b	28,444.96	29,570.82	30,772.13	31,997.24	33,271.06	34,585.71	35,938.01	37,360.05
Yield on 10-year Treasury notes, Source: FRB,	3.66	3.66	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67
Real gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Un	20,423.37	20,800.16	21,207.20	21,610.67	22,027.16	22,452.64	22,875.18	23,308.74
Yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds, Source: F	5.11	5.11	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.12
Rate on Aa-rated public utility bonds, Source:	5.56	5.56	5.57	5.57	5.57	5.57	5.57	5.57
Chained price index--gross domestic product, \$	139.27	142.16	145.10	148.06	151.04	154.03	157.10	160.28
Consumer price index, all-urban, Source: BLS,	3.00	3.06	3.12	3.19	3.25	3.32	3.39	3.46

Short Label	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041
Yield on 30-year Treasury bonds, Source: FRB	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38
Gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Units: b	38,844.61	40,387.14	41,979.86	43,648.98	45,394.31	47,208.56	49,096.63	51,056.94
Yield on 10-year Treasury notes, Source: FRB,	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.68	3.68	3.68
Real gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Un	23,756.67	24,207.71	24,659.45	25,124.22	25,599.54	26,080.29	26,565.24	27,048.05
Yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds, Source: F	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.11	5.11
Rate on Aa-rated public utility bonds, Source:	5.57	5.57	5.57	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.56
Chained price index--gross domestic product, \$	163.51	166.83	170.23	173.73	177.32	181.01	184.81	188.76
Consumer price index, all-urban, Source: BLS,	3.53	3.60	3.68	3.75	3.83	3.91	4.00	4.08

Short Label	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Yield on 30-year Treasury bonds, Source: FRB,	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.39	4.39	4.39	4.39
Gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Units: b	53,131.01	55,319.97	57,631.27	60,060.02	62,589.47	65,233.36	67,996.81
Yield on 10-year Treasury notes, Source: FRB,	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69
Real gross domestic product, Source: BEA, Un	27,554.00	28,077.32	28,618.14	29,172.69	29,732.88	30,302.63	30,875.74
Yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds, Source: F	5.11	5.11	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
Rate on Aa-rated public utility bonds, Source:	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54
Chained price index--gross domestic product, \$	192.82	197.02	201.37	205.87	210.50	215.27	220.22
Consumer price index, all-urban, Source: BLS,	4.17	4.26	4.36	4.46	4.56	4.66	4.77

ref2018.d121317a

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Real Gross Domestic Product	16,716	17,075	17,501	17,929	18,335	18,719
Components of Real Gross Domestic Product						
Real Consumption	11,572	11,877	12,215	12,540	12,847	13,138
Real Business Fixed Investment	2,210	2,306	2,388	2,478	2,590	2,684
Real Government Spending	2,900	2,905	2,917	2,929	2,940	2,949
Real Exports	2,120	2,200	2,259	2,341	2,450	2,542
Real Imports	2,706	2,810	2,930	3,061	3,214	3,315
Energy Intensity						
(thousand Btu per 2009 dollar of GDP)						
Delivered Energy	4.28	4.22	4.24	4.17	4.09	4.01
Total Energy	5.80	5.67	5.66	5.57	5.47	5.35
Price Indices						
GDP Chain-type Price Index (2009=1.000)	1.114	1.134	1.159	1.186	1.217	1.247
Consumer Price Index (1982-84=1.00)						
All-urban	2.40	2.45	2.49	2.55	2.63	2.71
Energy Commodities and Services	1.90	1.99	2.02	2.13	2.36	2.50
Wholesale Price Index (1982=1.00)						
All Commodities	1.85	1.93	1.96	2.00	2.08	2.14
Fuel and Power	1.46	1.59	1.63	1.71	1.91	2.00
Metals and Metal Products	1.94	2.07	2.09	2.14	2.19	2.21
Industrial Commodities excluding Energy	1.93	1.99	2.02	2.05	2.10	2.13
Interest Rates (percent, nominal)						
Federal Funds Rate	0.40	1.03	1.71	2.65	3.00	3.00
10-Year Treasury Note	1.84	2.40	3.12	3.81	4.07	4.07
AA Utility Bond Rate	3.73	3.92	5.11	5.73	6.12	6.11
Value of Shipments (billion 2009 dollars)						
Non-Industrial and Service Sectors	21,674	22,698	22,805	23,408	24,004	24,628
Total Industrial	7,335	7,575	7,614	7,893	8,085	8,225
Agriculture, Mining, and Construction	2,046	2,031	2,152	2,219	2,269	2,314
Manufacturing	5,289	5,544	5,461	5,674	5,816	5,911
Energy-Intensive	1,903	1,971	1,992	2,070	2,097	2,123
Non-Energy-Intensive	3,386	3,573	3,469	3,604	3,719	3,788
Total Shipments	29,008	30,272	30,419	31,301	32,089	32,853
Population and Employment (millions)						
Population, with Armed Forces Overseas	323.7	325.9	328.5	331.1	333.8	336.4
Population, aged 16 and over	258.5	260.7	263.2	265.6	268.1	270.6

ref2018.d121317a	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Population, aged 65 and over	49.5	51.1	52.8	54.6	56.5	58.4
Employment, Nonfarm	144.2	145.6	147.4	149.1	150.6	151.8
Employment, Manufacturing	12.0	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.6

Key Labor Indicators

Labor Force (millions)	159.2	160.4	161.9	163.6	165.3	166.3
Nonfarm Labor Productivity (2009=1.00)	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.15
Unemployment Rate (percent)	4.85	4.40	4.22	4.05	4.11	4.21

Key Indicators for Energy Demand

Real Disposable Personal Income	12,609	12,826	13,264	13,705	14,027	14,392
Housing Starts (millions)	1.26	1.31	1.44	1.49	1.55	1.59
Commercial Floorspace (billion square feet)	89.7	90.7	91.7	92.8	93.9	94.9
Unit Sales of Light-Duty Vehicles (millions)	17.46	17.09	17.09	17.06	16.99	16.60

ref2018.d121317a

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Real Gross Domestic Product	19,123	19,495	19,852	20,221	20,609	21,039
Components of Real Gross Domestic Product						
Real Consumption	13,458	13,761	14,059	14,364	14,688	15,042
Real Business Fixed Investment	2,762	2,836	2,903	2,981	3,059	3,153
Real Government Spending	2,960	2,977	2,997	3,016	3,036	3,056
Real Exports	2,635	2,730	2,825	2,920	3,017	3,131
Real Imports	3,428	3,567	3,693	3,830	3,967	4,137
Energy Intensity						
(thousand Btu per 2009 dollar of GDP)						
Delivered Energy	3.93	3.86	3.78	3.71	3.63	3.56
Total Energy	5.24	5.14	5.05	4.95	4.85	4.76
Price Indices						
GDP Chain-type Price Index (2009=1.000)	1.277	1.309	1.341	1.373	1.404	1.436
Consumer Price Index (1982-84=1.00)						
All-urban	2.78	2.86	2.94	3.02	3.10	3.18
Energy Commodities and Services	2.60	2.71	2.82	2.90	2.97	3.06
Wholesale Price Index (1982=1.00)						
All Commodities	2.18	2.23	2.28	2.33	2.37	2.42
Fuel and Power	2.08	2.17	2.25	2.33	2.39	2.46
Metals and Metal Products	2.23	2.26	2.27	2.30	2.31	2.34
Industrial Commodities excluding Energy	2.17	2.21	2.25	2.28	2.32	2.36
Interest Rates (percent, nominal)						
Federal Funds Rate	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
10-Year Treasury Note	4.04	4.01	4.02	4.03	4.02	4.01
AA Utility Bond Rate	6.05	6.02	6.06	6.07	6.03	6.00
Value of Shipments (billion 2009 dollars)						
Non-Industrial and Service Sectors	25,285	25,882	26,467	27,021	27,633	28,286
Total Industrial	8,361	8,502	8,641	8,777	8,924	9,071
Agriculture, Mining, and Construction	2,350	2,379	2,418	2,450	2,481	2,508
Manufacturing	6,011	6,123	6,223	6,327	6,443	6,563
Energy-Intensive	2,155	2,186	2,220	2,244	2,269	2,294
Non-Energy-Intensive	3,857	3,936	4,003	4,082	4,175	4,268
Total Shipments	33,647	34,384	35,107	35,798	36,557	37,358
Population and Employment (millions)						
Population, with Armed Forces Overseas	339.0	341.5	344.1	346.6	349.1	351.5
Population, aged 16 and over	273.0	275.5	277.8	280.1	282.3	284.5

ref2018.d121317a	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Population, aged 65 and over	60.3	62.2	64.1	66.0	67.8	69.5
Employment, Nonfarm	153.1	154.2	155.1	155.7	156.5	157.5
Employment, Manufacturing	13.7	13.9	14.0	14.1	14.2	14.4

Key Labor Indicators

Labor Force (millions)	167.3	168.3	169.2	170.0	170.8	171.8
Nonfarm Labor Productivity (2009=1.00)	1.17	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26
Unemployment Rate (percent)	4.21	4.29	4.39	4.58	4.66	4.67

Key Indicators for Energy Demand

Real Disposable Personal Income	14,742	15,039	15,370	15,706	16,063	16,447
Housing Starts (millions)	1.63	1.64	1.63	1.61	1.60	1.60
Commercial Floorspace (billion square feet)	96.0	97.1	98.1	99.1	100.1	101.2
Unit Sales of Light-Duty Vehicles (millions)	16.62	16.76	16.81	16.88	17.03	17.11

ref2018.d121317a

	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Real Gross Domestic Product	21,493	21,954	22,421	22,896	23,369	23,833
Components of Real Gross Domestic Product						
Real Consumption	15,409	15,768	16,126	16,488	16,856	17,219
Real Business Fixed Investment	3,251	3,342	3,425	3,517	3,612	3,707
Real Government Spending	3,089	3,131	3,176	3,213	3,252	3,291
Real Exports	3,265	3,400	3,532	3,666	3,813	3,949
Real Imports	4,313	4,483	4,656	4,822	5,006	5,181
Energy Intensity						
(thousand Btu per 2009 dollar of GDP)						
Delivered Energy	3.49	3.42	3.35	3.29	3.23	3.17
Total Energy	4.67	4.58	4.49	4.40	4.32	4.25
Price Indices						
GDP Chain-type Price Index (2009=1.000)	1.467	1.498	1.530	1.564	1.598	1.633
Consumer Price Index (1982-84=1.00)						
All-urban	3.26	3.35	3.43	3.52	3.61	3.70
Energy Commodities and Services	3.14	3.24	3.32	3.42	3.51	3.60
Wholesale Price Index (1982=1.00)						
All Commodities	2.46	2.50	2.54	2.58	2.62	2.66
Fuel and Power	2.52	2.60	2.67	2.74	2.81	2.88
Metals and Metal Products	2.36	2.37	2.38	2.39	2.40	2.41
Industrial Commodities excluding Energy	2.39	2.42	2.46	2.49	2.52	2.55
Interest Rates (percent, nominal)						
Federal Funds Rate	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
10-Year Treasury Note	4.02	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.02	4.03
AA Utility Bond Rate	5.99	6.00	5.97	5.95	5.96	5.98
Value of Shipments (billion 2009 dollars)						
Non-Industrial and Service Sectors	28,981	29,695	30,402	31,129	31,848	32,573
Total Industrial	9,231	9,386	9,540	9,703	9,854	9,998
Agriculture, Mining, and Construction	2,545	2,574	2,603	2,637	2,660	2,679
Manufacturing	6,685	6,813	6,936	7,066	7,194	7,319
Energy-Intensive	2,322	2,349	2,377	2,404	2,428	2,456
Non-Energy-Intensive	4,364	4,464	4,560	4,662	4,766	4,863
Total Shipments	38,212	39,082	39,942	40,832	41,702	42,570
Population and Employment (millions)						
Population, with Armed Forces Overseas	353.9	356.3	358.6	360.9	363.1	365.3
Population, aged 16 and over	286.7	288.8	290.8	292.9	294.9	296.9

ref2018.d121317a	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Population, aged 65 and over	71.2	72.7	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.2
Employment, Nonfarm	158.6	159.8	161.1	162.2	163.3	164.4
Employment, Manufacturing	14.5	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6

Key Labor Indicators

Labor Force (millions)	173.0	174.4	175.7	177.0	178.3	179.6
Nonfarm Labor Productivity (2009=1.00)	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.39
Unemployment Rate (percent)	4.68	4.68	4.70	4.66	4.64	4.66

Key Indicators for Energy Demand

Real Disposable Personal Income	16,869	17,292	17,698	18,103	18,521	18,929
Housing Starts (millions)	1.58	1.59	1.62	1.62	1.60	1.61
Commercial Floorspace (billion square feet)	102.2	103.3	104.4	105.5	106.6	107.7
Unit Sales of Light-Duty Vehicles (millions)	17.25	17.30	17.41	17.47	17.42	17.36

ref2018.d121317a

	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
Real Gross Domestic Product	24,315	24,802	25,299	25,796	26,290	26,810
Components of Real Gross Domestic Product						
Real Consumption	17,580	17,940	18,311	18,687	19,071	19,471
Real Business Fixed Investment	3,808	3,913	4,023	4,135	4,242	4,358
Real Government Spending	3,331	3,370	3,409	3,450	3,489	3,527
Real Exports	4,081	4,224	4,381	4,523	4,680	4,849
Real Imports	5,358	5,550	5,751	5,926	6,131	6,341
Energy Intensity						
(thousand Btu per 2009 dollar of GDP)						
Delivered Energy	3.12	3.06	3.01	2.97	2.93	2.88
Total Energy	4.17	4.10	4.04	3.98	3.92	3.86
Price Indices						
GDP Chain-type Price Index (2009=1.000)	1.670	1.708	1.747	1.787	1.828	1.870
Consumer Price Index (1982-84=1.00)						
All-urban	3.79	3.89	3.99	4.10	4.20	4.32
Energy Commodities and Services	3.70	3.79	3.89	4.01	4.12	4.24
Wholesale Price Index (1982=1.00)						
All Commodities	2.70	2.74	2.78	2.83	2.88	2.92
Fuel and Power	2.96	3.04	3.12	3.22	3.31	3.41
Metals and Metal Products	2.42	2.43	2.44	2.44	2.45	2.46
Industrial Commodities excluding Energy	2.58	2.61	2.65	2.68	2.71	2.74
Interest Rates (percent, nominal)						
Federal Funds Rate	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
10-Year Treasury Note	4.04	4.03	4.04	4.04	4.05	4.06
AA Utility Bond Rate	5.96	5.95	5.94	5.98	5.97	5.96
Value of Shipments (billion 2009 dollars)						
Non-Industrial and Service Sectors	33,340	34,118	34,913	35,683	36,456	37,270
Total Industrial	10,154	10,320	10,486	10,649	10,823	10,991
Agriculture, Mining, and Construction	2,712	2,744	2,774	2,807	2,838	2,867
Manufacturing	7,442	7,576	7,712	7,842	7,985	8,124
Energy-Intensive	2,481	2,506	2,536	2,566	2,600	2,627
Non-Energy-Intensive	4,962	5,070	5,176	5,276	5,385	5,497
Total Shipments	43,494	44,439	45,399	46,332	47,279	48,261
Population and Employment (millions)						
Population, with Armed Forces Overseas	367.5	369.5	371.6	373.6	375.6	377.5
Population, aged 16 and over	298.9	300.9	302.8	304.7	306.6	308.4

ref2018.d121317a	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
Population, aged 65 and over	78.1	79.2	80.2	80.9	81.4	81.8
Employment, Nonfarm	165.4	166.4	167.5	168.5	169.4	170.3
Employment, Manufacturing	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8

Key Labor Indicators

Labor Force (millions)	180.6	181.5	182.5	183.6	184.7	185.8
Nonfarm Labor Productivity (2009=1.00)	1.41	1.43	1.45	1.48	1.50	1.52
Unemployment Rate (percent)	4.65	4.66	4.63	4.67	4.73	4.74

Key Indicators for Energy Demand

Real Disposable Personal Income	19,337	19,747	20,158	20,568	20,977	21,392
Housing Starts (millions)	1.64	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.64
Commercial Floorspace (billion square feet)	108.8	109.8	110.9	111.9	113.0	114.1
Unit Sales of Light-Duty Vehicles (millions)	17.42	17.47	17.54	17.59	17.74	17.90

ref2018.d121317a

	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045
Real Gross Domestic Product	27,356	27,910	28,471	29,052	29,626	30,204
Components of Real Gross Domestic Product						
Real Consumption	19,871	20,293	20,724	21,164	21,592	22,020
Real Business Fixed Investment	4,487	4,622	4,754	4,894	5,032	5,173
Real Government Spending	3,573	3,612	3,656	3,702	3,747	3,792
Real Exports	5,019	5,192	5,367	5,550	5,725	5,905
Real Imports	6,552	6,782	7,017	7,265	7,500	7,745
Energy Intensity						
(thousand Btu per 2009 dollar of GDP)						
Delivered Energy	2.84	2.79	2.75	2.71	2.67	2.63
Total Energy	3.80	3.74	3.68	3.62	3.57	3.52
Price Indices						
GDP Chain-type Price Index (2009=1.000)	1.913	1.958	2.004	2.052	2.102	2.153
Consumer Price Index (1982-84=1.00)						
All-urban	4.43	4.55	4.67	4.79	4.92	5.05
Energy Commodities and Services	4.35	4.47	4.58	4.70	4.82	4.95
Wholesale Price Index (1982=1.00)						
All Commodities	2.97	3.02	3.07	3.12	3.17	3.22
Fuel and Power	3.50	3.60	3.69	3.79	3.90	4.00
Metals and Metal Products	2.47	2.48	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.51
Industrial Commodities excluding Energy	2.78	2.81	2.85	2.88	2.92	2.95
Interest Rates (percent, nominal)						
Federal Funds Rate	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
10-Year Treasury Note	4.07	4.07	4.06	4.05	4.05	4.05
AA Utility Bond Rate	5.97	5.95	5.94	5.93	5.91	5.91
Value of Shipments (billion 2009 dollars)						
Non-Industrial and Service Sectors	38,086	38,887	39,704	40,530	41,345	42,130
Total Industrial	11,171	11,353	11,519	11,697	11,875	12,050
Agriculture, Mining, and Construction	2,905	2,945	2,976	3,012	3,050	3,082
Manufacturing	8,266	8,408	8,544	8,685	8,826	8,967
Energy-Intensive	2,654	2,682	2,708	2,734	2,761	2,789
Non-Energy-Intensive	5,612	5,726	5,836	5,951	6,064	6,178
Total Shipments	49,257	50,240	51,224	52,226	53,220	54,180
Population and Employment (millions)						
Population, with Armed Forces Overseas	379.4	381.3	383.1	385.0	386.8	388.6
Population, aged 16 and over	310.2	312.0	313.7	315.4	317.1	318.7

ref2018.d121317a	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045
Population, aged 65 and over	82.2	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.9	84.6
Employment, Nonfarm	171.5	172.5	173.7	174.8	175.9	176.9
Employment, Manufacturing	14.8	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9

Key Labor Indicators

Labor Force (millions)	187.0	188.2	189.3	190.5	191.6	192.6
Nonfarm Labor Productivity (2009=1.00)	1.55	1.57	1.60	1.62	1.65	1.68
Unemployment Rate (percent)	4.73	4.72	4.69	4.67	4.66	4.66

Key Indicators for Energy Demand

Real Disposable Personal Income	21,822	22,250	22,685	23,130	23,578	24,035
Housing Starts (millions)	1.65	1.66	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.73
Commercial Floorspace (billion square feet)	115.1	116.2	117.3	118.4	119.5	120.5
Unit Sales of Light-Duty Vehicles (millions)	18.02	18.17	18.28	18.45	18.66	18.86

ref2018.d121317a

	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
Real Gross Domestic Product	30,785	31,404	31,998	32,584	33,205
Components of Real Gross Domestic Product					
Real Consumption	22,454	22,929	23,398	23,864	24,338
Real Business Fixed Investment	5,313	5,466	5,619	5,756	5,905
Real Government Spending	3,835	3,877	3,920	3,961	4,004
Real Exports	6,090	6,270	6,446	6,625	6,819
Real Imports	7,987	8,243	8,500	8,735	8,990
Energy Intensity					
(thousand Btu per 2009 dollar of GDP)					
Delivered Energy	2.60	2.56	2.53	2.50	2.47
Total Energy	3.47	3.42	3.37	3.33	3.28
Price Indices					
GDP Chain-type Price Index (2009=1.000)	2.206	2.261	2.318	2.376	2.437
Consumer Price Index (1982-84=1.00)					
All-urban	5.19	5.33	5.48	5.63	5.79
Energy Commodities and Services	5.06	5.20	5.36	5.50	5.64
Wholesale Price Index (1982=1.00)					
All Commodities	3.27	3.32	3.38	3.44	3.50
Fuel and Power	4.10	4.22	4.36	4.48	4.61
Metals and Metal Products	2.51	2.52	2.53	2.53	2.53
Industrial Commodities excluding Energy	2.99	3.03	3.06	3.10	3.14
Interest Rates (percent, nominal)					
Federal Funds Rate	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
10-Year Treasury Note	4.05	4.05	4.06	4.06	4.07
AA Utility Bond Rate	5.90	5.89	5.91	5.91	5.91
Value of Shipments (billion 2009 dollars)					
Non-Industrial and Service Sectors	42,887	43,686	44,486	45,286	46,102
Total Industrial	12,221	12,400	12,568	12,731	12,908
Agriculture, Mining, and Construction	3,122	3,163	3,198	3,228	3,265
Manufacturing	9,099	9,237	9,371	9,503	9,643
Energy-Intensive	2,816	2,847	2,878	2,908	2,939
Non-Energy-Intensive	6,282	6,391	6,493	6,595	6,704
Total Shipments	55,108	56,086	57,054	58,017	59,010
Population and Employment (millions)					
Population, with Armed Forces Overseas	390.4	392.2	394.0	395.7	397.5
Population, aged 16 and over	320.3	321.9	323.5	325.1	326.7

ref2018.d121317a	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
Population, aged 65 and over	85.3	85.9	86.5	87.1	87.9
Employment, Nonfarm	177.8	178.9	179.8	180.7	181.7
Employment, Manufacturing	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8

Key Labor Indicators

Labor Force (millions)	193.6	194.7	195.8	197.0	198.0
Nonfarm Labor Productivity (2009=1.00)	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.81
Unemployment Rate (percent)	4.68	4.66	4.67	4.70	4.68

Key Indicators for Energy Demand

Real Disposable Personal Income	24,492	24,953	25,410	25,861	26,328
Housing Starts (millions)	1.74	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Commercial Floorspace (billion square feet)	121.6	122.8	123.9	125.0	126.1
Unit Sales of Light-Duty Vehicles (millions)	19.03	19.16	19.14	19.33	19.49

File at the front of the Ratings & Reports binder. Last week's Summary & Index should be removed.

July 27, 2018



THE VALUE LINE

Investment Survey®

Part 1
Summary & Index

TABLE OF SUMMARY & INDEX CONTENTS

Summary & Index Page Number

Industries, in alphabetical order 1
 Stocks, in alphabetical order 2-23
 Noteworthy Rank Changes 24-25

SCREENS

Industries, in order of Timeliness Rank 24	Stocks with Lowest P/Es 35
Timely Stocks in Timely Industries 25-26	Stocks with Highest P/Es 35
Timely Stocks (1 & 2 for Performance) 27-29	Stocks with Highest Annual Total Returns 36
Conservative Stocks (1 & 2 for Safety) 30-31	Stocks with Highest 3- to 5-year Dividend Yield 36
Highest Dividend Yielding Stocks 32	High Returns Earned on Total Capital 37
Stocks with High 3- to 5-year Price Potential 32	Bargain Basement Stocks 37
Biggest "Free Flow" Cash Generators 33	Untimely Stocks (5 for Performance) 38
Best Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33	Highest Dividend Yielding Non-utility Stocks 38
Worst Performing Stocks last 13 Weeks 33	Highest Growth Stocks 39
Widest Discounts from Book Value 34	

The Median of Estimated
PRICE-EARNINGS RATIOS
of all stocks with earnings

18.6

26 Weeks Ago	Market Low	Market High
20.7	10.3	21.1

The Median of Estimated
DIVIDEND YIELDS
(next 12 months) of all dividend paying stocks under review

2.0%

26 Weeks Ago	Market Low	Market High
1.9%	4.0%	1.8%

The Estimated Median Price
APPRECIATION POTENTIAL
of all 1700 stocks in the Value Line universe in the hypothesized economic environment 3 to 5 years hence

40%

26 Weeks Ago	Market Low	Market High
25%	185%	20%

ANALYSES OF INDUSTRIES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER WITH PAGE NUMBER

Numeral in parenthesis after the industry is rank for probable performance (next 12 months).

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Advertising (34)	2388	*Electric Utility (West) (84)	2219	Investment Co.(Foreign) (-)	419	Railroad (42)	339
Aerospace/Defense (59)	701	Electronics (63)	1316	Machinery (21)	1701	R.E.I.T. (96)	1510
Air Transport (25)	301	Engineering & Const (82)	1232	Maritime (83)	330	Recreation (45)	2301
*Apparel (65)	2101	Entertainment (22)	2326	Medical Services (9)	796	Reinsurance (95)	2019
Automotive (46)	101	Entertainment Tech (91)	2007	Med Supp Invasive (75)	169	Restaurant (67)	351
Auto Parts (8)	971	Environmental (27)	410	Med Supp Non-Invasive (78)	195	*Retail Automotive (7)	2117
Bank (19)	2501	Financial Svcs. (Div.) (20)	2535	Metal Fabricating (40)	730	Retail Building Supply (37)	1138
Bank (Midwest) (14)	778	Food Processing (81)	1901	Metals & Mining (Div.) (35)	1580	*Retail (Hardlines) (44)	2162
Beverage (74)	1965	Foreign Electronics (33)	1984	Natural Gas Utility (41)	548	*Retail (Softlines) (61)	2196
Biotechnology (90)	832	Funeral Services (2)	1837	Natural Gas (Div.) (24)	525	*Retail Store (48)	2133
Brokers & Exchanges (23)	1793	Furn/Home Furnishings (77)	1148	Newspaper (93)	2381	Retail/Wholesale Food (39)	1945
Building Materials (30)	1101	Healthcare Information (49)	824	Office Equip/Supplies (68)	1408	Semiconductor (17)	1346
Cable TV (38)	1017	Heavy Truck & Equip (28)	151	Oil/Gas Distribution (57)	611	Semiconductor Equip (3)	1378
Chemical (Basic) (76)	1596	Homebuilding (1)	1124	Oilfield Svcs/Equip. (92)	2418	*Shoe (58)	2153
Chemical (Diversified) (4)	2442	Hotel/Gaming (31)	1843, 2348	Packaging & Container (16)	1174	Steel (6)	741
Chemical (Specialty) (15)	560	Household Products (88)	1189	Paper/Forest Products (10)	1164	Telecom. Equipment (85)	938
Computers/Peripherals (43)	1392	Human Resources (12)	1634	Petroleum (Integrated) (29)	1649, 501	Telecom. Services (60)	918
Computer Software (54)	2587	Industrial Services (55)	379	Petroleum (Producing) (11)	2398	Telecom. Utility (89)	1027
Diversified Co. (32)	1738	Information Services (36)	433	Pharmacy Services (26)	964	Thrift (80)	1501
Drug (73)	1605	IT Services (47)	2610	Pipeline MLPs (50)	621	Tobacco (70)	1991
E-Commerce (64)	1814	Insurance (Life) (13)	1553	Power (71)	1215	Toiletries/Cosmetics (72)	1006
Educational Services (87)	1998	Insurance (Prop/Cas.) (56)	757	Precious Metals (66)	1565	Trucking (18)	318
Electrical Equipment (51)	1301	Internet (79)	2632	Precision Instrument (62)	112	Water Utility (94)	1783
Electric Util. (Central) (52)	901	Investment Banking (5)	1806	Public/Private Equity (97)	2657	Wireless Networking (86)	595
Electric Utility (East) (53)	138	Investment Co. (-)	1204	Publishing (69)	2374		

*Reviewed in this week's issue.

In three parts: This is Part 1, the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXXIII, No. 50.
 Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10176

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for each subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of this publication may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product. See back cover for important disclosures.

Index to Stocks

Prices quoted are as of July 17, 2018.
All shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange except where noted.

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price	RANKS			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	Industry Rank			LATEST RESULTS			Do Options Trade?				
			Timeliness	Safety	Technical						Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd		Year Ago			
																			Do Options Trade?		
1702	AAON, Inc. (NDQ)	AAON	35.75	4	3	5	1.30	40- 60	(10- 70%)	39.7	0.9	.90	.32	21	3/31	.08	.19	9/30	▲.16	.13	YES
702	AAR Corp.	AIR	46.17	3	3	3	1.20	40- 60	(N- 30%)	21.5	0.6	2.15	.30	59	5/31	.52	.44	9/30	.075	.075	YES
1966	AB InBev ADR	BUD	102.75	4	1	5	1.05	105- 130	(N- 25%)	23.4	4.3	4.40	4.40	74	3/31	.52	.71	6/30	2.39	2.193	YES
1739	ABB Ltd. ADR	ABB	21.80	3	2	4	1.10	30- 40	(40- 85%)	18.2	3.8	1.20	.83	32	3/31	.27	.34	6/30	.806	.76	YES
1036	380 ABM Industries Inc.	ABM	29.34	4	2	4	.85	55- 75	(85-155%)	13.7	2.4	2.14	.70	55	4/30	.47	.49	9/30	.175	.17	YES
1409	ACCO Brands	ACCO	14.10	1	3	3	1.30	18- 30	(30-115%)	10.4	1.7	1.35	.24	68	3/31	.09	.04	6/30	.06	NIL	YES
2611	ACI Worldwide (NDQ)	ACIW	26.40	5	3	3	1.10	25- 40	(N- 50%)	26.4	NIL	1.00	NIL	47	3/31	d.17	d.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1317	ADT Inc.	ADT	9.39	-	3	-	NMF	10- 16	(5- 70%)	NMF	1.5	d.45	.14	63	3/31	d.22	NA	9/30	.035	NIL	YES
1216	AES Corp.	AES	12.85	2	3	3	1.15	16- 25	(25- 95%)	6.8	4.0	1.90	.52	71	3/31	1.03	d.04	9/30	◆.13	.12	YES
152	AGCO Corp.	AGCO	59.41	3	3	4	1.05	80- 125	(35-110%)	15.8	1.0	3.75	.60	28	3/31	.35	d.02	6/30	.15	.14	YES
2382	A.H. Belo	AHC	4.35	-	4	-	.90	8- 13	(85-200%)	9.7	7.4	.45	.32	93	3/31	d.19	d.20	9/30	.08	.08	YES
742	AK Steel Holding	AKS	4.78	3	3	3	2.00	9- 16	(90-235%)	7.4	NIL	.65	NIL	6	3/31	.09	.20	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2302	AMC Entertainment Hldgs.	AMC	16.85	3	3	4	1.05	25- 35	(50-110%)	84.3	4.7	.20	.80	45	3/31	.14	.07	6/30	.20	.20	YES
2327	AMC Networks (NDQ)	AMCX	61.45	1	3	2	.95	145- 220	(135-260%)	7.4	NIL	8.25	NIL	22	3/31	2.65	2.10	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1635	AMN Healthcare	AMN	60.60	2	3	3	1.05	60- 90	(N- 50%)	20.5	NIL	2.95	NIL	12	3/31	.87	.65	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1566	ASA Gold & Precious	ASA	10.03	-	3	1	.90	16- 25	(60-150%)	NMF	0.4	d.10	.04-NIL	66	5/31	12.11(q)	13.49(q)	6/30	.02	.02	YES
1636	ASGN Inc.	ASGN	83.90	2	3	3	1.40	70- 105	(N- 25%)	31.1	NIL	2.70	NIL	12	3/31	.55	.42	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
★	919 AT&T Inc.	T	31.76	3	1	3	.75	50- 60	(55- 90%)	9.3	6.4	3.40	2.02	60	3/31	.85	.74	9/30	.50	.49	YES
939	A10 Networks	ATN	7.28	-	4	-	1.65	8- 13	(10- 80%)	NMF	NIL	d.20	NIL	85	9/30	d.04	d.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
920	ATN International (NDQ)	ATNI	55.63	4	3	4	.80	60- 90	(10- 60%)	NMF	1.2	.05	.68	60	3/31	d.32	.53	9/30	.17	.34	YES
1318	AVX Corp.	AVX	17.89	5	3	5	1.10	20- 30	(10- 70%)	21.6	2.6	.83	.47	63	3/31	.18	.20	6/30	.115	.11	YES
2134	Aaron's Inc.	AAN	44.97	4	3	4	1.05	55- 85	(20- 90%)	13.6	0.3	3.30	.12	48	3/31	.81	.80	9/30	.03	.028	YES
451	196 Abaxis, Inc. (NDQ)	ABAX	83.35	-	3	-	1.05	70- 100	(N- 20%)	57.9	0.9	1.44	.72	78	3/31	.42	.33	9/30	▲.18	.14	YES
197	Abbott Labs.	ABT	62.80	▼	3	1	1.10	65- 75	(5- 20%)	22.0	1.8	2.85	1.12	78	6/30	◆.73	.62	9/30	.28	.265	YES
1606	AbbVie Inc.	ABBV	95.41	2	3	2	1.15	125- 185	(30- 95%)	12.2	4.0	7.80	3.84	73	3/31	1.87	1.28	9/30	.96	.64	YES
1037	2197 Abercrombie & Fitch	ANF	26.36	3	4	2	1.25	30- 50	(15- 90%)	37.7	3.0	▼.70	.80	61	4/30	d.62	d.91	6/30	.20	.20	YES
420	Aberdeen Australia Fd. (ASE)	IAF	6.08	-	3	2	.95	9- 13	(85-115%)	NMF	4.1	NMF	.25	-	4/30	6.18(q)	6.45(q)	6/30	.034	.03	YES
1205	Aberdeen Asia-Pac. Fd.(ASE)	FAX	4.34	-	4	2	.70	4- 7	(N- 60%)	NMF	9.7	NMF	.42	-	4/30	5.14(q)	5.46(q)	6/30	.105	.105	YES
421	Aberdeen Japan Equity	JEQ	8.47	-	3	3	1.00	10- 16	(20- 90%)	NMF	0.6	NMF	.05	-	4/30	10.14(q)	9.13(q)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
170	ABIOMED Inc. (NDQ)	ABMD	427.37	3	3	3	1.10	290- 435	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	3.31	NIL	75	3/31	.80	.33	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
451	940 Acacia Communications(NDQ)	ACIA	34.59	-	3	-	1.50	50- 70	(45-100%)	98.8	NIL	.35	NIL	85	3/31	d.23	.86	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2612	Accenture Plc	ACN	168.07	3	1	3	1.00	150- 185	(N- 10%)	23.1	1.7	7.28	2.90	47	5/31	1.79	1.52	6/30	1.33	1.21	YES
2008	Activision Blizzard (NDQ)	ATVI	80.95	3	3	3	1.10	45- 65	(N- N%)	47.6	0.5	1.70	.38	91	3/31	.65	.56	6/30	.34	.30	YES
1417	153 Actuant Corp.	ATU	28.10	4	3	3	1.35	30- 45	(5- 60%)	25.3	0.1	1.11	.04	28	5/31	.39	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1845	1302 Acuity Brands	AYI	130.91	3	3	4	1.25	215- 325	(65-150%)	13.8	0.4	9.46	.52	51	5/31	2.37	2.15	9/30	.13	.13	YES
1206	Adams Divers. Equity Fd	ADX	15.85	-	2	3	.95	20- 25	(25- 60%)	NMF	1.5	NMF	.23	-	3/31	17.32(q)	16.34(q)	6/30	.05	.05	YES
1243	972 Adient plc	ADNT	49.04	-	3	-	NMF	80- 120	(65-145%)	6.5	2.2	7.49	1.10	8	3/31	1.85	2.02	9/30	.275	.275	YES
2588	Adobe Systems (NDQ)	ADBE	258.31	3	2	3	1.10	270- 360	(5- 40%)	52.7	NIL	4.90	NIL	54	3/31	1.33	.75	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1999	Adtalem Global Educ.	ATGE	52.70	5	3	3	1.10	40- 60	(N- 15%)	17.1	NIL	3.09	NIL	87	3/31	.72	.70	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
941	ADTRAN, Inc. (NDQ)	ADTN	16.00	5	3	5	.90	20- 30	(25- 90%)	NMF	2.3	d.55	.36	85	6/30	◆d.16	.26	9/30	◆.09	.09	YES
2118	Advance Auto Parts	AAP	140.28	3	3	3	1.05	180- 270	(30- 90%)	20.2	0.2	6.95	.24	7	3/31	2.10	1.60	9/30	.06	.06	YES
1347	Advanced Energy (NDQ)	AEIS	59.95	1	3	4	1.20	85- 125	(40-110%)	11.5	NIL	5.20	NIL	17	3/31	1.34	1.04	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2454	1348 Advanced Micro Dev. (NDQ)	AMD	16.87	3	5	3	1.55	9- 16	(N- N%)	48.2	NIL	.35	NIL	17	3/31	.11	d.04	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
561	AdvanSix Inc.	ASIX	38.32	-	3	-	NMF	45- 65	(15- 70%)	13.0	NIL	2.95	NIL	15	3/31	.37	.88	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1233	AECOM	ACM	32.41	4	3	3	1.40	45- 70	(40-115%)	12.8	NIL	2.53	NIL	82	3/31	.67	.89	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1102	Aegion Corp. (NDQ)	AEGN	25.35	4	3	3	1.35	35- 50	(40- 95%)	18.8	NIL	1.35	NIL	30	3/31	.13	.18	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1554	AEGON	AEG		SEE FINAL REPORT																	
2536	AerCap Hldgs. NV	AER	55.33	3	3	2	1.35	65- 100	(15- 80%)	8.2	NIL	6.75	NIL	20	3/31	1.72	1.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1740	Aerojet Rocketdyne	AJRD	30.59	2	3	3	1.10	30- 45	(N- 45%)	29.1	NIL	1.05	NIL	32	3/31	.18	.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
703	AeroVironment (NDQ)	AVAV	74.70	4	3	3	1.15	35- 55	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	.34	NIL	59	4/30	.85	1.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
797	Aetna Inc.	AET	191.54	-	2	-	.95	195- 265	(N- 40%)	17.5	1.0	10.95	2.00	9	3/31	3.19	2.71	9/30	.50	.50	YES
2537	Affiliated Managers	AMG	148.49	2	3	3	1.45	210- 310	(40-110%)	16.1	0.9	9.20	1.40	20	3/31	2.77	2.13	6/30	.30	.20	YES
1555	Aflac Inc.	AFL	42.94	2	2	1	1.00	55- 75	(30- 75%)	10.7	2.5	4.00	1.08	13	3/31	1.05	.84	6/30	.26	.215	YES
451	113 Agilent Technologies	A	63.04	3	2	2	1.10	75- 115	(20- 80%)	22.8	1.0	2.77	.60	62	4/30	.65	.58	9/30	.149	.132	YES
1567	Agnico Eagle Mines	AEM	45.55	4	3	3	.60	65- 100	(45-120%)	50.6	1.0	.90	.45	66	3/31	.19	.28	6/30	.11	.10	YES

★ Supplementary Report in this week's issue.

▲ Arrow indicates the direction of a change. When it appears with the Latest Dividend, the arrow signals that a change in the regular payment rate has occurred in the latest quarter.

For Timeliness, 3-5 year Target Price Range, or Estimated Earnings 12 months to 12-31-18, the arrow indicates a change since the preceding week. When a diamond ◆ (indicating a new figure) appears alongside the latest quarterly earnings

results, the rank change probably was primarily caused by the earnings report. In other cases, the change is due to the dynamics of the ranking system and could simply be the result of the improvement or weakening of other stocks.

Volume LXXIII, Number 50, Issue 11. The Value Line Investment Survey (ISSN 0042-2401) is published weekly by Value Line Publishing LLC, 551 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10176 and is accorded expeditious treatment prescribed for newspapers. Subscription rate for one year in the United States and US possessions is \$598. Foreign rates upon request. Periodical Postage Paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

The contents are protected by copyright 2018. Factual material is not guaranteed,

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical		3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS					
		Timeliness	↓	↓	↓	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago						Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago	Do Options Trade?		
																		YES	YES	
2443 Air Products & Chem.	APD	156.20	3	1	1	1.05	185- 225	(20- 45%)	20.9	2.8	7.46	4.40	4	3/31	1.71	1.43	9/30	1.10	.95	YES
2538 Aircastle Ltd.	AYR	20.35	3	3	4	1.35	35- 50	(70-145%)	8.3	5.5	2.45	1.12	20	3/31	1.73	.54	6/30	.28	.26	YES
1815 Akamai Technologies (NDQ)	AKAM	78.63	3	3	3	1.20	110- 165	(40-110%)	41.4	NIL	1.90	NIL	64	3/31	.31	.46	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2454 1607 Akorn, Inc. (NDQ)	AKRX	16.74	-	4	-	1.20	12- 20	(N- 20%)	NMF	NIL	d.70	NIL	73	3/31	d.23	.33	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
302 Alaska Air Group	ALK	61.80	3	3	4	1.15	85- 130	(40-110%)	10.9	2.1	5.65	1.28	25	3/31	.14	1.05	6/30	.32	.30	YES
1703 Albany Int'l 'A'	AIN	63.25	2	3	3	1.15	65- 95	(5- 50%)	30.1	1.1	2.10	.68	21	3/31	.54	.46	9/30	.17	.17	YES
2444 AlbeMarle Corp.	ALB	96.97	2	3	4	1.30	120- 180	(25- 85%)	18.6	1.4	5.20	1.34	4	3/31	1.18	.45	9/30	.335	.32	YES
★ 1581 Alcoa Corp.	AA	48.02	-	3	-	NMF	60- 90	(25- 85%)	11.0	NIL	4.35	NIL	35	6/30	1.52	.62	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1511 Alexandria Real Estate	ARE	125.77	3	3	2	.90	150- 225	(20- 80%)	42.6	3.0	2.95	3.72	96	3/31	1.32	.29	6/30	.90	.83	YES
1608 Alexion Pharmac. (NDQ)	ALXN	136.40	3	3	5	1.20	135- 205	(N- 50%)	32.5	NIL	4.20	NIL	73	3/31	1.11	.75	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2633 Alibaba Group Hldg Ltd.	BABA	192.66	3	3	2	1.05	185- 280	(N- 45%)	35.0	NIL	5.51	NIL	79	3/31	.91	.63	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
198 Align Techn. (NDQ)	ALGN	370.53	3	3	3	1.20	230- 345	(N- N%)	77.2	NIL	4.80	NIL	78	3/31	1.17	.85	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1946 Ali. Couche-Tard (TSE)	ATDB.TO	62.01b	3	3	5	80	110- 165	(75-165%)	14.8	0.7	4.18	.41	39	4/30	93(b)	.66(b)	9/30	1.10(b)	.18(b)	YES
833 Alkermes plc (NDQ)	ALKS	45.12	3	3	5	1.35	65- 95	(45-110%)	NMF	NIL	.05	NIL	90	3/31	d.09	d.18	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
758 Alleghany Corp.	Y	603.16	3	1	3	.95	665- 810	(10- 35%)	18.8	NIL	32.00	NIL	56	3/31	8.14	9.67	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1582 Allegheny Techn. (NDQ)	ATI	26.71	3	4	2	1.95	35- 60	(30-125%)	19.1	2.0	1.40	NIL	35	3/31	.32	.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
303 Allegiant Travel	ALGT	139.00	3	3	1	.85	200- 300	(45-115%)	12.7	2.0	10.95	2.80	25	3/31	3.42	2.50	6/30	.70	.70	YES
1319 Allegion plc	ALLE	80.08	3	3	3	1.10	95- 145	(20- 80%)	18.2	1.0	4.40	.84	63	3/31	.80	.73	6/30	.21	.16	YES
1609 Allergan plc	AGN	175.66	3	3	4	1.05	230- 340	(30- 95%)	11.0	1.6	16.00	2.88	73	3/31	3.74	3.35	6/30	.72	.70	YES
902 ALLETE	ALE	77.44	4	2	3	.75	55- 75	(N- N%)	22.8	3.0	3.40	2.29	52	3/31	.99	.97	6/30	.56	.535	YES
434 Alliance Data Sys. (NDQ)	ADS	225.44	▲	3	4	1.15	330- 495	(45-120%)	9.8	1.0	22.95	2.28	36	3/31	4.44	3.90	6/30	.57	.52	YES
1583 Alliance Resource (NDQ)	ARLP	18.55	4	3	3	1.15	45- 70	(145-275%)	7.1	11.6	2.60	2.15	35	3/31	.55	1.10	6/30	▲.515	.438	YES
2539 AllianceBernstein Hldg.	AB	29.50	2	3	3	1.20	30- 45	(N- 55%)	11.8	7.0	2.50	2.07	20	3/31	.60	.46	6/30	.73	.49	YES
903 Alliant Energy	LNT	42.88	3	2	4	.70	35- 45	(N- 5%)	20.4	3.1	2.10	1.34	52	3/31	.52	.44	9/30	◆.335	.315	YES
973 Allion Transmission	ALSN	41.62	1	3	3	1.00	70- 110	(70-165%)	10.8	1.4	3.85	.60	8	3/31	1.08	.52	6/30	.15	.15	YES
825 Allscripts Healthcare (NDQ)	MDRX	12.45	2	3	4	1.00	17- 25	(35-100%)	16.2	NIL	.77	NIL	49	3/31	.16	.13	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
759 Allstate Corp.	ALL	94.26	1	1	3	.85	150- 180	(60- 90%)	10.9	2.0	8.65	1.84	56	3/31	2.96	1.64	9/30	.46	.37	YES
2502 Ally Financial	ALLY	27.55	1	3	3	1.20	45- 65	(65-135%)	9.2	2.2	3.00	.60	19	3/31	.68	.48	9/30	▲.15	.12	YES
834 Alnylam Pharmac. (NDQ)	ALNY	102.27	5	4	3	1.55	95- 160	(N- 55%)	NMF	NIL	d6.00	NIL	90	3/31	d1.41	d1.25	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2634 Alphabet Inc. (NDQ)	GOOG	1198.80	2	1	3	1.10	1320- 1615	(10- 35%)	30.9	NIL	38.80	NIL	79	3/31	9.09	7.73	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1018 Alice USA	ATUS	17.89	-	3	-	NMF	25- 35	(40- 95%)	NMF	NIL	d.10	NIL	38	3/31	d.17	d.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1704 Altra Industrial Motion (NDQ)	AIRC	44.25	-	3	-	1.30	45- 70	(N- 60%)	21.1	1.6	2.10	.72	21	3/31	.31	.36	9/30	.17	.17	YES
1992 Altria Group	MO	57.35	2	2	3	.70	80- 110	(40- 90%)	14.3	4.9	4.00	2.80	70	3/31	.95	.72	9/30	.70	.66	YES
2635 Amazon.com (NDQ)	AMZN	1843.93	3	3	4	1.15	1210- 1810	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	9.70	NIL	79	3/31	3.27	1.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1036 1349 Ambarella, Inc. (NDQ)	AMBA	38.51	5	4	3	1.55	40- 65	(5- 70%)	45.3	NIL	.85	NIL	17	4/30	.13	.39	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2613 Amdocs Ltd. (NDQ)	DOX	68.96	4	1	3	.80	65- 80	(N- 15%)	21.8	1.5	3.17	1.00	47	3/31	.70	.76	9/30	.25	.22	YES
719 Amedisys, Inc. (NDQ)	AMED	93.34	3	3	4	.95	60- 90	(N- N%)	30.6	NIL	3.05	NIL	9	3/31	.79	.47	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
398 AMERCO (NDQ)	UHAL	365.90	3	3	4	1.05	420- 630	(15- 70%)	19.0	NIL	19.26	NIL	18	3/31	.56	.49	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
904 Ameren Corp.	AEE	61.27	2	2	4	.65	50- 65	(N- 5%)	20.1	3.1	3.05	1.88	52	3/31	.62	.42	6/30	.458	.44	YES
921 America Movil	AMX	17.40	4	3	3	1.05	20- 30	(15- 70%)	21.8	2.0	.80	.35	60	6/30	NIL	.23	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
304 Amer. Airlines (NDQ)	AAL	37.38	3	3	3	1.30	65- 95	(75-155%)	6.9	1.1	5.45	.40	25	3/31	.75	.46	6/30	.10	.10	YES
974 Amer. Axle	AXL	16.73	3	4	4	1.30	30- 45	(80-170%)	4.5	NIL	3.70	NIL	8	3/31	.98	1.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2198 Amer. Eagle Outfitters	AEO	23.85	3	3	2	.95	25- 40	(5- 70%)	15.4	2.3	1.55	.55	61	4/30	.23	.16	9/30	.138	.125	YES
905 Amer. Elec. Power	AEP	70.44	4	1	5	.65	65- 80	(N- 15%)	18.3	3.6	3.85	2.57	52	3/31	.92	.94	6/30	.62	.59	YES
★ 2540 Amer. Express	AXP	101.15	3	1	3	1.05	110- 135	(10- 35%)	13.9	1.5	7.26	1.49	20	3/31	1.86	1.34	9/30	.35	.32	YES
760 Amer. Financial Group	AFG	108.94	2	2	2	.90	100- 140	(N- 30%)	13.3	1.3	8.20	1.40	56	3/31	2.42	1.69	9/30	.35	.313	YES
2541 Amer. Int'l Group	AIG	54.71	5	3	4	1.05	70- 105	(30- 90%)	8.5	2.3	6.40	1.28	20	3/31	1.04	1.18	6/30	.32	.32	YES
2303 Amer. Outdoor Brands (NDQ)	AOCB	10.93	4	3	3	.90	20- 30	(85-175%)	28.0	NIL	.39	NIL	45	4/30	.14	.50	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
340 Amer. Railcar (NDQ)	ARIL	41.33	3	3	4	1.45	45- 65	(10- 55%)	16.2	3.9	2.55	1.60	42	3/31	.68	.55	6/30	.40	.40	YES
1784 Amer. States Water	AWR	60.27	4	2	3	.80	45- 60	(N- N%)	34.4	1.8	1.75	1.08	94	3/31	.20	.34	6/30	.255	.242	YES
596 Amer. Tower 'A'	AMT	142.17	3	2	3	.95	165- 225	(15- 60%)	46.6	2.3	3.05	3.28	86	3/31	.63	.67	9/30	▲.77	.64	YES
562 Amer. Vanguard Corp.	AVD	22.05	3	3	3	1.15	25- 35	(15- 60%)	27.6	0.4	.80	.08	15	3/31	.16	.12	9/30	.02	.015	YES
1785 Amer. Water Works	AWK	87.69	3	3	4	.65	75- 115	(N- 30%)	26.6	2.1	3.30	1.85	94	3/31	.59	.52	6/30	▲.455	.415	YES
851 1103 Amer. Woodmark (NDQ)	AMWD	86.30	2	3	3	1.15	130- 200	(50-130%)	13.9	NIL	6.23	NIL	30	4/30	1.08	1.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
622 AmeriGas Partners	APU	42.36	3	3	4	.80	50- 70	(20- 65%)	26.8	9.0	1.58	3.83	50	3/31	1.44	1.14	6/30	.95	.95	YES
2542 Ameriprise Fin'l	AMP	142.95	1	3	3	1.35	215- 320	(50-125%)	9.9	2.5	14.45	3.60	20	3/31	3.91	2.52	6/30	▲.90	.83	YES
199 AmerisourceBergen	ABC	86.82	3	3	2	1.00	105- 160	(20- 85%)	13.3	1.8	6.55	1.52	78	3/31	1.94	1.77	6/30	.38	.365	YES
1741 AMETEK, Inc.	AME	73.18	3	2	1	1.15	65- 90</													

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety	Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS						
		Timeliness	↓	↑									Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago	
																			↓
1705 Applied Ind'l Techn.	AIT	72.90	2	3	3	1.00	75- 115 (5- 60%)	18.5	1.6	3.93	1.20	21	3/31	.93	.75	9/30	.30	.29	YES
643 1380 Applied Materials (NDQ)	AMAT	47.30	1	3	2	1.20	70- 105 (50-120%)	10.0	1.7	4.71	.80	3	4/30	1.22	.76	9/30	.20	.10	YES
1175 AptarGroup	ATR	94.64	3	2	3	.95	90- 120 (N- 25%)	25.6	1.4	3.70	1.36	16	3/31	.92	.81	6/30	.32	.32	YES
975 Aptiv PLC	APTIV	96.34	-	3	-	1.20	85- 130 (N- 35%)	22.7	0.9	4.25	.88	8	3/31	1.15	.82	6/30	.22	.29	YES
1786 Aqua America	WTR	36.41	4	2	4	.75	40- 50 (10- 35%)	26.0	2.4	1.40	.88	94	3/31	.29	.28	6/30	.205	.191	YES
1742 ARAMARK Holdings	ARMK	38.49	3	3	4	.90	50- 75 (30- 95%)	29.4	1.1	1.31	.42	32	3/31	.11	.28	6/30	.105	.103	YES
320 ArcBest Corp. (NDQ)	ARCB	44.80	2	3	1	1.65	60- 90 (35-100%)	17.6	0.7	2.55	.32	18	3/31	.29	.22	6/30	.08	.08	YES
743 ArcelorMittal	MT	30.31	1	3	2	1.65	50- 75 (65-145%)	7.2	NIL	4.20	NIL	6	3/31	1.17	.98	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
762 Arch Capital Group (NDQ)	ACGL	28.36	3	1	4	1.70	30- 40 (5- 40%)	12.9	NIL	2.20	NIL	56	3/31	.19	.47	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1902 Archer Daniels Mid'l'd	ADM	47.72	3	2	3	1.10	45- 65 (N- 35%)	15.4	2.8	3.10	1.36	81	3/31	.70	.59	6/30	.335	.32	YES
★ 1584 Arconic Inc.	ARNC	19.24	-	3	-	NMF	40- 60 (110-210%)	15.4	1.2	1.25	.24	35	3/31	.34	.33	9/30	.06	.06	YES
2020 Argo Group Int'l	ARGO	60.00	3	2	2	.85	65- 85 (10- 40%)	12.0	1.8	5.00	1.08	95	3/31	.71	1.03	6/30	▲.27	.235	YES
227 1816 Arista Networks	ANET	273.88	3	3	2	1.00	345- 370 (25- 35%)	38.0	NIL	7.20	NIL	64	3/31	1.79	1.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1105 Armstrong World Inds.	AWI	68.00	2	3	3	1.25	70- 105 (5- 55%)	18.9	NIL	3.60	NIL	30	3/31	.76	.55	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
942 Arris Int'l pic (NDQ)	ARRS	26.52	1	3	4	1.25	40- 60 (50-125%)	8.8	NIL	3.00	NIL	85	3/31	.73	.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1322 Arrow Electronics	ARW	77.73	1	3	3	1.30	75- 110 (N- 40%)	9.3	NIL	8.40	NIL	63	3/31	1.88	1.46	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2119 Asbury Automotive	ABG	68.75	▲	1	3	1.30	80- 120 (15- 75%)	8.9	NIL	7.75	NIL	7	3/31	1.93	1.58	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2199 Ascena Retail Group (NDQ)	ASNA	3.52	4	5	2	1.50	11- 20 (215-470%)	NMF	NIL	▲d.31	NIL	61	4/30	d.20	d.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
563 Ashland Global Hldgs.	ASH	80.91	-	3	-	NMF	70- 110 (N- 35%)	22.9	1.3	3.53	1.03	15	3/31	1.06	.46	6/30	.225	.39	YES
2021 Aspen Insurance Hldgs.	AHL	40.10	4	2	3	.85	45- 60 (10- 50%)	9.7	2.4	4.15	.96	95	3/31	.38	1.36	6/30	.24	.24	YES
779 Assoc. Banc-Corp	ASB	28.05	3	3	2	1.10	30- 45 (5- 60%)	15.2	2.1	1.85	.60	14	3/31	.40	.35	6/30	.15	.12	YES
2544 Assurant Inc.	AIZ	107.65	3	2	4	.85	75- 100 (N- N%)	14.4	2.1	7.50	2.24	20	3/31	.96	2.53	9/30	◆.56	.53	YES
2022 Assured Guaranty	AGO	36.37	3	3	3	1.25	35- 55 (N- 50%)	10.4	1.8	3.50	.66	95	3/31	1.68	2.49	6/30	.16	.143	YES
154 Astec Inds. (NDQ)	ASTE	60.76	3	3	3	1.10	80- 125 (30-105%)	17.9	0.7	3.40	.40	28	3/31	.87	.65	6/30	.10	.10	YES
1610 AstraZeneca PLC (ADS)	AZN	37.17	5	3	3	1.00	35- 55 (N- 50%)	33.8	3.8	1.10	1.40	73	3/31	.14	.21	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
704 Astronics Corp. (NDQ)	ATRO	38.47	5	3	3	1.25	50- 75 (30- 95%)	24.0	NIL	1.60	NIL	59	3/31	.11	.38	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1637 Atento S.A.	ATTO	6.25	3	4	3	.60	10- 16 (60-155%)	11.4	5.4	.55	.34	12	3/31	d.02	.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
826 athenahealth (NDQ)	ATHN	158.74	-	3	-	1.15	200- 295 (25- 85%)	35.7	NIL	4.45	NIL	49	3/31	1.25	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
305 Atlas Air Worldwide (NDQ)	AAWW	69.10	3	3	3	1.35	75- 115 (10- 65%)	10.6	NIL	6.50	NIL	25	3/31	.86	d.03	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
549 Atmos Energy	ATO	90.80	4	1	3	.70	100- 120 (10- 30%)	22.0	2.3	4.13	2.05	41	3/31	1.57	1.52	6/30	.485	.45	YES
2590 Autodesk, Inc. (NDQ)	ADSK	136.56	4	3	3	1.20	95- 145 (N- 5%)	NMF	NIL	d1.30	NIL	54	4/30	d.38	d.59	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
976 Autoliv, Inc.	ALV	106.88	-	3	-	1.00	140- 205 (30- 90%)	15.2	2.3	7.05	2.48	8	3/31	1.45	1.62	9/30	.62	.60	YES
2614 Automatic Data Proc. (NDQ)	ADP	137.36	3	1	3	1.00	135- 165 (N- 20%)	26.7	2.1	5.15	2.82	47	3/31	1.45	1.31	9/30	▲.69	.57	YES
2120 AutoNation, Inc.	AN	49.64	4	3	3	1.15	80- 120 (60-140%)	10.2	NIL	4.85	NIL	7	3/31	1.01	.97	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2121 AutoZone Inc.	AZO	699.94	2	3	3	.80	860-1285 (25- 85%)	13.1	NIL	53.55	NIL	7	5/31	13.42	11.44	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1514 AvalonBay Communities	AVB	171.37	3	2	4	.70	205- 275 (20- 60%)	26.4	3.5	6.50	6.04	96	3/31	1.03	1.72	9/30	1.47	1.42	YES
139 AVANGRID, Inc.	AGR	52.77	3	2	3	.40	45- 60 (N- 15%)	22.9	3.3	2.30	1.76	53	3/31	.79	.77	12/31	▲.44	.432	YES
209 Avanos Medical	AVNS	57.55	-	3	-	1.25	40- 60 (N- 5%)	67.7	NIL	.85	NIL	78	3/31	d.24	d.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
564 Avery Dennison	AVY	104.48	2	2	2	.95	110- 150 (5- 45%)	17.7	2.0	5.90	2.12	15	3/31	1.44	1.11	6/30	▲.52	.45	YES
2163 Avis Budget Group (NDQ)	CAR	31.98	3	4	2	1.50	50- 80 (55-150%)	9.0	NIL	3.55	NIL	44	3/31	d.74	d.94	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2220 Avista Corp.	AVA	50.59	-	2	-	.70	35- 45 (N- N%)	26.6	3.0	1.90	1.52	84	3/31	.83	.96	6/30	.373	.357	YES
1323 Avnet, Inc. (NDQ)	AVT	43.82	3	3	4	1.20	55- 80 (25- 85%)	11.7	1.7	3.76	.76	63	3/31	1.02	.88	6/30	.19	.18	YES
1007 Avon Products	AVP	1.44	4	5	2	1.70	3- 6 (110-315%)	9.6	NIL	1.15	NIL	72	3/31	d.02	d.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
565 Axalta Coating	AXTA	30.03	4	3	1	1.05	35- 50 (15- 65%)	23.1	NIL	1.30	NIL	15	3/31	.28	.26	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2023 AXIS Capital Hldgs.	AXS	57.59	3	2	4	.75	70- 95 (20- 65%)	11.5	2.7	5.00	1.56	95	3/31	1.46	.59	9/30	.39	.38	YES
227 705 Axon Enterprise (NDQ)	AAXN	70.64	3	4	3	1.20	30- 50 (N- N%)	NMF	NIL	.45	NIL	59	3/31	.24	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1903 B&G Foods	BGS	30.80	4	3	4	.65	45- 70 (45-125%)	14.3	6.2	2.15	1.90	81	3/31	.55	.58	9/30	▲.475	.465	YES
2503 BB&T Corp.	BBT	52.00	2	2	2	1.00	55- 70 (5- 35%)	13.3	3.0	3.90	1.56	19	3/31	.94	.46	6/30	▲.375	.30	YES
1028 BCE Inc.	BCE	42.49	4	3	4	.75	45- 65 (5- 55%)	15.7	5.6	2.70	2.36	89	3/31	.62	.62	9/30	.581	.553	YES
1794 BGC Partners (NDQ)	BGCP	11.07	-	3	-	1.20	12- 18 (10- 65%)	9.2	6.5	1.20	.72	23	3/31	.32	.23	6/30	.18	.18	YES
1585 BHP Billiton Ltd. ADR	BHP	48.73	4	3	3	1.35	60- 85 (25- 75%)	15.0	4.5	3.25	2.20(h)	35	12/31	.75(p)	1.20(p)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
352 BJ's Restaurants (NDQ)	BJRI	62.60	2	3	3	.85	80- 120 (30- 90%)	30.5	0.7	2.05	.44	67	3/31	.70	.42	6/30	.11	NIL	YES
780 BOK Financial (NDQ)	BOKF	96.01	2	3	2	1.10	100- 150 (5- 55%)	14.3	1.9	6.70	1.80	14	3/31	1.61	1.35	6/30	.45	.44	YES
503 BP PLC ADR	BP	44.43	3	3	3	1.20	55- 85 (25- 90%)	15.6	5.4	2.85	2.40	29	3/31	.74	.44	6/30	.60	.60	YES
228 1029 BT Group ADR(g)	BT	14.56	3	3	4	1.00	25- 35 (70-140%)	7.9	7.1	1.85	1.04	89	3/31	.61	.52	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1217 BWX Technologies	BWXT	64.49	2	3	2	.90	75- 115 (15- 80%)	25.8	1.0	2.50	.64	71	3/31	.66	.55	6/30	.16	.11	YES
115 Badger Meter	BMI	45.75	▲	3	3	1.05	45- 65 (N- 40%)	31.6	1.1	1.45	.52	62	3/31	.26	.30	6/30	.13	.115	YES
2636 Baidu, Inc. (NDQ)	BIDU	270.02	2	3	2	1.40	330- 495 (20- 85%)	29.7	NIL	9.08	NIL	79	3/31	2.14	.67	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2419 Baker Hughes, a GE co.	BHGE	32.64	-	3	-	NMF	45- 70 (40-115%)	43.5	2.2	.75	.72	92	3/31	.17	.17	6/30	.18	.17	YES
566 Balchem Corp. (NDQ)	BCPC	98.69	3	3															

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price				RANKS				3-year Target Price and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS					
		Timeliness	Safety	Technical	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended						Latest Div'd	Year Ago				
																	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended
763 Berkley (W.R.)	WRB	73.80	3	1	2	85	85-105	(15-40%)	20.2	0.8	3.65	.60	56	3/31	1.00	.70	9/30	.15	.14	YES
764 Berkshire Hathaway 'B'	BRKB	190.41	3	1	2	.90	215-265	(15-40%)	28.0	NIL	6.80	NIL	56	3/31	2.15	1.65	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1178 Berry Global Group	BERY	47.41	3	3	4	1.00	85-130	(80-175%)	12.9	NIL	3.68	NIL	16	3/31	.84	.79	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2166 Best Buy Co.	BBY	76.56	2	3	3	1.10	85-125	(10-65%)	14.0	2.4	5.45	1.80	44	4/30	.82	.57	9/30	.45	.34	YES
2167 Big 5 Sporting Goods (NDQ)	BGFV	6.70	4	4	1	.90	15-25	(125-275%)	9.6	9.0	▲.70	.60	44	3/31	d.06	.24	6/30	.15	.15	YES
1037 2135 Big Lots Inc.	BIG	42.31	3	3	4	1.10	85-125	(100-195%)	9.6	3.0	4.40	1.26	48	4/30	.74	1.15	6/30	.30	.25	YES
200 Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'	BIO	302.62	3	2	2	.90	230-310	(N- N%)	58.8	NIL	5.15	NIL	78	3/31	1.17	.41	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
836 Bio-Techne Corp. (NDQ)	TECH	152.47	3	1	3	.90	160-200	(5-30%)	52.9	0.9	2.88	1.30	90	3/31	.94	.57	6/30	.32	.32	YES
2030 1611 Biogen (NDQ)	BIIB	354.98	2	3	3	1.10	310-470	(N-30%)	15.6	NIL	22.70	NIL	73	3/31	5.54	3.46	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
837 BioMarin Pharmac. (NDQ)	BMRN	103.92	5	3	3	1.35	95-140	(N-35%)	NMF	NIL	d.70	NIL	90	3/31	d.26	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2221 Black Hills	BKH	60.89	3	2	5	.85	60-80	(N-30%)	17.4	3.2	3.50	1.96	84	3/31	1.63	1.42	6/30	.475	.445	YES
Black Knight, Inc.	BKI	55.25	2	3	4	.95	65-100	(20-80%)	31.6	NIL	1.75	NIL	64	3/31	.43	.30	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2401 Black Stone Minerals	BSM	17.90	4	3	2	.95	16-25	(N-40%)	18.8	7.0	.95	1.25	11	3/31	.23	.37	6/30	.313	.31	YES
597 BlackBerry	BB	10.11	3	4	2	1.40	13-16	(30-60%)	NMF	NIL	.09	NIL	86	5/31	.03	.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2545 BlackRock, Inc.	BLK	504.88	2	2	1	1.30	625-845	(25-65%)	17.4	2.5	29.00	12.52	20	6/30	▲6.62	5.22	9/30	▲3.13	2.50	YES
2660 Blackstone Group LP	BX	35.71	▲3	3	3	1.35	45-70	(25-95%)	11.3	6.5	3.15	2.32	97	3/31	.65	.82	6/30	.35	.87	YES
1244 2546 Block (H&R)	HRB	23.97	3	3	3	.85	35-55	(45-130%)	14.3	4.2	1.68	1.00	20	4/30	5.43	3.76	9/30	▲.25	.24	YES
353 Bloomin' Brands (NDQ)	BLMN	20.78	2	3	3	1.00	45-70	(115-235%)	12.6	1.7	1.65	.36	67	3/31	.71	.54	6/30	.09	.08	YES
2454 Blue Buffalo Pet Prod.	BUFF																			
★ 625 Boardwalk Pipeline	BWP																			
1846 706 Boeing	BA	356.88	2	1	2	1.10	390-475	(10-35%)	21.3	2.1	16.75	7.42	59	3/31	4.15	2.34	9/30	1.71	1.42	YES
598 Boingo Wireless (NDQ)	WIFI	22.96	2	3	3	1.15	25-35	(10-50%)	NMF	NIL	d.45	NIL	86	3/31	d.08	d.18	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1107 Boise Cascade	BCC	46.20	1	3	2	1.40	40-60	(N-30%)	15.4	0.6	3.00	.28	30	3/31	.94	.26	6/30	.07	NIL	YES
707 Bombardier Inc. 'B' (TSE)	BBDB.TO	5.22b	4	5	3	.85	8-15	(55-185%)	NMF	NIL	.05	NIL	59	3/31	.01(b)	d.03(b)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2637 Booking Holdings (NDQ)	BKNG	2030.52	2	3	2	1.20	2455-3680	(20-80%)	23.5	NIL	86.55	NIL	79	3/31	12.00	9.88	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
381 Booz Allen Hamilton	BAH	46.48	3	3	3	1.00	50-75	(10-60%)	20.3	1.6	2.29	.76	55	3/31	.52	.44	6/30	.19	.17	YES
977 BorgWarner	BWA	45.67	1	3	2	1.30	65-95	(40-110%)	10.4	1.5	4.40	.68	8	3/31	1.10	.91	6/30	.17	.14	YES
1967 Boston Beer 'A'	SAM	320.50	3	3	3	.95	215-320	(N- N%)	44.5	NIL	7.20	NIL	74	3/31	.78	.45	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2389 Boston Omaha (NDQ)	BOMN	20.94	-	4	-	NMF	20-35	(N-65%)	NMF	NIL	d.40	NIL	34	3/31	d.13	d.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1515 Boston Properties	BXP	125.67	5	3	4	.90	135-200	(5-60%)	37.0	2.5	3.40	3.20	96	3/31	1.14	.63	9/30	.80	.75	YES
1243 174 Boston Scientific	BSX	33.95	3	3	3	.95	35-55	(5-60%)	32.3	NIL	1.05	NIL	75	3/31	.26	.20	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2350 Boyd Gaming	BYD	38.34	1	4	3	1.35	30-55	(N-45%)	29.5	0.6	1.30	.24	31	3/31	.39	.32	9/30	▲.06	.05	YES
1744 Brady Corp.	BRC	37.00	3	3	3	1.20	45-65	(20-75%)	18.2	2.2	2.03	.83	32	4/30	.49	.43	9/30	.208	.205	YES
2000 Bridgepoint Education	BPI	7.00	4	4	3	1.15	15-25	(115-255%)	23.3	NIL	.30	NIL	87	3/31	.01	.23	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1706 Briggs & Stratton	BGG	17.48	4	3	4	1.10	25-40	(45-130%)	13.3	3.2	1.31	.56	21	3/31	.84	.83	6/30	.14	.14	YES
2001 Bright Horizons Family	BFAM	108.85	2	2	3	.85	120-165	(10-50%)	34.6	NIL	3.15	NIL	87	3/31	.72	.61	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
354 Brinker Int'l	EAT	48.26	3	3	2	.80	65-95	(35-95%)	13.4	3.4	3.61	1.66	67	3/31	1.08	.94	6/30	.38	.34	YES
851 382 Brink's (The) Co.	BCO	82.70	3	3	3	1.20	90-130	(10-55%)	21.8	0.7	3.80	.60	55	3/31	.65	.58	9/30	◆.15	.15	YES
1612 Bristol-Myers Squibb	BMJ	56.63	3	2	5	.90	70-90	(25-60%)	18.6	2.8	3.05	1.60	73	3/31	.91	.94	9/30	.40	.39	YES
643 306 Bristow Group	BRS	14.32	4	5	3	1.60	10-18	(N-25%)	NMF	NIL	d1.32	NIL	25	3/31	d2.84	d2.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1993 Brit. Am. Tobacco ADR	BTI	50.19	3	2	4	1.00	90-125	(80-150%)	11.7	4.6	4.30	2.30	70	12/31	2.10(p)	1.31(p)	6/30	.661	1.70	YES
2030 1351 Broadcom Inc. (NDQ)	AVGO	208.31	1	3	1	1.10	210-320	(N-55%)	14.4	3.4	14.43	7.00	17	4/30	8.33	1.06	6/30	1.75	1.02	YES
435 Broadridge Fin'l	BR	118.26	3	3	3	.95	105-140	(N-20%)	30.6	1.3	3.86	1.57	36	3/31	.90	.63	9/30	.365	.33	YES
800 Brookdale Senior Living	BKD	9.36	5	4	4	1.35	15-25	(60-165%)	NMF	NIL	d3.55	NIL	9	3/31	d2.45	d.68	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1418 383 Brookfield Asset Mgmt.	BAM	41.97	3	3	3	1.10	50-75	(20-80%)	16.1	1.4	2.60	.60	55	3/31	.84	d.08	9/30	.15	.14	YES
1745 Brookfield Infrastruc.	BIP	39.77	3	2	4	.95	40-55	(N-40%)	33.1	4.7	1.20	1.88	32	3/31	.42	d.03	6/30	.47	.435	YES
1707 Brooks Automation (NDQ)	BRKS	32.42	2	3	3	1.20	35-50	(10-55%)	19.9	1.2	1.63	.40	21	3/31	.40	.28	6/30	.10	.10	YES
2547 Brown & Brown	BRO	29.15	3	1	3	.95	30-40	(5-35%)	23.3	1.0	1.25	.30	20	3/31	.32	.25	9/30	◆.075	.068	YES
1968 Brown-Forman 'B'	BFB	52.64	5	1	2	.90	80-95	(50-80%)	31.3	1.3	1.68	.70	74	4/30	.23	.30	9/30	.158	.146	YES
116 Bruker Corp. (NDQ)	BRKR	28.89	3	3	2	1.10	40-60	(40-110%)	21.4	0.6	1.35	.16	62	3/31	.17	.13	6/30	.04	.04	YES
2304 Brunswick Corp.	BC	67.69	2	3	2	1.35	100-150	(50-120%)	14.7	1.1	4.60	.76	45	3/31	1.01	.84	9/30	◆.19	.165	YES
626 Buckeye Partners L.P.	BPL	34.95	4	3	3	1.20	80-120	(130-245%)	11.7	14.4	3.00	5.05	50	3/31	.74	.86	6/30	1.263	1.25	YES
2200 Buckle (The), Inc.	BKE	23.60	3	3	1	.90	20-35	(N-50%)	12.1	4.2	1.95	1.00	61	4/30	.38	.34	9/30	.25	.25	YES
1904 Bunge Ltd.	BG	68.74	4	3	4	.80	90-135	(30-95%)	33.5	3.0	2.05	2.04	81	3/31	d.20	.31	9/30	▲.50	.46	YES
2136 Burlington Stores	BURL	153.29	2	4	2	1.05	130-215	(N-40%)	25.5	NIL	6.00	NIL	48	4/30	1.26	.79	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2030 2591 CA, Inc. (NDQ)	CA	44.09	-	2	-	1.10	35-50	(N-15%)	21.9	2.4	2.01	1.04	54	3/31	.49	.38	6/30	.255	.255	YES
2615 CACI Int'l	CACI	178.95	2	3	3	.95	150-225	(N-25%)	21.9	NIL	8.18	NIL	47	3/31	2.56	1.61	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
708 CAE Inc. (TSE)	CAE.TO	27.67b	2	3	2	.70	25-40	(N-45%)	22.7	1.3	1.22	.36	59	3/31	.37(b)	.25(b)	6/30	.09(b)	.08(b)	YES
1795 Cboe Global Markets (NDQ)	CBOE	104.88	2	2	3	.75	135-185	(30-75%)	22.8	1.0	4.60	1.0								

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Timeliness	Safety	Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS						
		Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago										Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago				
2455 2592	Cadence Design Sys. (NDQ)	CDNS	45.66	2 3 3	1.10	45- 70	(N- 55%)	27.8	NIL	1.64	NIL	54	3/31	.40	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1905	Cal-Maine Foods (NDQ)	CALM	45.85	3 3 2	1.05	40- 65	(N- 40%)	12.8	NIL	3.58	NIL	81	2/28	1.27	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
599	CalAmp Corp. (NDQ)	CAMP	23.65	4 4 3	1.20	25- 40	(5- 70%)	46.4	NIL	.51	NIL	86	5/31	.23	d.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1906	Calavo Growers (NDQ)	CVGW	95.75	3 3 3	.65	75- 115	(N- 20%)	31.2	1.0	3.07	.95	81	4/30	.80	.74	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2154	Caleres Inc. (NDQ)	CAL	34.37	3 3 1	1.10	40- 60	(15- 75%)	14.0	0.8	2.45	.28	58	4/30	.43	.40	9/30	.07	.07	YES	
2460 1787	California Water (NDQ)	CWT	40.70	4 3 3	1.10	35- 50	(N- 25%)	28.1	1.8	1.45	.75	94	3/31	d.05	.02	6/30	.188	.18	YES	
2305	Callaway Golf (NDQ)	ELY	18.78	3 3 2	1.05	18- 30	(N- 60%)	26.8	0.2	7.70	.04	45	3/31	.65	.30	6/30	.01	.01	YES	
529	Callon Petroleum (NDQ)	CPE	10.87	1 4 4	2.00	20- 35	(85-220%)	12.1	NIL	.90	NIL	24	3/31	.27	.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
838	Cambrex Corp. (NDQ)	CBM	55.95	3 3 5	1.10	55- 85	(N- 50%)	20.7	NIL	2.70	NIL	90	3/31	.32	.63	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1516	Camden Property Trust (NDQ)	CPT	89.92	4 3 2	.75	70- 105	(N- 15%)	51.4	3.4	1.75	3.08	96	3/31	.41	.39	9/30	.77	.75	YES	
1586	Cameco Corp. (TSE)	CCO.TO	14.43b	3 3 2	1.25	15- 25	(5- 75%)	48.1	0.6	.30	.08	35	3/31	.06(b)	d.07(b)	6/30	NIL(b)	.10(b)	YES	
1907	Campbell Soup (NDQ)	CPB	41.16	4 2 5	1.70	45- 60	(10- 45%)	15.7	3.4	2.63	1.40	81	4/30	.70	.59	9/30	.35	.35	YES	
2228 2122	Camping World Holdings (NDQ)	CWH	25.37	- 3 -	1.60	45- 65	(75-155%)	8.9	1.3	2.85	.32	7	3/31	.41	.38	6/30	.08	.08	YES	
1419 2102	Canada Goose Hldgs. (TSE)	GOOS.TO	83.91	- 3 -	NMF	70- 105	(N- 25%)	80.7	NIL	▲1.04	NIL	65	3/31	.09	d.23	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2510	Can. Imperial Bank (TSE)	CM.TO	116.38b	3 1 3	.80	140- 170	(20- 45%)	9.8	4.7	11.90	5.44	19	4/30	2.89(b)	2.59(b)	9/30	1.33(b)	1.27(b)	YES	
342	Can. National Railway (NDQ)	CNI	84.12	4 2 3	1.05	90- 125	(5- 50%)	21.0	2.2	4.00	1.82	42	3/31	.80	.86	6/30	▲.455	.309	YES	
2402	Can. Natural Res. (TSE)	CNQ.TO	47.60b	2 3 3	1.35	55- 85	(15- 80%)	15.9	2.8	3.00	1.34	11	3/31	.71(b)	.25(b)	9/30	▲.335(b)	.275(b)	YES	
343	Can. Pacific Railway (NDQ)	CP	186.02	3 3 2	1.15	215- 325	(15- 75%)	18.1	1.1	10.30	2.04	42	3/31	2.16	1.88	9/30	▲.488	.422	YES	
2137	Canadian Tire 'A' (TSE)	CTCA.TO	173.68b	3 2 3	.75	185- 250	(5- 45%)	14.5	2.1	12.00	3.60	48	3/31	1.18(b)	1.24(b)	9/30	.90(b)	.65(b)	YES	
1985	Canon Inc. ADR(g) (NDQ)	CAJ	31.80	3 1 3	.90	50- 60	(55- 90%)	13.5	4.5	2.35	1.42	33	3/31	.50	.45	6/30	.712	.598	YES	
201	Cantel Medical Corp. (NDQ)	CMD	95.80	3 3 2	.95	100- 150	(5- 55%)	37.3	0.2	2.57	.19	78	4/30	.45	.42	9/30	.085	.07	YES	
2549	Capital One Fin'l (NDQ)	COF	95.98	2 3 3	1.15	85- 125	(N- 30%)	9.9	1.7	9.65	1.60	20	3/31	2.61	1.51	6/30	.40	.40	YES	
1502	Capitol Fed. Fin'l (NDQ)	COFF	13.02	4 2 3	.75	14- 20	(10- 55%)	18.1	2.6	.72	.34	80	3/31	.17	.16	9/30	◆.085	.085	YES	
2420	CARBO Ceramics (NDQ)	CRR	9.61	4 5 4	1.70	14- 25	(45-160%)	NMF	NIL	d1.95	NIL	92	3/31	d.83	d1.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2673 202	Cardinal Health (NDQ)	CAH	49.97	4 2 3	1.05	105- 145	(110-190%)	13.5	3.8	3.70	1.91	78	3/31	.81	1.20	9/30	▲.476	.462	YES	
2002	Career Education (NDQ)	CECO	18.37	3 5 4	1.35	18- 35	(N- 90%)	19.3	NIL	.95	NIL	87	3/31	.25	.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1746	Carlisle Cos. (NDQ)	CSL	112.58	4 2 3	1.05	145- 195	(30- 75%)	19.1	1.3	5.90	1.48	32	3/31	.92	1.04	6/30	.37	.35	YES	
2661	Carlyle Group L.P. (NDQ)	CG	23.75	5 3 3	1.30	25- 40	(5- 70%)	10.8	4.5	2.20	1.08	97	3/31	.30	.30	6/30	.27	.10	YES	
2123	CarMax, Inc. (NDQ)	KMX	77.67	3 3 3	1.25	95- 140	(20- 80%)	18.1	NIL	4.30	NIL	7	5/31	1.33	1.13	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2306	Carminar Corp. (NDQ)	CCL	58.59	▼3 3 3	.90	85- 125	(45-115%)	13.0	3.4	4.50	2.00	45	5/31	.78	.52	6/30	▲.50	.40	YES	
744	Carpenter Technology (NDQ)	CRS	56.93	2 3 3	1.55	60- 90	(5- 60%)	24.1	1.3	2.36	.72	6	3/31	.63	.44	6/30	.18	.18	YES	
1838	Carriage Services (NDQ)	CSV	24.95	2 3 3	.90	35- 50	(40-100%)	17.2	1.2	1.45	.30	2	3/31	.52	.39	6/30	.075	.05	YES	
2103	Carter's Inc. (NDQ)	CRI	115.02	3 3 3	.85	145- 220	(25- 90%)	19.8	1.6	▲5.80	1.80	65	3/31	.90	.95	6/30	.45	.37	YES	
1947	Casey's Gen'l Stores (NDQ)	CASY	111.08	4 3 5	.75	120- 180	(10- 60%)	23.8	1.0	4.66	1.16	39	4/30	.51	.76	9/30	▲.29	.26	YES	
175	Catalent, Inc. (NDQ)	CTLT	43.29	3 3 3	1.00	40- 60	(N- 40%)	46.1	NIL	.94	NIL	75	3/31	.14	.21	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2455 155	Caterpillar Inc. (NDQ)	CAT	138.95	2 2 1	1.20	190- 255	(35- 85%)	12.9	2.5	10.75	3.44	28	3/31	2.82	1.28	9/30	▲.86	.78	YES	
2031 2201	Cato Corp. (NDQ)	CATO	24.27	4 3 3	1.00	30- 40	(25- 65%)	24.3	5.4	▲1.00	1.32-48	61	4/30	.94	.85	6/30	.33	.33	YES	
2030 1353	Cavium Inc. (NDQ)	CAVM																		SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT
2307	Cedar Fair L.P. (NDQ)	FUN	59.70	3 3 3	.80	80- 120	(35-100%)	16.8	6.0	3.56	3.56	45	3/31	d1.49	d1.16	6/30	.89	.855	YES	
2446	Celanese Corp. (NDQ)	CE	110.14	1 3 3	1.30	90- 140	(N- 25%)	12.2	2.0	9.05	2.16	4	3/31	2.79	1.81	9/30	◆.54	.46	YES	
1326	Celestica Inc. (NDQ)	CLS	12.32	4 3 4	1.00	14- 20	(15- 60%)	17.6	NIL	.70	NIL	63	3/31	.10	.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1613	Celgene Corp. (NDQ)	CELG	85.85	3 3 5	1.25	125- 190	(45-120%)	19.7	NIL	4.35	NIL	73	3/31	1.10	1.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1108	CEMEX ADS (NDQ)	CX	6.63	3 4 4	1.55	10- 17	(50-155%)	11.1	NIL	6.00	NIL	30	3/31	.02	.14	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
506	Genovus Energy (TSE)	CVE.TO	13.81b	4 3 3	1.15	20- 30	(45-115%)	NMF	1.4	d.50	.20	29	3/31	d.74(b)	.55(b)	6/30	.05(b)	.05(b)	YES	
801	Centene Corp. (NDQ)	CNC	133.91	2 3 3	1.05	100- 155	(N- 15%)	19.8	NIL	6.75	NIL	9	3/31	2.17	1.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2464 907	CenterPoint Energy (NDQ)	CNP	27.71	3 3 5	1.00	20- 30	(N- 10%)	18.5	4.1	1.50	1.13	52	3/31	.38	.44	6/30	.278	.267	YES	
422	Central Europe/Russia (NDQ)	CEE	23.99	- 4 2 0	.85	25- 45	(5- 90%)	NMF	2.1	NMF	.50	-	4/30	27.73(q)	24.59(q)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1190	Central Garden & Pet (NDQ)	CENT	43.62	2 3 3	1.05	60- 95	(40-120%)	19.8	NIL	2.20	NIL	88	3/31	.86	.67	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1587	Century Aluminum (NDQ)	CENX	14.77	3 5 1	2.15	19- 35	(30-135%)	21.1	NIL	.70	NIL	35	3/31	NIL	d.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1030	CenturyLink Inc. (NDQ)	CTL	19.63	4 3 5	1.05	16- 24	(N- 20%)	17.8	11.0	1.10	2.16	89	3/31	.25	.52	6/30	.54	.54	YES	
827	Cerner Corp. (NDQ)	CERN	60.98	4 2 4	.95	75- 105	(25- 70%)	24.4	NIL	2.50	NIL	49	3/31	.58	.59	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
203	Charles River (NDQ)	CRL	119.95	3 3 3	1.00	110- 170	(N- 40%)	24.7	NIL	4.85	NIL	78	3/31	1.08	.97	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
731	Chart Industries (NDQ)	GTL	67.08	3 3 3	1.75	55- 85	(N- 25%)	44.7	NIL	1.50	NIL	40	3/31	.18	d.10	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1020	Charter Commun. (NDQ)	CHTR	302.03	3 3 5	1.00	215- 325	(N- 10%)	74.6	NIL	4.05	NIL	38	3/31	.70	.57	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1818	Check Point Software (NDQ)	CHKP	110.11	3 1 5	.85	110- 135	(N- 25%)	20.8	NIL	5.30	NIL	64	3/31	1.16	1.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
355	Chesapeake Energy (NDQ)	CAKE	57.13	4 3 2	.75	55- 85	(N- 50%)	21.6	2.1	2.65	1.20	67	3/31	.56	.72	6/30	.29	.24	YES	
1747	Chemed Corp. (NDQ)	CHE	325.94	2 3 3	.80	245- 370	(N- 15%)	29.4	0.4	11.10	1.28	32	3/31	2.72	1.82	6/30	.28	.26	YES	
781	Chemical Financial (NDQ)	CHFC	55.82	2 3 2	1.00	60- 95	(10- 70%)	14.1	2.0	3.95	1.12	14	3/31	.97	.67	6/30	.28	.27	YES	
568	Chemours Co. (The) (NDQ)	CC	44.22	1 3 1	2.20	60- 90	(35-10													

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price				RANKS				3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS					Do Options Trade?		
		Timeliness	Safety		Beta	Technical	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago						Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago					
			↓	↓														↓				
1354	Cirrus Logic (NDO)	CRUS	40.12	3	3	5	.90		55- 80	(35-100%)	16.0	NIL	2.51	NIL	17	3/31	.51	.85	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
452	944	Cisco Systems (NDO)	CSCO	42.34	3	1	2	1.05	50- 65	(20- 55%)	15.5	3.1	2.73	1.32	85	4/30	.66	.60	9/30	.33	.29	YES
2204	Citi Trends (NDO)	CTRN	27.97	2	4	3	.80		35- 60	(25-115%)	16.5	1.2	1.70	.34	61	4/30	.83	.60	6/30	.08	.08	YES
2511	Citigroup Inc. (NDO)	C	69.35	2	3	3	1.25		80- 125	(15- 80%)	11.4	1.9	6.08	1.33	19	6/30	◆1.63	1.27	6/30	.32	.16	YES
2512	Citizens Fin'l Group (NDO)	CFG	40.04	2	3	2	1.15		50- 70	(25- 75%)	12.8	2.2	3.12	.90	19	3/31	.78	.61	6/30	.22	.14	YES
2593	Citrix Sys. (NDO)	CTXS	110.11	3	3	3	1.15		105- 160	(N- 45%)	21.0	NIL	5.25	NIL	54	3/31	1.29	.97	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
613	Clean Energy Fuels (NDO)	CLNE	2.63	-	5	-	1.85		7- 13	(165-395%)	17.5	NIL	.15	NIL	57	3/31	.08	.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
411	Clean Harbors (NDO)	CLH	56.41	3	3	4	1.15		55- 80	(N- 40%)	75.2	NIL	.75	NIL	27	3/31	d.22	d.37	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2391	Clear Channel Outdoor (NDO)	CCO	4.45	-	5	-	NMF		5- 10	(10-125%)	NMF	NIL	d.20	NIL	34	3/31	d.35	d.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
745	Cleveland-Cliffs Inc. (NDO)	CLF	8.47	4	5	3	1.95		11- 20	(30-135%)	6.8	NIL	1.25	NIL	6	3/31	d.29	d.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1192	Clorox Co. (NDO)	CLX	135.02	5	2	4	.70		120- 160	(N- 20%)	22.8	2.8	5.93	3.84	88	3/31	1.37	1.31	9/30	.96	.84	YES
1969	Coca-Cola (NDO)	KO	45.25	4	1	4	.75		50- 60	(N- 30%)	21.5	3.6	2.10	1.61	74	3/31	.47	.43	9/30	.39	.37	YES
1970	Coca-Cola Bottling (NDO)	COKE	135.71	3	3	4	.85		185- 280	(35-105%)	25.4	0.7	5.35	1.00	74	3/31	d.82	.45	9/30	◆.25	.25	YES
1971	Coca-Cola European Part. (NDO)	CCE	41.90	-	3	-	.80		45- 70	(5- 65%)	15.5	3.1	2.70	1.28	74	3/31	.41	.37	9/30	◆.309	.504	YES
1021	Cogeco Communic. (TSE)	CCA.TO	70.94b	3	2	4	.55		65- 90	(N- 25%)	12.5	2.7	5.68	1.90	38	5/31	◆1.23(b)	1.54(b)	9/30	◆.475(b)	.43(b)	YES
117	Cognex Corp. (NDO)	CGNX	45.54	4	3	3	1.20		40- 60	(N- 30%)	38.0	0.4	1.20	.18	62	3/31	.18	.26	6/30	.045	.043	YES
228	2618	Cognizant Technology (NDO)	CTSH	82.74	2	2	3	1.05	100- 135	(20- 65%)	18.4	1.0	4.50	.80	47	3/31	1.06	.84	6/30	.20	.15	YES
118	Coherent, Inc. (NDO)	COHR	165.10	3	3	4	1.20		260- 390	(55-135%)	13.9	NIL	11.91	NIL	62	3/31	2.61	1.69	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1748	Colfax Corp. (NDO)	CFX	30.19	2	3	4	1.35		50- 75	(65-150%)	14.4	NIL	2.10	NIL	32	3/31	.48	.35	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1193	Colgate-Palmolive (NDO)	CL	65.56	4	1	4	.85		75- 95	(15- 45%)	21.1	2.6	3.10	1.68	88	3/31	.72	.64	9/30	.42	.40	YES
2104	Columbia Sportswear (NDO)	COLM	93.76	3	3	3	1.15		70- 110	(N- 15%)	28.0	1.0	3.35	.90	65	3/31	.77	.52	6/30	.22	.18	YES
1708	Colombus McKinnon (NDO)	CMCO	41.71	2	3	3	1.35		40- 60	(N- 45%)	17.8	0.5	2.34	.20	21	3/31	.51	.40	6/30	▲.05	.04	YES
1418	1022	Comcast Corp. (NDO)	CMCSA	34.27	1	2	5	.90	55- 75	(60-120%)	14.0	2.2	2.45	.76	38	3/31	.62	.53	9/30	.19	.158	YES
782	Comerica Inc. (NDO)	CMA	91.86	2	3	2	1.20		105- 155	(15- 70%)	13.7	1.5	6.70	1.36	14	6/30	◆1.87	1.13	9/30	▲.34	.30	YES
783	Commerce Bancshs. (NDO)	CBSH	68.29	▲	1	4	.95		60- 75	(N- 10%)	19.2	1.4	3.55	.94	14	6/30	◆1.01	.71	9/30	235	.214	YES
228	746	Commercial Metals (NDO)	CMC	21.89	3	3	3	1.45	30- 40	(35- 85%)	13.9	2.2	1.57	.48	6	5/31	.36	.34	9/30	.12	.12	YES
979	Commercial Vehicle (NDO)	CVGI	7.05	-	5	-	1.50		19- 35	(170-395%)	5.6	NIL	1.25	NIL	8	3/31	.32	.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
945	CommScope Holding (NDO)	COMM	29.69	4	3	4	1.15		50- 70	(70-135%)	12.4	NIL	2.40	NIL	85	3/31	.49	.52	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2668	803	Community Health (NDO)	CYH	2.75	-	5	-	1.80	13- 25	(375-810%)	NMF	NIL	d1.25	NIL	9	3/31	d.22	d1.78	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2662	Compass Diversified (NDO)	CODI	17.90	3	3	4	.70		30- 45	(70-150%)	11.2	8.0	1.60	1.44	97	3/31	d.09	d.61	6/30	.36	.36	YES
1599	Compass Minerals Int'l (NDO)	CMP	67.15	4	3	3	.95		85- 125	(25- 85%)	23.6	4.4	2.85	2.94	76	3/31	.37	.63	6/30	.72	.72	YES
828	Computer Prog. & Sys. (NDO)	CPSI	33.70	3	3	3	1.60		45- 70	(35-110%)	14.7	1.2	2.30	.40	49	3/31	.59	.29	6/30	.10	.20	YES
946	Comtech Telecom. (NDO)	CMTL	34.22	3	4	3	1.35		18- 30	(N- N%)	48.2	1.3	.71	.45	85	4/30	.34	.19	9/30	.10	.10	YES
1650	1908	Conagra Brands (NDO)	CAG	36.11	-	2	-	NMF	40- 55	(10- 50%)	16.2	2.4	2.23	.85	81	5/31	.50	.37	6/30	.213	.20	YES
532	Concho Resources (NDO)	CXO	148.06	3	3	4	1.50		140- 210	(N- 40%)	42.3	NIL	3.50	NIL	24	3/31	1.00	.49	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1037	176	CONMED Corp. (NDO)	CNMD	73.98	3	3	3	1.00	60- 90	(N- 20%)	44.8	1.1	1.65	.80	75	3/31	.38	.26	9/30	.20	.20	YES
2168	Conn's, Inc. (NDO)	CONN	37.60	3	4	3	1.65	▲	50- 80	(35-115%)	17.1	NIL	2.20	NIL	44	4/30	.39	d.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1788	Conn. Water Services (NDO)	CTWS	65.45	-	3	-	.65		45- 65	(N- N%)	35.4	1.9	1.85	1.25	94	3/31	d.10	.36	6/30	▲.313	.298	YES
2403	ConocoPhillips (NDO)	COP	70.28	2	3	3	1.40		85- 125	(20- 80%)	18.0	1.6	3.90	1.14	11	3/31	.96	d.14	9/30	.285	.265	YES
1032	Consol. Communic. (NDO)	CNSL	12.50	4	3	4	1.00		25- 35	(100-180%)	NMF	12.4	d.40	1.55-.78	89	3/31	d.16	d.07	9/30	.387	.387	YES
140	Consol. Edison (NDO)	ED	78.96	3	1	5	.50		70- 85	(N- 10%)	18.6	3.7	4.25	2.91	53	3/31	1.37	1.27	6/30	.715	.69	YES
1789	Consolidated Water (NDO)	CWCO	14.35	4	3	3	.95		25- 35	(75-145%)	23.9	2.5	.60	.36	94	3/31	.14	.18	9/30	.085	.075	YES
1972	Constellation Brands (NDO)	STZ	213.85	3	3	2	.80		230- 345	(10- 60%)	23.4	1.4	9.15	3.08	74	5/31	2.20	2.34	6/30	▲.74	.52	YES
2169	Container Store Group (NDO)	TCS	8.22	-	5	-	1.30		7- 13	(N- 60%)	26.5	NIL	▼.31	NIL	44	3/31	.17	.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2404	Continental Resources (NDO)	CLR	60.72	2	4	2	1.80		65- 105	(5- 75%)	27.6	NIL	2.20	NIL	11	3/31	.68	.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1844	387	Convergys Corp. (NDO)	CVG	24.97	-	3	-	1.10	25- 40	(N- 60%)	14.7	1.8	1.70	.44	55	3/31	.41	.52	9/30	▲.11	.10	YES
204	Cooper Cos. (NDO)	COO	246.07	3	2	3	.90		255- 345	(5- 40%)	24.3	NIL	10.12	.06	78	4/30	1.23	2.12	9/30	.03	.03	YES
2667	980	Cooper Tire & Rubber (NDO)	CTB	25.25	3	3	4	1.05	50- 70	(100-175%)	12.3	1.7	2.05	.42	8	3/31	.16	.57	6/30	.105	.105	YES
981	Cooper-Standard (NDO)	CPS	134.91	1	3	3	1.00		165- 250	(20- 85%)	12.0	NIL	11.20	NIL	8	3/31	3.07	2.20	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
307	Copa Holdings, S.A. (NDO)	CPA	97.05	2	3	3	1.35		115- 170	(20- 75%)	9.2	3.6	10.50	3.48	25	3/31	3.22	2.41	6/30	.87	.51	YES
2124	Copart, Inc. (NDO)	CPRT	59.16	3	2	3	1.00	▲	45- 60	(N- N%)	30.3	NIL	1.95	NIL	7	4/30	.52	.37	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1948	Core-Mark Holding (NDO)	CORE	23.63	4	3	5	.80		25- 40	(5- 70%)	24.9	1.8	.95	.43	39	3/31	d.03	.05	6/30	.10	.09	YES
1517	CoreCivic, Inc. (NDO)	CXW	24.26	4	3	5	1.00		25- 40	(5- 65%)	16.7	7.1	1.45	1.73	96	3/31	.32	.43	9/30	.43	.42	YES
436	CoreLogic (NDO)	CLGX	53.58	1	3	3	1.05		60- 90	(10- 70%)	19.8	NIL	2.70	NIL	36	3/31	.52	.37	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1844	24																					

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS					
		Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago						Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago			
																			Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	
627 DCP Midstream LP	DCP	41.85	5	3	3	1.55	40-	60	(N- 45%)	46.5	7.5	.90	3.12	50	3/31	.08	.41	6/30	.78	.78	YES
1518 DDR Corp.	DDR	14.35	-	3	-	.95	25-	40	(75-180%)	NMF	10.6	d.55	1.52	96	3/31	d.34	d.32	9/30	.38	.38	YES
732 DMC Global	(NDQ) BOOM	47.50	3	4	3	1.20	40-	70	(N- 45%)	25.0	0.2	1.90	.08	40	3/31	.49	d.21	9/30	.02	.02	YES
1207 DNP Select Inc. Fund	DNP	10.89	-	2	3	.65	10-	14	(N- 30%)	NMF	2.8	NMF	.30	-	10/31	9.98(q)	9.40(q)	12/31	NIL	NIL	YES
601 DSP Group	(NDQ) DSPG	12.95	4	3	3	.80	13-	20	(N- 55%)	NMF	NIL	d.10	NIL	86	3/31	d.08	d.13	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
853 2205 DSW Inc.	DSW	27.07	3	3	3	.95	30-	45	(10- 65%)	16.9	3.7	1.60	1.00	61	4/30	.39	.31	9/30	.25	.20	YES
908 DTE Energy	DTE	106.38	3	2	5	.65	90-	125	(N- 20%)	18.2	3.5	5.85	3.72	52	3/31	2.00	2.23	12/31	.883	.825	YES
2619 DXC Technology	DXC	86.54	-	3	-	NMF	80-	125	(N- 45%)	11.1	0.9	7.78	.76	47	3/31	2.28	1.15	9/30	.19	.18	YES
102 Daimler AG	(PNK) DDAIF	67.66	3	3	3	1.15	105-	155	(55-130%)	5.8	6.7	11.60	4.50	46	3/31	2.61	3.04	6/30	4.487	3.71	YES
852 2009 Daktronics Inc.	(NDQ) DAKT	8.44	5	3	4	1.20	14-	20	(65-135%)	36.7	3.6	.23	.30	91	4/30	d.09	.02	6/30	.07	.07	YES
982 Dana Inc.	DAN	21.01	1	3	3	1.55	40-	55	(90-160%)	6.9	1.9	3.05	.40	8	3/31	.75	.63	6/30	.10	.06	YES
1750 Danaher Corp.	DHR	99.58	-	2	-	.90	130-	175	(30- 75%)	22.4	0.6	4.45	.64	32	3/31	.80	.69	9/30	.16	.14	YES
1417 358 Darden Restaurants	DRI	110.38	3	3	4	.85	100-	150	(N- 35%)	20.5	2.7	5.38	3.00	67	5/31	1.39	1.18	9/30	.75	.63	YES
412 Darling Ingredients	DAR	19.94	2	3	4	1.15	25-	35	(25- 75%)	16.6	NIL	1.20	NIL	27	3/31	.58	.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1246 359 Dave & Buster's Ent.	(NDQ) PLAY	48.26	2	3	3	1.20	90-	135	(85-180%)	16.9	NIL	2.85	NIL	67	4/30	1.04	.94	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
804 DaVita Inc.	DVA	71.32	-	3	-	.90	90-	135	(25- 90%)	17.6	NIL	4.05	NIL	9	3/31	1.05	.79	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1909 Dean Foods	DF	10.56	3	4	5	1.10	12-	20	(15- 90%)	16.2	3.4	.65	.36	81	3/31	.14	.13	6/30	.09	.09	YES
2156 Deckers Outdoor	DECK	115.40	3	3	2	1.10	105-	160	(N- 40%)	18.4	NIL	6.26	NIL	58	3/31	.51	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
157 Deere & Co.	DE	138.00	2	1	2	.90	185-	230	(35- 65%)	14.1	2.0	9.79	2.76	28	4/30	3.14	2.49	9/30	.69	.60	YES
508 Delek US Holdings	DK	47.39	3	3	1	1.50	45-	65	(N- 35%)	27.9	2.1	1.70	1.00	29	3/31	.33	.16	6/30	.25	.15	YES
1843 2620 Dell Technologies	(NDQ) DVMT	94.86	-	3	-	NMF	85-	130	(N- 35%)	22.9	NIL	4.15	NIL	47	4/30	2.33	.56	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
308 Delta Air Lines	DAL	51.14	3	3	2	1.25	70-	105	(35-105%)	8.2	2.8	6.20	1.44	25	6/30	1.77	1.64	9/30	.35	.305	YES
2376 Deluxe Corp.	DLX	65.70	3	3	4	1.20	90-	135	(35-105%)	11.7	1.8	5.60	1.20	69	3/31	1.31	1.16	6/30	.30	.30	YES
2406 Denbury Resources	DNR	4.54	2	5	3	2.25	7-	13	(55-185%)	8.3	NIL	.55	NIL	11	3/31	.12	d.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
360 Denny's Corp.	(NDQ) DENN	15.71	2	3	3	.95	20-	30	(25- 90%)	22.4	NIL	.70	NIL	67	3/31	.15	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
178 Dentsply Sirona	(NDQ) XRAY	45.70	4	2	5	.95	80-	105	(75-130%)	17.2	0.8	2.65	.35	75	3/31	.45	.49	12/31	.088	.088	YES
1033 Deutsche Telekom ADR	(PNK) DTEGY	15.95	3	2	4	1.00	20-	30	(25- 90%)	13.9	5.3	1.15	.85	89	3/31	.26	.18	6/30	.768	NIL	YES
533 Devon Energy	DVN	44.08	4	3	3	1.75	65-	95	(45-115%)	30.4	0.7	1.45	.32	24	3/31	.20	.41	9/30	.08	.06	YES
206 DexCom Inc.	(NDQ) DXCM	101.74	3	4	3	.95	40-	65	(N- 10%)	NMF	NIL	d.45	NIL	78	3/31	d.28	d.49	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1975 Diageo plc	DEO	148.15	3	1	2	1.00	130-	160	(N- 10%)	24.1	2.2	6.16	3.20	74	12/31	4.44(p)	2.59(p)	6/30	1.35	1.181	YES
2422 Diamond Offshore	DO	19.45	4	3	2	1.25	20-	30	(5- 55%)	NMF	NIL	d.20	NIL	92	3/31	.14	.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2407 Diamondback Energy	(NDQ) FANG	130.65	2	3	3	1.50	140-	210	(5- 60%)	19.1	0.4	6.85	.50	11	3/31	1.65	1.46	6/30	.125	NIL	YES
331 Diana Shipping	DSX	4.51	-	5	-	1.60	5-	8	(10- 75%)	NMF	NIL	d.15	NIL	83	3/31	d.04	d.34	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
853 2170 Dick's Sporting Goods	DKS	33.94	3	3	3	1.00	45-	65	(35- 90%)	11.1	2.7	3.05	.90	44	4/30	.59	.54	6/30	.225	.17	YES
1410 Diebold Nixdorf	DBD	12.50	4	3	4	1.35	30-	45	(140-260%)	11.9	NIL	1.05	NIL	68	3/31	d.12	.08	6/30	.10	.10	YES
1519 Digital Realty Trust	DLR	115.93	3	3	5	.85	115-	175	(N- 50%)	74.8	3.6	1.55	4.18	96	3/31	.42	.41	6/30	1.01	.93	YES
2139 Dillard's, Inc.	DDS	85.62	2	3	1	1.10	90-	135	(5- 60%)	14.0	0.5	6.10	.40	48	4/30	2.89	2.12	9/30	.10	.07	YES
361 Dine Brands Global	DIN	70.55	4	3	2	.80	75-	115	(5- 65%)	14.1	3.6	5.00	2.52	67	3/31	.92	.79	9/30	.63	.97	YES
966 Diplomat Pharmacy	DPLO	25.89	4	4	2	1.25	35-	55	(35-110%)	NMF	NIL	.20	NIL	26	3/31	.02	.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2551 Discover Finl Svcs.	DFS	71.10	2	2	1	1.10	105-	140	(50- 95%)	9.2	2.0	7.75	1.40	20	3/31	1.82	1.43	6/30	.35	.30	YES
2329 Discovery, Inc.	(NDQ) DISCA	26.38	2	3	3	1.20	60-	90	(125-240%)	10.1	NIL	2.60	NIL	22	3/31	.53	.37	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1023 Dish Network 'A'	(NDQ) DISH	31.78	4	3	4	1.15	30-	45	(N- 40%)	13.2	NIL	2.40	NIL	38	3/31	.70	.76	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1418 2330 Disney (Walt)	DIS	110.30	2	1	4	1.00	150-	180	(35- 65%)	16.7	1.5	6.61	1.68	22	3/31	1.95	1.50	9/30	.84	.78	YES
2010 Dolby Labs.	DLB	62.60	4	2	3	.90	75-	100	(20- 60%)	26.0	1.0	2.41	.64	91	3/31	.66	.49	6/30	.16	.14	YES
2140 Dollar General	DG	99.40	2	3	3	.90	115-	175	(15- 75%)	16.4	1.2	6.05	1.16	48	4/30	1.36	1.02	6/30	.29	.26	YES
853 2141 Dollar Tree, Inc.	(NDQ) DLTR	86.73	3	3	3	.85	110-	165	(25- 90%)	17.0	NIL	5.10	NIL	48	4/30	.67	.98	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
141 Dominion Energy	D	70.38	3	2	5	.65	85-	115	(20- 65%)	19.3	5.0	3.65	3.51	53	3/31	.77	1.01	6/30	.835	.755	YES
362 Domino's Pizza	DPZ	282.04	3	3	3	.85	305-	455	(10- 60%)	33.8	0.8	8.35	2.20	67	3/31	2.00	1.26	6/30	.55	.46	YES
1165 Domtar Corp.	UFS	48.41	2	3	3	1.20	60-	95	(25- 95%)	13.4	3.6	3.60	1.74	10	3/31	.87	.32	9/30	.435	.415	YES
1710 Donaldson Co.	DCI	45.43	3	2	2	1.15	55-	80	(20- 75%)	20.1	1.7	2.26	.76	21	4/30	.53	.45	6/30	.19	.175	YES
2392 Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons	(NDQ) RRD	5.50	-	3	-	NMF	9-	13	(65-135%)	5.0	10.2	1.10	.56	34	3/31	d.14	d.71	6/30	.14	.14	YES
983 Dorman Products	(NDQ) DORM	70.99	2	3	4	.85	90-	135	(25- 90%)	16.9	NIL	4.20	NIL	8	3/31	.96	.83	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
158 Douglas Dynamics	PLOW	47.60	3	3	3	1.20	45-	70	(N- 45%)	25.1	2.2	1.90	1.06	28	3/31	d.03	d.14	6/30	.265	.24	YES
1711 Dover Corp.	DOV	74.53	-	2	-	1.25	110-	145	(50- 95%)	15.4	2.5	4.85	1.88	21	3/31	1.16	1.04	6/30	.47	.44	YES
2668 1600 DowDuPont Inc.	DWDP	67.06	-	2	-	NMF	75-	105	(10- 55%)	17.2	2.4	3.90	1.60	76	3/31	1.01	NA	9/30	.38	NIL	YES
1976 Dr Pepper Snapple	DPS	58.25	5	3	5	1.30	85-	125	(45-115%)	NMF	NIL	d.25	NIL	92	3/31	d.20	NIL	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2423 Dri-Quip, Inc.	DRQ	80.65	2	2	5	.60	85-	110	(5- 35%)	16.8	4.6										

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			RANKS			3-5 year Target Price and % appreciation	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS			Do Options Trade?			
		Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago						Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago				
																	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago
1381 Electro Scientific (NDO)	ESIO	17.85	1	3	3	1.05	40- 65 (125-265%)	6.2	NIL	2.87	NIL	3	3/31	1.02	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2011 Electronic Arts (NDO)	EA	148.74	3	3	3	.95	125- 185 (N- 25%)	36.7	NIL	4.05	NIL	91	3/31	1.95	1.81	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1411 Electr. for Imaging (NDO)	EFII	34.80	4	3	4	1.15	55- 80 (60-130%)	16.2	NIL	2.15	NIL	68	3/31	.38	.55	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1846 710 Embraer SA	ERJ	22.30	-	3	-	.95	30- 50 (35-125%)	24.8	1.3	.90	.28	59	3/31	d.07	.23	6/30	.101	.18	YES
388 EMCOR Group	EME	76.30	3	3	3	1.10	70- 105 (N- 40%)	17.1	0.4	4.45	.32	55	3/31	.94	.88	9/30	.08	.08	YES
1219 Emera Inc. (TSE)	EMA.TO	42.69b	3	2	5	.65	65- 90 (50-110%)	14.0	5.3	3.05	2.26	71	3/31	1.17(b)	1.47(b)	9/30	.565(b)	.523(b)	YES
1305 Emerson Electric	EMR	69.48	3	1	1	1.15	85- 105 (20- 50%)	21.2	2.8	3.27	1.95	51	3/31	.76	.58	6/30	.485	.48	YES
1949 Empire Company Ltd. (TSE)	EMPA.TO	26.85b	3	3	3	.60	25- 40 (N- 50%)	18.5	1.6	1.45	.44	39	4/30	.35(b)	.11(b)	9/30	.11(b)	.105(b)	YES
629 Enable Midstream Part.	ENBL	17.81	4	4	3	1.25	25- 45 (40-155%)	18.7	7.2	.95	1.28	50	3/31	.24	.25	6/30	.318	.32	YES
452 630 Enbridge Energy Part.	EEP	10.67	-	4	-	1.40	17- 30 (60-180%)	13.3	13.1	.80	1.40-.84	50	3/31	.15	.16	6/30	.35	.35	YES
614 Enbridge Inc. (TSE)	ENB.TO	45.49b	3	3	4	1.00	55- 80 (20- 75%)	17.5	5.9	2.60	2.68	57	3/31	.82(b)	.57(b)	6/30	.671(b)	.61(b)	YES
536 Encana Corp.	ECA	13.00	2	5	3	1.75	17- 30 (30-130%)	20.0	0.5	.65	.06	24	3/31	.16	.11	6/30	.015	.015	YES
805 Encompass Health	EHC	69.39	2	3	3	1.00	65- 95 (N- 35%)	21.4	1.4	3.25	1.00	9	3/31	.85	.70	9/30	.25	.24	YES
1038 1614 Endco Int'l plc (NDO)	ENDP	10.83	4	5	5	1.10	9- 16 (N- 50%)	4.5	NIL	2.40	NIL	73	3/31	.67	1.23	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1820 Endurance Int'l Group (NDO)	EIGI	10.80	3	4	3	1.20	9- 15 (N- 40%)	NMF	NIL	d.35	NIL	64	3/31	d.05	d.26	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2408 Energen Corp.	EGN	73.42	2	3	3	1.60	70- 105 (N- 45%)	24.9	NIL	2.95	NIL	11	3/31	1.22	.34	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1195 Energizer Holdings	ENR	64.01	3	3	3	.75	70- 100 (10- 55%)	18.8	1.8	3.40	1.16	88	3/31	.45	.50	6/30	.29	.275	YES
631 Energy Transfer Equity	ETE	17.08	1	4	3	2.05	25- 40 (45-135%)	13.7	7.4	1.25	1.26	50	3/31	.31	.21	6/30	.305	.285	YES
632 Energy Transfer Part.	ETP	19.26	-	3	-	1.50	20- 30 (5- 55%)	20.3	11.7	.95	2.26	50	3/31	.05	.01	6/30	.565	.535	YES
537 Enerplus Corp. (TSE)	ERF.TO	16.96b	4	4	3	2.05	20- 35 (20-105%)	14.7	0.7	1.15	.12	24	3/31	.12(b)	.31(b)	6/30	.03(b)	.03(b)	YES
1220 EnerSys	ENS	77.46	5	3	1	1.35	90- 130 (15- 70%)	15.8	0.9	4.89	.70	71	3/31	1.29	.76	6/30	.175	.175	YES
633 EnLink Midstream Part.	ENLK	14.93	2	4	2	1.70	20- 35 (35-135%)	37.3	10.4	.40	1.56	50	3/31	.06	d.03	6/30	.39	.39	YES
1752 EnPro Industries	NPO	71.87	1	3	3	1.30	135- 200 (90-180%)	20.5	1.3	3.50	.96	32	3/31	.58	.30	6/30	.24	.22	YES
2424 Enscoc plc	ESV	7.15	5	4	4	1.65	7- 11 (N- 55%)	NMF	0.6	d.10	.04	92	3/31	d.32	d.09	6/30	.01	.01	YES
1382 Entegris, Inc. (NDO)	ENTG	36.50	2	3	2	1.20	40- 60 (10- 65%)	19.7	0.8	1.85	.28	3	3/31	.47	.28	9/30	.07	NIL	YES
909 Entergy Corp.	ETR	81.70	3	3	3	.65	65- 100 (N- 20%)	19.9	4.4	4.10	3.62	52	3/31	.73	.46	6/30	.89	.87	YES
634 Enterprise Products	EPD	28.22	3	3	2	1.30	40- 60 (40-115%)	17.6	6.2	1.60	1.76	50	3/31	.41	.36	9/30	.43	.42	YES
2331 Entravision Communic.	EVC	4.70	5	4	4	1.25	7- 11 (50-135%)	23.5	4.3	.20	.20	22	3/31	d.02	d.03	6/30	.05	.031	YES
806 Envision Healthcare	EVHC	44.85	-	3	-	NMF	70- 105 (55-135%)	12.5	NIL	3.60	NIL	9	3/31	.71	.66	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
439 Equifax, Inc.	EFX	125.88	4	3	3	.95	145- 220 (15- 75%)	21.2	1.2	5.95	1.56	36	3/31	1.43	1.44	6/30	.39	.39	YES
1821 Equinix, Inc. (NDO)	EQIX	438.45	3	3	5	.95	245- 370 (N- N%)	NMF	2.1	3.85	9.12	64	3/31	.79	.57	6/30	2.28	2.00	YES
1521 Equity Residential	EQR	63.86	4	2	3	.75	70- 95 (10- 50%)	38.7	3.4	1.65	2.16	96	3/31	.57	.39	9/30	.54	.504	YES
2456 947 Ericsson ADR(g) (NDO)	ERIC	7.64	4	3	3	1.05	7- 11 (N- 45%)	76.4	1.6	1.10	.12	85	3/31	d.02	d.35	6/30	.119	.111	YES
768 Erie Indemnity (NDO)	ERIE	118.10	3	2	4	1.80	125- 170 (5- 45%)	24.1	2.8	4.90	3.36	56	3/31	1.26	.91	9/30	.84	.783	YES
1751 ESCO Technologies	ESE	60.45	3	3	3	1.00	75- 115 (25- 90%)	20.7	0.5	2.92	.32	32	3/31	.48	.45	9/30	.08	.08	YES
455 1412 Essendant Inc. (NDO)	ESND	14.19	-	3	-	1.20	18- 25 (25- 75%)	94.6	3.9	.15	.56	68	3/31	d.12	.25	9/30	.14	.14	YES
1522 Essex Property Trust	ESS	232.74	4	3	4	.75	245- 370 (5- 60%)	50.6	3.2	4.60	7.54	96	3/31	1.38	2.72	9/30	1.86	1.75	YES
711 Esterline Technologies	ESL	74.65	4	3	4	1.45	85- 130 (15- 75%)	18.9	NIL	3.96	NIL	59	3/31	.80	1.21	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1151 Ethan Allen Interiors	ETH	24.40	4	3	4	1.15	35- 55 (45-125%)	17.1	3.1	1.43	.76	77	3/31	.11	.23	9/30	.19	.19	YES
424 European Equity Fund	EEA	9.58	-	3	3	.95	10- 16 (5- 65%)	NMF	1.0	NMF	.10	-	12/31	10.97(q)	8.76(q)	6/30	.03	.051	YES
2024 Everest Re Group Ltd.	RE	235.11	5	1	3	.75	290- 355 (25- 50%)	10.6	2.3	22.25	5.35	95	3/31	5.14	7.12	6/30	1.30	1.25	YES
143 Eversource Energy	ES	58.87	4	1	5	.65	60- 75 (N- 25%)	18.1	3.5	3.25	2.05	53	3/31	.85	.82	6/30	.505	.475	YES
839 Exelixis, Inc. (NDO)	EXEL	21.34	3	4	5	1.25	30- 55 (40-160%)	23.7	NIL	.90	NIL	90	3/31	.37	.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
144 Exelon Corp.	EXC	41.92	2	3	3	.70	35- 55 (N- 30%)	16.1	3.5	2.60	1.45	53	3/31	.60	.83	6/30	.345	.328	YES
2640 Expedia Group (NDO)	EXPE	128.79	4	3	5	1.20	145- 215 (15- 65%)	49.5	0.9	2.60	1.20	79	3/31	d.91	d.57	6/30	.30	.28	YES
389 Expeditors Int'l (NDO)	EXPD	72.25	3	1	1	.90	105- 125 (45- 75%)	24.9	1.2	2.90	.90	55	3/31	.76	.51	6/30	.45	.42	YES
2206 Express, Inc.	EXPR	10.07	3	4	2	1.10	12- 20 (20-100%)	22.4	NIL	.45	NIL	61	4/30	.01	d.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
967 Express Scripts (NDO)	ESRX	79.88	-	3	-	.95	100- 150 (25- 90%)	12.3	NIL	6.50	NIL	26	3/31	1.10	.90	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2354 Extended Stay America	STAY	21.31	3	3	3	1.15	30- 50 (40-135%)	23.4	4.1	.91	.88	31	3/31	.19	.12	6/30	.22	.21	YES
1523 Extra Space Storage	XOR	94.68	3	3	2	.80	95- 140 (N- 50%)	30.5	3.7	3.10	3.48	96	3/31	.70	.64	6/30	.86	.78	YES
538 Extraction Oil & Gas (NDO)	XOG	13.82	-	3	-	NMF	18- 25 (30- 80%)	NMF	NIL	d.50	NIL	24	3/31	d.32	.03	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1395 Extreme Networks (NDO)	EXTR	8.63	3	4	3	1.25	12- 20 (40-130%)	10.5	4.0	.82	NIL	43	3/31	.16	.10	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2665 509 Exxon Mobil Corp.	XOM	82.31	3	1	3	1.00	100- 125 (20- 50%)	17.7	4.0	4.65	3.30	29	3/31	1.09	.95	6/30	.82	.77	YES
2553 EZCORP, Inc. (NDO)	EZPW	11.75	2	4	2	1.40	11- 18 (N- 55%)	13.5	NIL	.87	NIL	20	3/31	.23	.15	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
948 F5 Networks (NDO)	FFIV	176.75	3	3	3	1.00	195- 295 (10- 65%)	23.6	NIL	7.49	NIL	85	3/31	1.77	1.43	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
119 FARO Technologies (NDO)	FARO	56.95	4	3	3	1.45	55- 85 (N- 50%)	63.3	NIL	9.90	NIL	62	3/31	.03	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1306 FLIR Systems (NDO)	FLIR	53.28	3	3	2	.90	50- 75 (N- 40%)	24.8	1.2	2.15	.66	51	3/31	.48	.36	6/30	.16	.15	YES
1601 FMC Corp.	FMC	87.75	2	3	3	1.25	85- 130 (N- 50%)	14.4	0.8	6.10	.70	76	3/31	1.84	.43	9/30	.165	.165	YES
1196 FTD Companies (NDO)	FTD	4.64	5	5	2	1.20	20- 35 (30-65%)	NMF	NIL	d2.50	NIL	88	3/31	d.24	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
390 FTI Consulting	FCN	67.83	3																

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			RANKS			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS			Do Options Trade?			
		Timeliness	Safety	Technical	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.						Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd		Year Ago		
																		Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.
786 First Midwest Bancorp (NDQ)	FMBI	25.86	3 3 2	1.10	30- 45	(15- 75%)	15.7	1.7	1.65	.45	14	3/31	.33	.23	9/30	.11	.10	YES	
2516 First Republic Bank	FRC	97.41	3 3 2	1.00	105- 155	(10- 60%)	19.6	0.7	4.98	.72	19	6/30	1.20	1.06	9/30	.18	.17	YES	
1221 First Solar, Inc. (NDQ)	FSLR	53.75	3 3 3	1.40	90- 140	(65-160%)	31.6	NIL	1.70	NIL	71	3/31	.78	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2558 FirstCash, Inc.	FCFS	91.80	- 3 -	.85	70- 105	(N- 15%)	27.8	1.0	3.70	.88	20	3/31	.90	.67	6/30	.22	.19	YES	
145 FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	36.26	4 3 3	.65	30- 50	(N- 40%)	36.3	4.0	1.00	1.44	53	3/31	.04	.71	9/30	.36	.36	YES	
2623 Fiserv Inc. (NDQ)	FISV	77.15	2 2 3	.95	60- 80	(N- 5%)	14.3	NIL	5.40	NIL	47	3/31	.76	.63	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1328 Fitbit Inc.	FIT	6.74	5 4 3	1.40	8- 13	(20- 95%)	NMF	NIL	d.40	NIL	63	3/31	d.17	d.15	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1041 2142 Five Below, Inc. (NDQ)	FIVE	102.24	3 3 3	.95	▲ 110- 160	(10- 55%)	40.9	NIL	2.50	NIL	48	4/30	.39	.15	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2559 FleetCor Technologies	FLT	216.22	2 3 3	1.25	260- 390	(20- 80%)	21.1	NIL	10.25	NIL	20	3/31	2.50	1.96	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1329 Flex Ltd. (NDQ)	FLEX	15.01	3 3 4	1.20	18- 25	(20- 65%)	12.6	NIL	1.19	NIL	63	3/31	.28	.29	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1140 Floor & Decor Hldgs.	FND	48.97	- 3 -	NMF	65- 95	(35- 95%)	49.0	NIL	1.00	NIL	37	3/31	.26	.13	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1910 Flowers Foods	FLO	20.49	3 3 2	.90	25- 35	(20- 70%)	18.6	3.6	1.10	.73	81	3/31	.30	.25	6/30	.18	.17	YES	
1712 Flowserve Corp.	FLS	42.02	4 3 4	1.35	45- 65	(5- 55%)	24.0	1.8	1.75	.76	21	3/31	.27	.25	9/30	.19	.19	YES	
229 1234 Fluor Corp.	FLR	48.39	5 3 3	1.35	60- 90	(25- 85%)	21.0	1.7	2.30	.84	82	3/31	d.13	.43	9/30	.21	.21	YES	
1503 Flushing Financial (NDQ)	FFIC	26.41	4 3 4	1.00	30- 40	(15- 50%)	14.3	3.1	1.85	.81	80	3/31	.39	.42	6/30	.20	.18	YES	
853 2207 Foot Locker	FL	52.56	3 3 2	.90	80- 120	(50-130%)	11.8	2.6	4.45	1.38	61	4/30	1.45	1.36	9/30	.345	.31	YES	
105 Ford Motor	F	10.86	3 3 3	1.20	15- 25	(40-130%)	6.6	5.5	1.65	.60	46	3/31	.43	.40	9/30	.15	.15	YES	
1418 1525 Forest City Realty	FCEA	22.67	4 3 4	1.10	20- 35	(N- 55%)	17.4	3.2	1.30	.72	96	3/31	.73	.16	6/30	.18	.09	YES	
441 Forrester Research	FORR	43.00	5 3 3	.70	40- 60	(N- 40%)	30.7	1.9	1.40	.80	36	3/31	d.01	.17	6/30	.20	.19	YES	
2595 Fortinet Inc. (NDQ)	FTNT	66.94	3 3 3	1.15	60- 90	(N- 35%)	78.8	NIL	.85	NIL	54	3/31	.24	.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
910 Fortis Inc. (TSE)	FTS.TO	42.89b	4 2 5	7.0	40- 55	(N- 30%)	15.9	4.2	2.70	1.78	52	3/31	.69(b)	.72(b)	6/30	.425(b)	.40(b)	YES	
120 Fortune Corp.	FTV	77.57	- 2 -	1.05	80- 110	(5- 40%)	23.9	0.4	3.25	.28	62	3/31	.74	.57	6/30	.07	.07	YES	
1152 Fortune Brands Home	FBHS	56.18	3 3 4	1.30	90- 135	(60-140%)	15.6	1.4	3.60	.80	77	3/31	.56	.53	9/30	.20	.36	YES	
321 Forward Air (NDQ)	FWRD	58.29	2 3 3	1.00	80- 120	(35-105%)	19.4	1.0	3.00	.60	18	3/31	.60	.48	6/30	.15	.15	YES	
2171 Fossil Group (NDQ)	FOSL	26.39	5 5 2	1.35	20- 40	(N- 50%)	NMF	NIL	d.00	NIL	44	3/31	d.99	d1.00	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2208 Francesca's Hldgs. (NDQ)	FRAN	7.48	4 4 4	.75	17- 30	(125-300%)	12.5	NIL	.60	NIL	61	4/30	d.11	.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1570 Franco-Nevada Corp.	FNV	73.63	3 3 4	1.60	70- 105	(N- 45%)	58.9	1.3	1.25	.96	66	3/31	.35	.25	6/30	.24	.23	YES	
1307 Franklin Electric (NDQ)	FELE	45.70	3 3 2	1.25	50- 80	(N- 75%)	19.9	1.1	2.30	.48	51	3/31	.45	.35	6/30	.12	.108	YES	
2560 Franklin Resources	BEN	32.11	4 2 3	1.35	55- 75	(70-135%)	9.6	3.1	3.35	.98	20	3/31	.79	.74	9/30	.23	.20	YES	
851 Fred's Inc.	FRED						SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT												
2456 1588 Freep't-McMoRan Inc.	FCX	16.77	2 5 2	2.00	25- 50	(50-200%)	8.2	1.2	2.05	.20	35	3/31	.46	.15	9/30	.05	NIL	YES	
807 Fresenius Medical ADR	FMS	50.04	4 2 2	1.80	75- 100	(50-100%)	18.9	1.2	2.65	.62	9	3/31	.55	.50	6/30	.62	.53	YES	
1911 Fresh Del Monte Prod.	FDP	43.45	4 3 4	.85	50- 75	(15- 75%)	15.0	1.4	2.90	.60	81	3/31	.85	.90	6/30	.15	.15	YES	
1912 Freshpet, Inc. (NDQ)	FRPT	28.90	5 4 4	1.20	18- 30	(N- 5%)	NMF	NIL	d.05	NIL	81	3/31	d.10	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1034 Frontier Commun. (NDQ)	FTR	4.99	3 5 2	1.20	25- 50	(400-900%)	NMF	NIL	d1.70	NIL	89	3/31	d.58	d1.20	6/30	NIL	.60	YES	
332 Frontline Ltd.	FRO	5.18	4 5 4	1.25	9- 18	(75-245%)	NMF	NIL	.05	NIL	-20	83	3/31	d.08	.16	6/30	NIL	.15	YES
454 1986 FUJIFILM Hldgs. ADR(g)(PNK)	FUJJI	39.21	- 3 -	.95	50- 75	(30- 90%)	12.6	1.7	3.10	.67	33	3/31	.52	1.16	9/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
571 Fuller (H.B.)	FUL	55.40	3 3 3	1.35	55- 85	(N- 55%)	20.5	1.1	2.70	.62	15	5/31	.86	.50	6/30	.155	.15	YES	
1038 2105 G-III Apparel Group (NDQ)	GIII	46.73	3 3 2	1.25	50- 80	(5- 70%)	20.3	NIL	▲ 2.30	NIL	65	4/30	.20	d.21	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
★ 344 GATX Corp.	GATX	76.98	3 3 3	1.25	75- 110	(N- 45%)	16.4	2.3	4.70	1.76	42	3/31	1.98	1.44	6/30	.44	.42	YES	
572 GCP Applied Technologies	GCP	29.50	- 3 -	1.20	30- 40	(N- 35%)	29.5	NIL	1.00	NIL	15	3/31	.01	d.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1526 GEO Group (The)	GEO	26.64	4 3 3	1.15	30- 45	(15- 70%)	19.7	7.1	1.35	1.90	96	3/31	.29	.35	9/30	.47	.47	YES	
1527 GGP Inc.	GGP	20.70	- 3 -	.95	25- 40	(20- 95%)	41.4	4.4	5.00	.92	96	3/31	.06	.11	9/30	.22	.22	YES	
603 GTT Communications	GTT	46.55	4 4 2	1.20	50- 70	(5- 50%)	NMF	NIL	d1.00	NIL	86	3/31	d.69	d.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1208 Gabelli Equity	GAB	6.34	- 3 3	1.15	7- 10	(10- 60%)	NMF	0.8	NMF	.05	-	12/31	6.47(q)	5.84(q)	6/30	.01	.01	YES	
2561 Gallagher (Arthur J.)	AJG	69.69	3 1 3	1.00	105- 130	(50- 85%)	20.8	2.4	3.35	1.64	20	3/31	1.48	.31	6/30	.41	.39	YES	
1418 2172 GameStop Corp.	GME	14.58	- 3 -	1.10	16- 25	(10- 70%)	5.0	10.4	2.90	1.52	44	4/30	.28	.58	6/30	.38	.38	YES	
1528 Gaming and Leisure Prop.(NDQ)	GLPI	36.02	4 3 4	.85	45- 65	(25- 80%)	18.0	7.1	2.00	2.54	96	3/31	.45	.45	6/30	.63	.62	YES	
2383 Gannett Co.	GCI	10.12	4 3 3	1.05	30- 40	(195-295%)	16.9	6.3	.60	.64	93	3/31	NIL	d.02	6/30	.16	.16	YES	
854 2209 Gap (The), Inc.	GPS	29.90	3 3 2	1.00	35- 55	(15- 85%)	11.5	3.2	2.60	.97	61	4/30	.42	.36	9/30	.243	.23	YES	
1308 Garmin Ltd. (NDQ)	GRMN	64.06	3 3 3	1.00	55- 85	(N- 35%)	21.0	3.3	3.05	2.12	51	3/31	.68	.52	6/30	.53	.51	YES	
442 Gartner Inc.	IT	139.97	3 2 3	.95	165- 225	(20- 60%)	37.8	NIL	3.70	NIL	36	3/31	.72	.60	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
333 GasLog Ltd.	GLOG	17.10	4 4 3	1.75	25- 45	(45-165%)	34.2	3.5	.50	.60	83	3/31	d.01	.06	6/30	.15	.14	YES	
1222 Generac Holdings	GNRC	50.42	3 3 3	1.15	70- 100	(40-100%)	18.0	NIL	2.80	NIL	71	3/31	.42	.21	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1209 Gen'l Amer. Invest	GAM	35.19	- 3 3	1.00	45- 65	(30- 85%)	NMF	1.6	NMF	.56	-	3/31	39.75(q)	39.93(q)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1036 Gen'l Cable	BGC						SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT												
712 Gen'l Dynamics	GD	192.32	4 1 2	.90	215- 265	(10- 40%)	17.3	1.9	11.10	3.72	59	3/31	2.65	2.48	9/30	.93	.84	YES	
1421 1753 Gen'l Electric	GE	13.69	4 4 4	1.00	25- 40	(85-190%)	14.4	3.5	.95	.48	32	3/31	.16	.21	9/30	.12	.24	YES	
1913 Gen'l Mills	GIS	44.23	4 1 4	.80	55- 70	(25- 60%)	14.5	4.4	3.04	1.96	81	5/31	.79	.73	9/30	.49	.49	YES	
854 106 Gen'l Motors	GM	40.03	3 3 2	1.20	50- 75	(25- 85%)	6.2	3.9	6.45	1.56	46	3/31	1.43	1.75	6/30	.38	.38	YES	
1038 2157 Genesco Inc.	GCO	39.90	4 3 1	1.05	70- 105	(75-165%)	12.3	NIL	3.25	NIL	58	4/30	d.06	.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
345 Genesee & Wyoming	GWR	80.71	3 3 3	1.50	85- 125	(5- 55%)	21.8	NIL	3.70	NIL	42	3/31	.70	.53	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1038 207 Genomic Health (NDQ)	GHDX	5																	

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS										
		Timeliness	↓	3	4	3	4	3	4	Beta						Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago					
																						Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd
1571 Goldcorp Inc.	GG	13.25		4	3	3	7.5	30-	45	(125-240%)	29.4	0.6	4.45	.08	66	3/31	.98	.10	6/30	.02	.02	YES				
1807 Goldman Sachs	GS	231.02	▲1	1	2	1.20	305-	375	(30-60%)	9.6	1.4	24.00	3.20	5	6/30	◆5.98	3.95	9/30	◆.80	.75	YES					
988 Goodyear Tire	GT	22.00		3	3	3	1.40	55-	85	(150-285%)	5.9	3.0	3.75	.65	8	3/31	.50	.74	9/30	◆.14	.10	YES				
1330 GoPro, Inc.	GPRO	6.51		4	4	1.35	5-	8	(N-25%)	NMF	NIL	d.45	NIL	63	3/31	d.55	d.78	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES					
161 Gorman-Rupp Co.	GRC	36.04		3	3	4	1.15	40-	60	(10-65%)	25.7	1.4	1.40	.50	28	3/31	.38	.23	6/30	.125	.115	YES				
573 Grace (W.R.) & Co.	GRA	75.05		3	3	1.10	95-	145	(25-95%)	19.5	1.3	3.85	1.00	15	3/31	.82	.68	6/30	.24	.21	YES					
1713 Graco Inc.	GGG	46.17		2	3	1.15	45-	65	(N-40%)	24.3	1.1	1.90	.53	21	3/31	.49	.35	9/30	.133	.12	YES					
1754 Graham Hldgs.	GHC	565.35		3	2	3	.90	835-	1130	(50-100%)	17.1	0.9	33.00	5.32	32	3/31	7.78	3.75	9/30	1.33	1.27	YES				
1309 Grainger (W.W.)	GWW	304.96		3	2	1	.90	295-	400	(N-30%)	20.9	1.8	14.60	5.44	51	6/30	◆4.37	2.74	6/30	▲1.36	1.28	YES				
2003 Grand Canyon Education	LOPE	118.74		3	3	3	1.10	100-	150	(N-25%)	24.5	NIL	4.85	NIL	87	3/31	1.52	1.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1235 Granite Construction	GVA	54.50		2	3	2	1.30	65-	100	(20-85%)	16.8	1.0	3.25	.52	82	3/31	d.13	d.60	9/30	.13	.13	YES				
1180 Graphic Packaging	GPX	14.80		3	3	3	1.05	25-	35	(70-135%)	16.4	2.0	.90	.30	16	3/31	.10	.12	9/30	.075	.075	YES				
2332 Gray Television	GTN	15.45		1	4	5	1.45	20-	35	(30-125%)	11.0	NIL	1.40	NIL	22	3/31	.22	.14	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
911 G't Plains Energy	GXP							SEE FINAL REPORT																		
1223 Green Plains Inc.	GPPE	15.80		4	4	3	1.85	20-	35	(25-120%)	NMF	3.0	d.40	.48	71	3/31	d.60	d.09	6/30	.12	.12	YES				
1844 346 Greenbrier (The) Cos.	GBX	55.10		3	4	3	1.80	60-	100	(10-80%)	12.6	1.8	4.37	1.00	42	5/31	1.30	1.03	9/30	.25	.22	YES				
1808 Greenhill & Co.	GHL	31.70		3	4	3	1.35	40-	70	(25-120%)	23.5	0.6	1.35	.20	5	3/31	.34	.04	6/30	.05	.45	YES				
2025 Greenlight Capital Re	GLRE	14.00		5	4	3	1.10	25-	35	(80-150%)	NMF	NIL	d2.50	NIL	95	3/31	d3.85	.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1181 Griffin, Inc.	GEF	52.19		3	3	1	1.35	70-	105	(35-100%)	14.9	3.2	3.51	1.68	16	4/30	.76	.67	9/30	.42	.42	YES				
1244 1755 Griffin Corp.	GFF	18.50		4	3	3	1.35	30-	50	(60-170%)	22.0	1.7	.84	.32	32	3/31	.06	.15	6/30	.07	.06	YES				
2125 Group 1 Automotive	GPI	66.79		3	3	2	1.30	95-	140	(40-110%)	7.7	1.6	8.70	1.06	7	3/31	1.70	1.53	6/30	.26	.24	YES				
2034 2642 Group, Inc.	GRPN	4.64		3	5	3	1.50	5-	9	(10-95%)	46.4	NIL	1.0	NIL	79	3/31	d.01	d.04	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
856 2107 Guess?, Inc.	GES	23.18		3	3	3	.95	25-	40	(10-75%)	23.2	3.9	1.00	.90	65	4/30	d.23	d.24	6/30	.225	.45	YES				
808 HCA Holdings	HCA	108.41		1	3	3	.85	130-	195	(20-80%)	12.2	1.3	8.90	1.40	9	3/31	2.33	1.73	6/30	.35	NIL	YES				
1529 HCP Inc.	HCP	25.57		5	3	4	.80	25-	40	(N-55%)	36.5	5.9	.70	1.50	96	3/31	.08	.97	6/30	.37	.37	YES				
1110 HD Supply Holdings	HDS	44.22		2	3	3	1.40	50-	70	(15-60%)	15.0	NIL	2.95	NIL	30	4/30	.70	.63	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1153 HNI Corp.	HNI	38.56		4	3	4	1.35	70-	110	(80-185%)	16.1	3.1	2.40	1.18	77	3/31	.10	.26	6/30	▲.295	.285	YES				
1396 HP Inc.	HPQ	23.59		4	4	1.55	25-	40	(5-70%)	11.8	2.4	2.00	.57	43	4/30	.64	.33	12/31	.139	.133	YES					
2517 HSBC Holdings PLC	HSBC	47.04		5	3	2	1.05	45-	65	(N-40%)	10.5	5.5	4.50	2.60	19	3/31	.75	.80	9/30	.50	.50	YES				
208 Haemonetics Corp.	HAE	96.96		3	3	3	.90	75-	115	(N-20%)	47.3	NIL	2.05	NIL	78	3/31	.43	.39	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1914 Hain Celestial Group	HAIN	29.58		3	3	5	1.05	40-	65	(35-120%)	23.9	NIL	1.24	NIL	81	3/31	.37	.33	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2425 Halliburton Co.	HAL	45.06		3	3	2	1.40	60-	90	(35-100%)	22.5	1.6	2.00	.72	92	3/31	.05	d.04	9/30	◆.18	.18	YES				
								NAME CHANGED TO AVANOS MEDICAL																		
								NAME CHANGED TO HANCOCK WHITNEY CORP.																		
787 Hancock Whitney Corp.	HWC	48.45		3	3	2	1.20	55-	85	(15-75%)	12.8	2.0	3.80	.96	14	6/30	◆.82	.60	6/30	.24	.24	YES				
2108 Hanesbrands, Inc.	HBI	22.06		3	3	4	1.00	25-	35	(15-60%)	12.6	2.7	1.75	.60	65	3/31	.26	.29	6/30	.15	.15	YES				
769 Hanover Insurance	THG	124.23		3	2	3	.95	105-	145	(N-15%)	14.9	1.7	8.35	2.16	56	3/31	1.95	.95	6/30	.54	.50	YES				
2309 Harley-Davidson	HOG	42.65		3	3	1	1.10	85-	130	(100-205%)	12.7	3.5	3.35	1.48	45	3/31	1.24	1.05	6/30	.37	.365	YES				
949 Harmonic, Inc.	HLIT	4.35		4	4	1.25	6-	10	(40-130%)	43.5	NIL	.10	NIL	85	3/31	d.01	d.14	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES					
1331 Harris Corp.	HRS	151.64		3	2	3	1.00	160-	220	(5-45%)	21.5	1.6	7.04	2.40	63	3/31	1.67	1.31	6/30	.57	.53	YES				
392 Harsco Corp.	HSC	23.05		2	4	2	1.75	30-	45	(30-95%)	20.0	NIL	1.15	NIL	55	3/31	.22	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2563 Hartford Fin'l Svcs.	HIG	53.26		3	2	3	1.00	55-	70	(5-30%)	10.6	1.9	5.04	1.00	20	3/31	1.27	1.00	9/30	.25	.23	YES				
2310 Hasbro, Inc.	HAS	94.02		4	3	4	.85	105-	155	(10-65%)	19.2	2.7	4.90	2.52	45	3/31	.10	.54	9/30	.63	.57	YES				
2173 Haverty Furniture	HVT	21.20		3	3	4	1.00	30-	50	(40-135%)	15.1	3.4	1.40	.72	44	3/31	.29	.28	6/30	.18	.12	YES				
2224 Hawaiian Elec.	HE	34.56		3	2	3	.65	25-	35	(N- N%)	18.2	3.6	1.90	1.24	84	3/31	.37	.31	6/30	.31	.31	YES				
310 Hawaiian Hldgs.	HA	36.50		3	4	4	1.20	50-	85	(35-135%)	7.6	1.3	4.80	.48	25	3/31	.56	.68	6/30	.12	NIL	YES				
1843 925 Hawaiian Telcom	HCOM							SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT																		
734 Haynes International	HAYN	38.23		5	3	2	1.30	50-	75	(30-95%)	70.8	2.3	.54	.88	40	3/31	d.17	d.15	6/30	.22	.22	YES				
1530 Healthcare R'lty Trust	HR	28.66		5	3	4	.70	35-	50	(20-75%)	95.5	4.2	.30	1.20	96	3/31	.07	.28	6/30	.30	.30	YES				
393 Healthcare Svcs.	HCSG	42.38	▲	4	2	4	.90	60-	80	(40-90%)	38.5	1.9	1.10	.80	55	6/30	◆.35	.31	9/30	▲.194	.189	YES				
322 Heartland Express	HTLD	18.30		3	3	3	.90	25-	35	(35-90%)	26.1	0.4	.70	.08	18	3/31	.16	.17	9/30	.02	.02	YES				
713 HEICO Corp.(*)	HEI	77.10		3	3	2	.90	75-	115	(N-50%)	40.8	0.2	1.89	.14	59	4/30	.44	.34	9/30	▲.06	.051	YES				
2457 1640 Heidrick & Struggles	HSII	35.40		3	3	1	.90	35-	55	(N-55%)	20.2	1.5	1.75	.52	12	3/31	.53	.03	6/30	.13	.13	YES				
2031 1010 Helen of Troy Ltd.	HELE	116.05		3	3	4	1.05	95-	140	(N-20%)	15.7	NIL	7.37	NIL	72	5/31	1.87	1.37	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2426 Helix Energy Solutions	HLX	8.65		3	4	3	2.00	16-	25	(85-190%)	57.7	NIL	.15	NIL	92	3/31	d.02	d.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2427 Helmerich & Payne	HP	62.13		3	3	2	1.50	70-	105	(15-70%)	NMF	4.6	.52	2.84	92	3/31	d.05	d.45	6/30	.70	.70	YES				
2624 Henry (Jack) & Assoc.	JKHY	136.27		3	1	4	.85	100-	120	(N- N%)	37.0	1.1	3.68	1.48	47	3/31	.93	.77	6/30	.37	.31	YES				
855 1915 Herbalife Nutrition	HLF																									

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS					
		Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago						Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago			
																			Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	
394 Howard Hughes Corp.	(NDO) HHC	142.24	5	3	3	1.25	140- 210	(N- 50%)	61.8	NIL	2.30	NIL	55	3/31	.03	.14	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
323 Hub Group	(NDO) HUBG	49.15	▼	4	3	3	65- 95	(30- 95%)	20.5	NIL	2.40	NIL	18	3/31	.48	.34	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1310 Hubbell Inc.	HUBB	113.36	3	2	4	1.15	145- 195	(30- 70%)	16.0	2.8	7.10	3.15	51	3/31	1.39	1.23	6/30	.77	.70	YES	
1823 HubSpot, Inc.	HUBS	133.70	3	4	3	1.35	75- 125	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	d1.30	NIL	64	3/31	d.41	d.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
809 Humana Inc.	HUM	313.89	3	3	3	.85	270- 410	(N- 30%)	22.5	0.6	13.95	2.00	9	3/31	3.36	2.75	9/30	.50	.40	YES	
324 Hunt (J.B.)	(NDO) JBHT	121.56	2	2	2	1.00	145- 195	(20- 60%)	23.8	0.8	5.10	.97	18	6/30	▲1.37	.88	6/30	.24	.23	YES	
788 Huntington Bancshs.	(NDO) HBAN	14.92	2	3	1	1.10	16- 25	(5- 70%)	13.0	3.8	1.15	.56	14	12/31	▲.14	.08	12/31	▲.14	.08	YES	
714 Huntington Ingalls	HII	227.60	2	3	3	1.10	235- 350	(5- 55%)	14.1	1.3	16.15	2.88	59	3/31	3.48	2.56	6/30	.72	.60	YES	
2449 Huntsman Corp.	HUN	30.59	1	4	2	1.80	35- 55	(15- 80%)	10.5	2.1	2.90	.65	4	3/31	1.11	.31	6/30	.163	.125	YES	
395 Huron Consulting	(NDO) HURN	43.80	4	3	5	1.00	65- 100	(50-130%)	19.5	NIL	2.25	NIL	55	3/31	.19	.55	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
512 Husky Energy	(TSE) HSE.TO	20.57b	2	3	3	1.10	20- 30	(N- 45%)	21.7	1.5	.95	.30	29	3/31	2.24(b)	.06(b)	9/30	.075	NIL(b)	YES	
2357 Hyatt Hotels	H	81.28	4	3	2	1.10	75- 110	(N- 35%)	45.2	0.7	1.80	.60	31	3/31	.33	.73	6/30	.15	NIL	YES	
162 Hyacer-Yale Materials	HY	64.43	4	3	4	1.35	95- 140	(45-115%)	15.0	1.9	4.30	1.24	28	3/31	.90	1.10	6/30	▲.31	.303	YES	
2643 IAC/InterActiveCorp	(NDO) IAC	154.90	3	3	2	1.15	115- 175	(N- 15%)	51.6	NIL	3.00	NIL	79	3/31	.71	.29	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
810 ICON plc	(NDO) ICLR	137.21	3	3	3	.80	125- 185	(N- 35%)	22.7	NIL	6.05	NIL	9	3/31	1.42	1.29	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
181 ICU Medical	(NDO) ICUI	296.55	2	3	3	.85	275- 415	(N- 40%)	40.9	NIL	7.25	NIL	75	3/31	2.26	1.68	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
926 IDT Corp.	IDT	5.74	-	3	-	NMF	13- 19	(125-230%)	17.9	6.3	.32	.36	60	4/30	.07	.09	6/30	.09	.19	YES	
443 IHS Markit	(NDO) INFO	52.84	-	3	-	1.05	55- 85	(5- 60%)	23.5	NIL	2.25	NIL	36	5/31	.61	.52	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
122 II-VI Inc.	(NDO) IIVI	44.20	4	3	3	1.20	45- 70	(N- 60%)	24.8	NIL	1.78	NIL	62	3/31	.36	.35	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2665 2311 ILG, Inc.	(NDO) ILG	34.26	-	3	-	1.00	30- 50	(N- 60%)	27.4	2.0	1.25	.70	45	3/31	.34	.35	6/30	.175	.15	YES	
1383 iPG Photonics	(NDO) IPGP	239.48	2	3	2	1.15	225- 335	(N- 40%)	28.2	NIL	8.50	NIL	3	3/31	1.93	1.38	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
811 IQVIA Holdings	IQV	109.00	1	3	3	.90	140- 210	(30- 95%)	19.8	NIL	5.50	NIL	9	3/31	1.34	1.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1757 ITT Inc.	ITT	52.66	2	3	3	1.40	60- 90	(15- 70%)	17.0	1.0	3.10	.54	32	3/31	.77	.64	9/30	.134	.128	YES	
2225 IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	92.48	3	2	3	.65	65- 90	(N- N%)	21.8	2.7	4.25	2.48	84	3/31	.72	.66	6/30	.59	.55	YES	
1714 IDEX Corp.	IEX	138.63	2	2	1	1.05	140- 190	(N- 35%)	27.2	1.2	5.10	1.72	21	3/31	1.27	.99	9/30	.43	.37	YES	
212 IDEXX Labs.	(NDO) IDXX	239.79	3	3	3	.90	200- 300	(N- 25%)	58.5	NIL	4.10	NIL	78	3/31	1.01	.77	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
735 Illinois Tool Works	ITW	143.20	2	1	2	1.10	190- 235	(35- 65%)	18.4	2.2	7.80	3.12	40	3/31	1.90	1.54	9/30	.78	.65	YES	
213 Illumina Inc.	(NDO) ILMN	305.49	3	3	3	1.05	255- 385	(N- 25%)	67.9	NIL	4.50	NIL	78	3/31	1.41	2.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2312 IMAX Corp.	IMAX	23.60	4	3	4	1.00	40- 60	(70-155%)	27.8	NIL	.85	NIL	45	3/31	.13	NIL	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2013 Immersion Corp.	(NDO) IMMR	15.54	2	5	2	1.50	12- 20	(N- 30%)	7.8	NIL	2.00	NIL	91	3/31	2.29	d.44	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
513 Imperial Oil Ltd.	(ASE) IMO	33.36	3	3	2	1.20	40- 60	(20- 80%)	18.5	1.8	1.80	.59	29	3/31	.48	.17	9/30	▲.147	.128	YES	
840 Incyte Corp.	(NDO) INCY	70.23	4	4	4	1.35	135- 230	(90-225%)	82.6	NIL	.85	NIL	90	3/31	d.19	d.96	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
425 India Fund (The)	IFN	24.74	-	3	-	.95	30- 45	(20- 80%)	NMF	0.5	NMF	.12	-	12/31	29.50(q)	24.24(q)	6/30	.122	NIL	YES	
230 950 Infina Corp.	(NDO) INFN	8.88	4	4	3	1.40	15- 25	(70-180%)	NMF	NIL	d.45	NIL	85	3/31	d.17	d.28	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2625 Infosys Ltd. ADR	INFY	19.90	▼	4	3	.85	35- 45	(75-125%)	17.2	2.8	1.16	.56	47	6/30	▲.25	.24	6/30	.446	.228	YES	
1758 Ingersoll-Rand	IR	90.89	2	3	3	1.20	115- 170	(25- 85%)	17.1	2.3	5.30	2.12	32	3/31	.70	.57	9/30	▲.53	.45	YES	
574 Ingevity Corp.	NGVT	90.75	-	3	-	1.30	90- 140	(N- 55%)	27.1	NIL	3.35	NIL	15	3/31	.72	.49	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1950 Ingles Markets	(NDO) IMKTA	30.15	3	3	4	.90	35- 50	(15- 65%)	10.5	2.2	2.86	.66	39	3/31	.46	.45	9/30	.165	.165	YES	
1919 Ingression Inc.	INGR	97.25	▲	3	3	1.05	130- 200	(35-105%)	12.0	2.7	8.10	2.60	81	3/31	1.94	1.83	9/30	.60	.50	YES	
575 Inspec Inc.	(NDO) IOSP	82.70	4	3	3	.95	75- 115	(N- 40%)	19.0	1.1	4.35	.95	15	3/31	.90	.70	6/30	.44	.38	YES	
2176 Insight Enterprises	(NDO) NSIT	49.32	1	3	2	1.30	▲ 65- 100	(30-105%)	11.7	NIL	▲ 4.20	NIL	44	3/31	.90	.38	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1641 Insperity Inc.	NSP	98.90	3	3	3	1.00	75- 115	(N- 15%)	34.1	0.8	2.90	.80	12	3/31	1.18	.85	6/30	.20	.15	YES	
★★ 1748 Insteel Industries	(NDO) IINI	33.49	▲	3	2	1.35	35- 50	(5- 50%)	21.1	0.4	1.59	.12	6	3/31	.31	.39	6/30	.03	.03	YES	
182 Insulet Corp.	(NDO) PODD	87.36	3	3	1	1.20	80- 120	(N- 35%)	NMF	NIL	d.20	NIL	75	3/31	d.11	d.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1332 Integer Holdings	ITGR	72.85	2	3	3	1.30	60- 90	(N- 25%)	21.7	NIL	3.35	NIL	63	3/31	.61	.41	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
183 Integra LifeSciences	(NDO) IART	63.31	3	3	2	.80	55- 80	(N- 25%)	84.4	NIL	.75	NIL	75	3/31	.14	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1357 Integrated Device	(NDO) IDTI	34.97	3	3	2	1.25	40- 60	(15- 70%)	20.6	NIL	1.70	NIL	17	3/31	.44	.33	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2669 1358 Intel Corp.	(NDO) INTC	51.75	1	1	2	1.05	80- 95	(55- 85%)	12.9	2.3	4.00	1.20	17	3/31	.87	.66	6/30	.30	.273	YES	
1011 Inter Parfums	(NDO) IPAR	55.75	3	3	3	1.10	60- 90	(10- 60%)	34.8	1.5	1.60	.84	72	3/31	.53	.43	9/30	.21	.17	YES	
1798 Interactive Brokers	(NDO) IBKR	64.69	▼	4	3	1.15	65- 95	(N- 45%)	28.8	0.6	2.25	.40	23	6/30	▲.58	.32	9/30	▲.10	.10	YES	
841 Intercept Pharm.	(NDO) ICTP	96.00	4	4	5	1.55	160- 270	(65-180%)	NMF	NIL	d12.10	NIL	90	3/31	d3.22	d3.61	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1799 Intercontinental Exch.	ICE	75.61	2	2	3	.80	90- 120	(20- 60%)	21.6	1.3	3.50	.96	23	3/31	.90	.74	6/30	.24	.20	YES	
604 InterDigital Inc.	(NDO) IDCC	82.90	4	3	2	1.00	80- 120	(N- 45%)	29.6	1.7	2.80	1.40	86	3/31	.84	.93	9/30	.35	.30	YES	
1154 Interface Inc. 'A'	(NDO) TILE	23.30	2	3	3	1.15	25- 40	(5- 70%)	16.6	1.1	1.40	.26	77	3/31	.25	.21	6/30	.065	.06	YES	
★★ 1398 Int'l Business Mach.	IBM	143.49	▲	3	1	.90	170- 205	(20- 45%)	12.4	4.4	11.60	6.36	43	3/31	1.81	1.85	6/30	▲1.57	1.50	YES	
576 Int'l Flavors & Frag.	IFF	128.99	3	1	4	.95	145- 180	(10- 40%)	20.5	2.3	6.30	2.92	15	3/31	1.69	1.52	9/30	.69	.64	YES	
2358 Int'l Game Tech. PLC	IGT	24.63	3	3	2	1.20	35- 55	(40-125%)	17.0	3.2	1.45	.80	31	3/31	.15	.29	6/30	.20	.40	YES	
1167 Int'l Paper	IP	53.12	1	3	3	1.15	90- 135	(70-155%)													

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS						Do Options Trade?
		Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Timeliness	Safety	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago						Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago				
																			Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	
1759	Jefferies Fin'l Group	JEF	22.54	4	3	4	1.25	45-	65	(100-190%)	26.5	1.8	8.5	.40	32	3/31	.34	.75	6/30	.10	.063	YES
1111	JELD-WEN Holding	JELD	29.31	-	3	-	NMF	35-	50	(20-70%)	14.3	NIL	2.05	NIL	30	3/31	.37	d.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
311	JetBlue Airways (NDQ)	JBLU	19.52	3	3	4	1.20	25-	40	(30-105%)	10.0	NIL	1.95	NIL	25	3/31	.27	.25	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
★	215 Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	129.11	3	1	4	.90	170-	210	(30-65%)	18.4	2.8	7.00	3.60	78	6/30	◆1.45	1.40	9/30	◆.90	.84	YES
1760	Johnson Ctrl's. Intl plc	JCI	35.31	3	3	3	1.30	40-	60	(15-70%)	11.9	2.9	2.96	1.04	32	3/31	.58	.50	9/30	.26	.25	YES
397	Jones Lang LaSalle	JLL	170.07	2	3	2	1.20	190-	280	(10-65%)	15.4	0.5	11.05	.82	55	3/31	.97	.45	6/30	.41	.35	YES
951	Juniper Networks	JNPR	27.93	4	3	3	1.15	30-	45	(5-60%)	20.7	2.6	1.35	.72	85	3/31	.10	.33	6/30	.18	.10	YES
2126	KAR Auction Svcs.	KAR	61.27	1	3	3	1.00	65-	95	(5-55%)	24.5	2.3	2.50	1.40	7	3/31	.66	.50	9/30	.35	.32	YES
1128	KB Home	KBH	27.48	1	3	3	1.55	35-	50	(25-80%)	9.8	0.4	2.80	.10	1	5/31	.57	.33	9/30	◆.025	.025	YES
1237	KBR, Inc.	KBR	18.69	3	3	3	1.50	19-	30	(N-60%)	12.9	1.7	1.45	.32	82	3/31	.34	.26	9/30	.08	.08	YES
2664	KKR & Co.	KKR	26.90	5	3	3	1.40	40-	65	(50-140%)	9.0	1.9	3.00	.50	97	3/31	.42	.65	6/30	.17	.17	YES
123	KLA-Tencor (NDQ)	KLAC	105.89	2	3	2	1.15	120-	180	(15-70%)	12.7	2.8	8.33	3.00	62	3/31	1.97	1.62	6/30	▲.75	.54	YES
2669	715 KLX Inc. (NDQ)	KLXI	72.54	-	3	-	1.15	75-	110	(5-50%)	24.6	NIL	2.95	NIL	59	4/30	.62	.36	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1245	577 KMG Chemicals	KMG	74.69	2	3	3	1.05	60-	90	(N-20%)	22.3	0.2	3.35	.12	15	4/30	1.10	.49	6/30	.03	.03	YES
1761	Kadant Inc.	KAI	95.95	2	3	3	1.05	105-	160	(10-65%)	18.3	0.9	5.25	.88	32	3/31	1.07	.80	9/30	.22	.21	YES
1762	Kaman Corp.	KAMN	66.99	3	2	1	.90	60-	80	(N-20%)	21.3	1.2	3.15	.80	32	3/31	.55	.22	9/30	.20	.20	YES
347	Kansas City South'n	KSU	104.68	3	3	2	1.15	135-	205	(30-95%)	17.0	1.4	6.15	1.44	42	3/31	1.30	1.17	9/30	.36	.33	YES
1182	KapStone Paper	KS	34.80	-	3	-	1.40	30-	45	(N-30%)	17.0	1.1	2.05	.40	16	3/31	.33	.06	9/30	.10	.10	YES
1921	Kellogg	K	70.65	3	1	4	.75	85-	105	(20-50%)	15.9	3.1	4.45	2.22	81	3/31	1.19	1.06	6/30	.54	.52	YES
230	1642 Kelly Services 'A' (NDQ)	KELYA	22.87	3	3	3	1.05	35-	50	(55-120%)	10.2	1.3	2.25	.30	12	3/31	.32	.35	6/30	.075	.075	YES
2566	Kemper Corp.	KMPR	75.50	3	3	2	1.10	45-	70	(N- N%)	25.6	1.3	2.95	.96	20	3/31	1.02	d.08	6/30	.24	.24	YES
736	Kennametal Inc.	KMT	37.10	2	3	3	1.40	55-	85	(50-130%)	13.1	2.2	2.83	.80	40	3/31	.70	.60	6/30	.20	.20	YES
2519	KeyCorp	KEY	20.06	▲	3	3	1.15	25-	35	(25-75%)	12.2	3.4	1.65	.68	19	3/31	.38	.27	9/30	▲.17	.095	YES
855	124 Keysight Technologies	KEYS	60.30	3	3	3	1.00	50-	70	(N-15%)	46.4	NIL	1.30	NIL	62	4/30	.34	.27	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1643	Kforce Inc. (NDQ)	KFRCC	35.80	2	3	3	1.15	45-	65	(25-80%)	15.9	1.3	2.25	.48	12	3/31	.37	.23	6/30	.12	.12	YES
1155	Kimball Intl (NDQ)	KBAL	15.99	3	3	4	1.10	25-	35	(55-120%)	15.8	1.8	1.01	.28	77	3/31	.16	.19	9/30	.07	.06	YES
1197	Kimberly-Clark	KMB	106.47	3	1	4	.75	165-	200	(55-90%)	15.4	3.8	6.90	4.00	88	3/31	1.71	1.57	6/30	▲1.00	.97	YES
1533	Kimco Realty	KIM	16.61	3	3	4	.90	30-	40	(80-140%)	22.1	6.9	.75	1.15	96	3/31	.30	.15	9/30	.28	.27	YES
615	Kinder Morgan Inc.	KMI	17.69	3	3	4	1.45	45-	65	(155-265%)	20.8	4.5	.85	.80	57	3/31	.22	.18	6/30	▲.20	1.25	YES
1572	Kinross Gold	KGC	3.76	2	5	3	.90	4-	8	(5-115%)	18.8	NIL	.20	NIL	66	3/31	.10	.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
335	Kirby Corp.	KEX	84.85	3	3	1	1.15	75-	110	(N-30%)	32.6	NIL	2.60	NIL	83	3/31	.54	.51	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
325	Knight-Swift Trans.	KNX	36.28	-	3	-	NMF	60-	85	(65-135%)	16.1	0.7	2.25	.24	18	3/31	.44	.18	6/30	.06	.06	YES
1413	Knoll Inc.	KNL	21.55	3	3	4	1.15	30-	50	(40-130%)	12.7	2.8	1.70	.60	68	3/31	.35	.31	6/30	.15	.15	YES
952	Knowles Corp.	KN	15.96	4	3	4	1.60	20-	30	(25-90%)	17.7	NIL	.90	NIL	85	3/31	.11	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2143	Kohl's Corp.	KSS	70.93	2	3	1	1.10	75-	115	(5-60%)	13.5	3.4	5.25	2.44	48	4/30	.64	.39	6/30	.61	.55	YES
427	Korea Fund	KF	37.15	-	3	2	.90	50-	80	(35-115%)	NMF	0.7	NMF	.25	-	3/31	47.12(q)	41.53(q)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1244	1644 Korn/Ferry Intl	KFY	65.58	2	3	3	1.25	50-	75	(N-15%)	21.5	0.6	3.05	.40	12	4/30	.80	.62	9/30	.10	.10	YES
1922	Kraft Heinz Co. (NDQ)	KHC	63.05	4	2	4	.95	90-	120	(45-90%)	16.4	4.1	3.85	2.60	81	3/31	.89	.84	6/30	.625	.60	YES
716	Kratos Defense & Sec. (NDQ)	KTOS	13.11	3	4	3	1.55	14-	25	(5-90%)	87.4	NIL	.15	NIL	59	3/31	.01	d.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1419	1951 Kroger Co.	KR	28.42	1	3	4	.85	35-	55	(25-95%)	13.2	2.0	2.15	.58	39	4/30	.73	.58	9/30	▲.14	.125	YES
230	578 Kronos Worldwide	KRO	22.46	1	4	1	1.60	25-	45	(10-100%)	9.8	3.0	2.30	.68	15	3/31	.61	.32	6/30	.17	.15	YES
1384	Kulicke & Soffa (NDQ)	KLIC	28.09	1	3	4	1.05	30-	50	(5-80%)	13.3	1.7	2.11	.48	3	3/31	.54	.40	9/30	▲.12	NIL	YES
2031	2210 L Brands	LB	32.06	4	3	3	.95	50-	80	(55-150%)	11.5	7.5	▼2.80	2.40	61	4/30	.17	.33	6/30	.60	.60	YES
717	L3 Technologies	LLL	203.03	3	2	3	1.00	180-	245	(N-20%)	21.4	1.6	9.50	3.20	59	3/31	2.34	1.93	9/30	.80	.75	YES
990	LCI Industries	LCII	95.30	3	3	3	1.10	175-	265	(85-180%)	12.5	2.5	7.60	2.40	8	3/31	1.86	1.71	6/30	▲.60	.50	YES
2458	991 LKQ Corp. (NDQ)	LKQ	33.66	3	3	4	1.10	55-	80	(65-140%)	15.0	NIL	2.25	NIL	8	3/31	.55	.49	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1801	LPL Financial Hldgs. (NDQ)	LPLA	67.50	2	3	1	1.05	80-	120	(20-80%)	20.5	1.5	3.30	1.00	23	3/31	1.01	.53	6/30	.25	.25	YES
1763	LSB Inds.	LXU	7.10	-	5	-	2.05	8-	14	(15-95%)	NMF	NIL	d1.20	NIL	32	3/31	d.49	d.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
851	2359 La Quinta Hldgs.	LQ	30.65	3	3	1	1.10	45-	70	(45-130%)	14.6	1.6	2.10	.48	77	4/30	.66	.57	6/30	.12	.11	YES
1156	La-Z-Boy Inc.	LZB	30.65	3	3	1	1.10	45-	70	(45-130%)	14.6	1.6	2.10	.48	77	4/30	.66	.57	6/30	.12	.11	YES
812	Laboratory Corp.	LH	184.85	2	1	3	.90	205-	250	(10-35%)	16.0	NIL	11.55	NIL	9	3/31	2.78	2.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1385	Lam Research (NDQ)	LRCX	177.24	1	3	2	1.20	245-	370	(40-110%)	9.7	2.5	18.34	4.40	3	3/31	4.79	2.80	6/30	▲1.10	.45	YES
2394	Lamar Advertising (NDQ)	LAMR	72.16	3	3	3	.95	80-	120	(10-65%)	21.9	5.2	3.30	3.72	34	3/31	.15	.42	6/30	▲.91	.83	YES
1923	Lamb Weston Holdings	LW	70.73	-	3	-	NMF	65-	100	(N-40%)	24.2	1.1	2.92	.77	81	2/28	.90	.57	6/30	▲.191	1.88	YES
1924	Lancaster Colony (NDQ)	LANC	142.45	4	2	3	.85	120-	160	(N-10%)	30.7	1.7	4.64	2.40	81	3/31	1.00	.5				

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

>

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Timeliness	Safety		Technical Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS						
		Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago		Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd							Year Ago						
1399	Logitech Int'l (NDQ)	LOGI	45.49	3	3	3	.85	55- 80	30.3	1.4	1.50	.62	43	3/31	.20	.24	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1824	LogMein Inc. (NDQ)	LOGM	109.70	3	3	3	1.20	110- 165	59.3	1.1	1.85	1.20	64	3/31	.56	.10	6/30	.30	.25	YES
1168	Louisiana-Pacific	LPX	28.39	1	3	3	1.50	35- 55	10.3	1.8	2.75	.52	10	3/31	.65	.38	6/30	.13	NIL	YES
644	Lowe's Cos.	LOW	100.25	3	2	2	1.05	115- 160	18.4	1.9	5.45	1.92	37	4/30	1.19	1.03	9/30	▲.48	.41	YES
1039	Lululemon athletica (NDQ)	LULU	129.45	3	3	3	.95	110- 160	40.3	NIL	3.21	NIL	61	4/30	.55	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1143	Lumber Liquidators	LL	25.71	3	4	4	1.55	35- 55	39.6	NIL	.65	NIL	37	3/31	d.07	d.93	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1245	Lumentum Holdings (NDQ)	LITE	59.30	2	3	3	6.00	65- 95	24.5	NIL	2.42	NIL	62	3/31	.04	d.92	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2177	Luxottica Group ADR(g)(PNK)	LUXTY	65.50	-	2	-	.90	70- 95	28.5	1.9	2.30	1.23	44	12/31	.84(p)	.77(p)	6/30	1.229	1.029	YES
579	LyondellBasell Inds.	LYB	108.11	1	3	1	1.30	125- 185	9.4	3.7	11.55	4.00	15	3/31	3.11	1.98	6/30	1.00	.90	YES
2520	M&T Bank Corp.	MTB	168.50	▲	2	2	.90	200- 270	15.9	1.9	10.63	3.20	19	6/30	◆3.26	2.35	6/30	▲.80	.75	YES
645	789 MB Financial (NDQ)	MBFI	47.74	-	3	-	1.15	50- 75	16.8	2.0	2.85	.96	14	3/31	.81	.62	6/30	.24	.21	YES
1130	M.D.C. Holdings	MDC	32.56	2	3	3	1.30	45- 65	9.9	3.7	3.30	1.20	1	3/31	.68	.39	6/30	.30	.231	YES
539	MDU Resources	MDU	29.20	3	2	3	1.05	40- 55	19.5	2.7	1.50	.79	24	3/31	.22	.19	9/30	.198	.193	YES
1211	MFS Multimarket	MMT	5.58	-	4	-	6.00	5- 8	NMF	8.6	NMF	.48	-	4/30	6.32(q)	6.74(q)	6/30	.127	.134	YES
912	MGE Energy (NDQ)	MGEE	63.35	4	1	5	.70	50- 60	27.0	2.1	2.35	1.35	52	3/31	.58	.56	6/30	.323	.308	YES
2570	MGIC Investment	MTG	11.23	2	4	4	1.30	20- 35	6.4	NIL	1.75	NIL	20	6/30	◆.49	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2361	MGM Resorts Int'l	MGM	31.25	3	3	3	1.50	40- 65	24.0	1.5	1.30	.48	31	3/31	.25	.36	6/30	.12	.11	YES
1977	MGP Ingredients (NDQ)	MGPI	91.70	4	3	3	.75	60- 85	44.7	0.3	2.05	.32	74	3/31	.52	.50	6/30	.08	.04	YES
1387	MKS Instruments (NDQ)	MKSI	100.90	1	3	3	1.05	140- 210	12.7	0.8	7.95	.80	3	3/31	1.90	1.18	6/30	▲.20	.175	YES
635	MPLX LP	MPLX	33.60	3	4	3	1.35	55- 95	17.7	7.4	1.90	2.47	50	3/31	.61	.20	6/30	▲.618	.54	YES
2428	MRC Global	MRC	21.81	4	4	3	1.60	35- 55	24.2	NIL	.90	NIL	92	3/31	.13	NIL	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1718	MSA Safety	MSA	97.90	2	3	3	1.25	110- 165	23.9	1.6	4.10	1.55	21	3/31	.83	.37	6/30	▲.38	.35	YES
1719	MSC Industrial Direct	MSM	82.43	3	2	1	.90	145- 195	15.0	2.8	5.50	2.32	21	5/31	1.39	1.09	9/30	.58	.45	YES
444	MSCI Inc.	MSCI	170.74	3	3	3	1.00	180- 270	33.5	1.1	5.10	1.80	36	3/31	1.24	.80	6/30	.38	.28	YES
2335	MSG Networks	MSGN	23.35	-	3	-	NMF	45- 70	9.0	NIL	2.59	NIL	22	3/31	.62	.58	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
126	MTS Systems (NDQ)	MTSC	53.30	5	3	2	1.10	55- 80	21.0	2.3	2.54	1.20	62	3/31	.44	.38	9/30	.30	.30	YES
1535	Macerich Comp. (The)	MAC	57.42	5	3	3	.85	80- 120	88.3	5.3	6.5	3.05	96	3/31	d.24	.48	6/30	.74	.71	YES
1536	Mack-Cali R'lty	CLI	19.48	4	3	3	1.00	25- 40	43.3	4.1	.45	.80	96	3/31	.35	.11	9/30	.20	.20	YES
1386	MACOM Tech. Solutions(NDQ)	MTSI	24.29	3	3	4	1.45	45- 65	37.4	NIL	.65	NIL	3	3/31	.13	.63	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
399	Macquarie Infra.	MIC	44.60	1	3	5	1.00	50- 80	16.5	9.0	2.70	4.00	55	3/31	.88	.44	6/30	▼1.00	1.32	YES
2144	Macy's Inc.	M	37.07	3	3	1	1.05	45- 70	9.6	4.1	3.85	1.51	48	4/30	.48	.24	9/30	.378	.378	YES
2158	Madden (Steven) Ltd. (NDQ)	SHOO	53.90	3	3	3	1.05	60- 90	20.3	1.5	2.65	.80	58	3/31	.50	.34	6/30	.20	NIL	YES
2336	Madison Square Garden	MSG	324.60	-	2	-	NMF	300- 400	NMF	NIL	1.72	NIL	22	3/31	.39	d.74	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
636	Magellan Midstream	MMP	67.47	3	3	3	1.20	100- 150	16.9	5.7	4.00	3.85	50	3/31	.92	.98	6/30	▲.938	.873	YES
994	Magna Int'l 'A'	MGA	60.60	1	3	1	1.30	95- 145	8.5	2.3	7.10	1.38(h)	8	3/31	1.84	1.55	6/30	.33	.275	YES
2026	Maiden Hldgs. Ltd. (NDQ)	MHLD	7.75	5	4	3	1.15	8- 13	31.0	7.7	.25	.60	95	3/31	.17	.23	9/30	.15	.15	YES
1619	Mallinckrodt plc	MNK	21.61	3	4	4	1.30	30- 40	NMF	NIL	d1.00	NIL	73	3/31	d.50	.28	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2626	Manhattan Assoc. (NDQ)	MANH	50.32	4	3	4	1.20	50- 75	40.3	NIL	1.25	NIL	47	3/31	.32	.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1039	163 Manitowoc Co.	MTW	25.99	-	5	-	1.65	40- 65	52.0	NIL	.50	NIL	28	3/31	d.12	d.68	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1645	ManpowerGroup Inc.	MAN	86.21	1	3	3	1.45	110- 165	9.7	2.4	8.90	2.08	12	3/31	1.15	1.09	6/30	1.01	.93	YES
2627	ManTech Int'l 'A' (NDQ)	MANT	60.15	3	3	3	1.00	50- 75	30.1	1.7	2.00	1.00	47	3/31	.51	.39	6/30	.25	.21	YES
1558	Manulife Fin'l	MFC	18.08	2	3	3	1.20	25- 35	9.3	4.9	1.95	.88	13	3/31	.50	.40	6/30	▲.22	.205	YES
1925	Maple Leaf Foods (TSE)	MFLTO	34.45	4	2	5	.75	40- 55	23.0	1.6	1.50	.54	81	3/31	.22	.22	6/30	.13	.11	YES
2665	2410 Marathon Oil Corp.	MRO	20.06	2	3	3	1.85	30- 45	26.7	1.0	.75	.20	11	3/31	.18	d.07	6/30	.05	.05	YES
514	Marathon Petroleum	MPC	71.70	3	3	2	1.35	100- 150	14.9	2.8	4.80	2.00	29	3/31	.08	.06	6/30	.46	.36	YES
2362	Marcus Corp.	MCS	33.05	3	3	3	.95	45- 65	18.9	1.8	1.75	.60	31	3/31	.35	.33	6/30	.15	.125	YES
2465	2178 MarineMax	HZO	20.80	2	4	2	1.35	30- 45	13.8	NIL	1.51	NIL	44	3/31	.27	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
770	Market Corp.	MKL	1132.47	5	1	3	8.00	1015- 1240	51.1	NIL	22.15	NIL	56	3/31	d4.25	3.90	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1802	MarketAxess Holdings (NDQ)	MKTX	207.59	3	3	2	.90	190- 290	46.1	0.8	4.50	1.68	23	3/31	1.27	1.11	6/30	.42	.33	YES
2363	Marriott Int'l	MAR	130.45	2	3	2	1.10	140- 205	24.6	1.3	5.30	1.64	31	3/31	1.34	.94	6/30	▲.41	.33	YES
2665	2364 Marriott Vacations	VAC	119.06	3	3	3	1.20	155- 230	17.0	1.3	7.00	1.60	31	3/31	1.39	1.22	6/30	.40	.35	YES
2571	Marsh & McLennan	MMC	86.93	2	1	3	.95	100- 120	19.4	1.9	4.49	1.66	20	3/31	1.34	1.09	9/30	▲.415	.375	YES
1112	Martin Marietta	MLM	225.35	4	3	2	1.20	250- 375	24.6	0.8	9.15	1.76	30	3/31	.16	.67	6/30	.44	.42	YES
953	Marvell Technology (NDQ)	MRVL	21.70	3	3	2	1.10	35- 55	16.7	1.1	1.30	.24	85	4/30	.32	.24	9/30	.06	.06	YES
1113	Masco Corp.	MAS	38.30	3	3	3	1.35	50- 75	15.0	1.1	2.55	.43	30	3/31	.45	.41	9/30	.105	.10	YES
216	Masimo Corp. (NDQ)	MASI	101.03	4	3	3	1.10	70- 110	35.4	NIL	2.85	NIL	78	3/31	.75	.82	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1158	Masonite Int'l	DOOR	72.05	4	3	4	1.00	115- 175	17.6	NIL	4.10	NIL	77	3/31	.74	.77	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1238	MasTec	MTZ	50.80	3	3	3	1.80	75- 110	13.9	NIL	3.65	NIL	82	3/31	.35	.54	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2572	MasterCard Inc.	MA	206.37	3	1	3	1.05	185- 225	35.9	0.5	5.75	1.00	20	3/31	1.50	1.00	9/30	.25	.22	YES
2644	Match Group (NDQ)	MTCH	39.88	3	4	2	1.10	25- 40	46.9	NIL										

July 27, 2018

SUMMARY AND INDEX • THE VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS							
		Timeliness	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓							↓	↓	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago
2377	Meredith Corp.	MDP	51.45	4	3	4	1.15	95-145	8.8	4.2	5.87	2.18	69	3/31	.74	.87	6/30	.545	.52	YES	
218	Meridian Bioscience (NDQ)	VIVO	15.80	5	3	3	.85	25-35	21.9	3.2	.72	.50	78	3/31	.21	.22	6/30	.125	.125	YES	
995	Meritor, Inc.	MTOR	20.49	1	4	3	1.50	30-50	7.1	NIL	2.88	NIL	8	3/31	.75	.35	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1131	Meritage Homes	MTH	46.95	2	3	3	1.40	65-100	9.4	NIL	5.00	NIL	1	3/31	1.07	.56	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
580	Methanex Corp. (NDQ)	MEOH	71.15	1	3	3	1.55	65-95	11.9	1.9	6.00	1.36	15	3/31	2.03	1.56	6/30	.33	.30	YES	
1335	Methode Electronics	MEI	39.30	▼	3	2	1.40	45-65	12.4	1.1	3.16	.44	63	4/30	.98	.62	9/30	.11	.09	YES	
1559	MetLife Inc.	MET	44.19	4	3	3	1.30	55-80	8.8	3.8	5.00	1.68	13	3/31	1.36	1.20	9/30	.42	.40	YES	
1953	Metro Inc. (TSE)	MRU.TO	45.29b	2	2	3	.60	50-65	17.6	1.8	2.58	.80	39	3/31	47(b)	.56(b)	6/30	.18(b)	.162(b)	YES	
127	Mettler-Toledo Int'l	MTD	584.80	3	2	2	1.05	515-695	30.3	NIL	19.30	NIL	62	3/31	3.58	3.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
428	Mexico Fund	MXF	16.05	-	4	2	1.10	20-35	NMF	0.9	NMF	.14	-	4/30	18.78(q)	18.59(q)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
855	Michael Kors Hldgs.	KORS	67.67	3	3	3	.95	75-115	15.6	NIL	4.33	NIL	65	3/31	.35	d.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1245	Michaels Cos. (The) (NDQ)	MIK	19.76	3	3	4	1.10	40-65	8.6	NIL	2.30	NIL	44	4/30	.39	.38	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1362	Microchip Technology (NDQ)	MCHP	95.05	1	3	2	1.15	125-190	15.2	1.5	6.25	1.46	17	3/31	1.40	1.16	6/30	.364	.362	YES	
1363	Micron Technology (NDQ)	MU	56.96	1	3	2	1.55	60-90	5.7	NIL	9.91	NIL	17	5/31	3.10	1.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
851	Microsemi Corp.	MSCC						SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT													
2597	Microsoft Corp. (NDQ)	MSFT	105.95	3	1	3	1.00	110-135	26.9	1.6	3.94	1.68	54	3/31	.95	.73	9/30	.42	.39	YES	
1537	Mid-America Apartment	MAA	98.45	4	2	4	.75	110-145	51.8	3.7	1.90	3.69	96	3/31	.42	.36	9/30	.923	.87	YES	
231	Middleby Corp. (The) (NDQ)	MIDD	98.85	4	3	3	1.20	160-240	16.1	NIL	6.15	NIL	21	3/31	1.18	1.26	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1790	Middlesex Water (NDQ)	MSEX	44.70	3	2	3	.80	35-50	29.8	2.0	1.50	.91	94	3/31	.27	.27	6/30	.224	.211	YES	
1845	Miller (Herman) (NDQ)	MLHR	38.50	3	3	3	1.20	50-75	15.8	1.9	2.44	.72	77	5/31	.66	.64	9/30	.18	.17	YES	
581	Minerals Techn. (NDQ)	MTX	74.75	3	3	3	1.55	85-130	14.7	0.3	5.10	.20	15	3/31	1.13	.97	9/30	.05	.05	YES	
401	Mobile Mini (NDQ)	MINI	47.40	3	3	2	1.30	55-80	28.7	2.1	1.65	1.00	55	3/31	.33	.25	6/30	.25	.227	YES	
996	Modine Mfg.	MOD	18.10	1	4	2	1.20	20-35	11.5	NIL	1.58	NIL	8	3/31	.44	.35	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1160	Mohawk Inds.	MHK	224.37	3	3	5	1.25	290-430	14.5	NIL	15.50	NIL	77	3/31	3.01	2.72	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2672	Molson Coors Brewing	TAP	67.00	3	3	3	.95	80-125	11.8	2.8	5.70	1.85	74	3/31	1.28	.97	9/30	.41	.41	YES	
2366	Monarch Casino (NDQ)	MCRI	47.99	2	3	3	1.10	50-75	27.3	NIL	1.76	NIL	31	3/31	.36	.27	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1928	Mondelez Int'l (NDQ)	MDLZ	42.83	3	2	5	1.00	55-75	17.1	2.3	2.50	1.00	81	3/31	.62	.52	9/30	.22	.19	YES	
1364	Monolithic Power Sys. (NDQ)	MPWR	141.35	3	3	3	1.20	135-200	56.5	0.8	2.50	1.20	17	3/31	.49	.33	9/30	.30	.20	YES	
2128	Monro, Inc. (NDQ)	MNRO	67.55	3	3	3	.85	70-105	27.9	1.2	2.42	.80	7	3/31	.52	.29	6/30	.20	.18	YES	
2450	Monsanto Co.	MON						SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT													
231	Monster Beverage (NDQ)	MNST	62.17	3	3	4	.85	65-100	36.6	NIL	1.70	NIL	74	3/31	.38	.31	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
445	Moody's Corp.	MCO	182.69	2	3	3	1.15	185-280	23.7	1.0	7.70	1.76	36	3/31	2.02	1.50	9/30	.44	.38	YES	
720	Moog Inc. 'A'	MOGA	78.76	2	3	2	1.25	80-120	16.9	1.3	4.67	1.00	59	3/31	1.16	.88	6/30	.25	.18	YES	
1810	Morgan Stanley	MS	49.18	1	3	2	1.35	75-115	10.0	2.0	4.90	1.00	5	6/30	1.30	.89	6/30	.25	.20	YES	
1602	Mosaic Company	MOS	28.46	3	3	2	1.30	30-45	21.9	0.5	1.30	.15	76	3/31	.11	NIL	6/30	.025	.15	YES	
997	Motorcar Parts Of Amer.(NDQ)	MPAA	19.89	4	3	3	1.15	30-45	8.2	NIL	2.43	NIL	8	3/31	.56	.50	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
954	Motorola Solutions	MSI	122.45	2	3	4	.95	135-205	18.0	1.8	6.80	2.23	85	3/31	1.10	.71	9/30	.52	.47	YES	
855	Movado Group	MOV	49.05	3	3	2	1.20	50-70	20.0	1.6	2.45	.80	44	4/30	.37	.01	6/30	.40	.26	YES	
737	Mueller Inds.	MLI	29.30	4	3	3	1.25	45-65	13.0	1.4	2.25	.40	40	3/31	.42	.52	6/30	.10	.10	YES	
1721	Mueller Water Prod.	MWA	11.77	3	3	4	1.20	17-25	23.1	1.7	.51	.20	21	3/31	.06	.03	6/30	.05	.04	YES	
515	Murphy Oil Corp.	MUR	31.81	2	3	2	1.65	60-90	18.2	3.1	1.75	1.00	29	3/31	.98	.33	6/30	.25	.25	YES	
2181	Murphy USA Inc.	MUSA	79.81	3	3	4	.90	95-145	17.7	NIL	4.50	NIL	44	3/31	.12	d.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1765	Myers Inds.	MYE	18.10	3	3	2	1.25	17-25	21.3	3.0	.85	.54	32	3/31	.22	.11	9/30	.135	.135	YES	
1622	Mylan N.V. (NDQ)	MYL	36.37	3	3	2	1.20	45-65	17.7	NIL	2.05	NIL	73	3/31	.17	.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
844	Myriad Genetics (NDQ)	MYGN	42.82	4	3	3	.85	40-60	31.7	NIL	1.35	NIL	90	3/31	.31	.27	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
★	NCI Bldg. Sys.	NCS	20.70	-	3	-	1.35	25-45	20.5	NIL	1.01	NIL	30	4/30	d.09	.24	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1336	NCR Corp.	NCR	31.43	3	3	4	1.40	50-80	9.5	NIL	3.30	NIL	63	3/31	.56	.55	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
738	NN Inc. (NDQ)	NNBR	18.95	3	4	3	1.55	16-25	NMF	1.5	d.25	.28	40	3/31	d.22	.07	6/30	.07	.07	YES	
1224	NRG Energy	NRG	32.27	4	3	1	1.25	35-50	10.1	0.4	3.20	.12	71	3/31	.87	d.52	6/30	.03	.03	YES	
1132	NVR, Inc.	NVRI	3168.20	2	2	3	.85	2905-3935	16.7	NIL	190.00	NIL	1	3/31	39.34	25.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
453	NXP Semiconductors NV(NDQ)	NXPI	103.67	-	3	-	1.20	145-215	15.0	NIL	6.90	NIL	17	3/31	1.55	1.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2429	Nabors Inds.	NBR	6.12	4	4	3	1.85	25-45	NMF	3.9	d.30	.24-NIL	92	3/31	d.46	d.52	6/30	.06	.06	YES	
1803	Nasdaq, Inc. (NDQ)	NDAQ	94.45	3	3	2	.90	85-130	19.5	1.9	4.85	1.76	23	3/31	1.24	1.10	6/30	.44	.38	YES	
2521	Natl Bank of Canada (TSE)	NA.TO	63.24b	3	2	3	.85	70-95	11.0	4.0	5.75	2.52	19	4/30	1.44(b)	1.28(b)	9/30	.62(b)	.58(b)	YES	
1980	National Beverage (NDQ)	FIZZ	108.62	3	3	3	.85	100-155	28.7	NIL	3.78	NIL	74	4/30	.78	.62	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2395	National CineMedia (NDQ)	NCFM	8.46	3	3	4	.90	13-20	33.8	8.0	25	.68-.34	34	3/31	d.03	d.10	6/30	.17	.22	YES	
540	National Fuel Gas	NFG	54.69	3	3	5	1.00	105-155	11.7	3.1	4.68	1.70	24	3/31	1.06	1.04	9/30	.425	.415	YES	
128	National Instruments (NDQ)	NATI	42.81	3	3	3	1.05	40-60	37.2	2.1	1.15	.92	62	3/31	.18	.14	6/30	.23	.21	YES	
2430	National Oilwell Varco	NOV	43.70	4	3	3	1.15	50-70	NMF	0.5	.20	.20	92	3/31	d.18	d.26	6/30	.05	.05	YES	
1766	National Presto Ind.	NPK	120.00	3	3	1	.95	105-160	15.5	5.0	7.75	6.00	32	3/31	1.57	1.43	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2182	National Vision Holdings(NDQ)	EYE	40.30	-	3	-	NMF	40-60	62.0	NIL	.65	NIL	44	3/31	.32	.29	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1590																					

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety	Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential			Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS									
		Timeliness	↓	↓				↓	↓	↓					↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
541 Newfield Exploration	NFX	28.85	2	3	4	1.85	65- 100	(125-245%)	9.0	NIL	3.20	NIL	24	3/31	.82	.57	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
582 NewMarket Corp.	NEU	404.44	5	2	4	1.00	410- 550	(N- 35%)	18.9	1.7	21.45	7.00	15	3/31	5.14	5.40	6/30	1.75	1.75	YES				
1573 Newmont Mining	NEM	36.94	3	3	3	.90	35- 55	(N- 50%)	24.6	1.5	1.50	.56	66	3/31	.35	.25	6/30	.14	.05	YES				
2386 News Corp. 'A'	(NDQ) NWSA	15.38	5	3	2	1.30	25- 40	(65-160%)	NMF	1.3	d1.43	.20	93	3/31	d1.94	d.01	6/30	.10	.10	YES				
2338 Nexstar Media Group	(NDQ) NXST	77.50	1	3	3	1.20	145- 220	(85-185%)	10.3	1.9	7.50	1.50	22	3/31	1.01	.13	6/30	.375	.30	YES				
146 NextEra Energy	NEE	170.21	3	1	4	.65	160- 195	(N- 15%)	22.0	2.7	7.75	4.58	53	3/31	2.09	1.90	6/30	1.11	.982	YES				
446 Nielsen Hldgs. plc	NLSN	30.65	3	2	3	.90	45- 60	(45- 95%)	20.4	4.6	1.50	1.40	36	3/31	.20	.20	6/30	▲.35	.34	YES				
1843 2159 NIKE, Inc. 'B'	NKE	77.47	3	1	3	.95	85- 105	(10- 35%)	30.1	1.0	2.57	.80	58	5/31	.69	.60	9/30	.20	.18	YES				
552 NiSource Inc.	NI	26.12	3	3	5	.60	25- 35	(N- 35%)	18.7	3.0	1.40	.78	41	3/31	.81	.65	9/30	.195	.175	YES				
108 Nissan Motor ADR(g)	(PNK) NSANY	18.39	3	3	2	1.05	25- 40	(35-120%)	6.8	6.0	2.72	1.10	46	3/31	.82	1.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2431 Noble Corp. plc	NE	6.13	4	5	3	1.85	7- 13	(15-110%)	NMF	NIL	d1.92	NIL	92	3/31	d.55	d.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2411 Noble Energy	NBL	34.45	3	3	3	1.50	40- 60	(15- 75%)	43.1	1.3	.80	.44	11	3/31	1.14	.08	6/30	▲.11	.10	YES				
956 Nokia Corp. ADR	NOK	5.81	4	3	2	1.10	7- 11	(20- 90%)	19.4	4.0	.30	.23	85	3/31	.02	.04	6/30	.223	.19	YES				
1722 Nordstrom Corp.	(NDQ) NDSN	130.06	3	3	2	1.25	150- 230	(15- 75%)	21.5	1.0	6.05	1.32	21	4/30	1.56	1.35	6/30	.30	.27	YES				
644 2145 Nordstrom, Inc.	JWN	52.31	3	3	2	1.00	60- 85	(15- 60%)	15.2	2.8	3.45	1.48	48	4/30	.51	.37	6/30	.37	.37	YES				
348 Norfolk Southern	NSC	154.96	2	3	3	1.15	160- 240	(5- 55%)	17.8	1.9	8.70	2.88	42	3/31	1.93	1.48	6/30	.72	.61	YES				
790 Northern Trust Corp.	(NDQ) NTRS	105.74	3	3	2	1.10	115- 175	(10- 65%)	16.5	2.1	6.40	2.20	14	6/30	▲1.68	1.12	12/31	▲.55	.42	YES				
1225 Northland Power	(TSE) NPLTO	24.93b	1	3	2	.70	30- 50	(20-100%)	19.2	4.8	1.30	1.20	71	3/31	.61(b)	.29(b)	6/30	.30(b)	.27(b)	YES				
721 Northrop Grumman	NOC	321.20	3	1	2	.85	305- 370	(N- 15%)	20.6	1.5	15.60	4.80	59	3/31	4.21	3.63	6/30	▲1.20	1.00	YES				
1506 Northwest Bancshares	(NDQ) NWBI	17.64	3	2	2	.80	19- 25	(10- 40%)	17.6	3.9	1.00	.69	80	3/31	.24	.17	6/30	.17	.16	YES				
553 Northwest Nat. Gas	NWN	63.45	4	1	4	.70	55- 65	(N- N%)	28.2	3.0	2.25	1.89	41	3/31	1.44	1.40	9/30	.473	.47	YES				
2226 NorthWestern Corp.	NWE	58.11	4	2	5	.65	55- 75	(N- 30%)	16.6	3.9	3.50	2.25	84	3/31	1.18	1.17	6/30	.55	.525	YES				
2315 Norwegian Cruise Line	NCLH	47.57	1	3	3	1.10	85- 130	(80-175%)	9.8	NIL	4.85	NIL	45	3/31	.45	.27	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1624 Novartis AG ADR	NVS	78.70	▼	4	4	.95	100- 120	(25- 50%)	22.5	3.7	3.50	2.94	73	3/31	.87	.70	6/30	2.936	2.718	YES				
1625 Novo Nordisk ADR(g)	NVO	50.14	2	2	4	1.00	60- 85	(20- 70%)	17.9	2.4	2.80	1.20	73	3/31	.73	.65	6/30	.806	.67	YES				
1013 Nu Skin Enterprises	NUS	76.18	3	3	1	1.15	80- 120	(5- 60%)	20.9	2.0	3.65	1.52	72	3/31	.64	.51	6/30	.365	.36	YES				
232 2598 Nuance Commun.	(NDQ) NUAN	15.50	5	3	5	1.05	20- 30	(30- 95%)	NMF	NIL	d.03	NIL	54	3/31	d.56	d.12	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
749 Nucor Corp.	NUE	64.62	2	3	3	1.30	90- 135	(40-110%)	14.0	2.4	4.60	1.52	6	3/31	1.10	1.11	9/30	.38	.378	YES				
1826 Nutanix, Inc.	(NDQ) NTNX	57.51	-	4	-	1.85	55- 90	(N- 55%)	NMF	NIL	d.92	NIL	64	4/30	d.27	d2.72	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1603 Nutrien Ltd.	NTR	52.70	-	3	-	NMF	60- 90	(15- 70%)	22.4	3.0	2.35	1.60	76	3/31	.16	.12	9/30	.40	NIL	YES				
1930 NutriSystem Inc.	(NDQ) NTRI	39.15	4	3	5	1.00	50- 75	(30- 90%)	19.1	2.6	2.05	1.00	81	3/31	.09	.25	6/30	.25	.175	YES				
187 NuVasive, Inc.	(NDQ) NUVA	53.39	4	3	4	.85	75- 110	(40-105%)	71.2	NIL	.75	NIL	75	3/31	d.53	.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1212 Nuveen Muni Value Fund	NUV	9.50	-	1	3	.45	9- 11	(N- 15%)	NMF	4.2	NMF	.40	-	4/30	10.01(q)	10.14(q)	6/30	.093	.098	YES				
1365 NVIDIA Corp.	(NDQ) NVDA	253.69	3	3	3	1.15	170- 255	(N- N%)	37.6	0.2	6.75	.60	17	4/30	1.98	.79	9/30	.15	.14	YES				
913 OGE Energy	OGE	35.24	2	2	4	.95	35- 50	(N- 40%)	17.2	4.1	2.05	1.46	52	3/31	.27	.18	9/30	.333	.303	YES				
129 OSI Systems	(NDQ) OSIS	78.20	4	3	4	.85	85- 125	(10- 60%)	35.7	NIL	2.19	NIL	62	3/31	.13	.80	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2412 Oasis Petroleum	OAS	11.89	3	5	2	2.15	17- 30	(45-150%)	29.7	NIL	.40	NIL	11	3/31	.10	d.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
516 Occidental Petroleum	OXY	82.69	3	3	3	1.10	85- 125	(5- 50%)	21.2	3.8	3.90	3.14	29	3/31	.92	.15	12/31	▲.78	.77	YES				
2432 Oceaneering Int'l	OII	26.60	5	3	4	1.30	25- 35	(N- 30%)	NMF	NIL	d.95	NIL	92	3/31	d.50	d.08	6/30	NIL	.15	YES				
1414 Office Depot	(NDQ) ODP	2.73	3	5	3	1.35	3- 6	(10-120%)	9.1	3.7	.30	.10	68	3/31	.06	.14	6/30	.025	.025	YES				
2433 Oil States Int'l	OIS	33.65	4	3	3	1.50	30- 45	(N- 35%)	NMF	NIL	.10	NIL	92	3/31	d.01	d.34	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
326 Old Dominion Freight	(NDQ) ODFL	145.78	2	2	1	1.05	135- 185	(N- 25%)	24.5	0.4	5.95	.54	18	3/31	1.33	.80	6/30	.13	.10	YES				
791 Old Nat'l Bancorp	(NDQ) ONB	18.80	3	3	3	1.05	18- 25	(N- 35%)	15.0	2.8	1.25	.52	14	3/31	.31	.27	6/30	.13	.13	YES				
772 Old Republic	ORI	20.23	3	3	2	1.05	35- 55	(75-170%)	11.2	3.9	1.80	.78	56	3/31	.40	.36	6/30	.195	.19	YES				
1604 Olin Corp.	OLN	28.98	3	3	3	1.30	35- 50	(20- 75%)	20.7	2.8	1.40	.80	76	3/31	.14	.17	6/30	.20	.20	YES				
2146 Ollie's Bargain Outlet	(NDQ) OLLI	74.45	3	3	2	1.30	▲ 85- 125	(15- 70%)	42.5	NIL	1.75	NIL	48	4/30	.41	.25	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
221 Omnicell, Inc.	(NDQ) OMCL	54.45	3	3	3	.95	50- 75	(N- 40%)	54.5	NIL	1.00	NIL	78	3/31	.07	d.29	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2396 Omnicom Group	OMC	70.69	3	2	3	.95	110- 145	(55-105%)	12.4	3.4	5.70	2.40	34	6/30	▲1.60	1.40	9/30	.60	.55	YES				
1367 ON Semiconductor	(NDQ) ON	23.91	1	3	2	1.40	35- 50	(45-110%)	13.3	NIL	1.80	NIL	17	3/31	.40	.27	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
554 ONE Gas, Inc.	OGS	75.43	1	2	3	.70	85- 115	(15- 50%)	23.6	2.5	3.20	1.92	41	3/31	1.72	1.34	6/30	.46	.42	YES				
2645 1-800-FLOWERS.COM	(NDQ) FLWS	12.70	3	4	2	1.15	14- 25	(10- 95%)	17.4	NIL	.73	NIL	79	3/31	d.13	d.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
616 ONEOK Inc.	OKE	70.33	3	3	3	.85	75- 115	(5- 65%)	26.5	4.6	2.65	3.25	57	3/31	.64	.41	6/30	▲.795	.615	YES				
1827 Open Text Corp.	(NDQ) OTEX	37.43	3	3	3	.85	45- 65	(20- 75%)	34.3	1.6	1.09	.61	64	3/31	.22	.08	6/30	▲.152	.132	YES				
1626 Opko Health	(NDQ) OPK	6.29	5	3	5	1.30	6- 9	(N- 45%)	NMF	NIL	d.40	NIL	73	3/31	d.08	d.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
1419 2599 Oracle Corp.	ORCL	48.90	3	1	4	1.05	60- 70	(25- 45%)	15.4	1.6	3.18	.76	54	5/31	.99	.89	9/30	.19	.19	YES				
1036 722 Orbital ATK	OA						SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT																	
130 Orbotech Ltd.	(NDQ) ORBK	61.96	-	3	-	1.00	55- 80	(N- 30%)	22.1	NIL	2.80	NIL	62	3/31	.61	.31	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES				
2459 2129 O'Reilly Automotive	(NDQ) ORLY	289.50	2	3	3	.95	340- 460	(15- 60%)	18.7	NIL														

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

>

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety			Technical		3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS			Do Options Trade?			
		Timeliness	Beta	Safety	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended						Latest Div'd	Year Ago					
																	Qtr. Ended		Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended
232 1574 Pan Amer. Silver	(NDO) PAAS	16.35	3	4	2	1.05	19-	30	(15- 85%)	20.4	0.9	.80	.14	66	3/31	.20	.06	6/30	.035	.025	YES
1988 Panasonic Corp.(g)	(PNK) PCRFY	12.88	3	3	1	1.25	20-	30	(55-135%)	12.6	1.9	1.02	.24	33	3/31	.14	d.08	6/30	.183	.14	YES
2647 Pandora Media	P	8.30	5	5	4	1.20	5-	10	(N- 20%)	NMF	NIL	d1.25	NIL	79	3/31	d.55	d.56	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2032 367 Papa John's Int'l	(NDO) PZZA	51.54	4	3	3	.90	80-	120	(55-135%)	21.9	1.9	2.35	1.00	67	3/31	.50	.77	6/30	.225	.20	YES
518 Par Pacific Holdings	PARR	17.20	3	3	3	.85	35-	55	(105-220%)	13.2	NIL	1.30	NIL	29	3/31	.33	.58	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
543 Paramount Resources	(TSE) POU.TO	14.65	3	3	4	1.90	20-	35	(35-140%)	NMF	NIL	d1.25	NIL	24	3/31	d.61	.19	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
584 Park Electrochemical	PKE	23.68	4	3	3	1.10	20-	30	(N- 25%)	78.9	1.7	.30	.40	15	3/31	.16	.07	9/30	.10	.10	YES
792 Park National	(ASE) PRK	110.12	3	2	2	.95	110-	150	(N- 35%)	15.1	3.5	7.30	3.84	14	3/31	2.02	1.31	6/30	.96	.94	YES
1767 Park-Ohio	(NDO) PKOH	37.80	3	4	4	1.60	60-	100	(60-165%)	10.2	1.3	3.70	.50	32	3/31	.78	.79	6/30	.125	.125	YES
1768 Parker-Hannifin	PH	158.75	2	2	2	1.30	220-	295	(40- 85%)	14.8	1.9	10.71	3.04	32	3/31	2.80	2.11	6/30	.76	.66	YES
2413 Parsley Energy	PE	31.57	3	3	3	1.65	45-	55	(45- 75%)	26.3	NIL	1.20	NIL	11	3/31	.32	.13	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2185 Party City Holdco	PRTY	16.65	2	4	3	1.30	20-	35	(20-105%)	9.0	NIL	1.85	NIL	44	3/31	.07	.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1227 Pattern Energy Group	(NDO) PEGI	17.81	3	3	4	1.25	20-	30	(10- 70%)	39.6	9.5	.45	1.69	71	3/31	d.12	.06	9/30	.422	.418	YES
223 Patterson Cos.	(NDO) PDCO	22.75	5	3	4	.95	60-	95	(165-320%)	11.3	4.6	2.01	1.04	78	4/30	.23	.65	9/30	.26	.26	YES
2434 Patterson-UTI Energy	(NDO) PTEN	17.07	3	4	3	1.75	35-	50	(105-195%)	NMF	0.9	d.15	.16	92	3/31	d.16	d.42	6/30	.04	.02	YES
2628 Paychex, Inc.	(NDO) PAYX	70.46	3	1	3	1.00	80-	100	(15- 40%)	26.3	3.2	2.68	2.24	47	5/31	.61	.54	9/30	.56	.50	YES
1828 Paylocity Holding	(NDO) PCTY	65.81	3	4	3	1.25	60-	105	(N- 60%)	67.2	NIL	.98	NIL	64	3/31	.71	.27	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2574 PayPal Holdings	(NDO) PYPL	88.58	3	3	3	1.20	70-	110	(N- 25%)	50.6	NIL	1.75	NIL	20	3/31	.42	.32	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
617 Pembina Pipeline	(TSE) PPL.TO	45.36b	3	3	2	1.10	60-	90	(30-100%)	18.1	5.0	2.50	2.28	57	3/31	.59(b)	.49(b)	6/30	.55(b)	.50(b)	YES
2367 Penn Nat'l Gaming	(NDO) PENN	35.72	2	3	3	1.20	35-	50	(N- 40%)	22.3	NIL	1.60	NIL	31	3/31	.06	.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2147 Penney (J.C.)	JCP	2.38	4	5	2	1.50	7-	12	(195-405%)	23.8	NIL	.10	NIL	48	4/30	d.22	.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1538 Penn. R.E.I.T.	PEI	10.82	5	3	3	1.10	16-	25	(50-130%)	NMF	7.9	d.30	.86	96	3/31	d.15	d.10	6/30	.21	.21	YES
2130 Penske Auto	PAG	49.21	1	3	2	1.30	55-	85	(10- 75%)	9.6	2.9	5.15	1.44	7	3/31	1.25	.97	9/30	.36	.32	YES
1769 Pentair plc	PNR	43.16	-	3	-	1.25	70-	105	(60-145%)	16.3	1.6	2.65	.70	32	3/31	.88	.65	9/30	.175	.345	YES
188 Penumbra Inc.	PEN	139.45	3	3	1	1.05	95-	145	(N- 40%)	NMF	NIL	.15	NIL	75	3/31	.06	d.10	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1507 People's United Fin'l	(NDO) PBCT	18.24	3	2	1	.95	20-	30	(10- 65%)	14.6	3.8	1.25	.70	80	3/31	.30	.22	6/30	.175	.173	YES
1981 PepsiCo, Inc.	PEP	114.88	4	1	5	.80	135-	165	(20- 45%)	20.2	3.2	5.70	3.71	74	6/30	1.61	1.50	9/30	.928	.805	YES
1954 Performance Food	PFGC	38.35	2	3	3	1.05	40-	65	(5- 70%)	21.9	NIL	1.75	NIL	39	3/31	.34	.20	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
131 PerkinElmer Inc.	PKI	76.37	3	3	3	1.20	90-	130	(20- 70%)	21.2	0.4	3.60	.28	62	3/31	.63	.55	9/30	.07	.07	YES
1628 Perrigo Co. plc	PRGO	78.03	3	3	5	.85	105-	155	(35-100%)	14.7	1.0	5.30	.81	73	3/31	1.26	1.05	6/30	.19	.16	YES
1845 2112 Perry Ellis Int'l	(NDO) PERY	28.27	-	3	-	.95	25-	40	(N- 40%)	14.9	NIL	1.90	NIL	65	4/30	.78	.83	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
968 PetMed Express	(NDO) PETS	40.20	3	3	3	1.00	45-	65	(10- 60%)	19.1	2.5	2.11	1.00	26	3/31	.50	.37	6/30	.25	.20	YES
1040 519 Petroleo Brasileiro ADR	PBR	10.96	3	5	4	1.85	17-	30	(55-175%)	13.7	NIL	.80	NIL	29	3/31	.32	.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2671 1629 Pfizer, Inc.	PFE	37.65	3	1	3	.90	45-	55	(20- 45%)	17.9	3.6	2.10	1.36	73	3/31	.59	.51	9/30	.34	.32	YES
1931 Phibro Animal Health	(NDO) PAHC	48.15	3	3	3	.75	40-	60	(N- 25%)	24.2	0.8	1.99	.40	81	3/31	.49	.59	6/30	.10	.10	YES
1989 Philips Electronics NV(g)	PHG	43.57	4	3	3	1.10	45-	65	(5- 50%)	36.3	2.3	1.20	1.00	33	3/31	.12	.21	6/30	.94	.90	YES
1994 Philip Morris Int'l	PM	82.33	▲	3	2	.80	115-	155	(40- 90%)	15.4	5.5	5.35	4.56	70	3/31	1.00	1.02	9/30	1.14	1.07	YES
520 Phillips 66	PSX	111.06	3	2	1	1.20	125-	170	(15- 55%)	21.2	2.9	5.25	3.27	29	3/31	1.07	1.02	9/30	.80	.70	YES
637 Phillips 66 Partners	PSXP	50.10	2	3	1	1.15	80-	120	(60-140%)	14.7	6.0	3.40	3.01	50	3/31	.87	.60	9/30	.752	.615	YES
1388 Photonics Inc.	(NDO) PLAB	8.60	2	3	4	.70	13-	19	(50-120%)	15.4	NIL	.56	NIL	3	4/30	.15	.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2186 Pier 1 Imports	PIR						SEE FINAL REPORT														
1932 Pilgrim's Pride Corp.	(NDO) PPC	18.80	3	3	3	.95	25-	40	(35-115%)	6.3	NIL	3.00	NIL	81	3/31	.48	.38	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2368 Pinnacle Entertain.	(NDO) PNK	34.73	-	4	-	NMF	25-	40	(N- 15%)	31.6	NIL	1.10	NIL	31	3/31	.35	.28	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1650 1933 Pinnacle Foods	PF	65.54	-	3	-	.80	55-	85	(N- 30%)	22.6	2.0	2.90	1.30	81	3/31	.57	.50	9/30	.325	.285	YES
2229 Pinnacle West Capital	PNW	80.24	4	1	5	.65	75-	90	(N- 10%)	17.8	3.6	4.50	2.90	84	3/31	.03	.21	9/30	.695	.655	YES
2414 Pioneer Natural Res.	PXD	182.64	3	3	2	1.40	270-	405	(50-120%)	28.5	0.2	6.40	.32	11	3/31	1.66	.25	6/30	.16	.04	YES
1811 Piper Jaffray Cos.	PJC	75.55	3	3	3	1.25	105-	155	(40-105%)	13.5	4.1	5.60	3.12	5	3/31	1.38	1.77	6/30	.375	.313	YES
1415 Pitney Bowes	PBI	8.68	4	3	3	1.15	15-	25	(75-190%)	7.2	8.6	1.20	.75	68	3/31	.30	.36	6/30	.188	.188	YES
638 Plains All Amer. Pipe.	PAA	23.00	5	3	3	1.50	40-	60	(75-160%)	17.7	5.2	1.30	1.20	50	3/31	.33	.56	9/30	.30	.55	YES
2316 Planet Fitness	PLNT	49.16	3	3	3	1.05	45-	70	(N- 40%)	41.0	NIL	1.20	NIL	45	3/31	.27	.19	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1337 Plantronics Inc.	PLT	77.13	3	3	3	1.05	60-	90	(N- 15%)	22.0	0.8	3.50	.60	63	3/31	1.05	.59	6/30	.15	.15	YES
585 Platform Specialty	PAH	12.67	3	4	4	2.00	14-	25	(10- 95%)	13.3	NIL	.95	NIL	15	3/31	.21	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1338 Plexus Corp.	(NDO) PLXS	62.13	4	3	3	1.10	60-	90	(N- 45%)	19.1	NIL	3.25	NIL	63	3/31	.74	.84	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2317 Polaris Inds.	PIL	124.15	3	3	2	1.25	150-	225	(20- 80%)	19.9	1.9	6.25	2.40	45	3/31	1.06	.75	6/30	.60	.58	YES
586 PolyOne Corp.	POL	45.16	3	3	3	1.35	50-	75	(10- 65%)	17.4	1.6	2.60	.70	15	3/31	.68	.59	12/31	.175	.135	YES
2318 Pool Corp.	(NDO) POOL	157.79	3	2	4	.95	100-	135	(N- N%)	35.9	1.1	4.40	1.80	45	3/31	.53	.52	6/30	.45	.37	YES
2523 Popular Inc.	(NDO) BPOP	45.76	4	3	1	1.20	65-	100	(40-120%)	10.9	2.2	4.19	1.00	19	3/31	.89	.89	9/30	.25	.25	YES
223																					

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Timeliness	Safety		Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS						
		Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago		Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd								Year Ago						
845	QIAGEN N.V. (NDO)	QGEN	36.91	3	3	3	1.10	40- 65	(10- 75%)	43.4	NIL	.85	NIL	90	3/31	.14	.08	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1368	Qorvo Inc. (NDO)	QRVO	82.72	3	3	3	1.15	55- 80	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	.25	NIL	17	3/31	d.10	.43	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2378	Quad/Graphics Inc.	QUAD	20.13	3	4	4	1.40	20- 35	(N- 75%)	9.7	6.0	2.08	1.20	69	3/31	.58	.52	6/30	.30	.30	YES
588	Quaker Chemical	KWR	158.92	3	3	2	1.15	180- 270	(15- 70%)	27.6	0.9	5.75	1.48	15	3/31	1.38	1.18	9/30	▲.37	.355	YES
957	Qualcomm Inc. (NDO)	QCOM	58.91	5	2	3	.95	80- 105	(35- 80%)	17.5	4.2	3.37	2.48	85	3/31	.80	1.34	9/30	◆.62	.57	YES
1039	830 Quality Systems (NDO)	QSII	19.77	4	3	3	.85	25- 35	(25- 75%)	27.1	NIL	.73	NIL	49	3/31	.16	.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1139 Quanex Bldg. Prod. (NDO)	NX	17.85	2	3	3	1.35	25- 35	(40- 95%)	22.0	0.9	1.16	.30	30	4/30	1.12	.04	6/30	.04	.04	YES
	1240 Quanta Services (NDO)	PWR	33.19	4	3	1	1.35	50- 75	(50-125%)	13.0	NIL	2.55	NIL	82	3/31	.40	.39	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	817 Quest Diagnostics (NDO)	DGX	114.06	3	3	3	.90	105- 145	(N- 25%)	17.3	1.8	6.60	2.00	9	3/31	1.52	1.33	9/30	.50	.45	YES
	2187 Qurate Retail (NDO)	QRTEA	21.95	2	3	4	1.10	45- 65	(105-195%)	12.9	NIL	1.70	NIL	44	3/31	.30	.20	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1723 RBC Bearings (NDO)	ROLL	134.93	3	3	3	1.05	95- 145	(N- 5%)	30.1	NIL	4.48	NIL	21	3/31	1.08	.90	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1161 RH (NDO)	RH	138.40	2	4	1	1.10	120- 205	(N- 50%)	21.1	NIL	6.55	NIL	77	4/30	1.33	.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	774 RLI Corp. (NDO)	RLI	68.79	▼	4	3	.95	70- 105	(N- 55%)	31.3	1.3	2.20	.88	56	3/31	.60	.44	6/30	▲.22	.21	YES
	2435 RPC Inc. (NDO)	RES	14.97	2	3	4	1.50	45- 70	(200-370%)	11.5	3.3	1.30	.50	92	3/31	.24	.02	6/30	.10	NIL	YES
	589 RPM Int'l (NDO)	RPM	60.51	3	3	5	1.20	55- 80	(N- 30%)	18.4	2.1	3.28	1.28	15	2/28	.30	.09	9/30	.32	.30	YES
★★	2415 RSP Permian (NDO)	RSP																			
645	2113 Ralph Lauren (NDO)	RL	133.30	3	3	1	1.15	120- 180	(N- 35%)	21.0	1.9	6.35	2.50	65	3/31	.90	.89	9/30	▲.625	.50	YES
	1369 Rambus Inc. (NDO)	RMBS	12.88	▲	2	3	1.00	19- 30	(50-135%)	15.2	NIL	.85	NIL	17	3/31	.21	.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	2416 Range Resources (NDO)	RRC	16.30	2	3	4	1.15	40- 60	(145-270%)	15.5	0.5	1.05	.08	11	3/31	.46	.25	6/30	.02	.02	YES
645	1770 Raven Inds. (NDO)	RAVN	38.60	3	3	3	1.25	50- 70	(30- 80%)	24.9	1.3	1.55	.52	32	4/30	.61	.34	9/30	.13	.13	YES
	1812 Raymond James Fin'l (NDO)	RJF	95.03	2	4	2	1.25	110- 160	(15- 70%)	13.6	1.3	6.99	1.20	5	3/31	1.63	1.28	9/30	▲.30	.22	YES
	590 Rayonier Advanced Mat. (NDO)	RYAM	18.24	1	4	3	2.15	35- 55	(90-200%)	9.9	1.6	1.85	.29	15	3/31	.38	.15	6/30	.07	.07	YES
	1171 Rayonier Inc. (NDO)	RYN	37.73	3	3	2	1.00	30- 40	(N- 5%)	47.2	2.9	.80	1.08	10	3/31	.31	.27	6/30	▲.27	.25	YES
	723 Raytheon Co. (NDO)	RTN	200.24	3	1	2	.80	190- 235	(N- 15%)	20.6	1.7	9.70	3.47	59	3/31	2.19	1.73	9/30	868	.798	YES
	1771 Realogy Holdings (NDO)	RLGY	23.13	4	3	4	1.10	50- 75	(115-225%)	12.9	1.6	1.80	.36	32	3/31	d.51	d.20	6/30	.09	.09	YES
	1541 Realty Income Corp. (NDO)	O	54.72	3	2	4	.70	65- 85	(20- 55%)	45.6	4.9	1.20	2.68	96	3/31	.29	.27	6/30	▲.658	.633	YES
646	2602 Red Hat, Inc. (NDO)	RHT	147.58	3	3	3	1.15	155- 230	(5- 55%)	64.7	NIL	2.28	NIL	54	5/31	.59	.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	369 Red Robin Gourmet (NDO)	RRGB	48.05	4	3	3	.90	105- 160	(120-235%)	16.9	NIL	2.85	NIL	67	3/31	.69	.89	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	2369 Red Rock Resorts (NDO)	RRR	35.63	-	3	-	NMF	35- 50	(N- 40%)	29.7	1.1	1.20	.40	31	3/31	.65	.30	6/30	.10	.10	YES
	1724 Regal Beloit (NDO)	RBC	82.65	3	3	3	1.20	90- 135	(10- 65%)	14.3	1.4	5.80	1.12	21	3/31	1.34	1.02	9/30	▲.28	.26	YES
	1542 Regency Centers Corp. (NDO)	REG	60.77	4	3	3	.85	80- 120	(30- 95%)	40.5	3.7	1.50	2.22	96	3/31	.31	d.26	6/30	.555	.53	YES
	846 Regeneron Pharm. (NDO)	REGN	365.43	3	3	5	1.25	560- 840	(55-130%)	24.0	NIL	15.25	NIL	90	3/31	4.16	2.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	2524 Regions Financial (NDO)	RF	17.64	2	3	2	1.20	20- 30	(15- 70%)	12.6	2.3	1.40	.40	19	3/31	.35	.23	9/30	.09	.09	YES
	1014 Regis Corp. (NDO)	RGS	17.67	3	3	3	1.05	14- 20	(N- 15%)	34.6	NIL	.51	NIL	72	3/31	.21	d.40	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1562 Reinsurance Group (NDO)	RGA	137.40	3	2	1	1.00	155- 210	(15- 55%)	12.8	1.6	10.70	2.20	13	3/31	1.61	1.86	6/30	.50	.41	YES
	751 Reliance Steel (NDO)	RS	90.73	2	3	2	1.30	125- 185	(40-105%)	11.3	2.2	8.00	2.00	6	3/31	2.30	1.52	6/30	.50	.45	YES
1420	2027 RenaissanceRe Hldgs. (NDO)	RNR	123.37	3	2	4	.70	125- 170	(N- 40%)	11.2	1.1	11.00	1.32	95	3/31	3.40	1.18	6/30	.33	.32	YES
	2149 Rent-A-Center (NDO)	RCII	14.77	-	4	-	1.15	14- 25	(N- 70%)	73.9	NIL	▲.20	NIL	48	3/31	d.08	.04	6/30	NIL	.08	YES
	413 Republic Services (NDO)	RSG	69.31	2	2	3	.80	85- 115	(25- 65%)	22.4	2.1	3.10	1.46	27	3/31	.74	.55	9/30	.345	.32	YES
	224 ResMed Inc. (NDO)	RMD	109.38	3	3	3	.90	80- 120	(N- 10%)	31.3	1.3	3.50	1.44	78	3/31	.76	.66	6/30	.35	.33	YES
	403 Resources Connection (NDO)	RECN	17.10	▼	5	3	1.25	25- 35	(45-105%)	22.5	2.8	.76	.48	55	2/28	.07	.09	6/30	.12	.11	YES
	370 Restaurant Brands Int'l (NDO)	QSR	63.99	3	3	4	1.05	75- 115	(15- 80%)	22.5	2.8	2.85	1.80	67	3/31	.63	.36	9/30	.45	.19	YES
	1015 Revlon Inc. (NDO)	REV	16.75	5	3	3	.95	25- 35	(50-110%)	NMF	NIL	d.20	NIL	72	3/31	d1.43	d.24	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1725 Rexnord Corp. (NDO)	RXN	29.27	3	3	2	1.30	40- 60	(35-105%)	88.7	NIL	.33	NIL	21	3/31	d.65	.21	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	958 Ribbon Communications(NDO)	RBBN	7.29	4	4	5	1.25	6- 10	(N- 35%)	NMF	NIL	d.95	NIL	85	3/31	d.44	d.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1591 Rio Tinto plc (NDO)	RIO	54.24	2	3	1	1.25	60- 95	(10- 75%)	10.8	5.1	5.00	2.77	35	12/31	2.64(p)	1.97(p)	6/30	1.812	1.256	YES
	969 Rite Aid Corp. (NDO)	RAD	1.67	-	5	-	1.00	3- 5	(80-200%)	NMF	NIL	d.46	NIL	26	5/31	.20	d.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	1646 Robert Half Int'l (NDO)	RHI	67.68	3	2	3	1.20	70- 95	(5- 40%)	20.2	1.7	3.35	1.16	12	3/31	.78	.62	6/30	.28	.24	YES
	1312 Rockwell Automation (NDO)	ROK	169.30	3	2	2	1.20	180- 240	(5- 40%)	20.9	2.2	8.10	3.68	51	3/31	1.89	1.45	9/30	.92	.76	YES
	724 Rockwell Collins (NDO)	COL	137.32	-	1	-	.95	160- 195	(15- 40%)	18.3	1.0	7.51	1.32	59	3/31	1.43	1.27	6/30	.33	.33	YES
	1772 Rogers Communications(TSE)	RCIB.TO	66.2b	▼	2	3	.55	60- 90	(N- 35%)	18.3	2.9	3.65	1.92	32	3/31	2.80(b)	.57(b)	9/30	.48(b)	.48(b)	YES
	1339 Rogers Corp. (NDO)	ROG	118.16	4	3	3	1.15	125- 190	(5- 60%)	19.1	NIL	6.20	NIL	63	3/31	1.48	1.68	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	404 Rollins, Inc. (NDO)	ROL	54.93	3	2	3	.90	45- 60	(N- 10%)	49.9	1.0	1.10	.56	55	3/31	.22	.18	6/30	.14	.115	YES
	1726 Roper Tech. (NDO)	ROP	283.04	3	1	2	1.00	270- 330	(N- 15%)	25.2	0.6	11.25	1.65	21	3/31	2.61	1.53	9/30	413	.35	YES
	2005 Rosetta Stone (NDO)	RST	16.88	5	4	3	.80	16- 25	(N- 50%)	NMF	NIL	d1.20	NIL	87	3/31	d.29	.02	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
	2212 Ross Stores (NDO)	ROST	86.39	2	2	2	.95	85- 115	(N- 35%)	21.3	1.1	4.05	.93	61	4/30	1.11	.82	6/30	.225	.16	YES
	2436 Rowan Cos. plc (NDO)	RDC</																			

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

Table with columns: NAME OF STOCK, Ticker Symbol, Recent Price, Timeliness, Safety, Technical, Beta, 3-year Target Price and % appreciation potential, Current P/E Ratio, % Est'd Yield next 12 mos., Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18, (f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos., Qtr. Ended, Earnings Per sh., Year Ago, Qtr. Ended, Latest Div'd, Year Ago, and Do Options Trade?.

(e) All data adjusted for announced stock split or stock dividend. See back page of Ratings & Reports.

(f) New figure this week.

(g) Canadian Dollars.

(h) Deficit.

(i) The estimate may reflect a probable increase or decrease. If a dividend boost or cut is possible but not probable, two figures are shown, the first is the more likely.

(j) Dividends subject to foreign withholding tax for U.S. residents.

(k) Est'd Earnings & Est'd Dividends after conversion to U.S. dollars at Value Line estimated translation rate.

(l) All index data expressed in hundreds.

(m) 6 months

(n) Negative figure NA=Not available NMF=No meaningful figure

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety	Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential			Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS			Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago													
		Timeliness	↓	↓				↓	↓	↓					↓	↓	↓								↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
2673 930	Sprint Corp.	S	5.59	4	4	1.20	13- 20	(135-260%)	93.2	NIL	1.06	NIL	60	6/30	.02	d.07	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
1957	Sprouts Farmers Market(NDO)	SFM	22.67	2	3	1.00	30- 45	(30-100%)	18.1	NIL	1.25	NIL	39	3/31	.50	.33	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2605	Square, Inc.	SQ	68.33	3	4	1.45	40- 65	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	d.05	NIL	54	3/31	d.06	d.04	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
998	Standard Motor Prod.	SMP	47.57	4	3	1.05	60- 90	(25- 90%)	18.3	1.9	2.60	.90	8	3/31	.37	.70	6/30	.21	.19	YES																
1775	Standex Int'l	SXI	100.45	3	3	2.00	115- 175	(15- 75%)	18.2	0.7	5.53	.72	32	3/31	1.11	.99	6/30	.18	.16	YES																
1730	Stanley Black & Decker	SWK	135.71	3	2	3.00	140- 190	(5- 40%)	16.2	2.0	8.40	2.67	21	3/31	1.39	1.29	6/30	.63	.58	YES																
1242	Stantec Inc.	(TSE) STN.TO	34.18b	3	3	5.80	35- 55	(N- 60%)	19.5	1.6	1.75	.55	82	3/31	.42(b)	.40(b)	9/30	.138(b)	.125(b)	YES																
1420 373	Starbucks Corp.	(NDO) SBUX	51.28	3	1	4.95	95- 115	(85-125%)	20.0	2.8	2.57	1.44	67	3/31	.53	.45	9/30	▲.36	.25	YES																
2528	State Street Corp.	STT	93.45	3	3	1.125	100- 150	(5- 60%)	13.5	1.9	6.90	1.80	19	3/31	1.62	1.15	9/30	.42	.38	YES																
754	Steel Dynamics	(NDO) STLD	46.80	1	3	3.140	55- 85	(20- 80%)	13.8	1.6	3.40	.75	6	3/31	.96	.82	9/30	.188	.155	YES																
1422 1162	Steelcase, Inc. 'A'	SCS	13.80	4	3	3.115	20- 30	(45-115%)	15.0	3.9	.92	.54	77	5/31	.14	.18	9/30	.135	.128	YES																
2460 592	Stegan Company	SCL	80.51	4	3	5.115	90- 130	(10- 60%)	18.7	1.2	4.30	.98	15	3/31	1.31	1.37	6/30	.225	.205	YES																
414	Stericycle Inc.	(NDO) SRCL	67.25	4	3	4.90	110- 170	(65-155%)	14.3	NIL	4.70	NIL	27	3/31	1.21	1.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
189	STERIS plc	STE	110.20	3	2	3.105	100- 140	(N- 25%)	24.2	1.1	4.56	1.24	75	3/31	1.24	1.11	6/30	.31	.28	YES																
1813	Stifel Financial Corp.	SF	53.12	2	3	1.35	80- 120	(50-125%)	10.5	0.9	5.05	.48	5	3/31	1.15	.74	6/30	.12	NIL	YES																
1373	STMicroelectronics	STM	23.24	2	3	3.115	35- 50	(50-115%)	18.6	1.0	1.25	.24	17	3/31	.26	.12	6/30	.06	NIL	YES																
1842	StoneMor Partners L.P.(NDO)	STON	4.07	5	5	1.70	5- 9	(25-100%)	NMF	NIL	d.45	NIL	2	12/31	d1.19	d.15	6/30	NIL	.33	YES																
1341	Strataysys Ltd.	(NDO) SSYS	20.48	5	3	4.145	19- 30	(N- 45%)	NMF	NIL	d.65	NIL	63	3/31	d.24	d.26	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2006	Strayer Education	(NDO) STRA	118.52	3	3	1.05	100- 165	(N- 40%)	30.4	0.8	3.90	1.00	87	3/31	1.23	.95	6/30	.25	.25	YES																
1243 190	Stryker Corp.	SYK	176.11	3	1	3.90	180- 220	(N- 25%)	33.5	1.1	5.25	1.88	75	3/31	1.16	1.17	9/30	.47	.425	YES																
2323	Sturm, Ruger & Co.	RGR	56.20	4	3	1.85	55- 85	(N- 50%)	14.1	2.8	4.00	1.60	45	3/31	.81	1.21	6/30	.32	.48	YES																
640	Suburban Propane	SPH	23.27	3	4	3.100	35- 50	(50-115%)	13.5	10.3	1.72	2.40	50	3/31	1.74	1.37	6/30	.60	.888	YES																
1118	Summit Materials	SUM	26.24	3	3	2.165	35- 55	(35-110%)	17.5	NIL	1.50	NIL	30	3/31	d.49	d.49	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2578	Sun Life Fin'l Svcs.	(TSE) SLF.TO	53.71b	2	2	2.90	50- 65	(N- 20%)	12.1	3.5	4.45	1.90	20	3/31	1.09(b)	.89(b)	6/30	▲.475(b)	.435(b)	YES																
522	Suncor Energy	(TSE) SU.TO	54.00b	2	3	3.105	60- 85	(10- 55%)	20.4	2.7	2.65	1.44	29	3/31	.48(b)	.81(b)	6/30	.36(b)	.32(b)	YES																
1228	SunPower Corp.	(NDO) SPWR	7.52	4	5	4.180	16- 30	(115-300%)	NMF	NIL	d2.80	NIL	71	3/31	d.83	d.98	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2529	SunTrust Banks	STI	68.91	2	3	2.115	80- 120	(15- 75%)	13.4	2.4	5.15	1.65	19	3/31	1.31	.92	6/30	.40	.26	YES																
2438	Superior Energy Svcs.	SPN	9.69	3	4	3.185	19- 30	(95-210%)	NMF	NIL	d.80	NIL	92	3/31	d.34	d.59	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
999	Superior Inds. Int'l	SUP	17.70	4	3	4.115	30- 40	(70-125%)	27.2	2.0	.65	.36	8	3/31	.15	.12	9/30	.09	.09	YES																
1958	SUPERVALU INC.	SVU	22.31	4	5	4.150	35- 60	(55-170%)	12.3	NIL	1.81	NIL	39	2/28	.61	.91	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
191	SurModics, Inc.	(NDO) SRDX	59.10	4	3	3.80	35- 55	(N- N%)	NMF	NIL	d.08	NIL	75	3/31	.11	.04	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
430	Swiss Helvetia Fund	SWZ	12.54	3	3	3.90	14- 20	(10- 60%)	NMF	1.2	NMF	.15	—	12/31	14.10(q)	11.66(q)	6/30	.175	NIL	YES																
454 959	Switch, Inc.	SWCH	13.06	4	4	1.90	13- 19	(N- 45%)	52.2	0.5	.25	.06	85	3/31	.02	.56	6/30	.015	NIL	YES																
454 2606	Symantec Corp.	(NDO) SYMC	21.57	3	3	4.90	30- 50	(40-130%)	12.3	1.4	1.75	.30	54	3/31	.46	.28	6/30	.075	.075	YES																
1421 960	Synaptics	(NDO) SYNA	48.95	3	3	1.30	55- 80	(10- 65%)	27.7	NIL	1.77	NIL	85	3/31	.36	.81	9/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
227	Synchronoss Techn.	SNCR					SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT																													
2579	Synchrony Financial	SYF	32.82	3	3	2.110	50- 75	(50-130%)	9.8	1.8	3.25	.60	20	3/31	.83	.61	6/30	.15	.13	YES																
1844 407	SYNNEX Corp.	SNX	98.65	3	3	3.115	140- 205	(40-110%)	9.6	1.4	10.55	1.40	55	5/31	2.38	2.08	9/30	.35	.25	YES																
2607	Synopsys, Inc.	(NDO) SNPS	92.11	2	1	3.105	90- 110	(N- 20%)	24.6	NIL	3.75	NIL	54	4/30	1.08	.88	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2530	Synovus Financial	SNV	53.41	3	3	2.110	65- 95	(20- 80%)	20.2	1.9	2.64	1.00	19	3/31	.84	.56	9/30	.25	.15	YES																
1959	Sysco Corp.	SYU	71.07	2	1	4.80	75- 90	(5- 25%)	21.6	2.1	3.29	1.50	39	3/31	.67	.51	9/30	.36	.33	YES																
2673 931	T-Mobile US	(NDO) TMUS	61.21	3	3	1.00	90- 135	(45-120%)	17.7	NIL	3.45	NIL	60	3/31	.78	.45	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
793	TCF Financial	TCF	25.41	3	3	1.115	25- 35	(N- 40%)	14.5	2.4	1.75	.60	14	3/31	.39	.25	6/30	.15	.075	YES																
1805	TD Ameritrade Holding	(NDO) AMTD	56.66	3	3	1.120	70- 105	(25- 85%)	19.7	1.5	2.88	.84	23	3/31	.48	.40	6/30	.21	.18	YES																
1342	TE Connectivity	TEL	92.34	1	2	2.120	120- 165	(30- 80%)	16.2	1.9	5.70	1.76	63	3/31	1.42	1.19	6/30	▲.44	.37	YES																
2213	TJX Companies	TJX	96.30	2	1	2.90	120- 150	(25- 55%)	19.9	1.6	4.85	1.56	61	4/30	1.13	.82	9/30	.39	.313	YES																
1229	TPI Composites	(NDO) TPIC	29.85	4	4	1.00	30- 45	(N- 50%)	66.3	NIL	.45	NIL	71	3/31	.24	.10	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
1135	TRI Pointe Group	TPH	17.01	2	3	3.135	30- 45	(70-160%)	9.2	NIL	1.90	NIL	1	3/31	.28	.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
408	TTEC Holdings	(NDO) TTEC	34.40	4	3	3.105	35- 55	(N- 60%)	16.8	1.6	2.05	.54	55	3/31	.42	.38	6/30	▲.27	.22	YES																
1577	Tahoe Resources	TAHO	4.77	4	5	2.120	15- 30	(215-530%)	19.1	NIL	.25	NIL	66	3/31	d.02	.24	6/30	NIL	.06	YES																
1246 2214	Tailored Brands	TLRD	22.08	3	4	1.165	30- 55	(35-150%)	9.8	3.5	2.25	.78	61	4/30	.27	.04	9/30	.18	.18	YES																
431	Taiwan Fund	TWN	20.19	4	3	3.85	25- 40	(25-100%)	NMF	NIL	NMF	NIL	—	2/28	23.87(q)	20.24(q)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
1374	Taiwan Semic. ADR	TSM	38.04	3	2	3.100	50- 65	(30- 70%)	16.2	3.3	2.35	1.24	17	3/31	.59	.54	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2015	Take-Two Interactive	(NDO) TTWO	126.68	3	3	3.105	80- 115	(N- N%)	62.7	NIL	2.02	NIL	91	3/31	.77	.89	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES																
2191	Tapestry Inc.	TPR	47.39	3	3	3.100	60- 90	(25- 90%)	17.2	2.8	2.76	1.35	44	3/31	.54	.46	9/30	.338	.338	YES																
546	Targa Resources	TRGP	51.60	3	3	3.100	60- 105	(15-105%)	NMF	7.1	.05	3.64	24	3/31	d.03	d.77	6/30	.91	.91	YES																
2151	Target Corp.	TGT	77.27	3	2	2.90	90- 125	(15- 60%)	14.6	3.3	5.30	2.56	48	4/30	1.32	1.21	9/30	▲.64	.62	YES																
109	Tata Motors ADR																																			

July 27, 2018

SUMMARY AND INDEX • THE VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety	Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS							
		Timeliness	↓	↑									Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago		
																				Qtr. Ended
★★ 1375 Texas Instruments (NDQ)	TXN	115.80	2	1	3	1.10	115- 145 (N- 25%)	22.3	2.1	5.20	2.48	17	6/30	◆1.40	1.03	6/30	.62	.50	YES	
374 Texas Roadhouse (NDQ)	TXRH	67.40	2	3	3	.85	85- 125 (25- 85%)	24.5	1.5	2.75	1.00	67	3/31	.76	.61	6/30	.25	.21	YES	
1776 Textron, Inc.	TXT	66.79	▲	3	2	1.30	75- 115 (10- 70%)	21.5	0.1	3.10	.08	32	6/30	◆.87	.57	9/30	.02	.02	YES	
133 Thermo Fisher Sci.	TMO	211.04	3	2	3	1.00	185- 250 (N- 20%)	33.0	0.3	6.40	.68	62	3/31	1.43	1.40	12/31	◆.17	.15	YES	
2028 Third Point Reinsurance	TPRE	12.70	4	3	3	.90	19- 30 (50-135%)	9.8	NIL	1.30	NIL	95	3/31	d.26	.98	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
448 Thomson Reuters (TSE)	TRI.TO	55.86b	-	2	-	.80	70- 90 (25- 60%)	69.8	2.5	.80	1.38	36	3/31	.28(b)	.63(b)	6/30	.345(b)	.345(b)	YES	
2324 Thor Inds.	THO	101.37	1	3	3	1.20	140- 210 (40-105%)	9.9	1.5	10.20	1.56	45	4/30	2.53	2.11	9/30	.37	.33	YES	
1343 3D Systems	DDD	15.11	5	4	4	1.50	11- 18 (N- 20%)	NMF	NIL	d.50	NIL	63	3/31	d.19	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2458 1777 3M Company	MMM	202.07	3	1	3	.95	255- 315 (25- 55%)	19.4	2.7	10.40	5.44	32	3/31	2.50	2.16	6/30	1.36	1.175	YES	
646 2192 Tiffany & Co.	TIF	134.31	3	2	2	1.10	130- 180 (N- 35%)	28.6	1.7	4.70	2.25	44	4/30	1.14	.74	9/30	▲.55	.50	YES	
1145 Tile Shop Hldgs. (NDQ)	TTS	8.10	4	5	4	1.00	12- 20 (50-145%)	40.5	2.5	.20	.20	37	3/31	.08	.16	6/30	.05	.05	YES	
2215 Tilly's, Inc.	TLYS	15.35	3	3	3	1.05	16- 25 (5- 65%)	19.2	NIL	.80	NIL	61	4/30	.04	d.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1417 2343 Time Warner	TWX		SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT																	
740 Timken Co.	TKR	44.15	2	3	2	1.40	60- 90 (35-105%)	11.2	2.5	3.95	1.12	40	3/31	1.01	.55	6/30	▲.28	.27	YES	
1001 Titan Int'l	TWI	10.28	3	4	2	1.70	17- 30 (65-190%)	17.1	0.2	.60	.02	8	3/31	.23	d.18	9/30	.005	.005	YES	
820 Tivity Health (NDQ)	TVTY	34.85	3	3	3	.60	45- 70 (30-100%)	16.2	NIL	2.15	NIL	9	3/31	.49	.38	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2016 Tivo Corp. (NDQ)	TIVO	12.75	5	4	3	1.45	25- 40 (95-215%)	NMF	5.6	d.30	.72	91	3/31	d.15	d.29	6/30	.18	.18	YES	
1137 Toll Brothers	TOL	38.04	3	3	3	1.30	50- 70 (30- 85%)	8.7	1.2	4.35	.46	1	4/30	.72	.73	9/30	.11	.08	YES	
1940 Tootsie Roll	TR	30.30	5	1	5	.90	30- 40 (N- 30%)	30.3	1.2	1.00	.37	81	3/31	.13	.15	9/30	▲.09	.087	YES	
1119 TopBuild Corp.	BLD	82.34	-	3	-	1.20	70- 110 (N- 30%)	22.9	NIL	3.60	NIL	30	3/31	.74	d.05	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1563 Torchmark Corp.	TMK	84.56	2	1	2	.95	95- 115 (10- 35%)	14.0	0.8	6.05	.64	13	3/31	1.49	1.11	6/30	▲.16	.15	YES	
1732 Toro Co.	TTC	59.68	3	2	4	.95	55- 80 (N- 35%)	21.8	1.3	2.74	.80	21	4/30	1.21	1.08	9/30	.20	.175	YES	
2531 Toronto-Dominion (TSE)	TD.TO	76.14b	1	1	3	.75	90- 110 (20- 45%)	12.8	3.6	5.95	2.73	19	4/30	1.54(b)	1.31(b)	9/30	.67(b)	.60(b)	YES	
523 Total ADR	TOT	61.65	3	1	3	1.25	80- 95 (30- 55%)	14.0	4.8	4.40	2.98	29	3/31	.99	1.13	6/30	.762	.649	YES	
2580 Total System Svcs.	TSS	89.59	2	3	3	1.00	60- 90 (N- N%)	30.4	0.6	2.95	.52	20	3/31	.77	.57	9/30	.13	.10	YES	
1002 Tower International	TOWR	32.80	3	3	3	1.70	35- 55 (5- 70%)	8.2	1.5	4.00	.48	8	3/31	.79	.77	9/30	◆.12	.11	YES	
111 Toyota Motor ADR(g)	TM	131.45	1	2	1	1.05	170- 230 (30- 75%)	9.3	3.5	14.06	4.55	46	3/31	3.06	2.37	6/30	2.189	1.966	YES	
1146 Tractor Supply (NDQ)	TSCO	78.92	3	3	3	1.15	95- 140 (20- 75%)	19.2	1.6	4.10	1.24	37	3/31	.57	.46	6/30	▲.31	.27	YES	
1230 TransAlta Corp. (TSE)	TA.TO	7.02b	4	4	4	.95	9- 16 (30-130%)	28.1	2.3	.25	.16	71	3/31	.23(b)	.15(b)	9/30	.04(b)	.04(b)	YES	
618 TransCanada Corp.	TRP	42.90	3	3	3	1.10	65- 95 (50-120%)	19.1	6.4	2.25	2.76	57	3/31	.76	.59	9/30	.69	.497	YES	
727 TransDigm Group	TDG	362.88	3	3	3	.90	290- 435 (N- 20%)	24.9	NIL	14.55	NIL	59	3/31	3.53	2.78	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2440 Transocean Ltd.	RIG	12.72	5	5	3	1.65	14- 25 (10- 95%)	NMF	NIL	d.80	NIL	92	3/31	d.48	.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
449 TransUnion	TRU	74.95	2	3	4	.95	75- 110 (N- 45%)	30.0	0.4	2.50	.30	36	3/31	.57	.42	6/30	▲.075	.11	YES	
★★ 776 Travelers Cos.	TRV	128.79	▼	4	1	.90	175- 215 (35- 65%)	12.1	2.4	10.65	3.08	56	3/31	2.42	2.16	6/30	▲.77	.72	YES	
593 Tredegar Corp.	TG	24.00	3	3	2	1.55	25- 40 (5- 65%)	19.2	2.0	1.25	.48	15	3/31	.55	.11	6/30	.11	.11	YES	
1941 TreeHouse Foods	THS	52.25	4	3	3	.85	60- 95 (15- 80%)	24.3	NIL	2.15	NIL	81	3/31	.18	.61	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
232 1120 Trex Co.	TREX	68.48	3	3	3	1.35	50- 75 (N- 10%)	33.4	NIL	2.05	NIL	30	3/31	.63	.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1214 Tri-Continental	TY	27.07	-	2	3	.90	35- 45 (30- 65%)	NMF	3.4	NMF	.92	-	12/31	25.83(q)	25.83(q)	6/30	.224	.251	YES	
★★ 2344 Tribune Media Co.	TRCO	33.32	-	3	-	1.15	65- 100 (95-200%)	16.3	3.0	2.05	1.00	22	3/31	.51	d.07	6/30	.25	.25	YES	
1778 TriMas Corp. (NDQ)	TRS	29.15	3	3	2	1.30	30- 45 (5- 55%)	16.7	NIL	1.75	NIL	32	3/31	.41	.30	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1313 Trumble Inc. (NDQ)	TRMB	34.43	3	3	4	1.25	50- 70 (45-105%)	34.4	NIL	1.00	NIL	51	3/31	.24	.20	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1647 TriNet Group	TNET	55.22	2	3	3	1.10	50- 70 (N- 25%)	22.5	NIL	2.45	NIL	12	3/31	.75	.41	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
349 Trinity Inds.	TRN	34.68	4	3	3	1.50	30- 50 (N- 45%)	25.7	1.5	1.35	.52	42	3/31	.30	.26	9/30	.13	.13	YES	
2452 Trinseo S.A.	TSE	71.75	3	3	3	1.55	120- 185 (65-160%)	8.3	2.2	8.60	1.60	4	3/31	2.71	2.59	9/30	▲.40	.36	YES	
232 2650 TripAdvisor, Inc. (NDQ)	TRIP	60.37	4	3	3	1.15	35- 55 (N- N%)	NMF	NIL	.45	NIL	79	3/31	.04	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
728 Triumph Group	TGI	19.65	4	3	3	1.30	25- 40 (25-105%)	8.5	0.8	2.31	.16	59	3/31	1.01	3.09	6/30	.04	.04	YES	
2387 tronc, Inc. (NDQ)	TRNC	16.98	4	4	3	1.35	19- 30 (10- 75%)	17.0	NIL	1.00	NIL	93	3/31	d.42	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1648 TrueBlue, Inc.	TBI	27.55	2	3	3	1.45	30- 40 (10- 45%)	15.7	NIL	1.75	NIL	12	3/31	.22	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1202 Tupperware Brands	TUP	40.73	4	3	4	1.30	80- 120 (95-195%)	9.4	6.7	4.35	2.72	88	3/31	.70	.93	9/30	.68	.68	YES	
1996 Turning Point Brands	TPB	31.64	-	4	-	1.35	20- 35 (N- 10%)	23.4	0.5	1.35	.16	70	3/31	.15	.10	9/30	.04	NIL	YES	
1418 2345 Twenty-First Century Fox(NDQ)	FOXA	46.47	-	3	-	1.00	50- 70 (10- 50%)	21.6	0.8	2.15	.36	22	3/31	.47	.44	6/30	.18	.18	YES	
233 1833 Twilio Inc.	TWLO	65.00	-	4	-	1.85	40- 65 (N- N%)	NMF	NIL	d.10	NIL	64	3/31	d.25	d.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2033 2651 Twitter Inc.	TWTR	44.71	3	4	2	1.10	25- 45 (N- N%)	NMF	NIL	d.40	NIL	79	3/31	.08	d.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2631 Tyler Technologies	TYL	237.49	3	3	3	.95	230- 350 (N- 45%)	49.6	NIL	4.79	NIL	47	3/31	1.13	.90	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
1942 Tyson Foods 'A'	TSN	65.56	1	3	1	.80	95- 140 (45-115%)	10.2	1.9	6.44	1.25	81	3/31	1.27	1.01	9/30	.30	.225	YES	
1546 UDR, Inc.	UDR	36.98	4	3	3	.80	40- 55 (10- 50%)	74.0	3.5	.50	1.29	96	3/31	.30	.09	9/30	.323	.31	YES	
558 UGI Corp. (NDQ)	UGI	52.45	4	2	3	.90	45- 60 (N- 15%)	18.6	2.0	2.82	1.04	41	3/31	1.69	1.31	9/30	▲.26	.25	YES	
416 US Ecology (NDQ)	ECOL	65.25	▼	3	3	1.00	55- 80 (N- 25%)	29.0	1.1	2.25	.72	27	3/31	.36	.24	9/30	.18	.18	YES	
1960 US Foods Hldg.	USFD	39.90	-	3	-	1.05	50- 75 (25- 90%)	19.0	NIL	2.10	NIL	39	3/31	.35	.18	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES	
2462 1943 USANA Health Sciences	USNA	109.70	3	3	1	1.00	65- 95 (N- N%)	24.4	NIL	4.50	NIL	81	3/31	1.19	.91	6/3				

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			Safety	Technical	Beta	3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings 12 mos. to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS						
		Timeliness	↓	↑									Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.	Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd	Year Ago	
646 1997 Universal Corp.	UVV	65.05	3	3	3	.90	60- 90 (N- 40%)	14.7	4.6	4.44	3.00	70	3/31	1.44	1.26	9/30	▲.75	.54	YES
1314 Universal Display (NDO)	OLED	95.95	4	3	4	1.25	115- 175 (20- 80%)	51.9	0.3	1.85	.28	51	3/31	.13	.22	6/30	.06	.03	YES
233 2017 Universal Electronics (NDO)	UEIC	33.75	5	3	5	1.05	55- 85 (65-150%)	33.8	NIL	1.00	NIL	91	3/31	d.04	.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
★★ 1122 Universal Forest (NDO)	UFPI	38.55	2	3	3	1.30	45- 65 (15- 70%)	16.4	0.9	2.35	.36	30	3/31	.53	.34	6/30	▲.18	.15	YES
822 Universal Health 'B'	UHS	114.97	1	3	3	.90	160- 240 (40-110%)	12.0	0.3	9.60	.40	9	3/31	2.36	2.12	6/30	.10	.10	YES
1564 Unum Group	UNM	38.17	1	3	4	1.15	55- 80 (45-110%)	7.4	2.7	5.15	1.04	13	3/31	1.24	1.02	6/30	.23	.20	YES
2216 Urban Outfitters (NDO)	URBN	45.92	3	3	2	.95	▲ 45- 65 (N- 40%)	18.4	NIL	▲2.50	NIL	61	4/30	.38	.10	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2116 V.F. Corp.	VFC	88.51	3	2	3	1.05	▲ 80- 110 (N- 25%)	23.2	2.1	3.81	1.84	65	3/31	.65	.51	6/30	.46	.42	YES
2371 Vail Resorts	MTN	290.38	2	3	3	.85	230- 345 (N- 20%)	36.8	2.0	7.89	5.88	31	4/30	6.17	4.40	9/30	1.47	1.053	YES
1595 Vale S.A. ADR	VALE	13.25	4	4	3	1.60	15- 25 (15- 90%)	10.6	2.0	1.25	.27	35	3/31	.32	.50	6/30	NIL	.283	YES
NAME CHANGED TO BAUSCH HEALTH																			
524 Valero Energy	VLO	106.09	3	3	1	1.15	95- 145 (N- 35%)	15.2	3.1	7.00	3.25	29	3/31	1.00	.68	6/30	.80	.70	YES
★★ 2029 Validus Holdings	VR		SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT																
1780 Valmont Inds.	VMI	140.95	4	3	4	1.00	180- 270 (30- 90%)	18.2	1.1	7.75	1.50	32	3/31	1.72	1.72	9/30	.375	.375	YES
1003 Valvoline Inc.	VVV	21.94	-	3	-	NMF	25- 40 (15- 80%)	15.7	1.5	1.40	.34	8	3/31	.34	.37	6/30	.075	.049	YES
193 Varian Medical Sys.	VAR	116.03	3	1	3	.90	120- 145 (5- 25%)	27.6	NIL	4.21	NIL	75	3/31	.86	.74	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2464 915 Vectren Corp.	VVC	71.29	-	2	-	.70	50- 65 (N- N%)	25.0	2.6	2.85	1.87	52	3/31	.76	.67	6/30	.45	.42	YES
134 Veeco Instruments (NDO)	VECO	15.65	2	4	3	1.15	25- 45 (60-190%)	NMF	NIL	d1.10	NIL	62	3/31	.20	.03	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
831 Veeva Systems	VEEV	82.75	3	3	3	1.30	85- 125 (5- 50%)	60.0	NIL	1.38	NIL	49	4/30	.33	.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1547 Ventas, Inc.	VTR	57.92	5	3	4	.75	60- 90 (5- 55%)	44.6	5.6	1.30	3.22	96	3/31	.22	.44	9/30	.79	.775	YES
2217 Vera Bradley Inc. (NDO)	VRA	13.64	4	3	1	1.10	13- 19 (N- 40%)	27.3	NIL	▲.50	NIL	61	4/30	d.04	d.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
961 Verifone Systems	PAY	22.89	-	3	-	1.55	30- 40 (30- 75%)	14.8	NIL	1.55	NIL	85	4/30	.25	.30	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2652 VeriSign Inc. (NDO)	VRSN	149.79	3	3	4	.90	125- 185 (N- 25%)	35.7	NIL	4.20	NIL	79	3/31	1.09	.94	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
450 Verisk Analytics (NDO)	VRSK	112.49	3	2	3	.90	110- 150 (N- 35%)	31.2	NIL	3.60	NIL	36	3/31	.79	.64	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1247 935 Verizon Commun.	VZ	51.43	2	1	4	.80	80- 95 (55- 85%)	11.2	4.6	4.60	2.36	60	3/31	1.17	.95	9/30	.59	.578	YES
1391 Versum Materials	VSM	37.90	-	3	-	NMF	50- 75 (30-100%)	16.1	0.6	2.35	.24	3	3/31	.59	.44	6/30	▲.06	.05	YES
1850 850 Vertex Pharm.	VRTX	182.59	3	3	4	1.35	215- 320 (20- 75%)	76.1	NIL	2.40	NIL	90	3/31	.81	.99	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2346 Viacom Inc. 'B' (NDO)	VIAB	28.58	-	3	-	1.20	65- 100 (125-250%)	6.7	2.8	4.27	.80	22	3/31	.92	.79	9/30	.20	.20	YES
1781 Viad Corp.	VVI	56.50	4	3	3	.85	55- 80 (N- 40%)	20.9	0.7	2.70	.40	32	3/31	d.49	.33	9/30	.10	.10	YES
609 ViaSat, Inc. (NDO)	VSAT	68.25	5	3	4	1.10	60- 90 (N- 30%)	NMF	NIL	d.79	NIL	86	3/31	d.34	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1344 Viavi Solutions (NDO)	VIAV	10.48	-	3	-	1.05	12- 18 (15- 70%)	20.5	NIL	.51	NIL	63	3/31	.13	.09	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1962 Village Super Market (NDO)	VLGEA	29.99	3	3	3	.75	35- 55 (15- 85%)	16.1	3.3	1.86	1.00	39	4/30	.45	.42	9/30	.25	.25	YES
2463 2581 Visa Inc.	V	139.64	3	1	3	1.00	155- 185 (10- 30%)	30.4	0.6	4.60	.90	20	3/31	1.11	.86	9/30	◆.21	.165	YES
1041 1345 Vishay Intertechnology	VSH	26.15	1	3	3	1.40	25- 40 (N- 55%)	14.9	1.3	1.75	.34	63	3/31	.40	.28	6/30	▲.085	.063	YES
1004 Visteon Corp.	VC	131.71	-	3	-	NMF	135- 205 (N- 55%)	21.2	NIL	6.20	NIL	8	3/31	2.05	1.67	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1231 Vistra Energy	VST	23.59	-	3	-	NMF	30- 50 (25-110%)	NMF	NIL	d.25	NIL	71	3/31	d.71	.18	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1843 2609 VMware, Inc.	VMW	155.11	3	3	2	1.05	135- 200 (N- 30%)	25.9	NIL	6.00	NIL	54	4/30	1.26	1.00	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
962 Vocera Communications	VCRA	32.10	3	4	4	1.00	30- 50 (N- 55%)	NMF	NIL	d.20	NIL	85	3/31	d.16	d.24	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
936 Vodafone Group ADR(g)(NDO)	VOD	23.88	1	3	3	1.10	35- 55 (45-130%)	15.4	7.6	1.55	1.82	60	3/31	.68(p)	.52(p)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
937 Vonage Holdings	VG	13.45	3	4	4	.85	8- 14 (N- 5%)	32.0	NIL	.42	NIL	60	3/31	.12	.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1548 Vornado R'lty Trust	VNO	72.31	4	3	4	.95	80- 115 (10- 60%)	57.8	3.5	1.25	2.52	96	3/31	d.09	.24	6/30	.63	.71	YES
2582 Voya Financial	VOYA	48.21	4	3	2	1.25	60- 90 (25- 85%)	14.6	0.1	3.30	.04	20	3/31	.77	d.75	6/30	.01	.01	YES
1123 Vulcan Materials	VMC	123.65	3	3	1	1.20	135- 190 (10- 55%)	31.7	0.9	3.90	1.12	30	3/31	.40	.32	9/30	◆.28	.25	YES
1005 WABCO Hldgs.	WBC	120.12	▼3	3	4	1.25	125- 190 (5- 60%)	16.7	NIL	7.20	NIL	8	3/31	1.87	1.48	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1203 WD-40 Co. (NDO)	WDFC	158.85	3	2	3	.85	90- 120 (N- N%)	38.0	1.4	4.18	2.16	88	5/31	1.15	.93	9/30	.54	.49	YES
916 WEC Energy Group	WEC	64.92	3	1	5	60	60- 70 (N- 10%)	19.7	3.5	3.30	2.28	52	3/31	1.23	1.12	6/30	.553	.52	YES
2030 559 WGL Holdings Inc.	WGL		SEE FINAL SUPPLEMENT																
1422 1549 W.P. Carey Inc.	WPC	65.55	3	3	3	.85	85- 130 (30-100%)	26.8	6.2	2.45	4.08	96	3/31	.60	.53	9/30	▲1.02	1.00	YES
2397 WPP PLC ADR	WPP	77.19	3	2	3	1.10	140- 190 (80-145%)	9.6	4.1	8.00	3.15	34	12/31	6.18(p)	5.50(p)	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
547 WPX Energy	WPX	18.68	3	4	3	2.05	17- 30 (N- 60%)	NMF	NIL	NIL	NIL	24	3/31	d.07	.22	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
168 Wabash National	WNC	18.97	3	3	3	1.40	30- 50 (60-165%)	9.3	1.6	2.05	.30	28	3/31	.28	.31	9/30	.075	.06	YES
646 1734 Wabtec Corp.	WAB	102.39	-	3	-	1.20	95- 145 (N- 40%)	25.9	0.5	3.95	.48	21	3/31	.92	.77	9/30	.12	.12	YES
1649 970 Walgreens Boots (NDO)	WBA	65.63	▼3	2	5	.95	90- 125 (35- 90%)	10.7	2.7	6.12	1.76	26	5/31	1.53	1.33	9/30	.40	.375	YES
455 2152 Walmart Inc.	WMT	88.19	3	1	3	.75	115- 140 (30- 60%)	18.2	2.4	4.85	2.08	48	4/30	1.14	1.00	9/30	.52	.51	YES
1509 Washington Federal (NDO)	WAFD	32.90	2	3	3	1.00	35- 55 (5- 65%)	13.9	2.1	2.37	.68	80	6/30	◆.61	.49	6/30	.17	.15	YES
1550 Washington R.E.I.T.	WRE	29.93	5	2	4	.85	30- 45 (N- 50%)	66.5	4.0	4.65	1.20	96	3/31	.04	.09	6/30	.30	.30	YES
417 Waste Connections	WCN	77.25	3	2	3	.90	75- 100 (N- 30%)	35.1	0.7	2.20	.56	27	3/31	.47	.06	6/30	.14	.12	YES
418 Waste Management	WM	83.70	2	1	3	.80	90- 110 (10- 30%)	20.9	2.2	4.00	1.86	27	3/31	.91	.66	6/30	.465	.425	YES
135 Waters Corp.	WAT	196.01	3	2	3	.95	215- 290 (10- 50%)	23.9	NIL	8.20	NIL	62	3/31	1.59	1.46	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1147 Watsco, Inc.	WSO	182.29	3	2	2	1.05	180- 240 (N- 30%)	26.8	3.2	6.80	5.80	37	3/31	.89	.71	9/30	1.45	1.25	YES
1735 Watts Water Techn.	WTS	82.15	2	3	3	1.20	80- 120 (N- 45%)	22.2	1.1	3.70	.87	21	3/31	.82	.65	6/30	▲.21	.19	YES
2653 Wayfair Inc.	W	124																	

PAGE NUMBERS

Bold type refers to Ratings and Reports

RANKS

Industry Rank

Do Options Trade?

NAME OF STOCK	Ticker Symbol	Recent Price			RANKS			3-5 year Target Price Range and % appreciation potential	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield next 12 mos.	Est'd Earnings to 12-31-18	(f) Est'd Div'd next 12 mos.	LATEST RESULTS			Do Options Trade?			
		Timeliness	Safety	Technical	Beta	Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.						Year Ago	Qtr. Ended	Latest Div'd		Year Ago		
																		Qtr. Ended	Earnings Per sh.
594 Westlake Chemical	WLK	107.72	1	3	2	1.40	135- 200	13.3	0.8	8.10	.84	15	3/31	2.20	1.06	6/30	.21	.191	YES
1964 Weston (George)	WN.TO	111.11b	3	2	5	.65	115- 155	15.3	1.8	7.25	1.96	39	3/31	1.38(b)	1.42(b)	9/30	▲.49(b)	.455(b)	YES
1188 WestRock Co.	WRK	57.29	3	3	2	1.45	60- 95	13.5	3.0	4.23	1.72	16	3/31	.83	.54	6/30	.43	.40	YES
2584 WEX Inc.	WEX	196.10	2	3	3	1.35	155- 230	34.4	NIL	5.70	NIL	20	3/31	1.81	1.23	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1173 Weyerhaeuser Co.	WY	36.22	3	3	2	1.15	45- 70	24.1	3.5	1.50	1.28	10	3/31	.35	.21	6/30	.32	.31	YES
1578 Wheaton Precious Met.	WPM	21.89	3	3	2	1.00	25- 35	36.5	1.6	.60	.36	66	3/31	.15	.14	6/30	.09	.14	YES
1782 Whirlpool Corp.	WHR	15.76	3	3	4	1.30	200- 300	9.9	3.1	15.20	4.60	32	3/31	2.81	2.50	6/30	▲1.15	1.10	YES
2417 Whiting Petroleum	WLL	49.45	2	5	2	2.40	80- 145	49.5	NIL	1.00	NIL	11	3/31	.16	d.96	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2380 Wiley (John) & Sons	JWA	68.25	3	3	2	1.10	70- 105	21.9	1.9	3.11	1.32	69	4/30	.94	.82	9/30	▲.33	.32	YES
456 619 Williams Cos.	WMB	26.97	3	3	4	1.90	30- 50	27.0	5.0	1.00	1.36	57	3/31	.19	.14	6/30	.34	.30	YES
456 642 Williams Partners L.P.	WPZ	40.57	-	4	-	1.55	50- 85	21.9	6.3	1.85	2.56	50	3/31	.37	.65	6/30	▲.614	.60	YES
647 2195 Williams-Sonoma	WSM	61.93	2	2	2	.95	65- 90	14.9	2.8	4.15	1.72	44	4/30	.54	.45	9/30	.43	.39	YES
2585 Willis Towers Watson plc(NDQ)	WLTW	157.27	-	2	-	NMF	180- 240	26.2	1.5	6.00	2.40	20	3/31	1.61	2.50	9/30	.60	.53	YES
376 Wingstop Inc. (NDQ)	WING	51.44	3	3	2	1.20	50- 75	64.3	0.5	.80	.28	67	3/31	.25	.22	6/30	.07	NIL	YES
1421 2325 Winnebago	WGO	41.90	1	3	3	1.30	55- 80	12.8	1.0	3.28	.40	45	5/31	1.02	.61	9/30	.10	.10	YES
795 Wintrust Financial (NDQ)	WTFX	88.38	2	3	1	1.10	90- 135	15.1	0.9	5.85	.76	14	6/30	▲1.53	1.11	6/30	.19	.14	YES
2161 Wolverine World Wide	WWW	35.27	3	3	2	1.15	35- 55	16.8	0.9	2.10	.32	58	3/31	.50	.37	6/30	.08	.06	YES
136 Woodward, Inc. (NDQ)	WWD	80.31	3	3	3	1.15	80- 120	22.8	0.7	3.53	.57	62	3/31	.60	.60	6/30	.143	.125	YES
1835 Workday, Inc.	WDAY	133.20	3	3	3	1.25	150- 225	NMF	NIL	d1.50	NIL	64	4/30	d.35	d.31	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
620 World Fuel Services	INT	20.83	4	3	4	1.10	40- 65	10.4	1.2	2.00	.24	57	3/31	.46	.45	9/30	.06	.06	YES
2586 Worldpay, Inc.	WP	86.92	2	3	3	1.00	90- 135	47.0	NIL	1.85	NIL	20	3/31	d.36	.17	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
455 2347 World Wrestling Ent.	WWE	80.53	3	4	4	1.10	35- 55	NMF	0.6	.80	.48	22	3/31	.18	.01	6/30	.12	.12	YES
756 Worthington Inds.	WOR	45.49	3	3	3	1.25	60- 90	13.7	1.8	3.33	.84	6	5/31	.95	.87	6/30	.21	.20	YES
2372 Wyndham Destinations Wyndham Worldwide	WYND	46.22	-	3	-	1.10	60- 85	12.8	3.5	3.60	1.64	31	3/31	.57	1.22	6/30	.41	.58	YES
NAME CHANGED TO WYNDHAM DESTINATIONS																			
2373 Wynn Resorts (NDQ)	WYNN	164.96	3	3	1	1.50	210- 315	19.4	1.8	8.50	3.00	31	3/31	2.30	.99	6/30	▲.75	.50	YES
777 XL Group Ltd.	XL	56.49	-	3	-	.80	40- 60	16.1	1.6	3.50	.88	56	3/31	.82	.50	9/30	.22	.22	YES
2654 XO Group	XOXO	34.29	3	3	3	.85	25- 35	68.6	NIL	.50	NIL	79	3/31	.14	.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
329 XPO Logistics	XPO	99.97	2	4	1	1.65	135- 225	30.8	NIL	3.25	NIL	18	3/31	.50	.16	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2232 Xcel Energy Inc. (NDQ)	XEL	45.86	2	1	5	.60	45- 50	18.7	3.4	2.45	1.56	84	3/31	.57	.47	9/30	.38	.36	YES
137 Xcerra Corp. (NDQ)	XCRA	14.26	-	4	-	1.15	20- 35	13.3	NIL	1.07	NIL	62	4/30	.21	.14	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
454 1416 Xerox Corp.	XRX	25.00	-	3	-	NMF	40- 60	11.6	4.0	2.15	1.00	68	3/31	.08	.08	9/30	.25	.25	YES
1376 Xilinx Inc. (NDQ)	XLNX	68.25	3	3	2	1.05	65- 100	24.5	2.1	2.79	1.44	17	3/31	.64	.57	6/30	▲.36	.35	YES
1377 Xperi Corp. (NDQ)	XPRI	16.30	3	3	3	1.00	30- 45	8.6	4.9	1.90	.80	17	3/31	d.05	d.06	6/30	.20	.20	YES
1737 Xylem Inc.	XYL	67.80	2	3	3	1.05	70- 100	23.0	1.2	2.95	.84	21	3/31	.51	.39	6/30	.21	.18	YES
1579 Yamana Gold	AUY	2.87	3	5	3	1.10	4- 8	28.7	0.7	.10	.02	66	3/31	.01	d.01	9/30	.005	.005	YES
2655 Yelp, Inc.	YELP	40.75	3	4	3	1.50	40- 60	NMF	NIL	.35	NIL	79	3/31	d.03	d.06	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1792 York Water Co. (The) (NDQ)	YORW	32.10	5	3	4	.80	30- 45	30.6	2.1	1.05	.67	94	3/31	.20	.20	6/30	.167	.16	YES
377 Yum! Brands	YUM	78.72	-	3	-	NMF	90- 140	22.8	1.9	3.45	1.53	67	3/31	.90	.65	6/30	.36	.30	YES
378 Yum China Holdings	YUMC	36.65	-	3	-	NMF	45- 65	23.6	1.1	1.55	.40	67	3/31	.53	.44	6/30	.10	NIL	YES
963 Zayo Group Holdings	ZAYO	38.48	3	3	3	.95	30- 50	98.7	NIL	.39	NIL	85	3/31	.09	.11	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
610 Zebra Techn. 'A' (NDQ)	ZBRA	148.22	1	3	2	1.30	150- 225	14.5	NIL	10.25	NIL	86	3/31	2.56	1.37	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
1836 Zendesk Inc.	ZEN	60.30	3	4	3	1.10	40- 65	NMF	NIL	.05	NIL	64	3/31	d.28	d.28	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2656 Zillow Group 'C' (NDQ)	Z	63.53	5	4	3	1.15	35- 55	NMF	NIL	.05	NIL	79	3/31	d.10	d.03	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
194 Zimmer Biomet Hldgs.	ZBH	113.76	3	2	4	.95	130- 175	14.6	0.9	7.80	1.00	75	3/31	1.91	2.13	9/30	.24	.24	YES
2534 Zions Bancorp. (NDQ)	ZION	53.06	2	3	2	1.20	55- 80	13.8	1.8	3.85	.96	19	3/31	1.09	.61	6/30	▲.24	.08	YES
1633 Zoetis Inc.	ZTS	85.77	2	3	1	.95	85- 125	28.1	0.6	3.05	.50	73	3/31	.75	.53	9/30	.126	.105	YES
2218 Zumiez Inc. (NDQ)	ZUMZ	20.90	3	3	1	1.00	30- 50	13.1	NIL	1.60	NIL	61	4/30	d.10	d.18	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES
2018 Zynga Inc. (NDQ)	ZNGA	4.31	3	4	3	1.15	6- 9	71.8	NIL	.06	NIL	91	3/31	.01	d.01	6/30	NIL	NIL	YES

(•) All data adjusted for announced stock split or stock dividend.
See back page of Ratings & Reports.
◆ New figure this week.
(b) Canadian Dollars.
(d) Deficit.

(f) The estimate may reflect a probable increase or decrease.
If a dividend boost or cut is possible but not probable,
two figures are shown, the first is the more likely.
(g) Dividends subject to foreign withholding tax for U.S. residents.

(h) Est'd Earnings & Est'd Dividends after conversion to U.S. dollars at Value Line estimated translation rate.
(j) All Index data expressed in hundreds.
(p) 6 months (q) Asset Value
N=Negative figure NA=Not available NMF=No meaningful figure

INDUSTRIES, IN ORDER OF TIMELINESS RANK*Arrow (▲▼) before name indicates that a **significant change in Rank** has occurred since the preceding week.

1 Homebuilding	26▼ Pharmacy Services	51 Electrical Equipment	76 Chemical (Basic)
2 Funeral Services	27 Environmental	52 Electric Util. (Central)	77 Furn/Home Furnishings
3 Semiconductor Equip	28 Heavy Truck & Equip	53 Electric Utility (East)	78 Med Supp Non-Invasive
4 Chemical (Diversified)	29 Petroleum (Integrated)	54 Computer Software	79 Internet
5 Investment Banking	30 Building Materials	55▲ Industrial Services	80 Thrift
6 Steel	31 Hotel/Gaming	56 Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	81 Food Processing
7 Retail Automotive	32 Diversified Co.	57 Oil/Gas Distribution	82 Engineering & Const
8 Auto Parts	33 Foreign Electronics	58 Shoe	83 Maritime
9 Medical Services	34 Advertising	59 Aerospace/Defense	84 Electric Utility (West)
10 Paper/Forest Products	35 Metals & Mining (Div.)	60 Telecom. Services	85 Telecom. Equipment
11 Petroleum (Producing)	36 Information Services	61 Retail (Softlines)	86 Wireless Networking
12 Human Resources	37 Retail Building Supply	62 Precision Instrument	87 Educational Services
13 Insurance (Life)	38 Cable TV	63▼ Electronics	88 Household Products
14 Bank (Midwest)	39 Retail/Wholesale Food	64 E-Commerce	89 Telecom. Utility
15 Chemical (Specialty)	40 Metal Fabricating	65 Apparel	90 Biotechnology
16 Packaging & Container	41 Natural Gas Utility	66 Precious Metals	91 Entertainment Tech
17 Semiconductor	42 Railroad	67 Restaurant	92 Oilfield Svcs/Equip.
18 Trucking	43 Computers/Peripherals	68 Office Equip/Supplies	93 Newspaper
19 Bank	44 Retail (Hardlines)	69 Publishing	94 Water Utility
20 Financial Svcs. (Div.)	45 Recreation	70 Tobacco	95 Reinsurance
21 Machinery	46 Automotive	71 Power	96 R.E.I.T.
22 Entertainment	47 IT Services	72 Toiletries/Cosmetics	97 Public/Private Equity
23 Brokers & Exchanges	48 Retail Store	73 Drug	
24 Natural Gas (Div.)	49 Healthcare Information	74 Beverage	
25 Air Transport	50 Pipeline MLPs	75 Med Supp Invasive	

*Based on the Timeliness™ ranks of the stocks in the industry

Noteworthy Rank Changes

Listed below are some of the stocks whose Timeliness ranks have changed this week. We include mostly rank changes caused by fundamentals such as new earnings reports. Even when a significant change in earnings momentum has been forecast, the stock's rank will not be affected until the actual results, confirming that forecast, are reported. In most cases, we omit stocks that have been bumped up or down in rank by the dynamism of the ranking system.

STOCKS MOVING UP IN TIMELINESS RANK

Stock Name	Old Rank	New Rank	Reason for Change	Earnings Est. 12 months to 12-31-18
Badger Meter	4	3	Earnings turnaround, as forecast. June quarter 42¢ vs. year ago 36¢. Our estimate was 43¢.	\$1.45
Blackstone Group LP	4	3	Surprise factor, greater than average gain. June quarter 90¢ vs. year ago 59¢. Our estimate was 70¢.	Under Review
Goldman Sachs (B)	2	1	Higher than expected earnings. June period \$5.98 vs. year ago \$3.95. Our estimate was \$5.00.	Under Review
Heartland Express	4	3	Surprise factor, earnings turnaround. June quarter 22¢ vs. year ago 18¢. Our estimate was 18¢.	.70
Insteel Industries (B)	4	3	Surprise factor, earnings turnaround. June quarter 67¢ vs. year ago 36¢. Our estimate was 37¢.	Under Review
Int'l Business Mach. (B)	4	3	Surprise factor, earnings turnaround. June quarter \$2.61 vs. year ago \$2.48. Our estimate was \$2.35.	Under Review
Philip Morris Int'l	4	3	Earnings turnaround. June quarter \$1.41 vs. year ago \$1.14. Our estimate was \$1.30.	Under Review
Signature Bank	5	4	Greater than average gain, as forecast. June quarter \$2.83 vs. year ago 26¢. Our estimate was \$2.81.	9.13
Textron, Inc.	3	2	Higher than expected earnings. June period 87¢ vs. year ago 57¢. Our estimate was 70¢.	Under Review

STOCKS MOVING DOWN IN TIMELINESS RANK

Stock Name	Old Rank	New Rank	Reason for Change	Earnings Est. 12 months to 12-31-18
Cabot Corp.	1	2	Dynamism of the ranking system.	
Diamondback Energy	1	2	Dynamism of the ranking system.	
Infosys Ltd. ADR	3	4	Surprise factor, decreasing profit growth. June quarter 25¢ vs. year ago 24¢. Our estimate was 28¢.	\$1.16
Methode Electronics	1	2	Dynamism of the ranking system.	
Resources Connection	4	5	Lower than expected earnings. May period 12¢ vs. year ago 15¢. Our estimate was 24¢.	Under Review
Rogers Communications	1	2	Decreasing profit growth, as forecast. June quarter \$1.04 vs. year ago \$1.03. Our estimate was \$1.03.	3.65
SAP SE	3	4	Surprise factor, flat year-to-year comparison. June quarter 70¢ vs. year ago 70¢. Our estimate was 95¢.	Under Review

STOCKS MOVING DOWN IN TIMELINESS RANK

Stock Name	Old Rank	New Rank	Reason for Change	Earnings Est. 12 months to 12-31-18
Schnitzer Steel	1	2	Dynamism of the ranking system.	
Sonic Automotive	3	4	Surprise factor, earnings reversal. Management forecasts 32-36¢ for the Jun. quarter vs. year ago 40¢. Our estimate was 50¢.	(A)
Travelers Cos. (B)	3	4	Surprise factor, earnings reversal. June quarter \$1.81 vs. year ago \$1.92. Our estimate was \$2.75.	Under Review
Wells Fargo	3	4	Surprise factor, earnings reversal. June quarter 98¢ vs. year ago \$1.08. Our estimate was \$1.15.	Under Review

(A) New full-page report in this week's Ratings & Reports.
 (B) Supplementary report in this week's Ratings & Reports.

TIMELY STOCKS IN TIMELY INDUSTRIES

Page No.	Industry (Industry Rank)	Recent Price	RANKS				Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Est'd. 3-5 Year Price Apprec.	Page No.	Industry (Industry Rank)	Recent Price	RANKS				Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Est'd. 3-5 Year Price Apprec.
			Timeliness	Technical Safety	Beta								Timeliness	Technical Safety	Beta				
Homebuilding (INDUSTRY RANK 1)									Auto Parts (INDUSTRY RANK 8)										
1125	Beazer Homes USA	15.64	2	5	4	1.75	9.8	NIL	20-125%	973	Allison Transmission	41.62	1	3	3	1.00	10.8	1.4	70-165%
1126	Horton D.R.	43.22	1	3	3	1.30	11.0	1.3	5- 60%	977	BorgWarner	45.67	1	3	2	1.30	10.4	1.5	40-110%
1128	KB Home	27.48	1	3	3	1.55	9.8	0.4	25- 80%	981	Cooper-Standard	134.91	1	3	3	1.00	12.0	NIL	20- 85%
1129	Lennar Corp.	55.55	1	3	3	1.30	11.3	0.3	15- 70%	982	Dana Inc.	21.01	1	3	3	1.55	6.9	1.9	90-160%
1130	M.D.C. Holdings	32.56	2	3	3	1.30	9.9	3.7	40-100%	983	Dorman Products	70.99	2	3	4	0.85	16.9	NIL	25- 90%
1131	Meritage Homes	46.95	2	3	3	1.40	9.4	NIL	40-115%	985	Gentex Corp.	23.67	2	3	2	1.15	14.3	1.9	25- 90%
1132	NVR, Inc.	3168.20	2	2	3	0.85	16.7	NIL	N- 25%	992	Lear Corp.	190.61	1	3	2	1.20	9.7	1.5	25- 85%
1133	PulteGroup, Inc.	30.92	1	3	3	1.30	9.5	1.2	15- 80%	994	Magna Int'l 'A'	60.60	1	3	1	1.30	8.5	2.3	55-140%
1135	TRI Pointe Group	17.40	2	3	3	1.35	9.2	NIL	70-160%	995	Meritor, Inc.	20.49	1	4	3	1.50	7.1	NIL	45-145%
1136	Taylor Morrison Home	21.97	2	3	4	1.45	8.6	NIL	35-130%	996	Modine Mfg.	18.10	1	4	2	1.20	11.5	NIL	10- 95%
Funeral Services (INDUSTRY RANK 2)									Medical Services (INDUSTRY RANK 9)										
1838	Carriage Services	24.95	2	3	3	0.90	17.2	1.2	40-100%	801	Centene Corp.	133.91	2	3	3	1.05	19.8	NIL	N- 15%
1839	Hillenbrand, Inc.	49.35	2	3	3	1.15	44.5	1.7	N- 50%	802	Cigna Corp.	170.71	1	2	3	0.85	12.9	NIL	30- 75%
1841	Service Corp. Int'l	37.71	1	3	3	1.00	21.0	1.8	20- 70%	805	Enccompass Health	69.39	2	3	3	1.00	21.4	1.4	N- 35%
Semiconductor Equip (INDUSTRY RANK 3)									Paper/Forest Products (INDUSTRY RANK 10)										
1380	Applied Materials	47.30	1	3	2	1.20	10.0	1.7	50-120%	808	HCA Holdings	108.41	1	3	3	0.85	12.2	1.3	20- 80%
1381	Electro Scientific	17.85	1	3	3	1.05	6.2	NIL	125-265%	811	IQVIA Holdings	109.00	1	3	3	0.90	19.8	NIL	30- 95%
1382	Entegris, Inc.	36.50	2	3	2	1.20	19.7	0.8	10- 65%	812	Laboratory Corp.	184.85	2	1	3	0.90	16.0	NIL	10- 35%
1383	IPG Photonics	239.48	2	3	2	1.15	28.2	NIL	N- 40%	815	MEDNAX, Inc.	44.06	2	3	3	0.85	10.6	NIL	95-195%
1384	Kulicke & Soffa	28.09	1	3	4	1.05	13.3	1.7	5- 80%	816	PRA Health Sciences	99.42	2	3	3	1.10	24.2	NIL	N- 40%
1385	Lam Research	177.24	1	3	2	1.20	9.7	2.5	40-110%	818	Select Med. Hldgs.	19.15	2	3	3	1.25	17.4	NIL	5- 55%
1387	MKS Instruments	100.90	1	3	3	1.05	12.7	0.8	40-110%	821	UnitedHealth Group	250.29	2	1	3	0.95	19.8	1.4	5- 30%
1388	Photonics Inc.	8.60	2	3	4	0.70	15.4	NIL	50-120%	822	Universal Health 'B'	114.97	1	3	3	0.90	12.0	0.3	40-110%
Chemical (Diversified) (INDUSTRY RANK 4)									Petroleum (Producing) (INDUSTRY RANK 11)										
2444	Albemarle Corp.	96.97	2	3	4	1.30	18.6	1.4	25- 85%	2400	Apache Corp.	45.26	2	3	4	1.50	28.3	2.2	75-165%
2445	Cabot Corp.	65.73	2	3	3	1.30	16.0	2.0	N- 35%	2402	Can. Natural Res.	47.60	2	3	3	1.35	15.9	2.8	15- 80%
2446	Celanese Corp.	110.14	1	3	3	1.30	12.2	2.0	N- 25%	2403	ConocoPhillips	70.28	2	3	3	1.40	18.0	1.6	20- 80%
2447	Eastman Chemical	100.66	1	3	1	1.20	11.9	2.2	5- 55%	2404	Continental Resources	60.72	2	4	2	1.80	27.6	NIL	5- 75%
2449	Huntsman Corp.	30.59	1	4	2	1.80	10.5	2.1	15- 80%	2406	Denbury Resources	4.54	2	5	3	2.25	8.3	NIL	55-185%
2453	Univar Inc.	27.17	1	3	4	1.20	16.5	NIL	85-175%	2407	Diamondback Energy	130.65	2	3	3	1.50	19.1	0.4	5- 60%
Investment Banking (INDUSTRY RANK 5)									Human Resources (INDUSTRY RANK 12)										
1807	Goldman Sachs	231.02	1	1	2	1.20	9.6	1.4	30- 60%	2408	Energen Corp.	73.42	2	3	3	1.60	24.9	NIL	N- 45%
1810	Morgan Stanley	49.18	1	3	2	1.35	10.0	2.0	55-135%	2409	Laredo Petroleum	9.56	2	5	5	1.90	8.7	NIL	215-475%
1812	Raymond James Fin'l	95.03	2	3	2	1.25	13.6	1.3	15- 70%	2410	Marathon Oil Corp.	20.06	2	3	3	1.85	26.7	1.0	50-125%
1813	Stifel Financial Corp.	53.12	2	3	1	1.35	10.5	0.9	50-125%	2416	Range Resources	16.30	2	3	4	1.15	15.5	0.5	145-270%
Steel (INDUSTRY RANK 6)									Insurance (Life) (INDUSTRY RANK 13)										
743	ArcelorMittal	30.31	1	3	2	1.65	7.2	NIL	65-145%	1555	Aflac Inc.	42.94	2	2	1	1.00	10.7	2.5	30- 75%
744	Carpenter Technology	56.93	2	3	3	1.55	24.1	1.3	5- 60%	1558	Manulife Fin'l	18.08	2	3	3	1.20	9.3	4.9	40- 95%
747	Gibraltar Inds.	39.20	2	3	2	1.35	21.8	NIL	15- 65%	1563	Torchmark Corp.	84.56	2	1	2	0.95	14.0	0.8	10- 35%
749	Nucor Corp.	64.62	2	3	3	1.30	14.0	2.4	40-110%	1564	Unum Group	38.17	1	3	4	1.15	7.4	2.7	45-110%
750	POSCO ADR	70.85	2	3	1	1.15	7.9	3.4	35-105%										
751	Reliance Steel	90.73	2	3	2	1.30	11.3	2.2	40-105%										
752	Russel Metals	26.71	2	3	3	1.10	10.9	5.7	30-105%										
753	Schnitzer Steel	34.45	2	3	2	1.45	10.9	2.2	15- 75%										
754	Steel Dynamics	46.80	1	3	3	1.40	13.8	1.6	20- 80%										
755	U.S. Steel Corp.	36.41	1	4	3	1.90	11.4	0.5	65-175%										
Retail Automotive (INDUSTRY RANK 7)																			
2119	Asbury Automotive	68.75	1	3	1	1.30	8.9	NIL	15- 75%										
2121	AutoZone Inc.	699.94	2	3	3	0.80	13.1	NIL	25- 85%										
2126	KAR Auction Svcs.	61.27	1	3	3	1.00	24.5	2.3	5- 55%										
2127	Lithia Motors	97.03	1	3	4	1.30	9.2	1.2	40-110%										
2129	O'Reilly Automotive	289.50	2	3	3	0.95	18.7	NIL	15- 60%										
2130	Penske Auto	49.21	1	3	2	1.30	9.6	2.9	10- 75%										
2131	Rush Enterprises 'A'	44.64	1	3	3	1.20	15.9	NIL	25- 80%										

TIMELY STOCKS IN TIMELY INDUSTRIES

Page No.	Industry (Industry Rank)	RANKS					Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Est'd. 3-5 Year Price Apprec.	Page No.	Industry (Industry Rank)	RANKS					Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Est'd. 3-5 Year Price Apprec.
		Recent Price	Timeliness	Safety	Technical	Beta						Recent Price	Timeliness	Safety	Technical	Beta			
Bank (Midwest) (INDUSTRY RANK 14)																			
780	BOK Financial	96.01	2	3	2	1.10	14.3	1.9	5-55%	2537	Affiliated Managers	148.49	2	3	3	1.45	16.1	0.9	40-110%
781	Chemical Financial	55.62	2	3	2	1.00	14.1	2.0	10-70%	2539	AllianceBernstein Hldg.	29.50	2	3	3	1.20	11.8	7.0	N-55%
782	Comerica Inc.	91.86	2	3	2	1.20	13.7	1.5	15-70%	2542	Ameriprise Fin'l	142.96	1	3	3	1.35	9.9	2.5	50-125%
783	Commerce Bancshs.	68.29	2	1	3	0.95	19.2	1.4	N-10%	2543	Aon plc	145.62	1	1	3	0.95	18.2	1.1	10-35%
784	Fifth Third Bancorp	29.52	2	3	1	1.15	11.1	2.4	N-50%	2545	BlackRock, Inc.	504.88	2	2	1	1.30	17.4	2.5	25-65%
788	Huntington Bancshs.	14.92	2	3	1	1.10	13.0	3.8	5-70%	2549	Capital One Fin'l	95.98	2	3	3	1.15	9.9	1.7	N-30%
795	Wintrust Financial	88.38	2	3	1	1.10	15.1	0.9	N-55%	2551	Discover Fin'l Svcs.	71.10	2	2	1	1.10	9.2	2.0	50-95%
Chemical (Specialty) (INDUSTRY RANK 15)																			
564	Avery Dennison	104.48	2	2	2	0.95	17.7	2.0	5-45%	2553	EZCORP, Inc.	11.75	2	4	2	1.40	13.5	NIL	N-55%
567	Cabot Microelectr's	116.19	2	3	2	1.10	24.4	1.4	10-70%	2559	FleetCor Technologies	216.22	2	3	3	1.25	21.1	NIL	20-80%
568	Chemours Co. (The)	44.22	1	3	1	2.20	8.0	1.6	35-105%	2567	Lazard Ltd.	51.00	2	3	2	1.45	12.8	3.5	45-125%
570	Ferro Corp.	21.26	1	3	3	1.30	13.3	NIL	20-90%	2570	MGIC Investment	11.23	2	4	4	1.30	6.4	NIL	80-210%
577	KMG Chemicals	74.69	2	3	3	1.05	22.3	0.2	N-20%	2571	Marsh & McLennan	86.93	2	1	3	0.95	19.4	1.9	15-40%
578	Kronos Worldwide	22.46	1	4	1	1.60	9.8	3.0	10-100%	2575	Price (T. Rowe) Group	120.41	2	1	2	1.15	16.6	2.4	10-35%
579	LyondellBasell Inds.	108.11	1	3	1	1.30	9.4	3.7	15-70%	2577	SLM Corporation	11.67	2	3	3	1.15	11.7	NIL	115-245%
580	Methanex Corp.	71.15	1	3	3	1.55	11.9	1.9	N-35%	2578	Sun Life Fin'l Svcs.	53.71	2	2	2	0.90	12.1	3.5	N-20%
590	Rayonier Advanced Mat.	18.24	1	4	3	2.15	9.9	1.6	90-200%	2580	Total System Svcs.	89.59	2	3	3	1.00	30.4	0.6	N-N%
594	Westlake Chemical	107.72	1	3	2	1.40	13.3	0.8	25-85%	2584	WEX Inc.	196.10	2	3	3	1.35	34.4	NIL	N-15%
Packaging & Container (INDUSTRY RANK 16)																			
1176	Ball Corp.	38.25	2	2	4	0.95	18.2	1.0	N-20%	2586	Worldpay, Inc.	86.92	2	3	3	1.00	47.0	NIL	5-55%
1179	Crown Holdings	45.40	2	3	5	1.05	8.4	NIL	75-155%	Machinery (INDUSTRY RANK 21)									
1184	Packaging Corp.	114.67	1	3	3	1.15	16.9	2.8	10-65%	1703	Albany Int'l 'A'	63.25	2	3	3	1.15	30.1	1.1	5-50%
1186	Silgan Holdings	26.73	2	3	3	0.90	12.7	1.5	30-85%	1705	Applied Ind'l Techn.	72.90	2	3	3	1.00	18.5	1.6	5-60%
1187	Sonoco Products	53.00	2	2	3	1.05	16.1	3.1	N-30%	1707	Brooks Automation	32.42	2	3	3	1.20	19.9	1.2	10-55%
Semiconductor (INDUSTRY RANK 17)																			
1347	Advanced Energy	59.95	1	3	4	1.20	11.5	NIL	40-110%	1708	Columbus McKinnon	41.71	2	3	3	1.35	17.8	0.5	N-45%
1350	Analog Devices	98.26	2	2	2	1.15	16.8	2.0	15-60%	1709	Curtiss-Wright	125.76	2	3	3	1.15	22.1	0.5	N-30%
1351	Broadcom Inc.	208.31	1	3	1	1.10	14.4	3.4	N-55%	1713	Graco Inc.	46.17	2	3	1	1.15	24.3	1.1	N-40%
1356	Cypress Semic.	16.80	2	3	2	1.45	13.4	2.6	50-140%	1714	IDEX Corp.	138.63	2	2	1	1.05	27.2	1.2	N-35%
1358	Intel Corp.	51.75	1	1	2	1.05	12.9	2.3	55-85%	1715	Lennox Int'l	214.52	2	3	3	1.10	21.5	1.2	5-55%
1360	Maxim Integrated	61.30	2	3	3	1.00	21.9	2.7	N-45%	1718	MSA Safety	97.90	2	3	3	1.25	23.9	1.6	10-70%
1362	Microchip Technology	95.05	1	3	2	1.15	15.2	1.5	30-100%	1718	MSA Safety	97.90	2	3	3	1.25	23.9	1.6	10-70%
1363	Micron Technology	56.96	1	3	2	1.55	5.7	NIL	5-60%	1727	SPX FLOW, Inc.	43.11	2	3	3	1.90	17.6	NIL	15-75%
1367	ON Semiconductor	23.91	1	3	2	1.40	13.3	NIL	45-110%	1728	Smith (A.O.)	59.84	2	3	2	1.30	23.0	1.2	N-60%
1369	Rambus Inc.	12.88	2	3	2	1.00	15.2	NIL	50-135%	1733	United Rentals	152.21	1	3	2	1.65	10.4	NIL	10-65%
1373	STMicroelectronics	23.24	2	3	3	1.15	18.6	1.0	50-115%	1735	Watts Water Techn.	82.15	2	3	3	1.20	22.2	1.1	N-45%
1375	Texas Instruments	115.80	2	1	3	1.10	22.3	2.1	N-25%	1737	Xylem Inc.	67.80	2	3	3	1.05	23.0	1.2	5-45%
Trucking (INDUSTRY RANK 18)																			
320	ArcBest Corp.	44.80	2	3	1	1.65	17.6	0.7	35-100%	Entertainment (INDUSTRY RANK 22)									
321	Forward Air	58.29	2	3	3	1.00	19.4	1.0	35-105%	2327	AMC Networks	61.45	1	3	2	0.95	7.4	NIL	135-260%
324	Hunt (J.B.)	121.56	2	2	2	1.00	23.8	0.8	20-60%	2328	CBS Corp. 'B'	58.02	2	3	5	1.05	11.4	1.2	5-45%
326	Old Dominion Freight	145.78	2	2	1	1.05	24.5	0.4	N-25%	2329	Discovery, Inc.	26.38	2	3	3	1.20	10.1	NIL	125-240%
328	Werner Enterprises	36.60	2	3	2	1.00	18.8	1.0	25-90%	2330	Disney (Walt)	110.30	2	1	4	1.00	16.7	1.5	35-65%
329	XPO Logistics	99.97	2	4	1	1.65	30.8	NIL	35-125%	2332	Gray Television	15.45	1	4	5	1.45	11.0	NIL	30-125%
Bank (INDUSTRY RANK 19)																			
2502	Ally Financial	27.55	1	3	3	1.20	9.2	2.2	65-135%	2337	Netflix, Inc.	379.48	2	3	3	1.05	NMF	NIL	N-15%
2503	BB&T Corp.	52.00	2	2	2	1.00	13.3	3.0	5-35%	2338	Nexstar Media Group	77.50	1	3	3	1.20	10.3	1.9	85-185%
2505	Bank of America	30.01	2	3	2	1.20	12.2	1.8	15-65%	Brokers & Exchanges (INDUSTRY RANK 23)									
2508	Bank of New York Mellon	54.05	2	2	1	1.10	12.9	2.1	50-105%	1795	Cboe Global Markets	104.88	2	2	3	0.75	22.8	1.0	30-75%
2511	Citigroup Inc.	69.35	2	3	3	1.25	11.4	1.9	15-80%	1797	E*Trade Fin'l	61.14	2	3	1	1.35	18.8	NIL	5-65%
2512	Citizens Fin'l Group	40.04	2	3	2	1.15	12.8	2.2	25-75%	1799	Intercontinental Exch.	75.61	2	2	3	0.80	21.6	1.3	20-60%
2514	East West Bancorp	65.47	2	3	1	1.25	14.9	1.2	N-35%	1801	LPL Financial Hldgs.	67.50	2	3	1	1.05	20.5	1.5	20-80%
2518	JPMorgan Chase	110.50	1	2	2	1.10	12.6	2.9	N-25%	Natural Gas (Div.) (INDUSTRY RANK 24)									
2519	KeyCorp	20.06	2	3	3	1.15	12.2	3.4	25-75%	526	Antero Resources	21.45	2	3	4	1.30	16.5	NIL	180-295%
2520	M&T Bank Corp.	168.50	2	2	2	0.90	15.9	1.9	20-60%	529	Callon Petroleum	10.87	1	4	4	2.00	12.1	NIL	85-220%
2522	PNC Financial Serv.	141.48	2	2	2	1.00	13.5	2.7	5-40%	530	Chesapeake Energy	4.77	2	5	4	2.15	11.9	NIL	70-215%
2524	Regions Financial	17.64	2	3	2	1.20	12.6	2.3	15-70%	531	Cimarex Energy	97.39	2	3	5	1.40	13.2	0.7	30-95%
2526	SVB Fin'l Group	308.19	2	3	2	1.35	19.9	NIL	N-40%	536	Encana Corp.	13.00	2	5	3	1.75	20.0	0.5	30-130%
2529	SunTrust Banks	68.91	2	3	2	1.15	13.4	2.4	15-75%	541	Newfield Exploration	28.85	2	3	4	1.85	9.0	NIL	125-245%
2531	Toronto-Dominion	76.14	1	1	3	0.75	12.8	3.6	20-45%	545	Southwestern Energy	5.24	2	4	4	1.40	6.6	NIL	245-475%
2532	Webster Fin'l	65.05	2	3	2	1.15	19.0	2.0	N-40%	Air Transport (INDUSTRY RANK 25)									
2534	Zions Bancorp.	53.06	2	3	2	1.20	13.8	1.8	5-50%	307	Copa Holdings, S.A.	97.05	2	3	3	1.35	9.2	3.6	20-75%
Financial Svcs. (Div.) (INDUSTRY RANK 20)																			
2537	Affiliated Managers	148.49	2	3	3	1.45	16.1	0.9	40-110%	309	FedEx Corp.	231.15	1	1	2	1.10	13.1	1.1	30-60%
2539	AllianceBernstein Hldg.	29.50	2	3	3	1.20	11.8	7.0	N-55%	312	SkyWest	54.55	1	3	3	1.55	12.0	0.7	N-55%
2542	Ameriprise Fin'l	142.96	1	3	3	1.35	9.9	2.5	50-125%	316	United Parcel Serv.	111.07	2	1	3	0.90	15.4	3.3	25-60%
2543	Aon plc	145.62	1	1	3	0.95	18.2	1.1	10-35%	Pharmacy Services (INDUSTRY RANK 26)									
2545	BlackRock, Inc.	504.88	2	2	1	1.30	17.4	2.5	25-65%	965	CVS Health	67.94	1	1	4	0.90	9.7	2.9	45-85%
2549	Capital One Fin'l	95.98	2	3	3	1.15	9.9	1.7	N-30%	Environmental (INDUSTRY RANK 27)									
2551	Discover Fin'l Svcs.	71.10	2	2	1	1.10	9.2	2.0	50-95%	412	Darling Ingredients	19.94	2	3	4	1.15	16.6	NIL	

Timely Stocks

Stocks Ranked 1 (Highest) for Relative Price Performance (Next 12 Months)

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price Ticker	R a n k s		Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price Ticker	R a n k s		Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank		
			Technical Safety	↓								Technical Safety	↓						
1409	ACCO Brands	ACCO	14.10	3	3	10.4	1.7	Office Equip/Supplies	68	1384	Kulicke & Soffa	KLIC	28.09	3	4	13.3	1.7	Semiconductor Equip	3
2327	AMC Networks	AMCX	61.45	3	2	7.4	NIL	Entertainment	22	1385	Lam Research	LRCX	177.24	3	2	9.7	2.5	Semiconductor Equip	3
1347	Advanced Energy	AEIS	59.95	3	4	11.5	NIL	Semiconductor	17	992	Lear Corp.	LEA	190.61	3	2	9.7	1.5	Auto Parts	8
973	Allison Transmission	ALSN	41.62	3	3	10.8	1.4	Auto Parts	8	1129	Lennar Corp. ■	LEN	55.55	3	3	11.3	0.3	Homebuilding	1
759	Allstate Corp.	ALL	94.26	1	3	10.9	2.0	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	2127	Lithia Motors	LAD	97.03	3	4	9.2	1.2	Retail Automotive	7
2502	Ally Financial	ALLY	27.55	3	3	9.2	2.2	Bank	19	1168	Louisiana-Pacific	LPX	28.39	3	3	10.3	1.8	Paper/Forest Products	10
2542	Ameriprise Fin'l	AMP	142.96	3	3	9.9	2.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	579	LyondellBasell Inds.	LYB	108.11	3	1	9.4	3.7	Chemical (Specialty)	15
2543	Aon plc	AON	145.62	1	3	18.2	1.1	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	1387	MKS Instruments	MKSI	100.90	3	3	12.7	0.8	Semiconductor Equip	3
1380	Applied Materials	AMAT	47.30	3	2	10.0	1.7	Semiconductor Equip	3	399	Macquarie Infra.	MIC	44.60	3	5	16.5	9.0	Industrial Services	55
743	ArcelorMittal	MT	30.31	3	2	7.2	NIL	Steel	6	994	Magna Int'l 'A'	MGA	60.60	3	1	8.5	2.3	Auto Parts	8
942	Arris Int'l plc	ARRS	26.52	3	4	8.8	NIL	Telecom. Equipment	85	1645	ManpowerGroup Inc.	MAN	86.21	3	3	9.7	2.4	Human Resources	12
1322	Arrow Electronics	ARW	77.73	3	3	9.3	NIL	Electronics	63	995	Meritor, Inc.	MTOR	20.49	4	3	7.1	NIL	Auto Parts	8
2119	Asbury Automotive ■	ABG	68.75	3	1	8.9	NIL	Retail Automotive	7	580	Methanex Corp.	MEOH	71.15	3	3	11.9	1.9	Chemical (Specialty)	15
1107	Boise Cascade	BCC	46.20	3	2	15.4	0.6	Building Materials	30	1362	Microchip Technology	MCHP	95.05	3	2	15.2	1.5	Semiconductor	17
977	BorgWarner	BWA	45.67	3	2	10.4	1.5	Auto Parts	8	1363	Micron Technology	MU	56.96	3	2	5.7	NIL	Semiconductor	17
2350	Boyd Gaming	BYD	38.34	4	3	29.5	0.6	Hotel/Gaming	31	996	Modine Mfg.	MOD	18.10	4	2	11.5	NIL	Auto Parts	8
1351	Broadcom Inc.	AVGO	208.31	3	1	14.4	3.4	Semiconductor	17	1810	Morgan Stanley	MS	49.18	3	2	10.0	2.0	Investment Banking	5
384	CBRE Group	CBRE	49.67	3	3	15.5	NIL	Industrial Services	55	2338	Nexstar Media Group	NXST	77.50	3	3	10.3	1.9	Entertainment	22
965	CVS Health	CVS	67.94	1	4	9.7	2.9	Pharmacy Services	26	1225	Northland Power	NPI.TO	24.93	3	2	19.2	4.8	Power	71
1019	Cable One	CABO	749.82	3	3	24.5	0.9	Cable TV	38	2315	Norwegian Cruise Line	NCLH	47.57	3	3	9.8	NIL	Recreation	45
529	Callon Petroleum	CPE	10.87	4	4	12.1	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	1367	ON Semiconductor	ON	23.91	3	2	13.3	NIL	Semiconductor	17
2446	Celanese Corp.	CE	110.14	3	3	12.2	2.0	Chemical (Diversified)	4	554	ONE Gas, Inc.	OGS	75.43	2	3	23.6	2.5	Natural Gas Utility	41
568	Chemours Co. (The)	CC	44.22	3	1	8.0	1.6	Chemical (Specialty)	15	165	Oshkosh Corp.	OSK	72.97	3	3	12.6	1.3	Heavy Truck & Equip	28
802	Cigna Corp.	CI	170.71	2	3	12.9	NIL	Medical Services	9	1184	Packaging Corp.	PKG	114.67	3	3	16.9	2.8	Packaging & Container	16
1022	Comcast Corp.	CMCSA	34.27	2	5	14.0	2.2	Cable TV	38	2130	Penske Auto	PAG	49.21	3	2	9.6	2.9	Retail Automotive	7
981	Cooper-Standard	CPS	134.91	3	3	12.0	NIL	Auto Parts	8	1934	Post Holdings	POST	87.82	3	3	18.0	NIL	Food Processing	81
436	CoreLogic	CLGX	53.58	3	3	19.8	NIL	Information Services	36	1133	PulteGroup, Inc.	PHM	30.92	3	3	9.5	1.2	Homebuilding	1
982	Dana Inc.	DAN	21.01	3	3	6.9	1.9	Auto Parts	8	590	Rayonier Advanced Mat.	RYAM	18.24	4	3	9.9	1.6	Chemical (Specialty)	15
2447	Eastman Chemical	EMN	100.66	3	1	11.9	2.2	Chemical (Diversified)	4	2131	Rush Enterprises 'A'	RUSHA	44.64	3	3	15.9	NIL	Retail Automotive	7
1381	Electro Scientific	ESIO	17.85	3	3	6.2	NIL	Semiconductor Equip	3	1841	Service Corp. Int'l	SCI	37.71	3	3	21.0	1.8	Funeral Services	25
631	Energy Transfer Equity	ETE	17.08	4	3	13.7	7.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	312	SkyWest	SKYW	54.55	3	3	12.0	0.7	Air Transport	2
1752	EnPro Industries	NPO	71.87	3	3	20.5	1.3	Diversified Co.	32	754	Steel Dynamics	STLD	46.80	3	3	13.8	1.6	Steel	6
309	FedEx Corp.	FDX	231.15	1	2	13.1	1.1	Air Transport	25	1342	TE Connectivity	TEL	92.34	2	2	16.2	1.9	Electronics	63
570	Ferro Corp.	FOE	21.26	3	3	13.3	NIL	Chemical (Specialty)	15	1593	Teck Resources 'B'	TECKB.TO	32.27	4	1	6.1	0.6	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
1807	Goldman Sachs ■	GS	231.02	1	2	9.6	1.4	Investment Banking	5	2324	Thor Inds.	THO	101.37	3	3	9.9	1.5	Recreation	45
2332	Gray Television	GTN	15.45	4	5	11.0	NIL	Entertainment	22	2531	Toronto-Dominion	TD.TO	76.14	1	3	12.8	3.6	Bank	19
808	HCA Holdings	HCA	108.41	3	3	12.2	1.3	Medical Services	9	111	Toyota Motor ADR	TM	131.45	2	1	9.3	3.5	Automotive	46
210	Hill-Rom Hldgs. ■	HRC	94.23	3	2	19.7	0.8	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	1942	Tyson Foods 'A'	TSN	65.56	3	1	10.2	1.9	Food Processing	81
1987	Hitachi, Ltd. ADR	HTHIY	70.94	3	2	9.9	2.1	Foreign Electronics	33	1733	United Rentals	URI	152.21	3	2	10.4	NIL	Machinery	21
1126	Horton D.R.	DHI	43.22	3	3	11.0	1.3	Homebuilding	1	755	U.S. Steel Corp.	X	36.41	4	3	11.4	0.5	Steel	6
2449	Huntsman Corp.	HUN	30.59	4	2	10.5	2.1	Chemical (Diversified)	4	2453	Univar Inc.	UNVR	27.17	3	4	16.5	NIL	Chemical (Diversified)	4
811	IQVIA Holdings	IQV	109.00	3	3	19.8	NIL	Medical Services	9	822	Universal Health 'B'	UHS	114.97	3	3	12.0	0.3	Medical Services	9
2176	Insight Enterprises	NSIT	49.32	3	2	11.7	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1564	Unum Group	UNM	38.17	3	4	7.4	2.7	Insurance (Life)	13
1358	Intel Corp.	INTC	51.75	1	2	12.9	2.3	Semiconductor	17	1345	Vishay Intertechnology	VSH	26.15	3	3	14.9	1.3	Electronics	63
1167	Int'l Paper	IP	53.12	3	3	11.0	3.6	Paper/Forest Products	10	936	Vodafone Group ADR	VOD	23.88	3	3	15.4	7.6	Telecom. Services	60
2518	JPMorgan Chase ■	JPM	110.50	2	2	12.6	2.9	Bank	19	1172	West Fraser Timber	WFT.TO	94.71	3	2	11.8	0.6	Paper/Forest Products	10
2126	KAR Auction Svcs.	KAR	61.27	3	3	24.5	2.3	Retail Automotive	7	1407	Western Digital	WDC	78.99	3	2	5.5	2.5	Computers/Peripherals	43
1128	KB Home	KBH	27.48	3	3	9.8	0.4	Homebuilding	1	594	Westlake Chemical	WLK	107.72	3	2	13.3	0.8	Chemical (Specialty)	15
1951	Kroger Co.	KR	28.42	3	4	13.2	2.0	Retail/Wholesale Food	39	2325	Winnebago	WGO	41.90	3	3	12.8	1.0	Recreation	45
578	Kronos Worldwide	KRO	22.46	4	1	9.8	3.0	Chemical (Specialty)	15	610	Zebra Techn. 'A'	ZBRA	148.22	3	2	14.5	NIL	Wireless Networking	86

■ Newly added this week.

Rank 1 Deletions:

Cabot Corp.; Diamondback Energy; Methode Electronics; Rogers Communications; Schnitzer Steel.

Rank removed—see supplement or report:

None.

Continued from preceding page

TIMELY STOCKS

Stocks Ranked 2 (Above Average) for Relative Price Performance in the Next 12 Months

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Technical Safety	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Technical Safety	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank		
1216	AES Corp.	AES	12.85	3	3	6.8	4.0	Power	71	307	Copa Holdings, S.A.	CPA	97.05	3	3	9.2	3.6	Air Transport	25
1635	AMN Healthcare	AMN	60.60	3	3	20.5	NIL	Human Resources	12	1749	Crane Co.	CR	82.01	3	3	16.9	1.7	Diversified Co.	32
1636	ASGN Inc.	ASGN	83.90	3	3	31.1	NIL	Human Resources	12	1799	Crown Holdings	CCK	45.40	3	5	8.4	NIL	Packaging & Container	16
1606	AbbVie Inc.	ABBV	95.41	3	2	12.2	4.0	Drug	73	1709	Curtiss-Wright	CW	125.76	3	3	22.1	0.5	Machinery	21
1740	Aeroflot Rocketdyne	AJRD	30.59	3	3	29.1	NIL	Diversified Co.	32	1356	Cypress Semic.	CY	16.80	3	2	13.4	2.6	Semiconductor	17
2537	Affiliated Managers	AMG	148.49	3	3	16.1	0.9	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	412	Darling Ingredients	DAR	19.94	3	4	16.6	NIL	Environmental	27
1555	Aflac Inc.	AFL	42.94	2	1	10.7	2.5	Insurance (Life)	13	359	Dave & Buster's Ent.	PLAY	48.26	3	3	16.9	NIL	Restaurant	67
1703	Albany Int'l 'A'	AIN	63.25	3	3	30.1	1.1	Machinery	21	157	Deere & Co.	DE	138.00	1	2	14.1	2.0	Heavy Truck & Equip	28
2444	Albemarle Corp.	ALB	96.97	3	4	18.6	1.4	Chemical (Diversified)	4	2406	Denbury Resources	DNR	4.54	5	3	8.3	NIL	Petroleum (Producing)	11
434	Alliance Data Sys. ▲	ADS	225.44	3	4	9.8	1.0	Information Services	36	360	Denny's Corp.	DENN	15.71	3	3	22.4	NIL	Restaurant	67
2539	AllianceBernstein Hldg.	AB	29.50	3	3	11.8	7.0	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2407	Diamondback Energy ▼	FANG	130.65	3	3	19.1	0.4	Petroleum (Producing)	11
825	Allscripts Healthcare	MDRX	12.45	3	4	16.2	NIL	Healthcare Information	49	2139	Dillard's, Inc.	DDS	85.62	3	1	14.0	0.5	Retail Store	48
2634	Alphabet Inc.	GOOG	1198.80	1	3	30.9	NIL	Internet	79	2551	Discover Fin'l Svcs.	DFS	71.10	2	1	9.2	2.0	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1992	Altria Group	MO	57.35	2	3	14.3	4.9	Tobacco	70	2329	Discovery, Inc.	DISCA	26.38	3	3	10.1	NIL	Entertainment	22
904	Ameren Corp.	AEE	61.27	2	4	20.1	3.1	Electric Util. (Central)	52	2330	Disney (Walt)	DIS	110.30	1	4	16.7	1.5	Entertainment	22
760	Amer. Financial Group	AFF	108.94	2	2	13.3	1.3	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	2140	Dollar General	DG	99.40	3	3	16.4	1.2	Retail Store	48
1103	Amer. Woodmark	AMWD	86.30	3	3	13.9	NIL	Building Materials	30	1165	Domtar Corp.	UFS	48.41	3	3	13.4	3.6	Paper/Forest Products	10
1320	Amphenol Corp.	APH	89.01	2	2	25.4	1.0	Electronics	63	983	Dorman Products	DORM	70.99	3	4	16.9	NIL	Auto Parts	8
1350	Analog Devices	ADI	98.26	2	2	16.8	2.0	Semiconductor	17	142	Duke Energy	DUK	80.65	2	5	16.8	4.6	Electric Utility (East)	53
526	Antero Resources	AR	21.45	3	4	16.5	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	1797	E*Trade Fin'l	ETFC	61.14	3	1	18.8	NIL	Brokers & Exchanges	23
2400	Apache Corp.	APA	45.26	3	4	28.3	2.2	Petroleum (Producing)	11	628	EQT Midstream Part.	EQM	54.02	3	3	9.1	8.6	Pipeline MLPs	50
1393	Apple Inc.	AAPL	191.45	2	2	16.1	1.6	Computers/Peripherals	43	2514	East West Bancorp	EWBC	65.47	3	1	14.9	1.2	Bank	19
1705	Applied Ind'l Techn.	AIT	72.90	3	3	18.5	1.6	Machinery	21	536	Encana Corp.	ECA	13.00	5	3	20.0	0.5	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
320	ArcBest Corp.	ARCB	44.80	3	1	17.6	0.7	Trucking	18	805	Encompass Health	EHC	69.39	3	3	21.4	1.4	Medical Services	9
1105	Armstrong World Inds.	AWI	68.00	3	3	18.9	NIL	Building Materials	30	2408	Energen Corp.	EGN	73.42	3	3	24.9	NIL	Petroleum (Producing)	11
2121	AutoZone Inc.	AZO	699.94	3	3	13.1	NIL	Retail Automotive	7	633	EnLink Midstream Part.	ENLK	14.93	4	2	37.3	10.4	Pipeline MLPs	50
564	Avery Dennison	AVY	104.48	2	2	17.7	2.0	Chemical (Specialty)	15	1382	Entegris, Inc.	ENTG	36.50	3	2	19.7	0.8	Semiconductor Equip	3
2503	BB&T Corp.	BBT	52.00	2	2	13.3	3.0	Bank	19	144	Exelon Corp.	EXC	41.92	3	3	16.1	3.5	Electric Utility (East)	53
352	BJ's Restaurants	BJRI	62.60	3	3	30.5	0.7	Restaurant	67	2553	EZCORP, Inc.	EZPW	11.75	4	2	13.5	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
780	BOK Financial	BOKF	96.01	3	2	14.3	1.9	Bank (Midwest)	14	1601	FMC Corp.	FMC	87.75	3	3	14.4	0.8	Chemical (Basic)	76
1217	BWX Technologies	BWXT	64.49	3	2	25.8	1.0	Power	71	2641	Facebook Inc.	FB	209.99	3	3	26.2	NIL	Internet	79
2636	Baidu, Inc.	BIDU	270.02	3	2	29.7	NIL	Internet	79	784	Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	29.52	3	1	11.1	2.4	Bank (Midwest)	14
1176	Ball Corp.	BLL	38.25	2	4	18.2	1.0	Packaging & Container	16	2623	Fiserv Inc.	FISV	77.15	2	3	14.3	NIL	IT Services	47
2505	Bank of America	BAC	30.01	3	2	12.2	1.8	Bank	19	2559	FleetCor Technologies	FLT	216.22	3	3	21.1	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2508	Bank of New York Mellon	BK	54.05	2	1	12.9	2.1	Bank	19	321	Forward Air	FWRD	58.29	3	3	19.4	1.0	Trucking	18
172	Baxter Int'l Inc.	BAX	74.75	1	3	25.8	1.0	Med Supp Invasive	75	1588	Freep't-McMoRan Inc.	FCX	16.77	3	2	8.2	1.2	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
1125	Beazer Homes USA	BZH	15.64	5	4	9.8	NIL	Homebuilding	9	985	Gentex Corp.	GNTX	23.67	3	2	14.3	1.9	Auto Parts	8
2166	Best Buy Co.	BBY	76.56	3	3	14.0	2.4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	747	Gibraltar Inds.	ROCK	39.20	3	2	21.8	NIL	Steel	6
1611	Biogen	BIIB	354.98	3	3	15.6	NIL	Drug	73	733	Global Brass & Copper	BRSS	30.85	3	2	11.6	0.8	Metal Fabricating	40
1817	Black Knight, Inc.	BKI	55.25	3	4	31.6	NIL	E-Commerce	64	1713	Graeco Inc.	GGG	46.17	3	1	24.3	1.1	Machinery	21
2545	BlackRock, Inc.	BLK	504.88	2	1	17.4	2.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	1235	Granite Construction	GVA	54.50	3	2	16.8	1.0	Engineering & Const	82
353	Bloomin' Brands	BLMN	20.78	3	3	12.6	1.7	Restaurant	67	1110	HD Supply Holdings	HDS	44.22	3	3	15.0	NIL	Building Materials	30
706	Boeing	BA	356.88	1	2	21.3	2.1	Aerospace/Defense	59	392	Harsco Corp.	HSC	23.05	4	2	20.0	NIL	Industrial Services	55
598	Boingo Wireless	WIFI	22.96	3	3	NMF	NIL	Wireless Networking	86	1839	Hillenbrand, Inc.	HI	49.35	3	3	44.5	1.7	Federal Services	2
2637	Booking Holdings	BKNG	2030.52	3	2	23.5	NIL	Internet	79	1141	Home Depot	HD	201.10	1	3	21.5	2.2	Retail Building Supply	37
2001	Bright Horizons Family	BFAM	108.85	2	3	34.6	NIL	Educational Services	87	324	Hunt (J.B.)	JBHT	121.56	2	2	23.8	0.8	Trucking	18
1707	Brooks Automation	BRKS	32.42	3	3	19.9	1.2	Machinery	21	788	Huntington Bancshs.	HBAN	14.92	3	1	13.0	3.8	Bank (Midwest)	14
2304	Brunswick Corp.	BC	67.69	3	2	14.7	1.1	Recreation	45	714	Huntington Ingalls	HI	227.60	3	3	14.1	1.3	Aerospace/Defense	59
2136	Burlington Stores	BURL	153.29	4	2	25.5	NIL	Retail Store	48	512	Husky Energy	HSE.TO	20.57	3	3	21.7	1.5	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
2615	CACI Int'l	CACI	178.95	3	3	21.9	NIL	IT Services	47	181	ICU Medical	ICUI	296.55	3	3	40.9	NIL	Med Supp Invasive	75
708	CAE Inc.	CAE.TO	27.67	3	2	22.7	1.3	Aerospace/Defense	59	1383	IPG Photonics	IPGP	239.48	3	2	28.2	NIL	Semiconductor Equip	3
1795	Chob Global Markets	CBOE	104.88	2	3	22.8	1.0	Brokers & Exchanges	23	1757	ITT Inc.	ITT	52.66	3	3	17.0	1.0	Diversified Co.	32
2328	CBS Corp. 'B'	CBS	58.02	3	5	11.4	1.2	Entertainment	22	1714	IDEX Corp.	IEX	138.63	2	1	27.2	1.2	Machinery	21
2390	CDK Global Inc.	CDK	66.69	3	3	22.7	0.9	Advertising	34	735	Illinois Tool Works	ITW	143.20	1	2	18.4	2.2	Metal Fabricating	40
2616	CDW Corp.	CDW	86.18	3	3	23.3	1.0	IT Services	47	2013	Immersion Corp.	IMMR	15.54	5	2	7.8	NIL	Entertainment Tech	91
765	CNA Fin'l	CNA	48.03	2	3	11.4	2.5	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	1758	Ingersoll-Rand	IR	90.89	3	3	17.1	2.3	Diversified Co.	32
341	CSX Corp.	CSX	64.44	3	3	19.5	1.4	Railroad	42	1332	Integer Holdings	ITGR	72.85	3	3	21.7	NIL	Electronics	63
1325	CTS Corp.	CTS	37.15	3	3	26.5	0.4	Electronics	63	1999	Intercontinental Exch.	ICE	75.61	2	3	21.6	1.3	Brokers & Exchanges	23
505	CVR Refining LP	CVRR	23.45	3	3	12.7	8.7	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	1154	Interface Inc. 'A'	TILE	23.30	3	3	16.6	1.1	Furn/Home Furnishings	77
2445	Cabot Corp. ▼	CBT	65.73	3	3	16.0	2.0	Chemical (Diversified)	4	2313	Int'l Speedway 'A' ▲	ISCA	44.55	3	3	23.4	1.1	Recreation	45
567	Cabot Microelectr's	CCMP	116.19	3	2	24.4	1.4	Chemical (Specialty)	15	1333	iRobot Corp.	IRBT	79.84	3	4	34.0	NIL	Electronics	63
2592	Cadence Design Sys.	CDNS	45.66	3	3	27.8	NIL	Computer Software	54	1334	Jabil Inc.	JBL	28.85	3	3	10.6	1.1	Electronics	63
2402	Can. Natural Res.	CNQ.TO	47.60	3	3	15.9	2.8	Petroleum (Producing)	11	843	Jazz Pharmac. plc	JAZZ	175.60	3	2	13.5	NIL	Biotechnology	90
2549	Capital One Fin'l	COF	95.98	3	3	9.9	1.7	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	397	Jones Lang LaSalle	JLL	170.07	3	2	15.4	0.5	Industrial Services	55
744	Carpenter Technology	CRS	56.93	3	3	24.1	1.3	Steel	6	123	KLA-Tencor	KLAC	105.89	3	2	12.7	2.8	Precision Instrument	62
1																			

Continued from preceding page

TIMELY STOCKS

Stocks Ranked 2 (Above Average) for Relative Price Performance in the Next 12 Months

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	R a n k s		Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	R a n k s		Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank		
			Recent Price	Technical Safety								Recent Price	Technical Safety						
1718	MSA Safety	MSA	97.90	3	3	23.9	1.6	Machinery	21	1016	Sally Beauty	SBH	15.77	3	4	7.7	NIL	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72
1558	Manulife Fin'l	MFC	18.08	3	3	9.3	4.9	Insurance (Life)	13	753	Schnitzer Steel	SCHN	34.45	3	2	10.9	2.2	Steel	46
2410	Marathon Oil Corp.	MRO	20.06	3	3	26.7	1.0	Petroleum (Producing)	11	1404	Seagate Technology	STX	58.10	3	3	10.0	4.3	Computers/Peripherals	43
2178	MarineMax	HZO	20.80	4	2	13.8	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44	818	Select Med. Hldgs.	SEM	19.15	3	3	17.4	NIL	Medical Services	9
2363	Marriott Int'l	MAR	130.45	3	2	24.6	1.3	Hotel/Gaming	31	132	Sensata Techn. plc	ST	50.68	3	2	13.9	NIL	Precision Instrument	62
2571	Marsh & McLennan	MMC	86.93	1	3	19.4	1.9	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	1144	Sherwin-Williams	SHW	424.36	2	4	22.6	0.8	Retail Building Supply	37
1589	Materion Corp.	MTRN	55.75	3	3	26.5	0.8	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	1774	Siemens AG (ADS)	SIEGY	68.63	2	3	13.8	3.2	Diversified Co.	32
1360	Maxim Integrated	MXIM	61.30	3	3	21.9	2.7	Semiconductor	17	1186	Silgan Holdings	SLGN	26.73	3	3	12.7	1.5	Packaging & Container	16
815	MEDNAX, Inc.	MD	44.06	3	3	10.6	NIL	Medical Services	9	1728	Smith (A.O.)	AOS	59.84	3	2	23.0	1.2	Machinery	71
2365	Melco Resorts & Entert.	MCO	24.63	3	1	21.4	2.2	Hotel/Gaming	31	1983	SodaStream Int'l	SODA	89.88	3	2	25.0	NIL	Beverage	24
1131	Meritage Homes	MTH	46.95	3	3	9.4	NIL	Homebuilding	1	372	Sonic Corp.	SONC	36.37	3	3	24.1	1.8	Restaurant	67
1335	Methode Electronics	MEI	39.30	3	2	12.4	1.1	Electronics	63	1187	Sonoco Products	SON	53.00	2	3	16.1	3.1	Packaging & Container	16
1953	Metro Inc.	MRU.TO	45.29	2	3	17.6	1.8	Retail/Wholesale Food	39	545	Southwestern Energy	SWN	5.24	4	4	6.6	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
2366	Monarch Casino	MCRI	47.99	3	3	27.3	NIL	Hotel/Gaming	31	557	Spire Inc.	SR	71.70	2	5	21.7	3.1	Natural Gas Utility	41
445	Moody's Corp.	MCO	182.69	3	3	23.7	1.0	Information Services	36	1957	Sprouts Farmers Market	SFM	22.67	3	3	18.1	NIL	Retail/Wholesale Food	39
720	Moog Inc. 'A'	MOGA	78.76	3	2	16.9	1.3	Aerospace/Defense	59	1813	Stifel Financial Corp.	SF	53.12	3	1	10.5	0.9	Investment Banking	5
954	Motorola Solutions	MSI	122.45	3	4	18.0	1.8	Telecom. Equipment	85	1373	STMicroelectronics	STM	23.24	3	3	18.6	1.0	Semiconductor	17
515	Murphy Oil Corp.	MUR	31.81	3	2	18.2	3.1	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	2578	Sun Life Fin'l Svcs.	SLF.TO	53.71	2	2	12.1	3.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1132	NVR, Inc.	NVR	3168.20	2	3	16.7	NIL	Homebuilding	1	522	Suncor Energy	SU.TO	54.00	3	3	20.4	2.7	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
2337	Netflix, Inc.	NFLX	379.48	3	3	NMF	NIL	Entertainment	22	2529	SunTrust Banks	STI	68.91	3	2	13.4	2.4	Bank	19
551	New Jersey Resources	NJR	45.60	1	3	17.0	2.4	Natural Gas Utility	41	2607	Synopsys, Inc.	SNPS	92.11	3	3	24.6	NIL	Computer Software	54
541	Newfield Exploration	NFX	28.85	3	4	9.0	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	1959	Sysco Corp.	SY	71.07	1	4	21.6	2.1	Retail/Wholesale Food	39
348	Norfolk Southern	NSC	154.96	3	3	17.8	1.9	Railroad	42	2213	TJX Companies	TJX	96.30	1	2	19.9	1.6	Retail (Softlines)	61
1625	Novo Nordisk ADR	NVO	50.14	2	4	17.9	2.4	Drug	73	1135	TRI Pointe Group	TPH	17.40	3	3	9.2	NIL	Homebuilding	1
749	Nucor Corp.	NUE	64.62	3	3	14.0	2.4	Steel	6	1136	Taylor Morrison Home	TMHC	21.97	3	4	8.6	NIL	Homebuilding	1
913	OGE Energy	OGE	35.24	2	4	17.2	4.1	Electric Util. (Central)	52	726	Teledyne Technologies	TDY	209.48	3	2	27.0	NIL	Aerospace/Defense	59
326	Old Dominion Freight	ODFL	145.78	2	1	24.5	0.4	Trucking	18	922	Telephone & Data	TDS	25.25	3	5	33.7	2.6	Telecom. Services	60
2129	O'Reilly Automotive	ORLY	289.50	3	3	18.7	NIL	Retail Automotive	7	167	Terex Corp.	TEX	44.11	3	3	16.0	0.9	Heavy Truck & Equip	28
914	Other Tail Corp.	OTTR	48.45	2	3	23.6	2.8	Electric Util. (Central)	52	1375	Texas Instruments	TXN	115.80	1	3	22.3	2.1	Semiconductor	17
2184	PC Connection	CNXN	33.82	3	3	14.1	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44	374	Texas Roadhouse	TXRH	67.40	3	3	24.5	1.5	Restaurant	67
2522	PNC Financial Serv.	PNC	141.48	2	2	13.5	2.7	Bank	19	1776	Textron, Inc. ▲	TXT	66.79	3	2	21.5	0.1	Diversified Co.	32
816	PRA Health Sciences	PRAH	99.42	3	3	24.2	NIL	Medical Services	9	740	Timken Co.	TKR	44.15	3	2	11.2	2.5	Metal Fabricating	40
2111	PVH Corp.	PVH	151.49	1	1	16.5	0.1	Apparel	65	1563	Torchmark Corp.	TMK	84.56	1	2	14.0	0.8	Insurance (Life)	13
166	PACCAR Inc.	PCAR	63.21	2	3	11.1	3.6	Heavy Truck & Equip	28	2580	Total System Svcs.	TSS	89.59	3	3	30.4	0.6	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1768	Parker-Hannifin	PH	158.75	2	2	14.8	1.9	Diversified Co.	32	449	TransUnion	TRU	74.95	3	4	30.0	0.4	Information Services	36
2185	Party City Holdco	PRTY	16.65	4	3	9.0	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1647	TriNet Group	TNET	55.22	3	3	22.5	NIL	Human Resources	12
2367	Penn Nat'l Gaming	PENN	35.72	3	3	22.3	NIL	Hotel/Gaming	31	1648	TrueBlue, Inc.	TBI	27.55	3	3	15.7	NIL	Human Resources	12
1954	Performance Food	PFGC	38.35	3	3	21.9	NIL	Retail/Wholesale Food	39	608	Ubiquiti Networks	UBNT	88.74	3	3	20.3	NIL	Wireless Networking	86
637	Phillips 66 Partners	PSXP	50.10	3	1	14.7	6.0	Pipeline MLPs	50	2193	Ultra Beauty	ULTA	253.08	3	1	23.2	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44
1388	Photronics Inc.	PLAB	8.60	3	4	15.4	NIL	Semiconductor Equip	3	350	Union Pacific	UNP	138.26	1	2	18.1	2.1	Railroad	42
750	POSCO ADR	PKX	70.85	3	1	7.9	3.4	Steel	6	1406	Unisys Corp.	UIS	14.25	5	3	35.6	NIL	Computers/Peripherals	43
829	Premier, Inc.	PINC	37.37	3	3	14.1	NIL	Healthcare Information	49	1961	United Natural Foods	UNFI	44.78	3	4	12.5	NIL	Retail/Wholesale Food	39
2575	Price (T. Rowe) Group	TROW	120.41	1	2	16.6	2.4	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	316	United Parcel Serv.	UPS	111.07	1	3	15.4	3.3	Air Transport	25
773	Progressive Corp.	PGR	59.40	2	2	15.0	1.9	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	1594	U.S. Silica Holdings	SLCA	26.26	4	3	8.5	1.0	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
1116	Quanex Bldg. Prod.	NX	17.85	3	3	22.0	0.9	Building Materials	30	821	UnitedHealth Group	UNH	250.29	1	3	19.8	1.4	Medical Services	9
2187	Qurate Retail	QRTEA	21.95	3	4	12.9	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1122	Universal Forest	UFPI	38.55	3	3	16.4	0.9	Building Materials	30
1161	RH	RH	138.40	4	1	21.1	NIL	Furn/Home Furnishings	77	2371	Vail Resorts	MTN	290.38	3	3	36.8	2.0	Hotel/Gaming	31
2435	RPC Inc.	RES	14.97	3	4	11.5	3.3	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	134	Veeco Instruments	VECO	15.65	4	3	NMF	NIL	Precision Instrument	62
1369	Rambus Inc. ▲	RMBS	12.88	3	2	15.2	NIL	Semiconductor	17	935	Verizon Communic.	VZ	51.43	1	4	11.2	4.6	Telecom. Services	60
2416	Range Resources	RRC	16.30	3	4	15.5	0.5	Petroleum (Producing)	11	1509	Washington Federal	WAFD	32.90	3	3	13.9	2.1	Thrift	80
1812	Raymond James Fin'l	RJF	95.03	3	2	13.6	1.3	Investment Banking	5	418	Waste Management	WM	83.70	1	3	20.9	2.2	Environmental	27
2524	Regions Financial	RF	17.64	3	2	12.6	2.3	Bank	19	1735	Watts Water Techn.	WTS	82.15	3	3	22.2	1.1	Machinery	21
751	Reliance Steel	RS	90.73	3	2	11.3	2.2	Steel	6	2532	Webster Fin'l	WBS	65.05	3	2	19.0	2.0	Bank	19
413	Republic Services	RSG	69.31	2	3	22.4	2.1	Environmental	27	823	WellCare Health Plans	WCG	254.03	3	3	24.8	NIL	Medical Services	9
1591	Rio Tinto plc	RIO	54.24	3	1	10.8	5.1	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	328	Werner Enterprises	WERN	36.60	3	2	18.8	1.0	Trucking	18
1772	Rogers Communications	RCIB.TO	66.62	3	3	18.3	2.9	Diversified Co.	32	2584	WEX Inc.	WEX	196.10	3	3	34.4	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2212	Ross Stores	ROST	86.39	2	2	21.3	1.1	Retail (Softlines)	61	2147	Whiting Petroleum	WLL	49.45	5	2	49.5	NIL	Petroleum (Producing)	11
521	Royal Dutch Shell 'B'	RDSB	71.89	2	3	14.8	5.2	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	2195	Williams-Sonoma	WSM	61.93	2	2	14.9	2.8	Retail (Hardlines)	44
752	Russel Metals	RUS.TO	26.71	3	3	10.9	5.7	Steel	6	795	Wintrust Financial	WTFC	88.38	3	1	15.1	0.9	Bank (Midwest)	14
447	S&P Global	SPGI	212.59	2	3	24.9	1.0	Information Services	36	2586	Worldpay, Inc.	WP	86.92	3	3	47.0	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2629	SEI Investments	SEIC	64.21	2	2	20.7	1.0	IT Services	47	329	XPO Logistics	XPO	99.97	4	1	30.8	NIL	Trucking	18
2577	SLM Corporation	SLM	11.67	3	3	11.7	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2232	Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	45.86	1	5	18.7	3.4	Electric Utility (West)	84
1727	SPX FLOW, Inc.	FLOW	43.11	3	3	17.6	NIL	Machinery	21	1737	Xylem Inc.	XYL	67.80	3	3	23.0	1.2	Machinery	21
2604	SS&C Techn. Hldgs	SSNC	53.97	3	3	23.5	0.5	Computer Software	54	2534	Zions Bancorp.	ZION	53.06	3	2	13.8	1.8	Bank	19
2526	SVB Fin'l Group	SIVB	308.19	3	2	19.9	NIL</												

Stocks Ranked 1 (Highest) for Relative Safety

Page No.	Stock Name	Rank Current					Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Rank Current					Industry Group	Industry Rank	
		Recent Price	Time-liness	Tech-nical	P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield					Recent Price	Time-liness	Tech-nical	P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield			
1966	AB InBev ADR	102.75	4	5	23.4	4.3	Beverage	74	912	MGE Energy	(NDQ)	63.35	4	5	27.0	2.1	Electric Util. (Central)	52
1919	AT&T Inc.	31.76	3	3	9.3	6.4	Telecom. Services	60	770	Markel Corp.	1132.47	5	3	51.1	NIL	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	
1917	Abbott Labs.	62.80	3	1	22.0	1.8	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	2571	Marsh & McLennan	86.93	3	3	19.4	1.9	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	
2612	Accenture Plc	168.07	3	3	23.1	1.7	IT Services	47	2572	MasterCard Inc.	206.37	3	3	35.9	0.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	
2443	Air Products & Chem.	156.20	3	1	20.9	2.8	Chemical (Diversified)	4	1926	McCormick & Co.	119.42	3	3	24.1	1.8	Food Processing	81	
758	Allegheny Corp.	603.16	3	3	18.8	NIL	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	366	McDonald's Corp.	159.75	3	3	20.7	2.6	Restaurant	67	
759	Allstate Corp.	94.26	1	3	10.9	2.0	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	185	Medtronic plc	88.29	4	3	17.5	2.3	Med Supp Invasive	75	
2634	Alphabet Inc.	(NDQ) 1198.80	2	3	30.9	NIL	Internet	79	1621	Merck & Co.	62.53	3	3	14.7	3.1	Drug	73	
2613	Amdocs Ltd.	(NDQ) 68.96	4	3	21.8	1.5	IT Services	47	2927	Microsoft Corp.	(NDQ) 105.95	3	3	26.9	1.6	Computer Software	54	
905	Amer. Elec. Power	70.44	4	5	18.3	3.6	Electric Util. (Central)	52	1919	Nestle SA ADS	(PNK) 79.14	5	5	25.1	3.1	Food Processing	81	
2540	Amer. Express	101.15	3	3	13.9	1.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	551	New Jersey Resources	45.60	2	3	17.0	2.4	Natural Gas Utility	41	
835	Amgen	(NDQ) 193.92	3	3	14.6	2.8	Biotechnology	90	146	NextEra Energy	170.21	3	4	22.0	2.7	Electric Utility (East)	53	
2543	Aon plc	145.62	1	3	18.2	1.1	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2159	NIKE, Inc. 'B'	77.47	3	3	30.1	1.0	Shoe	58	
762	Arch Capital Group	(NDQ) 28.36	4	4	12.9	NIL	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	721	Northrop Grumman	321.20	3	2	20.6	1.5	Aerospace/Defense	59	
549	Arcos Energy	90.80	4	3	22.0	2.3	Natural Gas Utility	41	553	Northwest Nat. Gas	63.45	4	4	28.2	3.0	Natural Gas Utility	41	
2614	Automatic Data Proc.	(NDQ) 137.36	3	3	26.7	2.1	IT Services	47	1612	Novartis AG ADR	78.70	4	4	22.5	3.7	Drug	73	
2509	Bank of Nova Scotia	(TSE) 76.15	3	3	10.7	4.4	Bank	19	1224	Nuveen Muni Value Fund	9.50	-	3	NMF	4.2	Investment Co.	-	
172	Baxter Intl' Inc.	74.75	2	3	25.8	1.0	Med Supp Invasive	75	2599	Oracle Corp.	48.90	4	4	15.4	1.6	Computer Software	54	
173	Becton, Dickinson	247.75	3	4	21.6	1.2	Med Supp Invasive	75	2451	PPG Inds.	105.41	4	4	16.1	1.7	Chemical (Diversified)	4	
1177	Bemis Co.	42.06	3	4	15.6	2.9	Packaging & Container	16	2628	Paychex, Inc.	(NDQ) 70.46	3	3	26.3	3.2	IT Services	47	
763	Berkley (W.R.)	73.80	3	2	20.2	0.8	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	1981	PepsiCo, Inc.	114.88	4	5	20.2	3.2	Beverage	74	
764	Berkshire Hathaway 'B'	190.41	3	2	28.0	NIL	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	1629	Pfizer, Inc.	37.65	3	3	17.9	3.6	Drug	73	
836	Bio-Techne Corp.	(NDQ) 152.47	3	3	52.9	0.9	Biotechnology	90	2229	Pinnacle West Capital	80.24	4	5	17.8	3.6	Electric Utility (West)	84	
706	Boeing	356.88	2	2	21.3	2.1	Aerospace/Defense	59	587	Praxair Inc.	166.86	-	-	24.7	2.1	Chemical (Specialty)	15	
2547	Brown & Brown	29.15	3	3	23.3	1.0	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2575	Price (T. Rowe) Group	(NDQ) 120.41	2	2	16.6	2.4	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	
1968	Brown-Forman 'B'	52.64	5	2	31.3	1.3	Beverage	74	1199	Procter & Gamble	80.03	5	5	18.3	3.6	Household Products	88	
965	CVS Health	67.94	1	4	9.7	2.9	Pharmacy Services	26	148	Public Serv. Enterprise	51.74	3	3	16.7	3.5	Electric Utility (East)	53	
2510	Can. Imperial Bank	(TSE) 116.38	3	3	9.8	4.7	Bank	19	1540	Public Storage	219.72	5	3	30.3	3.9	R.E.I.T.	96	
1985	Canon Inc. ADR	31.80	3	3	13.5	4.5	Foreign Electronics	33	723	Raytheon Co.	200.24	3	2	20.6	1.7	Aerospace/Defense	59	
1818	Check Point Software	110.11	3	5	20.8	NIL	E-Commerce	64	724	Rockwell Collins	137.32	-	-	18.3	1.0	Aerospace/Defense	59	
507	Chevron Corp.	121.91	2	3	16.5	3.7	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	1726	Roper Tech.	283.04	3	2	25.2	0.6	Machinery	21	
766	Chubb Ltd.	133.38	5	4	12.7	2.2	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	2525	Royal Bank of Canada	(TSE) 102.00	3	3	11.8	3.8	Bank	19	
1191	Church & Dwight	54.77	3	5	24.3	1.6	Household Products	88	1630	Sanofi ADR	41.94	4	5	17.8	4.4	Drug	73	
944	Cisco Systems	(NDQ) 42.34	3	2	15.5	3.1	Telecom. Equipment	85	1936	Saputo Inc.	(TSE) 45.16	5	4	24.4	1.4	Food Processing	81	
1969	Coca-Cola	45.25	4	4	21.5	3.6	Beverage	74	1939	Smucker (J.M.)	110.99	3	4	15.2	3.1	Food Processing	81	
1193	Colgate-Palmolive	65.56	4	4	21.1	2.6	Household Products	88	373	Starbucks Corp.	(NDQ) 51.28	3	4	20.0	2.8	Restaurant	67	
783	Commerce Bancshs.	(NDQ) 68.29	2	3	19.2	1.4	Bank (Midwest)	14	190	Stryker Corp.	176.11	3	3	33.5	1.1	Med Supp Invasive	75	
140	Consol. Edison	78.96	3	5	18.6	3.7	Electric Utility (East)	53	2607	Synopsys, Inc.	(NDQ) 92.11	2	3	24.6	NIL	Computer Software	54	
2138	Costco Wholesale	(NDQ) 215.00	3	3	30.1	1.1	Retail Store	48	1959	Sysco Corp.	71.07	2	4	21.6	2.1	Retail/Wholesale Food	39	
157	Deere & Co.	138.00	2	2	14.1	2.0	Heavy Truck & Equip	28	2213	TJX Companies	96.30	2	2	19.9	1.6	Retail (Softlines)	61	
1975	Diageo plc	148.15	3	2	24.1	2.2	Beverage	74	1375	Texas Instruments	(NDQ) 115.80	2	3	22.3	2.1	Semiconductor	17	
2330	Disney (Walt)	110.30	2	4	16.7	1.5	Entertainment	22	1777	3M Company	202.07	3	3	19.4	2.7	Diversified Co.	32	
569	Ecolab Inc.	143.72	3	3	26.6	1.1	Chemical (Specialty)	15	1940	Tootsie Roll	30.30	5	5	30.3	1.2	Food Processing	81	
1305	Emerson Electric	69.48	3	1	21.2	2.8	Electrical Equipment	51	1563	Torchmark Corp.	84.56	2	2	14.0	0.8	Insurance (Life)	13	
2024	Everest Re Group Ltd.	235.11	5	3	10.6	2.3	Reinsurance	95	2531	Toronto-Dominion	(TSE) 76.14	1	3	12.8	3.6	Bank	19	
143	Eversource Energy	58.87	4	5	18.1	3.5	Electric Utility (East)	53	723	Total ADR	61.65	3	3	14.0	4.8	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	
389	Expeditors Intl'	(NDQ) 72.25	3	1	24.9	1.2	Industrial Services	55	576	Travelers Cos.	128.79	4	3	12.1	2.4	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	
509	Exxon Mobil Corp.	82.31	3	3	17.7	4.0	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	1944	Unilever PLC ADR	54.90	3	3	20.0	3.6	Food Processing	81	
1524	Federal Rty. Inv. Trust	123.98	4	3	39.4	3.3	R.E.I.T.	96	350	Union Pacific	138.26	2	2	18.1	2.1	Railroad	42	
309	FedEx Corp.	231.15	1	2	13.1	1.1	Air Transport	25	316	United Parcel Serv.	111.07	2	3	15.4	3.3	Air Transport	25	
2561	Gallagher (Arthur J.)	69.69	3	3	20.8	2.4	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	794	U.S. Bancorp	51.30	3	4	12.8	2.5	Bank (Midwest)	14	
712	Gen'l Dynamics	192.32	4	2	17.3	1.9	Aerospace/Defense	59	1779	United Technologies	130.71	3	3	19.3	2.1	Diversified Co.	32	
1913	Gen'l Mills	44.23	4	4	14.5	4.4	Food Processing	81	821	UnitedHealth Group	250.29	2	3	18.8	1.4	Medical Services	9	
987	Genuine Parts	94.18	-	-	16.5	3.1	Auto Parts	8	193	Varian Medical Sys.	116.03	3	3	27.6	NIL	Med Supp Invasive	75	
1616	GlaxoSmithKline ADR	41.14	4	2	20.6	6.1	Drug	73	935	Verizon Commun.	51.43	2	4	11.2	4.6	Telecom. Services	60	
1807	Goldman Sachs	231.02	1	2	9.6	1.4	Investment Banking	5	2581	Visa Inc.	139.64	3	3	30.4	0.6	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	
2624	Henry (Jack) & Assoc.	(NDQ) 136.27	3	4	37.0	1.1	IT Services	47	916	WEC Energy Group	64.92	3	5	19.7	3.5	Electric Util. (Central)	52	
1141	Home Depot	201.10	2	3	21.5	2.2	Retail Building Supply	37	2152	Walmart Inc.	88.19	3	3	18.2	2.4	Retail Store	48	
1756	Honeywell Intl'	148.49	-	-	18.6	2.0	Diversified Co.	32	418	Waste Management	83.70	2	3	20.9	2.2	Environmental	27	
735	Illinois Tool Works	143.20	2	2	18.4	2.2	Metal Fabricating	40	2232	Xcel Energy Inc.	(NDQ) 45.86	2	5	18.7	3.4	Electric Utility (West)	84	
1358	Intel Corp.	(NDQ) 51.75	1	2	12.9	2.3	Semiconductor	17										
1398	Intl' Business Mach.	143.49	3	4	12.4	4.4	Computers/Peripherals	43										
576	Intl' Flavors & Frag.	128.99	3	4	20.5	2.3	Chemical (Specialty)	15										
1920	J&J Snack Foods	(NDQ) 156.76	3	4	31.7	1.2	Food Processing	81										
215	Johnson & Johnson	129.11	3	4	18.4	2.8	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78										
1921	Kellogg	70.65	3	4	15.9	3.1	Food Processing	81										
1197	Kimberly-Clark	106.47	3	4	15.4	3.8	Household Products	88										
812	Laboratory Corp.	184.85	2	3	16.0	NIL	Medical Services	9										
1618	Lilly (Eli)	89.57	3	3	17.2	2.5	Drug	73										
718	Lockheed Martin	317.50	2	3	20.0	2.6	Aerospace/Defense	59										

Stocks Ranked 2 (Above Average) for Relative Safety

Page No.	Stock Name	Rank Current					Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Rank Current					Industry Group	Industry Rank
		Recent Price	Time-liness	Tech-nical	P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield					Recent Price						

Continued from preceding page

Stocks Ranked 2 (Above Average) for Relative Safety

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Current			Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Current			Industry Group	Industry Rank			
			Time-liness	Tech-nical	P/E Ratio						% Est'd Yield	Time-liness	Tech-nical			P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	
342	Can. National Railway	84.12	4	3	21.0	2.2	Railroad	42	914	Otter Tail Corp.	(NDQ)	48.45	2	3	23.6	2.8	Electric Util. (Central)	52
2137	Canadian Tire 'A'	(TSE) 173.68	3	3	14.5	2.1	Retail Store	48	2522	PNC Financial Serv.		141.48	2	2	13.5	2.7	Bank	19
1502	Capitol Fed. Fin'l	(NDQ) 13.02	4	3	18.1	2.6	Thrift	80	147	PPL Corp.		28.41	3	5	12.6	5.8	Electric Utility (East)	53
202	Cardinal Health	49.97	4	3	13.5	3.8	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	166	PACCAR Inc.	(NDQ)	63.21	2	3	11.1	3.6	Heavy Truck & Equip	28
1746	Carlisle Cos.	112.58	4	3	19.1	1.3	Diversified Co.	32	792	Park National	(ASE)	110.12	3	2	15.1	3.5	Bank (Midwest)	14
155	Caterpillar Inc.	138.95	2	1	12.9	2.5	Heavy Truck & Equip	28	1768	Parker-Hannifin		158.75	2	2	14.8	1.9	Diversified Co.	32
827	Cerner Corp.	(NDQ) 60.98	4	4	24.4	NIL	Healthcare Information	49	1507	People's United Fin'l	(NDQ)	18.24	3	1	14.6	3.8	Thrift	80
550	Chesapeake Utilities	83.95	3	4	26.7	1.8	Natural Gas Utility	41	1994	Philip Morris Int'l		82.33	3	4	15.4	5.5	Tobacco	70
802	Cigna Corp.	170.71	1	3	12.9	NIL	Medical Services	9	520	Phillips 66		111.06	3	1	21.2	2.9	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
767	Cincinnati Financial	(NDQ) 70.55	3	4	21.7	3.0	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	2318	Pool Corp.	(NDQ)	157.79	3	4	35.9	1.1	Recreation	45
386	Cintas Corp.	(NDQ) 194.26	3	3	30.3	0.9	Industrial Services	55	2230	Portland General		43.02	4	5	19.6	3.4	Electric Utility (West)	84
1192	Clorox Co.	135.02	5	4	22.8	2.8	Household Products	88	1560	Power Financial	(TSE)	30.73	3	3	9.3	5.6	Insurance (Life)	13
1021	Cogeco Commun.	(TSE) 70.94	3	4	12.5	2.7	Cable TV	38	773	Progressive Corp.		59.40	2	2	15.0	1.9	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56
2618	Cognizant Technology	(NDQ) 82.74	2	3	18.4	1.0	IT Services	47	953	Qualcomm Inc.	(NDQ)	58.91	5	3	17.5	4.2	Telecom. Equipment	85
1022	Comcast Corp.	(NDQ) 34.27	1	5	14.0	2.2	Cable TV	38	817	Quest Diagnostics		114.06	3	3	17.3	1.8	Medical Services	9
1908	Conagra Brands	36.11	-	-	16.2	2.4	Food Processing	81	1541	Realty Income Corp.		54.72	3	4	45.6	4.9	R.E.I.T.	96
204	Cooper Cos.	246.07	3	3	24.3	NIL	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	1562	Reinsurance		137.40	3	1	12.8	1.6	Insurance (Life)	13
2124	Copart, Inc.	(NDQ) 59.16	3	3	30.3	NIL	Retail Automotive	7	2027	RenaissanceRe Hldgs.		123.37	3	4	11.2	1.1	Reinsurance	95
357	Cracker Barrel	(NDQ) 147.31	3	2	15.0	3.4	Restaurant	67	413	Republic Services		69.31	2	3	22.4	2.1	Environmental	27
156	Cummins Inc.	135.88	3	3	11.2	3.4	Heavy Truck & Equip	28	1646	Robert Half Int'l		67.68	3	3	20.2	1.7	Human Resources	12
1207	DNP Select Inc. Fund	10.89	-	3	NMF	2.8	Investment Co.	-	1312	Rockwell Automation		169.30	3	2	20.9	2.2	Electrical Equipment	51
908	DTE Energy	106.38	3	5	18.2	3.5	Electric Util. (Central)	52	404	Rollins, Inc.		54.93	3	3	49.9	1.0	Industrial Services	55
1750	Danaher Corp.	99.58	-	-	22.4	0.6	Diversified Co.	32	212	Ross Stores	(NDQ)	86.39	2	2	21.3	1.1	Retail (Softlines)	61
178	Dentsply Sirona	(NDQ) 45.70	4	5	17.2	0.8	Med Supp Invasive	75	521	Royal Dutch Shell 'B'		71.89	2	3	14.8	5.2	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
1033	Deutsche Telekom ADR(PNK)	15.95	3	4	13.9	5.3	Telecom. Utility	89	447	S&P Global		212.59	2	3	24.9	1.0	Information Services	36
2551	Discover Fin'l Svcs.	71.10	2	1	9.2	2.0	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2603	SAP SE		121.64	2	3	28.0	1.3	Computer Software	54
2010	Dolby Labs.	62.60	4	3	26.0	1.0	Entertainment Tech	91	2629	SEI Investments	(NDQ)	64.21	2	2	20.7	1.0	IT Services	47
141	Dominion Energy	70.38	3	5	19.3	5.0	Electric Utility (East)	53	2437	Schlumberger Ltd.		66.74	3	3	33.4	3.0	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
1710	Donaldson Co.	45.43	3	2	20.1	1.7	Machinery	21	2231	Sempra Energy		115.61	4	4	21.0	3.2	Electric Utility (West)	84
1711	Dover Corp.	74.53	-	-	15.4	2.5	Machinery	21	1937	Sensient Techn.		71.10	3	4	19.0	1.9	Food Processing	81
1600	DowDuPont Inc.	67.06	-	-	17.2	2.4	Chemical (Basic)	76	1026	Shaw Commun. 'B'	(TSE)	27.36	4	4	21.4	4.4	Cable TV	38
142	Duke Energy	80.65	2	5	16.8	4.6	Electric Utility (East)	53	1144	Sherwin-Williams		424.36	2	4	22.6	0.8	Retail Building Supply	37
984	Eaton Corp. plc	77.82	3	2	14.8	3.4	Auto Parts	8	1774	Siemens AG (ADS)	(PNK)	68.63	2	3	13.8	3.2	Diversified Co.	32
2222	Edison Int'l	65.55	4	5	14.9	3.8	Electric Utility (West)	84	1545	Simon Property Group		170.48	3	4	25.6	4.8	R.E.I.T.	96
2223	El Paso Electric	60.30	4	3	24.6	2.4	Electric Utility (West)	84	1729	Snop-on Inc.		159.57	3	4	13.8	2.1	Machinery	21
1219	Emera Inc.	(TSE) 42.69	3	5	14.0	5.3	Power	71	1187	Sonoco Products		53.00	2	3	16.1	3.1	Packaging & Container	16
1521	Equity Residential	63.86	4	3	38.7	3.4	R.E.I.T.	96	555	South Jersey Inds.		33.69	3	4	18.2	3.4	Natural Gas Utility	41
768	Ernie Indemnity	(NDQ) 118.10	3	4	24.1	2.8	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	150	Southern Co.		47.65	3	5	16.4	5.1	Electric Utility (East)	53
440	FactSet Research	205.13	3	3	28.8	1.2	Information Services	36	557	Spire Inc.		71.70	2	5	21.7	3.1	Natural Gas Utility	41
1139	Fastenal Co.	(NDQ) 55.94	3	2	22.4	2.9	Retail Building Supply	37	1790	Stanley Black & Decker		135.71	3	3	16.2	2.0	Machinery	21
2555	Fidelity Nat'l Fin'l	37.53	-	-	14.2	3.2	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	1839	STERIS plc		110.20	3	3	24.2	1.1	Med Supp Invasive	75
2556	Fidelity Nat'l Info.	108.34	3	3	33.3	1.2	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2578	Sun Life Fin'l Svcs.	(TSE)	53.71	2	2	12.1	3.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2623	Fiserv Inc.	(NDQ) 77.15	2	3	14.3	NIL	IT Services	47	1342	TE Connectivity		92.34	1	2	16.2	1.9	Electronics	63
910	Fortis Inc.	(TSE) 42.89	4	5	15.9	4.2	Electric Util. (Central)	52	1374	Taiwan Semic. ADR		38.04	3	3	16.2	3.3	Semiconductor	17
120	Fortive Corp.	77.57	-	-	23.9	0.4	Precision Instrument	62	2151	Target Corp.		77.27	3	2	14.6	3.3	Retail Store	48
2560	Franklin Resources	32.11	4	3	9.6	3.1	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	192	Teleflex Inc.		277.62	3	2	50.5	0.5	Med Supp Invasive	75
807	Fresenius Medical ADR	50.04	4	2	18.9	1.2	Medical Services	9	933	TELUS Corporation	(TSE)	48.20	4	3	19.3	4.5	Telecom. Services	60
442	Gartner Inc.	139.97	3	3	37.8	NIL	Information Services	36	133	Thermo Fisher Sci.		211.04	3	3	33.0	0.3	Precision Instrument	62
1754	Graham Hldgs.	565.35	3	3	17.1	0.9	Diversified Co.	32	448	Thomson Reuters	(TSE)	55.86	-	-	69.8	2.5	Information Services	36
1309	Grainger (W.W.)	304.96	3	1	20.9	1.8	Electrical Equipment	51	2192	Tiffany & Co.		134.31	3	2	28.6	1.7	Retail (Hardlines)	44
769	Hanover Insurance	124.23	3	3	14.9	1.7	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	1732	Toro Co.		59.68	3	4	21.8	1.3	Machinery	21
1331	Harris Corp.	151.64	3	3	21.5	1.6	Electronics	63	111	Toyota Motor ADR		131.45	1	1	9.3	3.5	Automotive	46
2563	Hartford Fin'l Svcs.	53.26	3	3	10.6	1.9	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	1214	Tri-Continental		27.07	-	3	NMF	3.4	Investment Co.	-
2224	Hawaiian Elec.	34.56	3	3	18.2	3.6	Electric Utility (West)	84	558	UGI Corp.		52.45	4	3	18.6	2.0	Natural Gas Utility	41
393	Healthcare Svcs.	(NDQ) 42.38	4	4	38.5	1.9	Industrial Services	55	409	UniFirst Corp.		185.55	3	3	29.3	0.2	Industrial Services	55
1916	Hershey Co.	93.56	3	4	17.5	3.0	Food Processing	81	2116	V.F. Corp.		88.51	3	3	23.2	2.1	Apparel	65
1917	HomeFoods	36.72	3	2	19.4	2.1	Food Processing	81	915	Verctren Corp.		71.29	-	-	25.0	2.6	Electric Util. (Central)	52
1310	Hubbell Inc.	113.36	3	4	16.0	2.8	Electrical Equipment	51	450	Verisk Analytics	(NDQ)	112.49	3	3	31.2	NIL	Information Services	36
324	Hunt (J.B.)	(NDQ) 121.56	2	2	23.8	0.8	Trucking	18	1203	WD-40 Co.	(NDQ)	158.85	3	3	38.0	1.4	Household Products	88
2225	IDACORP, Inc.	92.48	3	3	21.8	2.7	Electric Utility (West)	84	2397	WPP PLC ADR		77.19	3	3	9.6	4.1	Advertising	34
1714	IDEX Corp.	138.63	2	1	27.2	1.2	Machinery	21	970	Walgreens Boots	(NDQ)	65.63	3	5	10.7	2.7	Pharmacy Services	26
2625	Infosys Ltd. ADR	19.90	4	3	17.2	2.8	IT Services	47	1550	Washington R.E.I.T.		29.93	5	4	66.5	4.0	R.E.I.T.	96
1799	Intercontinental Exch.	75.61	2	3	21.6	1.3	Brokers & Exchanges	23	417	Waste Connections		77.25	3	3	35.1	0.7	Environmental	27
2596	Intuit Inc.	(NDQ) 216.48	4	4	39.8	0.7	Computer Software	54	135	Waters Corp.		196.01	3	3	23.9	NIL	Precision Instrument	62
2518	JPMorgan Chase	110.50	1	2	12.6	2.9	Bank	19	1147	Watsco, Inc.		182.29	3	2	26.8	3.2	Retail Building Supply	37
1762	Kaman Corp.	66.99	3	1	21.3	1.2	Diversified Co.	32	2533	Wells Fargo		56.56	4	4	12.3	2.8	Bank	19
1922	Kraft Heinz Co.	(NDQ) 63.05	4	4	16.4	4.1	Food Processing	81	226	West Pharm. Svcs.		98.87	4	3	35.3	0.6	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1717	L3 Technologies	203.03	3	3	21.4	1.6	Aerospace/Defense	59</										

HIGHEST DIVIDEND YIELDING STOCKS (Based upon estimated year-ahead dividends per share)

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Time-liness	Safety Rank	P/E Ratio	Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Time-liness	Safety Rank	P/E Ratio	Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank
626	Buckeye Partners L.P.	34.95	4	3	11.7	14.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	919	AT&T Inc.	31.76	3	1	9.3	6.4	Telecom. Services	60
632	Energy Transfer Part.	19.26	-	3	20.3	11.7	Pipeline MLPs	50	618	TransCanada Corp.	42.90	3	3	19.1	6.4	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
1583	Alliance Resource	18.55	4	3	7.1	11.6	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	2383	Gannett Co.	10.12	4	3	16.9	6.3	Newspaper	93
1512	Annaly Capital Mgmt.	10.41	4	3	8.8	11.5	R.E.I.T.	96	926	IDT Corp.	5.74	-	3	17.9	6.3	Telecom. Services	60
1030	CenturyLink Inc.	19.63	4	3	17.8	11.0	Telecom. Utility	89	642	Williams Partners L.P.	40.57	-	4	21.9	6.3	Pipeline MLPs	50
1518	DDR Corp.	14.35	-	3	NMF	10.6	R.E.I.T.	96	1903	B&G Foods	30.80	4	3	14.3	6.2	Food Processing	81
633	EnLink Midstream Part.	14.93	2	4	37.3	10.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	634	Enterprise Products	28.22	3	3	17.6	6.2	Pipeline MLPs	50
2172	GameStop Corp.	14.58	-	3	5.0	10.4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1549	W.P. Carey Inc.	65.55	3	3	26.8	6.2	R.E.I.T.	96
2659	Apollo Investment	5.80	4	3	8.4	10.3	Public/Private Equity	97	1616	GlaxoSmithKline ADR	41.14	4	1	20.6	6.1	Drug	73
640	Suburban Propane	23.27	3	4	13.5	10.3	Pipeline MLPs	50	624	Antero Midstream Part.	29.96	3	3	15.0	6.0	Pipeline MLPs	50
2392	Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons	5.50	-	3	5.0	10.2	Advertising	34	2307	Cedar Fair L.P.	59.70	3	3	16.8	6.0	Recreation	45
1205	Aberdeen Asia-Pac. Fd.	4.34	-	4	NMF	9.7	Investment Co.	-	108	Nissan Motor ADR	18.39	3	3	6.8	6.0	Automotive	46
623	Andeavor Logistics LP	42.22	3	3	14.6	9.6	Pipeline MLPs	50	222	Owens & Minor	17.38	4	3	10.9	6.0	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1227	Pattern Energy Group	17.81	3	3	39.6	9.5	Power	71	637	Phillips 66 Partners	50.10	2	3	14.7	6.0	Pipeline MLPs	50
2663	Gladstone Capital	9.25	3	3	10.3	9.1	Public/Private Equity	97	2378	Quad/Graphics Inc.	20.13	3	4	9.7	6.0	Publishing	69
622	AmeriGas Partners	42.35	3	3	26.8	9.0	Pipeline MLPs	50	1218	Covanta Holding Corp.	16.85	3	3	9.4	5.9	Power	71
2167	Big 5 Sporting Goods	6.70	4	4	9.6	9.0	Retail (Hardlines)	44	614	Enbridge Inc.	45.49	3	3	17.5	5.9	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
399	Macquarie Infra.	44.60	1	3	16.5	9.0	Industrial Services	55	1529	HCP Inc.	25.57	5	3	36.5	5.9	R.E.I.T.	96
605	CVR Refining LP	23.45	2	3	12.7	8.7	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	1505	New York Community	11.49	5	3	13.8	5.9	Thrift	80
639	Spectra Energy Part.	34.60	-	3	9.5	8.7	Pipeline MLPs	50	147	PPL Corp.	28.41	3	2	12.6	5.8	Electric Utility (East)	53
628	EQT Midstream Part.	54.02	2	3	9.1	8.6	Pipeline MLPs	50	636	Magellan Midstream	67.47	3	3	16.9	5.7	Pipeline MLPs	50
1211	MFS Multimarket	5.58	-	4	NMF	8.6	Investment Co.	-	44.24	5	2	22.1	5.7	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56		
1415	Pitney Bowes	8.68	4	3	7.2	8.6	Office Equip/Supplies	68	1590	Natural Resource	31.85	4	5	6.0	5.7	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
1210	Liberty All-Star	6.68	-	2	NMF	8.4	Investment Co.	-	752	Russel Metals	26.71	2	3	10.9	5.7	Steel	6
504	CVR Energy	37.66	3	4	21.5	8.0	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	1552	Welltower Inc.	62.14	5	3	24.4	5.7	R.E.I.T.	96
2662	Compass Diversified	17.90	3	3	11.2	8.0	Public/Private Equity	97	1028	BCE Inc.	42.49	4	3	15.7	5.6	Telecom. Utility	89
641	Western Gas Part.	48.65	3	3	26.3	8.0	Pipeline MLPs	50	1560	Power Financial	30.73	3	2	9.3	5.6	Insurance (Life)	13
1538	Penn. R.E.I.T.	10.82	5	3	NMF	7.9	R.E.I.T.	96	2016	TiVo Corp.	12.75	5	4	NMF	5.6	Entertainment Tech	91
2026	Maiden Hldgs. Ltd.	7.75	5	4	31.0	7.7	Reinsurance	95	1547	Ventas, Inc.	57.92	5	3	44.6	5.6	R.E.I.T.	96
936	Vodafone Group ADR	23.88	1	3	15.4	7.6	Telecom. Services	60	2538	Aircastle Ltd.	20.35	3	3	8.3	5.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
627	DCP Midstream LP	41.85	5	3	46.5	7.5	Pipeline MLPs	50	105	Ford Motor	10.86	3	3	6.6	5.5	Automotive	46
2210	L Brands	32.06	4	3	11.5	7.5	Retail (Softlines)	61	2517	HSBC Holdings PLC	47.04	5	3	10.5	5.5	Bank	19
2382	A.H. Belo	4.35	-	4	9.7	7.4	Newspaper	93	1994	Philip Morris Int'l	82.33	2	2	15.4	5.5	Tobacco	70
631	Energy Transfer Equity	17.08	1	4	13.7	7.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	1637	Atento S.A.	6.25	3	4	11.4	5.4	Human Resources	12
1531	Hospitality Properties	28.67	4	3	15.5	7.4	R.E.I.T.	96	503	BP PLC ADR	44.43	3	3	15.6	5.4	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
635	MPLX LP	33.60	3	4	17.7	7.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	1033	Deutsche Telekom ADR	15.95	3	2	13.9	5.3	Telecom. Utility	89
629	Enable Midstream Part.	17.81	4	4	18.7	7.2	Pipeline MLPs	50	1219	Emera Inc.	42.69	3	2	14.0	5.3	Power	71
1029	BT Group ADR	14.56	3	3	7.9	7.1	Telecom. Utility	89	1535	Macerich Comp. (The)	57.42	5	4	88.3	5.3	R.E.I.T.	96
1517	CoreCivic, Inc.	24.26	4	3	16.7	7.1	R.E.I.T.	96	1035	Macerich SA ADR	8.72	4	4	11.6	5.3	Telecom. Utility	89
1526	GEO Group (The)	26.64	4	3	19.7	7.1	R.E.I.T.	96	1551	Weingarten Realty	30.18	3	3	16.3	5.3	R.E.I.T.	96
1528	Gaming and Leisure Prop.	36.02	4	3	18.0	7.1	R.E.I.T.	96	2394	Lamar Advertising	72.16	3	3	21.9	5.2	Advertising	34
546	Targa Resources	51.60	3	3	NMF	7.1	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	638	Plains All Amer. Pipe.	23.00	5	3	17.7	5.2	Pipeline MLPs	50
2539	AllianceBernstein Hldg.	29.50	2	3	11.8	7.0	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	521	Royal Dutch Shell 'B'	71.89	2	2	14.8	5.2	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
2401	Black Stone Minerals	17.90	4	3	18.8	7.0	Petroleum (Producing)	11	1591	Rio Tinto plc	54.24	2	3	10.8	5.1	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
1533	Kimco Realty	16.61	3	3	22.1	6.9	R.E.I.T.	96	150	Southern Co.	47.65	3	2	16.4	5.1	Electric Utility (East)	53
102	Daimler AG	67.66	3	3	5.8	6.7	Automotive	46	141	Dominion Energy	70.38	3	2	19.3	5.0	Electric Utility (East)	53
396	Iron Mountain	35.03	4	3	31.8	6.7	Industrial Services	55	1766	National Presto Ind.	120.00	3	3	15.5	5.0	Diversified Co.	32
1202	Tupperware Brands	40.73	4	3	9.4	6.7	Household Products	88	617	Pembina Pipeline	45.36	3	3	18.1	5.0	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
1794	BGC Partners	11.07	-	3	9.2	6.5	Brokers & Exchanges	23	619	Williams Cos.	26.97	3	3	27.0	5.0	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
2660	Blackstone Group LP	35.71	3	3	11.3	6.5	Public/Private Equity	97	1992	Altria Group	57.35	2	2	14.3	4.9	Tobacco	70

STOCKS WITH HIGH 3- TO 5-YEAR PRICE APPRECIATION POTENTIAL

Some of the stocks tabulated below are very risky and appreciation potentialities tentative. Please read the full-page reports in Ratings & Reports to gain an understanding of the risks entailed. Some of these stocks may not be timely investment commitments. (See the Performance Ranks below.)

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	3-to 5-year Potential	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	3-to 5-year Potential	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank
1196	FTD Companies	4.64	495%	5	5	Household Products	88	369	Red Robin Gourmet	48.05	175%	4	3	Restaurant	67
2429	Nabors Inds.	6.12	470%	4	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	1183	Owens-Illinois	16.74	170%	4	3	Packaging & Container	16
1577	Tahoe Resources	4.77	370%	4	5	Precious Metals	66	1771	Realogy Holdings	23.13	170%	4	3	Diversified Co.	32
545	Southwestern Energy	5.24	360%	2	4	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	1593	Teck Resources 'B'	32.27	170%	1	4	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
2409	Laredo Petroleum	9.56	345%	2	5	Petroleum (Producing)	11	1106	Beacon Roofing	40.26	165%	4	3	Building Materials	30
2199	Ascena Retail Group	3.52	340%	4	5	Retail (Softlines)	61	2568	Legg Mason	33.15	165%	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2439	TETRA Technologies	4.60	325%	3	5	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	2179	Michaels Cos. (The)	19.76	165%	3	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44
848	TESARO, Inc.	40.34	315%	5	4	Biotechnology	90	1829	Sabre Corp.	26.43	165%	3	3	E-Commerce	64
1127	Hovnanian Enterpr. 'A'	1.76	300%	-	5	Homebuilding	1	742	AK Steel Holding	4.78	160%	3	5	Steel	6
2147	Penney (J.C.)	2.38	300%	4	5	Retail Store	48	1584	Arconic Inc.	19.24	160%	-	3	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
979	Commercial Vehicle	7.05	285%	-	5	Auto Parts	8	332	Frontline Ltd.	5.18	160%	4	5	Maritime	83
924	Gogo Inc.	3.77	285%	5	4	Telecom. Services	60	840	Incyte Corp.	70.23	160%	4	4	Biotechnology	90
2435	RPC Inc.	14.97	285%	2	3	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	1800	Investment Techn.	22.31	160%	3	3	Brokers & Exchanges	23
613	Clean Energy Fuels	2.63	280%	-	5	Oil/Gas Distribution	57	518	Par Pacific Holdings	17.20	160%	3	3	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
1594	U.S. Silica Holdings	26.26	260%	2	4	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	529	Callon Petroleum	10.87	155%	1	4	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
2383	Gannett Co.	10.12	245%	4	3	Newspaper	93	2438	Superior Energy Svcs.	9.69	155%	3	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
222	Owens & Minor	17.38	245%	4	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	2016	TiVo Corp.	12.75	155%	5	4	Entertainment Tech	91
526	Antero Resources	21.45	240%	2	3	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	2135	Big Lots Inc.	42.31	150%	3	3	Retail Store	48
223	Patterson Cos.	22.75	240%	5	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	202	Cardinal Health	49.97	150%	4	2	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
988	Goodyear Tire	22.00	220%	3	3	Auto Parts	8	2309	Harley-Davidson	42.65	150%	3	3	Recreation	45
1007	Avon Products	1.44	215%	4	5	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72	2434	Patterson-UTI Energy	17.07	150%	3	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
2208	Francesca's Hldgs.	7.48	215%	4	4	Retail (Softlines)	61								

BIGGEST "FREE FLOW" CASH GENERATORS
Stocks of companies that have earned more "cash flow" in the last 5 years than was required to build plant and pay dividends

Page No.	Stock Name	Ratio "Cash Flow"				Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Ratio "Cash Flow"				Industry Rank		
		Recent Price	To Cash Out	Time-liness	Safety Rank				Recent Price	To Cash Out	Time-liness	Safety Rank			
1136	Taylor Morrison Home	21.97	60.02	2	3	Homebuilding	1	1369	Rambus Inc.	12.88	7.23	2	3	Semiconductor	17
1135	TRI Pointe Group	17.40	45.63	2	3	Homebuilding	1	1366	NXP Semiconductors NV	103.67	7.22	-	3	Semiconductor	17
1818	Check Point Software	110.11	38.69	3	1	E-Commerce	64	2183	Nautilus Inc.	14.50	7.18	4	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44
2337	Netflix, Inc.	379.48	33.18	2	3	Entertainment	22	610	Zebra Techn. 'A'	148.22	7.13	1	3	Wireless Networking	86
1349	Ambarella, Inc.	38.51	25.38	5	4	Semiconductor	17	1403	ScanSource	41.00	7.10	4	3	Computers/Peripherals	43
843	Jazz Pharm. plc	175.60	24.07	2	3	Biotechnology	90	2608	Teradata Corp.	43.33	6.98	5	3	Computer Software	54
1632	Bausch Health	23.10	18.96	3	5	Drug	73	184	Intuitive Surgical	523.78	6.93	3	3	Med Supp Invasive	75
608	Ubiquiti Networks	88.74	17.98	2	3	Wireless Networking	86	437	CoStar Group	426.32	6.85	3	1	Information Services	36
1132	NVR, Inc.	3168.20	17.84	2	2	Homebuilding	1	2607	Synopsys, Inc.	92.11	6.85	2	1	Computer Software	54
2637	Booking Holdings	2030.52	17.55	2	3	Internet	79	937	Vonage Holdings	13.45	6.84	3	4	Telecom. Services	60
1347	Advanced Energy	59.95	16.75	1	3	Semiconductor	17	810	ICON plc	137.21	6.81	3	3	Medical Services	9
2589	ANSYS, Inc.	180.64	16.70	3	2	Computer Software	54	2609	VMware, Inc.	155.11	6.78	3	3	Computer Software	54
2654	XO Group	34.29	16.15	3	3	Internet	79	1354	Cirrus Logic	40.12	6.71	3	3	Semiconductor	17
2559	FleetCor Technologies	216.22	14.67	2	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	831	Veeva Systems	82.75	6.43	3	3	Healthcare Information	49
2626	Manhattan Assoc.	50.32	13.86	4	3	IT Services	47	1726	Roper Tech.	283.04	6.42	3	1	Machinery	21
1609	Allergan plc	175.66	13.77	3	3	Drug	73	1314	Universal Display	95.95	6.31	4	3	Electrical Equipment	51
945	CommScope Holding	29.69	13.42	4	3	Telecom. Equipment	85	2618	Cognizant Technology	82.74	6.30	2	2	IT Services	47
967	Express Scripts	79.88	13.29	-	3	Pharmacy Services	26	2588	Adobe Systems	258.31	6.29	3	2	Computer Software	54
1315	WESCO Int'l	58.65	13.18	3	3	Electrical Equipment	51	436	CoreLogic	53.58	6.27	1	3	Information Services	36
815	MEDNAX, Inc.	44.06	13.11	2	3	Medical Services	9	1615	Gilead Sciences	77.20	6.25	3	3	Drug	73
1137	Toll Brothers	38.04	13.01	3	3	Homebuilding	1	955	NETGEAR	77.55	6.21	4	3	Telecom. Equipment	85
2329	Discovery, Inc.	26.38	12.43	2	3	Entertainment	22	1384	Kulicke & Soffa	28.09	6.20	1	3	Semiconductor Equip	3
727	TransDigm Group	362.88	11.79	3	3	Aerospace/Defense	59	131	PerkinElmer Inc.	76.37	6.09	3	3	Precision Instrument	62
844	Myriad Genetics	42.92	11.72	4	3	Biotechnology	90	713	HEICO Corp.	77.10	6.06	3	3	Aerospace/Defense	59
219	Natus Medical	31.75	11.61	5	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	1628	Perrigo Co. plc	78.03	6.03	3	3	Drug	73
2163	Avis Budget Group	31.98	11.53	3	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	604	InterDigital Inc.	82.90	6.01	4	3	Wireless Networking	86
1614	Endo Int'l plc	10.83	11.51	4	5	Drug	73	1321	Anixter Int'l	64.70	5.98	4	3	Electronics	63
1720	Middleby Corp. (The)	98.85	11.00	4	3	Machinery	21	1636	ASGN Inc.	83.90	5.96	2	3	Human Resources	12
1979	Monster Beverage	62.17	10.89	3	3	Beverage	74	1797	E*Trade Fin'l	61.14	5.95	2	3	Brokers & Exchanges	23
2011	Electronic Arts	148.74	10.67	3	3	Entertainment Tech	91	2622	Fair Isaac	206.47	5.87	3	3	IT Services	47
849	United Therapeutics	123.89	10.47	3	3	Biotechnology	90	2593	Citrix Sys.	110.11	5.84	3	3	Computer Software	54
2652	VeriSign Inc.	149.79	10.36	3	3	Internet	79	384	CBRE Group	49.67	5.82	1	3	Industrial Services	55
1613	Celgene Corp.	85.85	9.86	3	3	Drug	73	174	Boston Scientific	33.95	5.75	3	3	Med Supp Invasive	75
948	F5 Networks	176.75	9.43	3	3	Telecom. Equipment	85	2000	Bridgepoint Education	7.00	5.72	4	4	Educational Services	87
1010	Helen of Troy Ltd.	116.05	9.37	3	3	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72	1980	National Beverage	108.62	5.69	3	3	Beverage	74
2615	CACI Int'l	178.95	9.28	2	3	IT Services	47	1371	Silicon Labs	105.55	5.67	3	3	Semiconductor	17
729	Wesco Aircraft	11.80	9.09	5	3	Aerospace/Defense	59	1222	Generac Holdings	50.42	5.65	3	3	Power	71
225	Schein (Henry)	74.67	8.85	3	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	960	Synaptics	48.95	5.65	-	3	Telecom. Equipment	85
1131	Meritage Homes	46.95	8.66	2	3	Homebuilding	1	2611	ACI Worldwide	26.40	5.60	5	3	IT Services	47
1129	Lennar Corp.	55.55	8.30	1	3	Homebuilding	1	802	Cigna Corp.	170.71	5.57	1	2	Medical Services	9
2176	Insight Enterprises	49.32	8.28	1	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44	2604	SS&C Techn. Hldgs	53.97	5.57	2	3	Computer Software	54
1313	Trimble Inc.	34.43	8.07	3	3	Electrical Equipment	51	193	Varian Medical Sys.	116.03	5.57	3	1	Med Supp Invasive	75
2592	Cadence Design Sys.	45.66	7.90	2	3	Computer Software	54	1233	AECOM	32.41	5.56	4	3	Engineering & Const	82
1357	Integrated Device	34.97	7.80	3	3	Semiconductor	17	135	Waters Corp.	196.01	5.55	3	2	Precision Instrument	62
2158	Madden (Steven) Ltd.	53.90	7.70	3	3	Shoe	58	2600	PTC Inc.	98.90	5.52	3	3	Computer Software	54
942	Arris Int'l plc	26.52	7.47	1	3	Telecom. Equipment	85	1134	St. Joe Corp.	18.00	5.48	4	3	Homebuilding	1
1128	KB Home	27.48	7.46	1	3	Homebuilding	1	130	Orbotech Ltd.	61.96	5.42	-	3	Precision Instrument	62
2194	Weight Watchers	92.07	7.43	3	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1405	Tech Data	85.27	5.42	3	3	Computers/Peripherals	43
1611	Biogen	354.98	7.28	2	3	Drug	73	133	Thermo Fisher Sci.	211.04	5.38	3	2	Precision Instrument	62
2327	AMC Networks	61.45	7.26	1	3	Entertainment	22	1622	Mylan N.V.	36.37	5.34	3	3	Drug	73

BEST PERFORMING STOCKS
(Measured by Price Change in the Last 13 Weeks)

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Percent Change In Price	Time-liness	Safety Rank
2347	World Wrestling Ent.	WWE	80.53	106.7%	3	4
1626	Opko Health	OPK	6.29	102.3%	5	3
1614	Endo Int'l plc	ENDP	10.83	94.8%	4	5
2102	Canada Goose Hldgs.	GOOS.TO	83.91	93.8%	-	3
2653	Wayfair Inc.	W	124.65	82.7%	5	4
207	Genomic Health	GHDH	56.07	71.2%	3	3
2171	Fossil Group	FOSL	26.39	68.0%	5	5
732	DMC Global	BOOM	47.50	64.9%	3	4
705	Axon Enterprise	AAXN	70.64	64.2%	3	4
1556	Genworth Fin'l	GNW	4.62	63.8%	-	5
1927	Medifast, Inc.	MED	168.29	63.1%	3	3
2208	Francesca's Hldgs.	FRAN	7.48	62.3%	4	4
2647	Pandora Media	P	8.30	61.8%	5	5
1348	Advanced Micro Dev.	AMD	16.87	60.4%	3	5
613	Clean Energy Fuels	CLNE	2.63	60.4%	-	5
2406	Denbury Resources	DNR	4.54	59.9%	2	5
1161	RH	RH	138.40	58.7%	2	4
1808	Greenhill & Co.	GHL	31.70	58.5%	3	4
1833	Twilio Inc.	TWLO	65.00	57.9%	-	4
2654	XO Group	XOXO	34.29	57.7%	3	3
530	Chesapeake Energy	CHK	4.77	56.9%	2	5
2199	Ascena Retail Group	ASNA	3.52	56.4%	4	5
1619	Mallinckrodt plc	MNK	21.61	54.7%	3	4
191	SurModics, Inc.	SRDX	59.10	53.5%	4	3
1412	Essendant Inc.	ESND	14.19	52.9%	-	3
371	Shake Shack	SHAK	66.86	52.9%	3	4
1912	Freshpet, Inc.	FRPT	28.90	50.1%	5	4
2188	Signet Jewelers Ltd.	SIG	58.59	48.5%	4	3
364	Fiesta Restaurant	FRGI	29.50	48.2%	5	4
2201	Cato Corp.	CATO	24.27	48.0%	4	3
2557	First Data Corp.	FDC	22.55	47.3%	3	3
505	CVR Refining LP	CVRR	23.45	47.0%	2	3
2395	National CineMedia	NCMI	8.46	46.6%	3	3
2012	Glu Mobile	GLUU	6.27	46.2%	4	5
844	Myriad Genetics	MYGN	42.82	46.2%	4	3
1996	Turning Point Brands	TPB	31.64	45.9%	-	4
819	Tenet Healthcare	THC	34.94	45.1%	3	4
1967	Boston Beer 'A'	SAM	320.50	44.3%	3	3
2650	TripAdvisor, Inc.	TRIP	60.37	43.8%	4	3
1145	Tile Shop Hldgs.	TTS	8.10	43.4%	4	5
1820	Endurance Int'l Group	EIGI	10.80	43.0%	3	4

WORST PERFORMING STOCKS
(Measured by Price Change in the Last 13 Weeks)

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Percent Change In Price	Time-liness	Safety Rank
924	Gogo Inc.	GOGO	3.77	-61.1%	5	4
1007	Avon Products	AVP	1.44	-49.1%	4	5
1623	Nektar Therapeutics	NKTR	48.36	-48.4%	3	5
1034	Frontier Communic.	FTR	4.99	-43.2%	3	5
2392	Donnelley (R.R) & Sons	RDR	5.50	-40.9%	-	3
186	Neuro Corp.	NVRO	60.15	-34.9%	5	4
803	Community Health	CYH	2.75	-34.2%	-	5
2174	Hertz Global Hldgs.	HTZ	13.62	-34.2%	-	4
2163	Avis Budget Group	CAR	31.98	-32.8%	3	4
1842	StoneMor Partners L.P.	STON	4.07	-32.4%	-	5
2017	Universal Electronics	UEIC	33.75	-32.1%	5	3
1377	Xperi Corp.	XPER	16.30	-30.3%	3	3
976	Autoliv, Inc.	ALV	106.88	-30.2%	-	3
1015	Revlon Inc.	REV	16.75	-28.9%	5	3
1196	FTD Companies	FTD	4.64	-28.0%	5	5
2150	Sears Holdings	SHLD	2.20	-27.4%	-	5
945	CommScope Holding	COMM	29.69	-26.8%	4	3
109	Tata Motors ADR	TTM				

WIDEST DISCOUNTS FROM BOOK VALUE

Stocks whose ratios of recent price to book value are lowest

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Book Value Per sh.*	Percent Price-to-Book Value	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Beta	P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank
1556	Genworth Fin'l	GNW	4.62	31.00	15%	-	5	1.85	4.6	NIL	Insurance (Life)	13
1034	Frontier Communic.	FTR	4.99	28.60	17%	3	5	1.20	NMF	NIL	Telecom. Utility	89
338	Teekay Corp.	TK	7.15	31.70	23%	3	5	2.10	NMF	3.1	Maritime	83
1619	Mallinckrodt plc	MNK	21.61	77.10	28%	3	4	1.30	NMF	3.1	Drug	73
1763	LSB Inds.	LXU	7.10	22.40	32%	-	5	2.05	NMF	NIL	Diversified Co.	32
2431	Noble Corp. plc	NE	6.13	18.75	33%	4	5	1.85	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
978	China Auto. Sys.	CAAS	4.08	11.40	36%	-	5	1.35	5.8	NIL	Auto Parts	8
2436	Rowan Cos. plc	RDC	15.20	41.75	36%	4	3	1.50	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
2424	Enesco plc	ESV	7.15	18.60	38%	5	4	1.65	NMF	0.6	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
1196	FTD Companies	FTD	4.64	11.10	42%	5	5	1.20	NMF	NIL	Household Products	88
306	Bristow Group	BRS	14.32	33.60	43%	4	5	1.60	NMF	NIL	Air Transport	25
2440	Transocean Ltd.	RIG	12.72	28.70	44%	5	5	1.65	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
1627	PDL BioPharma	PDLI	2.56	5.60	46%	4	4	1.20	12.8	NIL	Drug	73
2147	Penney (J.C.)	JCP	2.38	4.60	52%	4	5	1.50	23.8	NIL	Retail Store	48
2405	Crescent Point Energy	CPG.TO	9.75	17.90	54%	4	4	1.65	10.8	3.7	Petroleum (Producing)	11
1842	StoneMor Partners L.P.	STON	4.07	7.25	56%	-	5	0.70	NMF	NIL	Funeral Services	2
1577	Tahoe Resources	TAHO	4.77	8.45	56%	4	5	1.20	19.1	NIL	Precious Metals	66
2022	Assured Guaranty	AGO	36.37	59.80	61%	3	3	1.25	10.4	1.8	Reinsurance	95
1223	Green Plains Inc.	GPPE	15.80	24.60	64%	4	4	1.85	NMF	3.0	Power	71
932	Telephone & Data	TDS	25.25	39.25	64%	2	3	1.20	33.7	2.6	Telecom. Services	60
1579	Yamana Gold	AUY	2.87	4.45	64%	3	5	1.10	28.7	0.7	Precious Metals	66
2172	GameStop Corp.	GME	14.58	22.55	65%	-	3	1.10	5.0	10.4	Retail (Hardlines)	44
2025	Greenlight Capital Re	GLRE	14.00	21.40	65%	5	4	1.10	NMF	NIL	Reinsurance	95
107	Honda Motor ADR	HMC	29.64	44.95	66%	3	3	1.05	7.8	3.4	Automotive	46
2416	Range Resources	RRC	16.30	24.15	67%	2	3	1.15	15.5	0.5	Petroleum (Producing)	11
108	Nissan Motor ADR	NSANY	18.39	27.05	68%	3	3	1.05	6.8	6.0	Automotive	46
743	ArcelorMittal	MT	30.31	43.20	70%	1	3	1.65	7.2	NIL	Steel	6
2167	Big 5 Sporting Goods	BGFV	6.70	9.55	70%	4	4	0.90	9.6	9.0	Retail (Hardlines)	44
2429	Nabors Inds.	NBR	6.12	8.70	70%	4	4	1.85	NMF	3.9	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
2541	Amer. Int'l Group	AIG	54.71	77.45	71%	5	3	1.05	8.5	2.3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2422	Diamond Offshore	DO	19.45	27.30	71%	4	3	1.25	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
2420	CARBO Ceramics	CRR	9.61	13.35	72%	4	5	1.70	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
1759	Jefferies Fin'l Group	JEF	22.54	31.45	72%	4	3	1.25	26.5	1.8	Diversified Co.	32
2568	Legg Mason	LM	33.15	45.90	72%	3	3	1.45	9.3	4.1	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	32
1414	Office Depot	ODP	2.73	3.80	72%	3	5	1.35	9.1	3.7	Office Equip/Supplies	68
936	Vodafone Group ADR	VOD	23.88	32.95	72%	1	3	1.10	15.4	7.6	Telecom. Services	60
1642	Kelly Services 'A'	KELYA	22.87	31.50	73%	3	3	1.05	10.2	1.3	Human Resources	12
1388	Photronics Inc.	PLAB	8.60	11.75	73%	2	3	0.70	15.4	NIL	Semiconductor Equip	3
2028	Third Point Reinsurance	TPRE	12.70	17.50	73%	4	3	0.90	9.8	NIL	Reinsurance	95
2582	Voya Financial	VOYA	48.21	65.75	73%	4	3	1.25	14.6	0.1	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
620	World Fuel Services	INT	20.83	28.50	73%	4	3	1.10	10.4	1.2	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
1557	Lincoln Nat'l Corp.	LNC	64.73	86.65	75%	3	3	1.40	7.9	2.2	Insurance (Life)	13
2021	Aspen Insurance Hldgs.	AHL	40.10	52.80	76%	4	2	0.85	9.7	2.4	Reinsurance	95
2164	Barnes & Noble	BKS	5.45	7.15	76%	4	4	1.45	13.6	11.0	Retail (Hardlines)	44
332	Frontline Ltd.	FRO	5.18	6.75	77%	4	5	1.25	NMF	NIL	Maritime	83
813	LifePoint Health	LPNT	49.00	63.40	77%	3	3	0.90	11.1	NIL	Medical Services	9
544	QEP Resources	QEP	12.31	16.00	77%	4	4	1.80	NMF	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
2322	Speedway Motorsports	TRK	17.62	22.95	77%	4	3	0.90	16.8	3.4	Recreation	45
331	Diana Shipping	DSX	4.51	5.75	78%	-	5	1.60	NMF	NIL	Maritime	83
1590	Natural Resource	NRP	31.85	40.90	78%	4	5	1.55	6.0	5.7	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
2386	News Corp. 'A'	NWSA	15.38	19.40	79%	5	3	1.30	NMF	1.3	Newspaper	93
934	U.S. Cellular	USM	34.40	43.50	79%	3	3	1.10	43.0	NIL	Telecom. Services	60
2538	Aircastle Ltd.	AYR	20.35	25.55	80%	3	3	1.35	8.3	5.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
527	CNX Resources	CNX	17.12	21.45	80%	-	4	1.55	31.1	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
333	GasLog Ltd.	GLOG	17.10	21.40	80%	4	4	1.75	34.2	3.5	Maritime	83
2426	Helix Energy Solutions	HLX	8.65	10.75	80%	3	4	2.00	57.7	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
543	Paramount Resources	POU.TO	14.65	18.35	80%	3	3	1.90	NMF	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
2016	TiVo Corp.	TIVO	12.75	15.85	80%	5	4	1.45	NMF	5.6	Entertainment Tech	91
1230	TransAlta Corp.	TA.TO	7.02	8.75	80%	4	4	0.95	28.1	2.3	Power	71
526	Antero Resources	AR	21.45	26.55	81%	2	3	1.30	16.5	NIL	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
2659	Apollo Investment	AINV	5.80	7.20	81%	4	3	0.90	8.4	10.3	Public/Private Equity	97
1571	Goldcorp Inc.	GG	13.25	16.40	81%	4	3	0.75	29.4	0.6	Precious Metals	66
2569	Loews Corp.	L	49.71	60.75	82%	3	2	0.95	15.8	0.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2026	Maiden Hldgs. Ltd.	MHLD	7.75	9.50	82%	5	4	1.15	31.0	7.7	Reinsurance	95
2382	A.H. Belo	AHC	4.35	5.25	83%	-	4	0.90	9.7	7.4	Newspaper	93
2502	Ally Financial	ALLY	27.55	33.25	83%	1	3	1.20	9.2	2.2	Bank	19
627	DCP Midstream LP	DCP	41.85	50.15	83%	5	3	1.55	46.5	7.5	Pipeline MLPs	50
1559	MetLife Inc.	MET	44.19	53.00	83%	4	3	1.30	8.8	3.8	Insurance (Life)	13
102	Daimler AG	DDAIF	67.66	80.65	84%	3	3	1.15	5.8	6.7	Automotive	46
519	Petroleo Brasileiro ADR	PBR	10.96	13.05	84%	3	5	1.85	13.7	NIL	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
1598	CVR Partners, LP	UAN	3.76	4.40	85%	5	4	1.35	NMF	0.5	Chemical (Basic)	76
613	Clean Energy Fuels	CLNE	2.63	3.10	85%	-	5	1.85	17.5	NIL	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
930	Sprint Corp.	S	5.59	6.60	85%	-	4	1.20	93.2	NIL	Telecom. Services	60
1986	FUJIFILM Hldgs. ADR	FUJII	39.21	45.40	86%	-	3	0.95	12.6	1.7	Foreign Electronics	33
639	Spectra Energy Part.	SEP	34.60	40.40	86%	-	3	0.90	9.5	8.7	Pipeline MLPs	50
1564	Unum Group	UNM	38.17	44.60	86%	1	3	1.15	7.4	2.7	Insurance (Life)	13
317	WestJet Airlines Ltd.	WJA.TO	18.13	21.00	86%	3	3	0.80	9.1	3.1	Air Transport	25
2536	AerCap Hldgs. NV	AER	55.33	63.35	87%	3	3	1.35	8.2	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2512	Citizens Fin'l Group	CFG	40.04	45.80	87%	2	3	1.15	12.8	2.2	Bank	19
2523	Popular Inc.	BPOP	45.76	52.45	87%	4	3	1.20	10.9	2.2	Bank	19
2302	AMC Entertainment Hldgs.	AMC	16.85	19.20	88%	3	3	1.05	84.3	4.7	Recreation	45
1125	Beazer Homes USA	BZH	15.64	17.75	88%	2	5	1.75	9.8	NIL	Homebuilding	1
2661	Carlyle Group L.P.	CG	23.75	26.95	88%	5	3	1.30	10.8	4.5	Public/Private Equity	97
2157	Genesco Inc.	GCO	39.90	45.25	88%	4	3	1.05	12.3	NIL	Shoe	58
1505	New York Community	NYCB	11.49	13.00	88%	5	3	0.90	13.8	5.9	Thrift	80
1593	Teck Resources 'B'	TECKB.TO	32.27	36.50	88%	1	4	1.60	6.1	0.6	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
2344	Tribune Media Co.	TRCO	33.32	37.90	88%	-	3	1.15	16.3	3.0	Entertainment	22
761	AmTrust Financial Svcs.	AFSI	14.61	16.35	89%	-	3	0.95	2.8	4.7	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56
1512	Annaly Capital Mgmt.	NLY	10.41	11.75	89%	4	3	0.65	8.8	11.5	R.E.I.T.	96
2165	Bed Bath & Beyond	BBBY	19.13	21.50	89%	4	3	1.00	7.7	3.3	Retail (Hardlines)	44
506	Cenovus Energy	CVE.TO	13.81	15.60	89%	4	3	1.15	NMF	1.4	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
1030	CenturyLink Inc.	CTL	19.63	22.10	89%	4	3	1.05	17.8	11.0	Telecom. Utility	89
2511	Citigroup Inc.	C	69.35	76.80	90%	2	3	1.25	11.4	1.9	Bank	19
2199	Ascena Retail Group	ASNA	3.52	3.85	91%	4	5	1.50	NMF	NIL	Retail (Softlines)	61
1198	Newell Brands	NWL	27.63	29.95	92%	3	3	1.10	10.4	3.3	Household Products	88
2548	CIT Group	CIT	52.16	56.05	93%	3	3	1.10	13.8	1.9	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2434	Patterson-UTI Energy	PTEN	17.07	18.35	93%	3	4	1.75	NMF	0.9	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
2553	EZCORP Inc.	EZPW	11.75	12.50	94%	2	4	1.40	13.5	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
974	Amer. Axle	AXL	16.73	17.55	95%	3	4	1.30	4.5	NIL	Auto Parts	8
305	Atlas Air Worldwide	AAWW	69.10	72.80	95%	3	3	1.35	10.6	NIL	Air Transport	25

*If fiscal 2018 Book Value not available, estimate used.

LOWEST P/E's
Stocks with the lowest estimated current P/E ratios

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Current P/E Ratio	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Current P/E Ratio	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank
761	AmTrust Financial Svcs.	14.61	2.8	-	3	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	1029	BT Group ADR	14.56	7.9	3	3	Telecom. Utility	89
974	Amer. Axle	16.73	4.5	3	4	Auto Parts	8	1557	Lincoln Nat'l Corp.	64.73	7.9	3	3	Insurance (Life)	13
1614	Endo Int'l plc	10.83	4.5	4	5	Drug	73	750	POSCO ADR	70.85	7.9	2	3	Steel	6
1556	Genworth Fin'l	4.62	4.6	-	5	Insurance (Life)	13	568	Chemours Co. (The)	44.22	8.0	1	3	Chemical (Specialty)	15
109	Tata Motors ADR	18.87	4.8	3	3	Automotive	46	2536	AerCap Hldgs. NV	55.33	8.2	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2392	Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons	5.50	5.0	-	3	Advertising	34	308	Delta Air Lines	51.14	8.2	3	3	Air Transport	25
2172	GameStop Corp.	14.58	5.0	-	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1588	Freep't-McMoRan Inc.	16.77	8.2	2	5	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
104	Fiat Chrysler	19.67	5.2	-	3	Automotive	46	997	Motorcar Parts Of Amer.	19.89	8.2	4	3	Auto Parts	8
1407	Western Digital	78.99	5.5	1	3	Computers/Peripherals	43	1405	Tech Data	85.27	8.2	3	3	Computers/Peripherals	43
979	Commercial Vehicle	7.05	5.6	-	5	Auto Parts	8	1002	Tower International	32.80	8.2	3	3	Auto Parts	8
1363	Micron Technology	56.96	5.7	1	3	Semiconductor	17	2538	Aircastle Ltd.	20.35	8.3	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
978	China Auto. Sys.	4.08	5.8	-	5	Auto Parts	8	2406	Denbury Resources	4.54	8.3	2	5	Petroleum (Producing)	11
102	Daimler AG	67.66	5.8	3	3	Automotive	46	2452	Trinseo S.A.	71.75	8.3	3	3	Chemical (Diversified)	4
988	Goodyear Tire	22.00	5.9	3	3	Auto Parts	8	2659	Apollo Investment	5.80	8.4	4	3	Public/Private Equity	97
1590	Natural Resource	31.85	6.0	4	5	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	1179	Crown Holdings	45.40	8.4	2	3	Packaging & Container	16
1183	Owens-Illinois	16.74	6.0	4	3	Packaging & Container	16	2541	Amer. Int'l Group	54.71	8.5	5	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1000	Tenneco Inc.	44.37	6.0	3	3	Auto Parts	8	994	Magna Int'l 'A'	60.60	8.5	1	3	Auto Parts	8
1593	Teck Resources 'B'	32.27	6.1	1	4	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	728	Triumph Group	19.65	8.5	4	3	Aerospace/Defense	59
1381	Electro Scientific	17.85	6.2	1	3	Semiconductor Equip	3	1594	U.S. Silica Holdings	26.26	8.5	2	4	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
106	Gen'l Motors	40.03	6.2	3	3	Automotive	46	2179	Michaels Cos. (The)	19.76	8.6	3	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44
993	Linamar Corp.	59.38	6.2	3	3	Auto Parts	8	1136	Taylor Morrison Home	21.97	8.6	2	3	Homebuilding	1
1932	Pilgrim's Pride Corp.	18.80	6.3	3	3	Food Processing	81	1377	Xperi Corp.	16.30	8.6	3	3	Semiconductor	17
2570	MGIC Investment	11.23	6.4	2	4	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	2409	Laredo Petroleum	9.56	8.7	2	5	Petroleum (Producing)	11
972	Adient plc	49.04	6.5	-	3	Auto Parts	8	1137	Toll Brothers	38.04	8.7	3	3	Homebuilding	1
105	Ford Motor	10.86	6.6	3	3	Automotive	46	1512	Annaly Capital Mgmt.	10.41	8.8	4	3	R.E.I.T.	96
545	Southwestern Energy	5.24	6.6	2	4	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	942	Arris Int'l plc	26.52	8.8	1	3	Telecom. Equipment	85
2346	Viacom Inc. 'B'	28.58	6.7	-	3	Entertainment	22	2554	Federated Investors	23.42	8.8	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1216	AES Corp.	12.85	6.8	2	3	Power	71	2377	Meredith Corp.	51.45	8.8	4	3	Publishing	69
745	Cleveland-Cliffs Inc.	8.47	6.8	4	5	Steel	6	1559	MetLife Inc.	44.19	8.8	4	3	Insurance (Life)	13
108	Nissan Motor ADR	18.39	6.8	3	3	Automotive	46	2340	Sinclair Broadcast	28.05	8.8	4	3	Entertainment	22
304	Amer. Airlines	37.38	6.9	3	3	Air Transport	25	2119	Asbury Automotive	68.75	8.9	1	3	Retail Automotive	7
1632	Bausch Health	23.10	6.9	3	5	Drug	73	2122	Camping World Holdings	25.37	8.9	-	3	Retail Automotive	7
982	Dana Inc.	21.01	6.9	1	3	Auto Parts	8	2564	Invesco Ltd.	25.46	8.9	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1583	Alliance Resource	18.55	7.1	4	3	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	2163	Avis Budget Group	31.98	9.0	3	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44
995	Meritor, Inc.	20.49	7.1	1	4	Auto Parts	8	2664	KKR & Co.	26.90	9.0	5	3	Public/Private Equity	97
849	United Therapeutics	123.89	7.1	3	3	Biotechnology	90	2335	MSG Networks	23.35	9.0	-	3	Entertainment	22
743	ArcelorMittal	30.31	7.2	1	3	Steel	6	541	Newfield Exploration	28.85	9.0	2	4	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
1415	Pitney Bowes	8.68	7.2	4	3	Office Equip/Supplies	68	2185	Party City Holdco	16.65	9.0	2	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44
742	AK Steel Holding	4.78	7.4	3	5	Steel	6	628	EQT Midstream Part.	54.02	9.1	2	3	Pipeline MLPs	50
2327	AMC Networks	61.45	7.4	1	3	Entertainment	22	1414	Office Depot	2.73	9.1	3	5	Office Equip/Supplies	68
1564	Unum Group	38.17	7.4	1	3	Insurance (Life)	13	1631	Teva Pharm. ADR	23.13	9.1	4	3	Drug	73
2573	Navient Corp.	13.81	7.5	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	315	United Cont'l Hldgs.	72.62	9.1	3	4	Air Transport	25
310	Hawaiian Hldgs.	36.50	7.6	3	4	Air Transport	25	317	WestJet Airlines Ltd.	18.13	9.1	3	3	Air Transport	25
2165	Bed Bath & Beyond	19.13	7.7	4	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44	2502	Ally Financial	27.55	9.2	1	3	Bank	19
2125	Group 1 Automotive	66.79	7.7	3	3	Retail Automotive	7	1794	BGC Partners	11.07	9.2	-	3	Brokers & Exchanges	23
1016	Sally Beauty	15.77	7.7	2	3	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72	307	Copa Holdings, S.A.	97.05	9.2	2	3	Air Transport	25
107	Honda Motor ADR	29.64	7.8	3	3	Automotive	46	2551	Discover Fin'l Svcs.	71.10	9.2	2	2	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2013	Immersion Corp.	15.54	7.8	2	5	Entertainment Tech	91	2127	Lithia Motors	97.03	9.2	1	3	Retail Automotive	7
1561	Prudential Fin'l	96.02	7.8	3	3	Insurance (Life)	13	1135	TRI Pointe Group	17.40	9.2	2	3	Homebuilding	1
2342	TEGNA Inc.	10.94	7.8	-	3	Entertainment	22	919	AT&T Inc.	31.76	9.3	3	1	Telecom. Services	60

HIGHEST P/E'S
Stocks with the highest estimated current P/E ratios

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Current P/E Ratio	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Current P/E Ratio	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank
940	Acacia Communications	34.59	98.8	-	3	Telecom. Equipment	85	2182	National Vision Holdings	40.30	62.0	-	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44
963	Zayo Group Holdings	38.48	98.7	3	3	Telecom. Equipment	85	2608	Teradata Corp.	43.33	61.9	5	3	Computer Software	54
177	CryoLife Inc.	29.35	97.8	5	3	Med Supp Invasive	75	394	Howard Hughes Corp.	142.24	61.8	5	3	Industrial Services	55
1530	Healthcare R'lty Trust	28.66	95.5	5	3	R.E.I.T.	96	927	Iridium Commun.	18.20	60.7	4	4	Telecom. Services	60
1412	Essendant Inc.	14.19	94.6	-	3	Office Equip/Supplies	68	831	Veeva Systems	82.75	60.0	3	3	Healthcare Information	49
930	Sprint Corp.	5.59	93.2	-	4	Telecom. Services	60	1824	LogMeIn Inc.	109.70	59.3	3	3	E-Commerce	64
1134	St. Joe Corp.	18.00	90.0	4	3	Homebuilding	1	1570	Franco-Nevada Corp.	73.63	58.9	3	3	Precious Metals	66
602	Finisar Corp.	17.92	89.6	5	4	Wireless Networking	86	200	Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'	302.62	58.8	3	2	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
600	Crown Castle Int'l	110.87	88.7	3	3	Wireless Networking	86	212	IDEXX Labs.	239.79	58.5	3	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1725	Rexnord Corp.	29.27	88.7	3	3	Machinery	21	196	Abaxis, Inc.	83.35	57.9	-	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1535	Macerich Corp. (The)	57.42	88.3	5	3	R.E.I.T.	96	1548	Vornado R'lty Trust	72.31	57.8	4	3	R.E.I.T.	96
716	Kratos Defense & Sec.	13.11	87.4	3	4	Aerospace/Defense	59	1166	GAfferler	20.19	57.7	4	3	Paper/Forest Products	10
368	Potbelly Corp.	12.75	85.0	5	4	Restaurant	67	2426	Helix Energy Solutions	8.65	57.7	3	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
183	Integra LifeSciences	63.31	84.4	3	3	Med Supp Invasive	75	437	CoStar Group	426.32	56.8	3	3	Information Services	36
2302	AMC Entertainment Hldgs.	16.85	84.3	3	3	Recreation	45	2349	Belmond Ltd.	11.30	56.5	5	3	Hotel/Gaming	31
840	Incyte Corp.	70.23	82.6	4	4	Biotechnology	90	1364	Monolithic Power Sys.	141.35	56.5	3	3	Semiconductor	17
2102	Canada Goose Hldgs.	83.91	80.7	-	3	Apparel	65	1973	Cott Corp.	16.80	56.0	3	3	Beverage	74
1352	CEVA, Inc.	32.10	80.3	5	4	Semiconductor	17	1974	Craft Brew Alliance	19.60	56.0	3	4	Beverage	74
584	Park Electrochemical	23.68	78.9	4	3	Chemical (Specialty)	15	221	Omniceil, Inc.	54.45	54.5	3	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
2595	Fortinet Inc.	66.94	78.8	3	3	Computer Software	54	205	Cutera, Inc.	43.25	54.1	3	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1819	Cornstone OnDemand	55.09	78.7	3	4	E-Commerce	64	1185	Sealed Air	42.73	53.4	-	3	Packaging & Container	16
171	AngioDynamics	21.08	78.1	5	3	Med Supp Invasive	75	836	Bio-Techne Corp.	152.47	52.9	3	1	Biotechnology	90
198	Align Techn.	370.53	77.2	3	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	2588	Adobe Systems	258.31	52.7	3	2	Computer Software	54
2375	Cimpress N.V.	149.26	76.5	3	3	Publishing	69	959	Switch, Inc.	13.06	52.2	-	4	Telecom. Equipment	85
947	Ericsson ADR	7.64	76.4	4	3	Telecom. Equipment	85	163	Manitowoc Co.	25.99	52.0	-	5	Heavy Truck & Equip	28
850	Vertex Pharm.	182.59	76.1	3	3	Biotechnology	90	1314	Universal Display	95.95	51.9	4	3	Electrical Equipment	51
411	Clean Harbors	56.41	75.2	3	3	Environmental	27	1537	Mid-America Apartment	98.45	51.8	4	2	R.E.I.T.	96
1519	Digital Realty Trust	115.93	74.8	3	3	R.E.I.T.	96	1834	Ultimate Software	284.66	51.8	3	3	E-Commerce	64
1020	Charter Commun.	3													

STOCKS WITH HIGHEST ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (NEXT 3 TO 5 YEARS)
(Estimated compound annual stock price appreciation plus estimated annual dividend income.)

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Est'd Total Return	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Est'd Total Return	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank
1034	Frontier Commun.	4.99	66%	3	5	Telecom. Utility	89	541	Newfield Exploration	28.85	30%	2	3	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
803	Community Health	2.75	62%	—	5	Medical Services	9	1575	Pretium Resources	8.28	30%	3	5	Precious Metals	66
1196	FTD Companies	4.64	56%	5	5	Household Products	88	1016	Sally Beauty	15.77	30%	2	3	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72
2429	Nabors Inds.	6.12	56%	4	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	2341	Sirius XM Holdings	7.07	30%	3	4	Entertainment	22
1577	Tahoe Resources	4.77	47%	4	5	Precious Metals	66	2016	TiVo Corp.	12.75	30%	5	4	Entertainment Tech	91
545	Southwestern Energy	5.24	46%	2	4	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	623	Andavor Logistics LP	42.22	29%	3	3	Pipeline MLPs	50
2199	Ascena Retail Group	3.52	45%	4	5	Retail (Softlines)	61	630	Enbridge Energy Part.	10.67	29%	—	4	Pipeline MLPs	50
2409	Laredo Petroleum	9.56	45%	2	5	Petroleum (Producing)	11	1771	Realogy Holdings	23.13	29%	4	3	Diversified Co.	32
848	TESARO, Inc.	40.34	43%	5	4	Biotechnology	90	369	Red Robin Gourmet	48.05	29%	4	3	Restaurant	67
2439	TETRA Technologies	4.60	43%	3	5	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	2577	SLM Corporation	11.67	29%	2	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1127	Hovnanian Enterpr. 'A'	1.76	41%	—	5	Homebuilding	1	1829	Sabre Corp.	26.43	29%	3	3	E-Commerce	64
2147	Penney (J.C.)	2.38	41%	4	5	Retail Store	48	1593	Teck Resources 'B'	32.27	29%	1	4	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
2435	RPC Inc.	14.97	41%	2	3	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	1202	Tupperware Brands	40.73	29%	4	3	Household Products	88
613	Clean Energy Fuels	2.63	40%	—	5	Oil/Gas Distribution	57	2382	A.H. Belo	4.35	28%	—	4	Newspaper	93
979	Commercial Vehicle	7.05	40%	—	5	Auto Parts	8	1584	Arconic Inc.	19.24	28%	—	3	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35
924	Gogo Inc.	3.77	40%	5	4	Telecom. Services	60	1106	Beacon Roofing	40.26	28%	4	3	Building Materials	30
2383	Gannett Co.	10.12	39%	4	3	Newspaper	93	202	Cardinal Health	49.97	28%	4	2	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
222	Owens & Minor	17.38	39%	4	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	2405	Crescent Point Energy	9.75	28%	4	4	Petroleum (Producing)	11
1583	Alliance Resource	18.55	38%	4	3	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	1518	DDR Corp.	14.35	28%	—	3	R.E.I.T.	96
223	Patterson Cos.	22.75	38%	5	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78	2309	Harley-Davidson	42.65	28%	3	3	Recreation	45
1594	U.S. Silica Holdings	26.26	38%	2	4	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	1800	Investment Techn.	22.31	28%	3	3	Brokers & Exchanges	23
626	Buckeye Partners L.P.	34.95	37%	4	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	2179	Michaels Cos. (The)	19.76	28%	3	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44
526	Antero Resources	21.45	36%	2	3	Natural Gas (Div.)	24	1183	Owens-Illinois	16.74	28%	4	3	Packaging & Container	16
2167	Big 5 Sporting Goods	6.70	35%	4	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1415	Pitney Bowes	8.68	28%	4	3	Office Equip/Supplies	68
988	Goodyear Tire	22.00	35%	3	3	Auto Parts	8	742	AK Steel Holding	4.78	27%	3	5	Steel	6
615	Kinder Morgan Inc.	17.69	35%	3	3	Oil/Gas Distribution	57	2135	Big Lots Inc.	42.31	27%	3	3	Retail Store	48
2339	Scripps (E.W.) 'A'	12.82	34%	5	3	Entertainment	22	1753	Gen'l Electric	13.69	27%	4	4	Diversified Co.	32
1007	Avon Products	1.44	33%	4	5	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72	840	Incyte Corp.	70.23	27%	4	4	Biotechnology	90
2208	Francesca's Hldgs.	7.48	33%	4	4	Retail (Softlines)	61	518	Par Pacific Holdings	17.20	27%	3	3	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
2416	Range Resources	16.30	33%	2	3	Petroleum (Producing)	11	590	Rayonier Advanced Mat.	18.24	27%	1	4	Chemical (Specialty)	15
109	Tata Motors ADR	18.87	33%	3	3	Automotive	46	2344	Tribune Media Co.	33.32	27%	—	3	Entertainment	22
2342	TEGNA Inc.	10.94	33%	—	3	Entertainment	22	620	World Fuel Services	20.83	27%	4	3	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
1410	Diebold Nixdorf	12.50	32%	4	3	Office Equip/Supplies	68	529	Callon Petroleum	10.87	26%	1	4	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
332	Frontline Ltd.	5.18	32%	4	5	Maritime	83	2663	Gladstone Capital	9.25	26%	3	3	Public/Private Equity	97
926	IDT Corp.	5.74	32%	—	3	Telecom. Services	60	2564	Invesco Ltd.	25.46	26%	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
719	Maxar Technologies	52.65	32%	—	2	Aerospace/Defense	59	1759	Jefferies Fin'l Group	22.54	26%	4	3	Diversified Co.	32
1198	Newell Brands	27.63	32%	3	3	Household Products	88	635	MPLX LP	33.60	26%	3	4	Pipeline MLPs	50
1228	SunPower Corp.	7.52	32%	4	5	Power	71	217	McKesson Corp.	134.58	26%	4	2	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
2346	Viacom Inc. 'B'	28.58	32%	—	3	Entertainment	22	2377	Meredith Corp.	51.45	26%	4	3	Publishing	69
2327	AMC Networks	61.45	31%	1	3	Entertainment	22	515	Worship Oil Corp.	31.81	26%	2	3	Petroleum (Integrated)	29
1381	Electro Scientific	17.85	31%	1	3	Semiconductor Equip	3	540	National Fuel Gas	54.69	26%	3	3	Natural Gas (Div.)	24
930	Sprint Corp.	5.59	31%	—	4	Telecom. Services	60	2434	Patterson-UTI Energy	17.07	26%	3	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
1000	Tenneco Inc.	44.37	31%	3	3	Auto Parts	8	638	Plains All Amer. Pipe.	23.00	26%	5	3	Pipeline MLPs	50
2441	Weatherford Int'l plc	3.40	31%	4	5	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	2187	Qurate Retail	21.95	26%	2	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44
353	Bloomin' Brands	20.78	30%	2	3	Restaurant	67	2438	Superior Energy Svcs.	9.69	26%	3	4	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
2000	Bridgpoint Education	7.00	30%	4	4	Educational Services	87	1377	Xper Corp.	16.30	26%	3	3	Semiconductor	17
1032	Consol. Commun.	12.50	30%	4	3	Telecom. Utility	89	761	AmTrust Financial Svcs.	14.61	25%	—	3	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56
2329	Discovery, Inc.	26.38	30%	2	3	Entertainment	22	1568	AngloGold Ashanti ADS	8.47	25%	3	4	Precious Metals	66
1571	Goldcorp Inc.	13.25	30%	4	3	Precious Metals	66	2164	Barnes & Noble	5.45	25%	4	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44
2568	Legg Mason	33.15	30%	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	530	Chesapeake Energy	4.77	25%	2	5	Natural Gas (Div.)	24

STOCKS WITH HIGHEST PROJECTED 3- TO 5-YEAR DIVIDEND YIELD
Based upon the projected dividend per share 3 to 5 years hence divided by the recent price

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Est'd Future Yield	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Est'd Future Yield	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Industry Group	Industry Rank
626	Buckeye Partners L.P.	34.95	17%	4	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	926	IDT Corp.	5.74	8%	—	3	Telecom. Services	60
1512	Annaly Capital Mgmt.	10.41	16%	4	3	R.E.I.T.	96	396	Iron Mountain	35.03	8%	4	3	Industrial Services	55
623	Andavor Logistics LP	42.22	14%	3	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	1533	Kimco Realty	16.61	8%	3	3	R.E.I.T.	96
1583	Alliance Resource	18.55	13%	4	3	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	615	Kinder Morgan Inc.	17.69	8%	3	3	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
628	EQT Midstream Part.	54.02	13%	2	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	2210	L Brands	32.06	8%	4	3	Retail (Softlines)	61
637	Phillips 66 Partners	50.10	13%	2	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	635	MPLX LP	33.60	8%	3	4	Pipeline MLPs	50
2660	Blackstone Group LP	35.71	12%	3	3	Public/Private Equity	97	636	Magellan Midstream	67.47	8%	3	3	Pipeline MLPs	50
632	Energy Transfer Part.	19.26	12%	—	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	108	Nissan Motor ADR	18.39	8%	3	3	Automotive	46
633	EnLink Midstream Part.	14.93	12%	2	4	Pipeline MLPs	50	2016	TiVo Corp.	12.75	8%	5	4	Entertainment Tech	91
2658	Apollo Global Mgmt	36.02	11%	4	3	Public/Private Equity	97	2397	WPP PLC ADR	77.19	8%	3	2	Advertising	34
1030	CenturyLink Inc.	19.63	11%	4	3	Telecom. Utility	89	2382	A.H. Belo	4.35	7%	—	4	Newspaper	93
638	Plains All Amer. Pipe.	23.00	11%	5	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	2538	Aircastle Ltd.	20.35	7%	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
639	Spectra Energy Part.	34.60	11%	—	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	1992	Altria Group	57.35	7%	2	2	Tobacco	70
622	AmeriGas Partners	42.35	10%	3	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	1903	B&G Foods	30.80	7%	4	3	Food Processing	81
624	Antero Midstream Part.	29.96	10%	3	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	1598	CVR Partners, LP	3.76	7%	5	4	Chemical (Basic)	76
2659	Apollo Investment	5.80	10%	4	3	Public/Private Equity	97	2405	Crescent Point Energy	9.75	7%	4	4	Petroleum (Producing)	11
2167	Big 5 Sporting Goods	6.70	10%	4	4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	141	Dominion Energy	70.38	7%	3	2	Electric Utility (East)	53
2401	Black Stone Minerals	17.90	10%	4	3	Petroleum (Producing)	11	1219	Emera Inc.	42.69	7%	3	2	Power	71
505	CVR Refining LP	23.45	10%	2	3	Petroleum (Integrated)	29	614	Enbridge Inc.	45.49	7%	3	3	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
1518	DDR Corp.	14.35	10%	—	3	R.E.I.T.	96	105	Ford Motor	10.86	7%	3	3	Automotive	46
2392	Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons	5.50	10%	—	3	Advertising	34	1528	Gaming and Leisure Prop.	36.02	7%	4	3	R.E.I.T.	96
629	Enable Midstream Part.	17.81	10%	4	4	Pipeline MLPs	50	1753	Gen'l Electric	13.69	7%	4	4	Diversified Co.	32
631	Energy Transfer Equity	17.08	10%	1	4	Pipeline MLPs	50	2517	HSBC Holdings PLC	47.04	7%	5	3	Bank	19
2172	GameStop Corp.	14.58	10%	—	3	Retail (Hardlines)	44	2564	Invesco Ltd.	25.46	7%	3	3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
399	Macquarie Infra.	44.60	10%	1	3	Industrial Services	55	771	Mercury General	44.24	7%	5	2	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56
1227	Pattern Energy Group	17.81	10%	3	3	Power	71	218	Meridian Bioscience	15.80	7%	5	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
640	Suburban Propane	23.27	10%	3	4	Pipeline MLPs	50	222	Owens & Minor	17.38	7%	4	3	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
641	Western Gas Part.	48.65	10%	—	3	Pipeline MLPs	50	1994	Philip Morris Int'l	82.33	7%	3	2	Tobacco	70
1794	BGC Partners	11.07	9%	—	3	Brokers & Exchanges	23	1560	Power Financial	30.73	7%	3	2	Insurance (Life)	13
102	Daimler AG	67.66	9%	3	3	Automotive	46	1591							

HIGH RETURNS EARNED ON TOTAL CAPITAL

Stocks with high average returns on capital in last 5 years ranked by earnings retained to common equity

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Avg. Retained to Com. Eq.	Avg. Return On Cap.	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Beta	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank
1715	Lennox Int'l	LII	214.52	640%	36%	2	3	1.10	21.5	1.2	Machinery	21
706	Boeing	BA	356.88	333%	46%	2	1	1.10	21.3	2.1	Aerospace/Defense	59
2546	Block (H&R)	HRB	23.97	232%	29%	3	3	0.85	14.3	4.2	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
316	United Parcel Serv.	UPS	111.07	216%	34%	2	1	0.90	15.4	3.3	Air Transport	25
447	S&P Global	SPGI	212.59	197%	50%	2	2	1.10	24.9	1.0	Information Services	36
445	Moody's Corp.	MCO	182.69	177%	38%	2	3	1.15	23.7	1.0	Information Services	36
442	Gartner Inc.	IT	139.97	153%	31%	3	2	0.95	37.8	NIL	Information Services	36
1915	Herbalife Nutrition	HLF	53.81	148%	35%	4	4	1.30	19.9	NIL	Food Processing	81
1192	Clorox Co.	CLX	135.02	123%	34%	5	2	0.70	22.8	2.8	Household Products	88
1141	Home Depot	HD	201.10	109%	28%	2	1	1.00	21.5	2.2	Retail Building Supply	37
1606	AbbVie Inc.	ABBV	95.41	99%	28%	2	3	1.15	12.2	4.0	Drug	73
367	Papa John's Int'l	PZZA	51.54	96%	28%	4	3	0.90	21.9	1.9	Restaurant	67
212	IDEXX Labs.	IDXX	239.79	95%	43%	3	3	0.90	58.5	NIL	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
2421	Core Laboratories	CLB	114.90	69%	38%	4	3	1.20	43.4	1.9	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
718	Lockheed Martin	LMT	317.50	63%	30%	2	1	0.80	20.0	2.6	Aerospace/Defense	59
995	Meritor, Inc.	MTOR	20.49	63%	34%	1	4	1.50	7.1	NIL	Auto Parts	8
127	Mettler-Toledo Int'l	MTD	584.80	62%	30%	3	2	1.05	30.3	NIL	Precision Instrument	62
1615	Gilead Sciences	GILD	77.20	57%	33%	3	3	1.05	13.2	3.0	Drug	73
2626	Manhattan Assoc.	MANH	50.32	56%	56%	4	3	1.20	40.3	NIL	IT Services	47
2572	MasterCard Inc.	MA	206.37	53%	42%	3	1	1.05	35.9	0.5	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1144	Sherwin-Williams	SHW	424.36	53%	32%	2	2	1.10	22.6	0.8	Retail Building Supply	37
1193	Colgate-Palmolive	CL	65.56	51%	34%	4	1	0.85	21.1	2.6	Household Products	88
1627	PDL BioPharma	PDLI	2.56	51%	33%	4	4	1.20	12.8	NIL	Drug	73
608	Ubiquiti Networks	UBNT	88.74	47%	35%	2	3	0.90	20.3	NIL	Wireless Networking	86
1980	National Beverage	FIZZ	108.62	44%	36%	3	3	0.85	28.7	NIL	Beverage	74
1202	Tupperware Brands	TUP	40.73	44%	29%	4	3	1.30	9.4	6.7	Household Products	88
1916	Hershey Co.	HSY	93.56	43%	32%	3	2	0.80	17.5	3.0	Food Processing	81
1120	Trex Co.	TREX	68.48	43%	43%	3	3	1.35	33.4	NIL	Building Materials	30
2213	TJX Companies	TJX	96.30	40%	38%	2	1	0.90	19.9	1.6	Retail (Softlines)	61
1625	Novo Nordisk ADR	NVO	50.14	38%	72%	2	2	1.00	17.9	2.4	Drug	73
1795	Choe Global Markets	CBOE	104.88	37%	57%	2	2	0.75	22.8	1.0	Brokers & Exchanges	23
2596	Intuit Inc.	INTU	216.48	37%	41%	3	2	1.15	39.8	0.7	Computer Software	54
2109	Michael Kors Hldgs.	KORS	67.67	37%	35%	3	3	0.95	15.6	NIL	Apparel	65
579	LyondellBasell Inds.	LYB	108.11	35%	28%	1	3	1.30	9.4	3.7	Chemical (Specialty)	15
2208	Francesca's Hldgs.	FRAN	7.48	34%	31%	4	4	0.75	12.5	NIL	Retail (Softlines)	61
2212	Ross Stores	ROST	86.39	34%	37%	2	2	0.95	21.3	1.1	Retail (Softlines)	61
440	FactSet Research	FDS	205.13	31%	35%	3	2	0.95	28.8	1.2	Information Services	36
1943	USANA Health Sciences	USNA	109.70	31%	31%	3	3	1.00	24.4	NIL	Food Processing	81
2612	Accenture Plc	ACN	168.07	30%	51%	3	1	1.00	23.1	1.7	IT Services	47
849	United Therapeutics	UTHR	123.89	30%	29%	3	3	1.05	7.1	NIL	Biotechnology	40
2317	Polaris Inds.	PII	124.15	29%	30%	3	3	1.25	19.9	1.9	Recreation	95
373	Starbucks Corp.	SBUX	51.28	25%	29%	3	1	0.95	20.0	2.8	Restaurant	67
1992	Altria Group	MO	57.35	24%	29%	2	2	0.70	14.3	4.9	Tobacco	70
1641	Insperty Inc.	NSP	98.90	24%	28%	3	3	1.00	34.1	0.8	Human Resources	12
2363	Marriott Int'l	MAR	130.45	24%	113%	2	3	1.10	24.6	1.3	Hotel/Gaming	31
2200	Buckle (The), Inc.	BKE	23.60	23%	34%	3	3	0.90	12.1	4.2	Retail (Softlines)	61
2323	Sturm, Ruger & Co.	RGR	56.20	22%	36%	4	3	0.85	14.1	2.8	Recreation	45
385	C.H. Robinson	CHRW	87.70	21%	29%	3	2	0.85	19.5	2.1	Industrial Services	55
1646	Robert Half Int'l	RHI	67.68	21%	31%	3	2	1.20	20.2	1.7	Human Resources	12
404	Rollins, Inc.	ROL	54.93	15%	29%	3	2	0.90	49.9	1.0	Industrial Services	55

BARGAIN BASEMENT STOCKS

Stocks with current price-earnings multiples and price-to-“net” working capital ratios that are in the bottom quartile of the Value Line universe (“Net” working capital equals current assets less all liabilities including long-term debt and preferred)

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Percent Price-to "Net" Wkg. Capital	Current P/E Ratio	Percent Price-to Book Value	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Beta	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank
978	China Auto. Sys.	CAAS	4.08	113%	5.8	36%	-	5	1.35	NIL	Auto Parts	8
1131	Meritage Homes	MTH	46.95	135%	9.4	109%	2	3	1.40	NIL	Homebuilding	1
2382	A.H. Belo	AHC	4.35	152%	9.7	83%	-	4	0.90	7.4	Newspaper	93
1125	Beazer Homes USA	BZH	15.64	152%	9.8	88%	2	5	1.75	NIL	Homebuilding	1
1135	TRI Pointe Group	TPH	17.40	153%	9.2	120%	2	3	1.35	NIL	Homebuilding	1
2167	Big 5 Sporting Goods	BGFV	6.70	154%	9.6	70%	4	4	0.90	9.0	Retail (Hardlines)	44
1130	M.D.C. Holdings	MDC	32.56	162%	9.9	122%	2	3	1.30	3.7	Homebuilding	1
1627	PDL BioPharma	PDLI	2.56	162%	12.8	46%	4	4	1.20	NIL	Drug	73
1137	Toll Brothers	TOL	38.04	171%	8.7	122%	3	3	1.30	1.2	Homebuilding	1
1323	Avnet, Inc.	AVT	43.82	179%	11.7	97%	3	3	1.20	1.7	Electronics	63
2560	Franklin Resources	BEN	32.11	184%	9.6	133%	4	2	1.35	3.1	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
1807	Goldman Sachs	GS	231.02	209%	9.6	92%	1	1	1.20	1.4	Investment Banking	5
1128	KB Home	KBH	27.48	213%	9.8	115%	1	3	1.55	0.4	Homebuilding	1
2175	Hibbett Sports	HIBB	24.10	223%	13.0	151%	3	3	0.95	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44
2184	PC Connection	CNXN	33.82	259%	14.1	169%	2	3	1.05	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44
1136	Taylor Morrison Home	TMHC	21.97	264%	8.6	112%	2	3	1.45	NIL	Homebuilding	1
1126	Horton D.R.	DHI	43.22	276%	11.0	180%	1	3	1.30	1.3	Homebuilding	1
1384	Kulicke & Soffa	KLIC	28.09	284%	13.3	190%	1	3	1.05	1.7	Semiconductor Equip	3
2553	EZCORP, Inc.	EZPW	11.75	292%	13.5	94%	2	4	1.40	NIL	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
980	Cooper Tire & Rubber	CTB	25.25	335%	12.3	107%	3	3	1.05	1.7	Auto Parts	8
2178	MarineMax	HZO	20.80	335%	13.8	141%	2	4	1.35	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44
752	Russel Metals	RUS.TO	26.71	335%	10.9	189%	2	3	1.10	5.7	Steel	6
137	Xcerra Corp.	XCRA	14.26	336%	13.3	211%	-	4	1.15	NIL	Precision Instrument	62
1986	FUJIFILM Hldgs. ADR	FUJIY	39.21	353%	12.6	86%	-	3	0.95	1.7	Foreign Electronics	33
1133	PulteGroup, Inc.	PHM	30.92	371%	9.5	182%	1	3	1.30	1.2	Homebuilding	1
2157	Genesco Inc.	GCO	39.90	376%	12.3	88%	4	3	1.05	NIL	Shoe	58
2176	Insight Enterprises	NSIT	49.32	382%	11.7	176%	1	3	1.30	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44
1129	Lennar Corp.	LEN	55.55	388%	11.3	127%	1	3	1.30	0.3	Homebuilding	1
2218	Zumiez Inc.	ZUMZ	20.90	389%	13.1	136%	3	3	1.00	NIL	Retail (Softlines)	61
1335	Methode Electronics	MEI	39.30	394%	12.4	202%	2	3	1.40	1.1	Electronics	63
1935	Sanderson Farms	SAFM	99.50	413%	12.6	143%	3	3	0.75	1.3	Food Processing	81
1811	Piper Jaffray Cos.	PJC	75.55	422%	13.5	134%	3	3	1.25	4.1	Investment Banking	5
1961	United Natural Foods	UNFI	44.78	495%	12.5	122%	2	3	1.05	NIL	Retail/Wholesale Food	39
1340	Sanmina Corp.	SANM	30.75	529%	13.1	144%	3	3	1.25	NIL	Electronics	63
2200	Buckle (The), Inc.	BKE	23.60	539%	12.1	288%	3	3	0.90	4.2	Retail (Softlines)	61

UNTIMELY STOCKS

Stocks ranked 5 (Lowest) for Relative Price Performance in the next 12 months

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Time-liness	Safety	Rank	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Time-liness	Safety	Rank	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank
1611	ACI Worldwide	26.40	3	3	3	26.4	NIL	IT Services	47	770	Market Corp.	1132.47	1	3	3	51.1	NIL	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56
1318	AVX Corp.	17.89	3	5	3	21.6	2.6	Electronics	63	1825	Mercadolibre Inc.	359.80	3	3	3	NMF	NIL	E-Commerce	64
1999	Adaleem Global Educ.	52.70	3	3	3	17.1	NIL	Educational Services	87	771	Mercury General	44.24	2	3	3	22.1	5.7	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56
941	ADTRAN, Inc.	16.00	3	5	3	NMF	2.3	Telecom. Equipment	85	218	Meridian Bioscience	15.80	3	3	3	21.9	3.2	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
834	Anlym Pharm.	102.27	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Biotechnology	90	219	Natus Medical	31.75	3	3	3	45.4	NIL	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1349	Ambarella, Inc.	38.51	4	3	3	45.3	NIL	Semiconductor	17	1929	Nestle SA ADS	79.14	1	5	5	25.1	3.1	Food Processing	81
2541	Amer. Int'l Group	54.71	3	4	3	8.5	2.3	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20	186	Neuro Corp.	60.15	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Med Supp Invasive	75
171	AmorDynamics	21.08	3	3	3	78.1	NIL	Med Supp Invasive	75	1505	New York Community	11.49	3	3	3	13.8	5.9	Thrift	80
1610	AsifraZeneca PLC (ADS)	37.17	3	3	3	33.8	3.8	Drug	73	582	NewMarket Corp.	404.44	2	4	4	18.9	1.7	Chemical (Specialty)	15
704	Astronics Corp.	38.47	3	3	3	24.0	NIL	Aerospace/Defense	59	2386	News Corp. 'A'	15.38	3	2	2	NMF	1.3	Newspaper	93
2349	Belmond Ltd.	11.30	3	4	3	56.5	NIL	Hotel/Gaming	31	2598	Nuance Commun.	15.50	3	5	5	NMF	NIL	Computer Software	54
837	BioMarin Pharm.	103.92	3	3	3	NMF	NIL	Biotechnology	90	2432	Oceaneering Int'l	26.60	3	4	4	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
1515	Boston Properties	125.67	3	4	3	37.0	2.5	R.E.I.T.	96	1626	Opko Health	6.29	3	5	5	NMF	NIL	Drug	73
800	Brookdale Senior Living	9.36	4	4	3	NMF	NIL	Medical Services	9	2646	Overstock.com	43.05	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Internet	79
1968	Brown-Forman B'	52.64	1	2	3	31.3	1.3	Beverage	74	2647	Pandora Media	8.30	5	4	4	NMF	NIL	Internet	79
1352	CEVA, Inc.	32.10	3	3	3	80.3	NIL	Semiconductor	17	223	Patterson Cos.	22.75	3	4	4	11.3	4.6	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1598	CVR Partners, LP	3.76	4	5	3	NMF	0.5	Chemical (Basic)	76	1538	Penn. R.E.I.T.	10.82	3	3	3	NMF	7.9	R.E.I.T.	96
2661	Carlyle Group L.P.	23.75	3	3	3	10.8	4.5	Public/Private Equity	97	638	Plains All Amer. Pipe.	23.00	3	3	3	17.7	5.2	Pipeline MLPs	50
766	Chubb Ltd.	133.38	1	4	3	12.7	2.2	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	56	368	Potbelly Corp.	12.75	4	2	2	85.0	NIL	Restaurant	67
1192	Clorox Co.	135.02	2	4	3	22.8	2.8	Household Products	88	2148	PriceSmart	79.05	3	3	3	28.1	0.9	Retail Store	48
177	CryoLife Inc.	29.35	3	3	3	97.8	NIL	Med Supp Invasive	75	1199	Procter & Gamble	80.03	1	5	5	18.3	3.6	Household Products	88
1327	Cubic Corp.	69.00	3	2	3	71.1	0.4	Electronics	63	1540	Public Storage	219.72	1	3	3	30.3	3.9	R.E.I.T.	96
627	DCP Midstream LP	41.85	3	3	3	46.5	7.5	Pipeline MLPs	50	957	Qualcomm Inc.	58.91	2	3	3	17.5	4.2	Telecom. Equipment	85
2009	Dantronics Inc.	8.44	3	4	3	36.7	3.6	Entertainment Tech	91	403	Resources Connection	17.10	3	2	2	22.5	2.8	Industrial Services	55
2423	DriL-Quip, Inc.	58.25	3	5	3	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	1015	Revlon Inc.	16.75	3	3	3	NMF	NIL	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72
1220	EnerSys	77.46	3	1	3	15.8	0.9	Power	71	2005	Rosetta Stone	16.88	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Educational Services	87
2424	Enscopl	7.15	4	4	3	NMF	0.6	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92	1936	Saputo Inc.	45.16	1	4	4	24.4	1.4	Food Processing	81
2331	Entravision Commun.	4.70	4	4	3	23.5	4.3	Entertainment	22	2339	Scripps (E.W.) 'A'	12.82	3	4	4	18.3	1.6	Entertainment	22
2024	Everest Re Group Ltd.	235.11	1	3	3	10.6	2.3	Reinsurance	95	847	Seattle Genetics	67.94	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Biotechnology	90
1196	FTD Companies	4.64	5	2	3	NMF	NIL	Household Products	88	607	Sierra Wireless	16.90	4	5	5	NMF	NIL	Wireless Networking	86
364	Fiesta Restaurant	29.50	4	3	3	29.5	NIL	Restaurant	67	2649	Sohu.com Ltd. ADS	34.05	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Internet	79
602	Finisar Corp.	17.92	4	4	3	89.6	NIL	Wireless Networking	86	1832	Spunk Inc.	107.25	3	3	3	NMF	NIL	E-Commerce	64
1328	Fibit Inc.	6.74	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Electronics	63	1341	Spratsys Ltd.	20.48	3	4	4	NMF	NIL	E-Commerce	63
1234	Fluor Corp.	48.39	3	3	3	21.0	1.7	Engineering & Const	82	1731	Tennant Co.	78.15	3	2	2	39.1	1.1	Machinery	21
441	Forrester Research	43.00	3	3	3	30.7	1.9	Information Services	36	2608	Teradata Corp.	43.33	3	3	3	61.9	NIL	Computer Software	54
2171	Fossil Group	26.39	5	2	3	NMF	NIL	Retail (Hardlines)	44	848	TESARO, Inc.	40.34	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Biotechnology	90
1912	Freshpet, Inc.	28.90	4	4	3	NMF	NIL	Food Processing	81	110	Tesla, Inc.	322.69	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Automotive	46
924	Gogo Inc.	3.77	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Telecom. Services	60	1343	3D Systems	15.11	4	4	4	NMF	NIL	Electronics	63
2025	Greenlight Capital Re	15.00	3	3	3	NMF	NIL	Reinsurance	95	2016	TiVo Corp.	12.75	4	3	3	NMF	5.6	Entertainment Tech	91
1529	HCP Inc.	25.57	3	4	3	36.5	5.9	R.E.I.T.	96	1940	Tootsie Roll	30.30	1	5	5	30.3	1.2	Food Processing	81
2517	HSBC Holdings PLC	47.04	3	2	3	10.5	5.5	Bank	19	2440	Transocean Ltd.	12.72	5	3	3	NMF	NIL	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	92
734	Haynes International	38.23	3	2	3	70.8	2.3	Metal Fabricating	40	2017	Universal Electronics	33.75	3	5	5	33.8	NIL	Entertainment Tech	91
1530	Healthcare R'ty Trust	28.66	3	4	3	95.5	4.2	R.E.I.T.	96	1549	Ventas, Inc.	57.92	3	4	4	44.6	5.6	R.E.I.T.	96
394	Howard Hughes Corp.	142.24	3	3	3	61.8	NIL	Industrial Services	55	607	ViaSat, Inc.	68.25	3	4	4	NMF	NIL	Wireless Networking	86
842	Ionis Pharm.	44.11	4	4	3	NMF	NIL	Biotechnology	90	1550	Washington R.E.I.T.	29.93	2	4	4	66.5	4.0	R.E.I.T.	96
605	Itron Inc.	59.50	3	4	3	NMF	NIL	Wireless Networking	86	2653	Wayfair Inc.	124.65	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Internet	79
2664	KKR & Co.	26.90	3	3	3	9.0	1.9	Public/Private Equity	97	1552	Welltower Inc.	62.14	3	4	4	24.4	5.7	R.E.I.T.	96
126	MTS Systems	53.30	3	2	3	21.0	2.3	Precision Instrument	62	729	Wesco Aircraft	11.80	3	2	2	13.6	NIL	Aerospace/Defense	59
1535	Macerich Comp. (The)	57.42	3	3	3	88.3	5.3	R.E.I.T.	96	1792	York Water Co. (The)	32.10	3	4	4	30.6	2.1	Water Utility	94
2026	Maiden Hldgs. Ltd.	7.75	4	3	3	31.0	7.7	Reinsurance	95	2656	Zillow Group 'C'	63.53	4	3	3	NMF	NIL	Internet	79

■ Newly added this week.

HIGHEST DIVIDEND YIELDING NON-UTILITY STOCKS

Based upon estimated year-ahead dividends per share

Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Time-liness	Safety	Rank	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank	Page No.	Stock Name	Recent Price	Time-liness	Safety	Rank	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Industry Group	Industry Rank
626	Buckeye Energy L.P.	34.95	4	3	3	11.7	14.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	1202	Tupperware Brands	40.73	4	3	3	9.4	6.7	Household Products	88
630	Enbridge Energy Part.	10.67	4	4	3	13.3	13.1	Pipeline MLPs	50	1794	BGC Partners	11.07	3	3	3	9.2	6.5	Brokers & Exchanges	23
632	Energy Transfer Part.	19.26	4	3	3	20.3	11.7	Pipeline MLPs	50	2660	Blackstone Group LP	35.71	3	3	3	11.3	6.5	Public/Private Equity	97
1583	Alliance Resource	18.55	4	3	3	7.1	11.6	Metals & Mining (Div.)	35	919	AT&T Inc.	31.76	3	1	1	9.3	6.4	Telecom. Services	60
1512	Annaly Capital Mgmt.	10.41	4	3	3	8.8	11.5	R.E.I.T.	96	618	TransCanada Corp.	42.90	3	3	3	19.1	6.4	Oil/Gas Distribution	57
2164	Barnes & Noble	5.45	4	4	3	13.6	11.0	Retail (Hardlines)	44	2383	Gannett Co.	10.12	4	3	3	16.9	6.3	Newspaper	93
1518	DDR Corp.	14.35	4	3	3	NMF	10.6	R.E.I.T.	96	926	IDT Corp.	5.74	3	3	3	17.9	6.3	Telecom. Services	60
633	EnLink Midstream Part.	14.93	2	4	3	37.3	10.4	Pipeline MLPs	50	642	Williams Partners L.P.	40.57	3	4	4	21.9	6.3	Pipeline MLPs	50
2172	GameStop Corp.	14.58	4	3	3	5.0	10.4	Retail (Hardlines)	44	1903	B&G Foods	30.80	4	3	3	14.3	6.2	Food Processing	81
2659	Apollo Investment	5.80	4	3	3	8.4	10.3	Public/Private Equity	97	634	Enterprise Products	28.22	3	3	3	17.6	6.2	Pipeline MLPs	50
640	Suburban Propane	23.27	3	4	3	13.5	10.3	Pipeline MLPs	50	1549	W.P. Carey Inc.	65.55	3	3	3	26.8	6.2	R.E.I.T.	96
2392	Donnelley (R,R) & Sons	5.50	4	3	3	5.0	10.2	Advertising	34	1616	GlaxoSmithKline ADR	41.14	4	1	1	20.6	6.1	Drug	73
1205	Aberdeen Asia-Pac. Fd.	4.34	4	4	3	NMF	9.7	Investment Co.	-	624	Antero Midstream Part.	29.96	3	3	3	15.0	6.0	Pipeline MLPs	50
337	Ship Finance Int'l	14.40	4	3	3	13.7	9.7	Maritime	83	2307	Cedar Fair L.P.	59.70	3	3	3	16.8	6.0	Recreation	45
623	Anderson Logistics LP	42.22	3	3	3	14.6	9.												

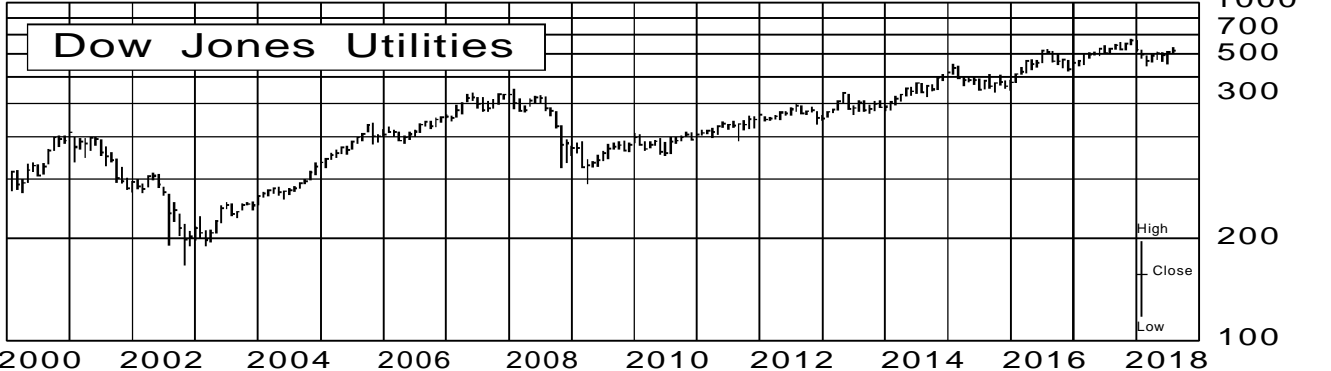
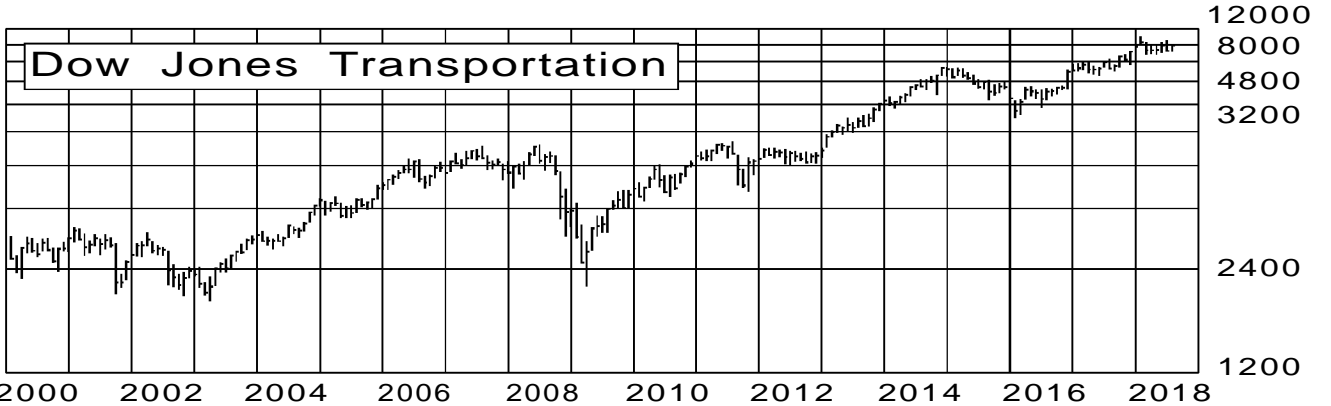
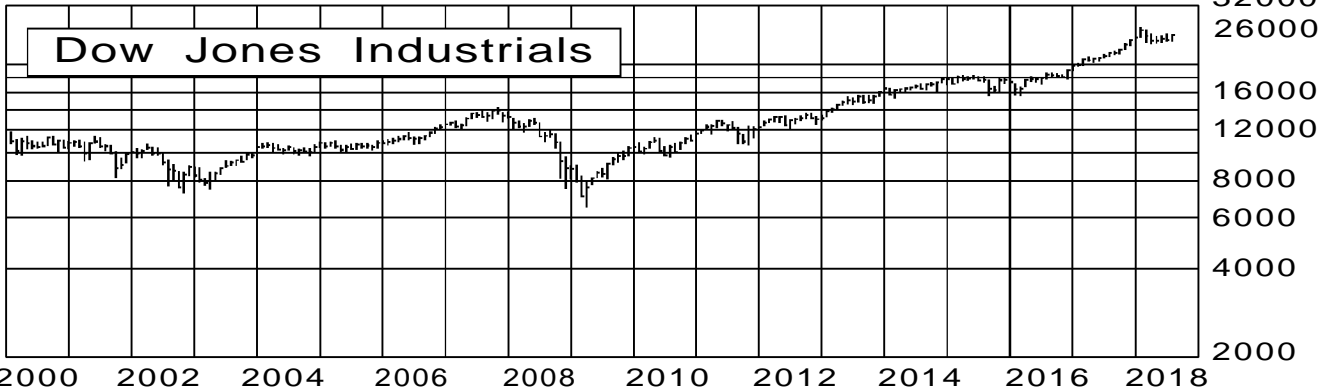
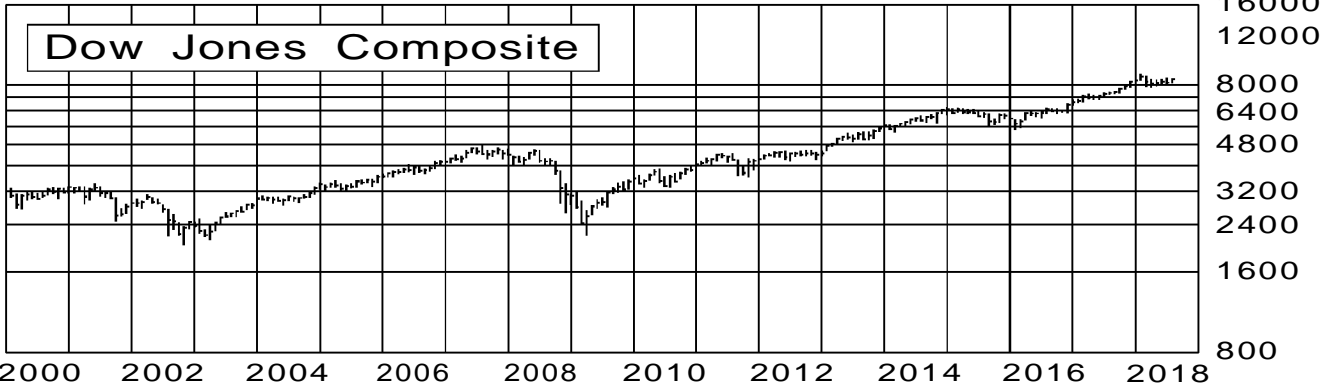
HIGHEST GROWTH STOCKS

(To be included, a company's annual growth of sales, cash flow, earnings, dividends and book value must together have averaged 10% or more over the past 10 years and be expected to average at least 10% in the coming 3-5 years.)

Page No.	Stock Name	Ticker	Recent Price	Growth Past 10 Years	Est'd Growth 3-5 Years	Time-liness	Safety Rank	Beta	Current P/E Ratio	% Est'd Yield	Estimated 3-5 Year Appreciation	Industry Group	Industry Rank
1702	AAON, Inc.	AAON	35.75	12%	14%	4	3	1.30	39.7	0.9	10- 70%	Machinery	21
1636	ASGN Inc.	ASGN	83.90	17%	11%	2	3	1.40	31.1	NIL	N- 25%	Human Resources	12
2118	Advance Auto Parts	AAP	140.28	12%	12%	3	3	1.05	20.2	0.2	30- 90%	Retail Automotive	7
1815	Akamai Technologies	AKAM	78.63	15%	12%	3	3	1.20	41.4	NIL	40-110%	E-Commerce	64
198	Align Techn.	ALGN	370.53	26%	24%	3	3	1.20	77.2	NIL	N- N%	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1946	Alii. Couche-Tard	ATDB.TO	62.01	21%	15%	3	3	0.80	14.8	0.7	75-165%	Retail/Wholesale Food	39
434	Alliance Data Sys.	ADS	225.44	17%	16%	2	3	1.15	9.8	1.0	45-120%	Information Services	36
2634	Alphabet Inc.	GOOG	1198.80	22%	13%	2	1	1.10	30.9	NIL	10- 35%	Internet	79
2635	Amazon.com	AMZN	1843.93	30%	24%	3	3	1.15	NMF	NIL	N- N%	Internet	79
1393	Apple Inc.	AAPL	191.45	34%	12%	2	2	0.95	16.1	1.6	25- 65%	Computers/Peripherals	43
352	BJ's Restaurants	BJRI	62.60	16%	12%	2	3	0.85	30.5	0.7	30- 90%	Restaurant	67
2636	Baidu, Inc.	BIDU	270.02	48%	18%	2	3	1.40	29.7	NIL	20- 85%	Internet	79
566	Balchem Corp.	BCPC	98.69	18%	12%	3	3	1.10	34.0	0.4	15- 70%	Chemical (Specialty)	15
1638	Barrett Business Serv.	BBSI	95.55	12%	12%	3	3	1.05	21.5	1.0	N- 40%	Human Resources	12
2135	Big Lots Inc.	BLG	42.31	11%	12%	3	3	1.10	9.6	3.0	100-195%	Retail Store	48
2545	BlackRock, Inc.	BLK	504.88	14%	12%	2	2	1.30	17.4	2.5	25- 65%	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2637	Booking Holdings	BKNG	2030.52	35%	14%	2	3	1.20	23.5	NIL	20- 80%	Internet	79
116	Brucker Corp.	BRKR	28.89	12%	14%	3	3	1.10	21.4	0.6	40-110%	Precision Instrument	62
1352	CEVA, Inc.	CEVA	32.10	13%	11%	5	4	1.20	80.3	NIL	25-100%	Semiconductor	17
1906	Calavo Growers	CVGW	95.75	13%	12%	3	3	0.65	31.2	1.0	N- 20%	Food Processing	81
201	Cantel Medical Corp.	CMD	95.80	13%	17%	3	3	0.95	37.3	0.2	5- 55%	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
2123	CarMax, Inc.	KMX	77.67	13%	12%	3	3	1.25	18.1	NIL	20- 80%	Retail Automotive	7
2103	Carter's Inc.	CRI	115.02	13%	11%	3	3	0.85	19.8	1.6	25- 90%	Apparel	65
1747	Chemed Corp.	CHE	325.94	11%	13%	2	3	0.80	29.4	0.4	N- 15%	Diversified Co.	32
2352	Churchill Downs	CHDN	304.60	10%	11%	3	3	0.95	51.6	0.6	N- 15%	Hotel/Gaming	31
117	Cognex Corp.	CGNX	45.54	11%	13%	4	3	1.20	38.0	0.4	N- 30%	Precision Instrument	62
2618	Cognizant Technology	CTSH	82.74	24%	11%	2	2	1.05	18.4	1.0	20- 65%	IT Services	47
118	Coherent, Inc.	COHR	165.10	12%	18%	3	3	1.20	13.9	NIL	55-135%	Precision Instrument	62
1022	Comcast Corp.	CMCSA	34.27	15%	11%	1	2	0.90	14.0	2.2	60-120%	Cable TV	38
307	Copa Holdings, S.A.	CPA	97.05	12%	12%	2	3	1.35	9.2	3.6	20- 75%	Air Transport	25
2124	Copart, Inc.	CPRT	59.16	13%	13%	3	2	1.00	30.3	NIL	N- N%	Retail Automotive	7
437	CoStar Group	CSGP	426.32	17%	17%	3	3	1.15	56.8	NIL	10- 70%	Information Services	36
2638	Ctrip.com Intl ADR	CTRP	44.50	22%	20%	3	3	1.25	49.4	NIL	25- 90%	Internet	79
2141	Dollar Tree, Inc.	DLTR	86.73	17%	15%	3	3	0.85	17.0	NIL	25- 90%	Retail Store	48
362	Domino's Pizza	DPZ	282.04	12%	17%	3	3	0.85	33.8	0.8	10- 60%	Restaurant	67
923	Dycorn Inds.	DY	98.09	14%	13%	3	3	1.30	20.9	NIL	60-135%	Telecom. Services	60
179	Edwards Lifesciences	EW	149.20	15%	12%	3	3	0.85	32.1	NIL	15- 70%	Med Supp Invasive	75
440	FactSet Research	FDS	205.13	13%	11%	3	2	0.95	28.8	1.2	10- 50%	Information Services	36
2558	FirstCash, Inc.	FCFS	91.80	10%	14%	-	3	0.85	27.8	1.0	N- 15%	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
442	Gartner Inc.	IT	139.97	16%	14%	3	2	0.95	37.8	NIL	20- 60%	Information Services	36
393	Healthcare Svcs.	HCSG	42.38	11%	13%	4	2	0.90	38.5	1.9	40- 90%	Industrial Services	55
713	HEICO Corp.	HEI	77.10	16%	12%	3	3	0.90	40.8	0.2	N- 50%	Aerospace/Defense	59
2624	Henry (Jack) & Assoc.	JKHY	136.27	11%	11%	3	1	0.85	37.0	1.1	N- N%	IT Services	47
809	Humana Inc.	HUM	313.89	12%	12%	3	3	0.85	22.5	0.6	N- 30%	Medical Services	9
181	ICU Medical	ICUI	296.55	12%	10%	2	3	0.85	40.9	NIL	N- 40%	Med Supp Invasive	75
443	IHS Markit	INFO	52.84	16%	13%	-	3	1.05	23.5	NIL	5- 60%	Information Services	36
122	II-VI Inc.	IIVI	44.20	12%	12%	4	3	1.20	24.8	NIL	N- 60%	Precision Instrument	62
213	Illumina Inc.	ILMN	305.49	26%	16%	3	3	1.05	67.9	NIL	N- 25%	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
2625	Infosys Ltd. ADR	INFY	19.90	14%	11%	4	2	0.85	17.2	2.8	75-125%	IT Services	47
1799	Intercontinental Exch.	ICE	75.61	22%	11%	2	2	0.80	21.6	1.3	20- 60%	Brokers & Exchanges	23
2596	Intuit Inc.	INTU	216.48	11%	13%	3	2	1.15	39.8	0.7	N- 10%	Computer Software	54
184	Intuitive Surgical	ISRG	523.78	22%	14%	3	3	0.85	51.4	NIL	N- 25%	Med Supp Invasive	75
1333	iRobot Corp.	IRBT	79.84	18%	15%	2	3	1.05	34.0	NIL	40-100%	Electronics	63
577	KMG Chemicals	KMG	74.69	11%	12%	2	3	1.05	22.3	0.2	N- 20%	Chemical (Specialty)	15
1012	Lauder (Estee)	EL	142.20	12%	10%	2	2	0.80	29.7	1.2	N- 30%	Toiletries/Cosmetics	72
2333	Lions Gate 'A'	LGFA	24.48	14%	15%	3	3	1.15	20.2	1.5	65-145%	Entertainment	22
1311	Littelfuse Inc.	LFUS	229.74	12%	12%	2	3	1.05	23.9	0.6	N- 45%	Electrical Equipment	51
444	MSCI Inc.	MSCI	170.74	12%	17%	3	3	1.00	33.5	1.1	5- 60%	Information Services	36
2158	Madden (Steven) Ltd.	SHOO	53.90	15%	12%	3	3	1.05	20.3	1.5	10- 65%	Shoe	58
1802	MarketAxess Holdings	MKTX	207.59	19%	16%	3	3	0.90	46.1	0.8	N- 40%	Brokers & Exchanges	23
1238	MasTec	MTZ	50.80	16%	12%	3	3	1.80	13.9	NIL	50-115%	Engineering & Const	82
2572	MasterCard Inc.	MA	206.37	21%	14%	3	1	1.05	35.9	0.5	N- 10%	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
400	MAXIMUS Inc.	MMS	64.83	17%	11%	4	3	1.10	19.5	0.3	30- 95%	Industrial Services	55
1927	Medifast, Inc.	MED	168.29	17%	16%	3	3	0.85	47.4	1.1	N- N%	Food Processing	81
1720	Middleby Corp. (The)	MIDD	98.85	19%	12%	4	3	1.20	16.1	NIL	60-145%	Machinery	21
1364	Monolithic Power Sys.	MPWR	141.35	18%	16%	3	3	1.20	56.5	0.8	N- 40%	Semiconductor	17
1979	Monster Beverage	MNST	62.17	21%	14%	3	3	0.85	36.6	NIL	5- 60%	Beverage	74
220	Neogen Corp.	NEOG	84.00	15%	12%	3	3	1.00	73.7	NIL	N- 5%	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
2337	Netflix, Inc.	NFLX	379.48	25%	13%	2	3	1.05	NMF	NIL	N- 15%	Entertainment	22
2004	New Orient. Ed. ADS	EDU	96.09	25%	17%	3	3	1.05	37.1	NIL	10- 60%	Educational Services	87
2159	NIKE, Inc. 'B'	NIKE	77.47	12%	12%	3	1	0.95	30.1	1.0	10- 35%	Shoe	58
1722	Nordson Corp.	NDSN	130.06	12%	12%	3	3	1.25	21.5	1.0	15- 75%	Machinery	21
1365	NVIDIA Corp.	NVDA	253.69	11%	19%	3	3	1.15	37.6	0.2	N- N%	Semiconductor	17
326	Old Dominion Freight	ODFL	145.78	16%	12%	2	2	1.05	24.5	0.4	N- 25%	Trucking	18
221	Omniceil, Inc.	OMCL	54.45	12%	11%	3	3	0.95	54.5	NIL	N- 40%	Med Supp Non-Invasive	78
1827	Open Text Corp.	OTEX	37.43	17%	12%	3	3	0.85	34.3	1.6	20- 75%	E-Commerce	64
2317	Polaris Inds.	PII	124.15	13%	12%	3	3	1.25	19.9	1.9	20- 80%	Recreation	45
2602	Red Hat, Inc.	RHT	147.58	15%	17%	3	3	1.15	64.7	NIL	5- 55%	Computer Software	54
404	Rollins, Inc.	ROL	54.93	11%	11%	3	2	0.90	49.9	1.0	N- 10%	Industrial Services	55
1726	Roper Tech.	ROP	283.04	12%	11%	3	1	1.00	25.2	0.6	N- 15%	Machinery	21
2212	Ross Stores	ROST	86.39	19%	12%	2	2	0.95	21.3	1.1	N- 35%	Retail (Softlines)	61
1144	Sherwin-Williams	SHW	424.36	11%	12%	2	2	1.10	22.6	0.8	10- 50%	Retail Building Supply	37
2160	Skechers U.S.A.	SKX	31.85	12%	11%	3	3	1.35	15.2	NIL	25- 90%	Shoe	58
1372	Skyworks Solutions	SKKS	101.69	26%	12%	3	3	1.15	13.9	1.3	40-100%	Semiconductor	17
1728	Smith (A.O.)	AOS	59.84	13%	11%	2	3	1.30	23.0	1.2	N- 60%	Machinery	21
313	Southwest Airlines	LUV	53.22	15%	12%	3	3	1.15	11.4	1.2	50-115%	Air Transport	25
373	Starbucks Corp.	SBUX	51.28	13%	14%	3	1	0.95	20.0	2.8	85-125%	Restaurant	67
1813	Stifel Financial Corp.	SF	53.12	12%	12%	2	3	1.35	10.5	0.9	50-125%	Investment Banking	5
407	SYNNEX Corp.	SNX	98.65	14%	11%	3	3	1.15	9.6	1.4	40-110%	Industrial Services	55
2213	TJX Companies	TJX	96.30	15%	13%	2	1	0.90	19.9	1.6	25- 55%	Retail (Softlines)	61
374	Texas Roadhouse	TXRH	67.40	14%	10%	2	3	0.85	24.5	1.5	25- 85%	Restaurant	67
2631	Tyler Technologies	TYL	237.49	22%	13%	3	3	0.95	49.6	NIL	N- 45%	IT Services	47
1834	Ultimate Software	ULTI	284.66	20%	19%	3	3	1.10	51.8	NIL	N- 50%	E-Commerce	64
821	UnitedHealth Group	UNH	250.29	12%	12%	2	1	0.95	19.8	1.4	5- 30%	Medical Services	9
822	Universal Health 'B'	UHS	114.97	13%	10%	1	3	0.90	12.0	0.3	40-110%	Medical Services	9
1734	Wabtec Corp.	WAB	102.39	16%	11%	-	3	1.20	25.9	0.5	N- 40%	Machinery	21
417	Waste Connections	WCN	77.25	11%	12%	3	2	0.90	35.1	0.7	N- 30%	Environmental	27
594	Westlake Chemical	WLK	107.72	13%	15%	1	3	1.40	13.3	0.8	25- 85%	Chemical (Specialty)	15
2584	WEX Inc.	WEX	196.10	17%	11%	2	3	1.35	34.4	NIL	N- 15%	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	20
2373	Wynn Resorts	WYNN	164.96	12%	18%	3	3	1.50	19.4	1.8	25- 90%	Hotel/Gaming	31

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE



Officers, directors, or employees of Value Line, Inc. and its affiliates and subsidiaries ("VLI"), and EULAV Asset Management ("EULAV"), may hold stocks that are reviewed or recommended in this publication. EULAV also manages investment companies and other accounts that use the rankings and recommendations in this publication as part of their investment strategies. These accounts, as well as the officers, directors, employees of VLI, may dispose of a security notwithstanding the fact that The Value Line Investment Survey (the "Survey") ranks the issuer favorably; conversely, such accounts or persons may purchase or hold a security that is poorly ranked by the Survey. Some of the investment companies managed by EULAV only hold securities with a specified minimum Timeliness Rank by the Survey and dispose of those positions when the Timeliness Rank declines or is suspended. Subscribers to the Survey and its related publications as well as some institutional customers of VLI will have access to all updated Ranks in the Survey by 8:00 AM each Monday. At the same time, portfolio managers for EULAV will receive reports providing Timeliness Ranking information. EULAV's portfolio managers also may have access to publicly available information that may ultimately result in or influence a change in rankings or recommendations, such as earnings releases, changes in market value or disclosure of corporate transactions. The investment companies or accounts may trade upon such information prior to a change in ranking. While the rankings in the Survey are intended to be predictive of future relative performance of an issuer's securities, the Survey is not intended to constitute a recommendation of any specific security. Any investment decision with respect to any issuer covered by the Survey should be made as part of a diversified portfolio of equity securities and in light of an investor's particular investment objectives and circumstances. Value Line, the Value Line Logo, The Value Line Investment Survey, Timeliness, and Safety are trademarks of Value Line, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Value Line Arithmetic & Geometric Indices calculated by Thomson Reuters. Information supplied by Thomson Reuters.

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN OR ANY DAMAGES OR LOSSES ARISING FROM ANY USE OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

AVANGRID, INC. NYSE-AGR **RECENT PRICE 52.62** **P/E RATIO 22.9** (Trailing: 31.1 Median: NMF) **RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.29** **DIV'D YLD 3.3%** **VALUE LINE** Page 1 of 20

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 3/23/18	LEGENDS Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession	High: 38.9	46.7	53.5	54.6	Target Price Range 2021 2022 2023 80 60 50 40 30 25 20 15 10 7.5
SAFETY 2 Raised 2/17/17		Low: 32.4	35.4	37.4	45.2	
TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 3/30/18						
BETA .40 (1.00 = Market)						
2021-23 PROJECTIONS						
Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return				
High 60	(+15%)	7%				
Low 45	(-15%)	Nil				
Insider Decisions						
J A S O N D J F M						
to Buy	1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1					
Options	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 3					
to Sell	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
Institutional Decisions						
202017 3Q2017 4Q2017	Percent shares traded	9	6	3		
to Buy 119	104	101				
to Sell 96	95	69				
Hld's(000) 42981	44774	43167				

AVANGRID, Inc. was formed through a merger between Iberdrola USA, Inc. and UIL Holdings Corporation in December of 2015. Iberdrola S.A., a worldwide leader in the energy industry, owns 81.5% of AVANGRID. The predecessor company was founded in 1852 and is headquartered in New Gloucester, Maine. It was incorporated in 1997 in New York under the name NGE Resources, Inc. AVANGRID began trading on the NYSE on December 17, 2015.	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14.14	19.48	19.30	19.75	20.40	Revenues per sh	22.75	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.44	4.74	4.49	5.20	5.60	"Cash Flow" per sh	6.75	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.05	1.98	1.67	2.30	2.55	Earnings per sh ^A	3.25	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.73	1.73	1.74	1.78	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	2.20	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.50	5.52	7.82	7.75	7.75	Cap'l Spending per sh	7.75
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48.74	48.90	48.79	49.35	50.15	Book Value per sh ^C	53.25
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	308.86	308.99	309.01	309.00	309.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	309.00
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.5	20.5	27.3	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.5
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.69	1.08	1.37			Relative P/E Ratio	.85
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.3%	3.8%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.3%	
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18 Total Debt \$6036 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$2600 mill. LT Debt \$5160 mill. LT Interest \$213 mill. Incl. \$74 mill. capitalized leases. (LT interest earned: 4.0x) Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$36 mill. Pension Assets-12/17 \$2865 mill. Oblig \$3593 mill. Pfd Stock None Common Stock 309,005,272 shs. as of 5/1/18 MARKET CAP: \$16 billion (Large Cap)	--	--	--	--	--	--	4594.0	4367.0	6018.0	5963.0	6100	6300	Revenues (\$mill)	7050	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	424.0	267.0	611.0	516.0	710	795	Net Profit (\$mill)	1025
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39.9%	11.3%	37.4%	32.4%	23.0%	23.0%	Income Tax Rate	23.0%
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.8%	12.7%	7.5%	12.4%	9.0%	8.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	7.0%
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.8%	23.1%	23.0%	25.6%	28.5%	30.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	36.5%
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83.2%	76.9%	77.0%	74.4%	71.5%	70.0%	Common Equity Ratio	63.5%
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14956	19583	19619	20273	21375	22200	Total Capital (\$mill)	26000
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17099	20711	21548	22669	24175	25625	Net Plant (\$mill)	29800
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.7%	2.1%	3.8%	3.1%	4.0%	4.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	4.5%
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.4%	1.8%	4.0%	3.4%	4.5%	5.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	6.0%
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.4%	1.8%	4.0%	3.4%	4.5%	5.0%	Return on Com Equity ^E	6.0%	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.4%	NMF	1.0%	1.5%	Retained to Com Eq	2.0%	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	66%	104%	76%	69%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	66%	

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS			
	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢)	NA	NA	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	NA	+5	+6

Fixed Charge Cov. (%)	183	415	333
ANNUAL RATES			
of change (per sh)	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17 to '21-'23
Revenues	--	--	4.5%
"Cash Flow"	--	--	8.0%
Earnings	--	--	13.0%
Dividends	--	--	5.0%
Book Value	--	--	1.5%

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1227	939	1048	1153	4367.0
2016	1670	1439	1418	1491	6018.0
2017	1758	1331	1341	1533	5963.0
2018	1865	1370	1370	1495	6100
2019	1875	1425	1425	1575	6300

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	.42	.04	.22	.37	1.05
2016	.63	.33	.35	.67	1.98
2017	.77	.39	.32	.19	1.67
2018	.79	.42	.37	.72	2.30
2019	.90	.45	.42	.78	2.55

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	--	--	--	--	--
2015	--	--	--	--	--
2016	--	.432	.432	.432	1.30
2017	.432	.432	.432	.432	1.73
2018	.432	.432	.432	.432	1.73

BUSINESS: AVANGRID, Inc. (formerly Iberdrola USA, Inc.), is a diversified energy and utility company that serves 2.2 million electric customers in New York, Connecticut, and Maine and 1 million gas customers in New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts and Maine. Has a nonregulated generating subsidiary focused on wind power, with 7.1 gigawatts of capacity. Revenue breakdown by customer class not available. Generating sources not available. Fuel costs: 22% of revenues. '17 depreciation rate: 2.9%. Iberdrola owns 81.5% of stock. Has 6,600 employees. Chairman: José Ignacio Sanchez Galan. CEO: James P. Torgerson. Incorporated: New York. Address: 180 Marsh Hill Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477. Telephone: 207-629-1200. Internet: www.avangrid.com.

We estimate that AVANGRID's earnings will advance significantly in 2018 and 2019. The losses from the company's noncore assets that are being sold (see below) will be lower this year than in 2017, and will be eliminated next year. The utilities are benefiting from multiyear electric and gas rate hikes in New York and Connecticut. Additional rate relief should come next year from cases that Connecticut Natural Gas and Berkshire Gas are planning to file soon. The renewable-energy subsidiary is adding wind and solar projects — 590 megawatts in the first quarter of 2018. Our 2018 share-earnings estimate is within AVANGRID's targeted range (on a GAAP basis) of \$2.16-\$2.46.

AVANGRID has completed the sales of its two noncore units. The company's gas trading and storage businesses have been in the red, and didn't fit management's focus on gas and electric transmission and distribution and renewable energy. The two sales raised a total of \$225 million, subject to closing adjustments.

The company has a potentially large electric transmission investment opportunity. Central Maine Power was

chosen to construct a transmission line to import hydro power from Quebec after the previously selected project (proposed by Eversource Energy) failed to obtain siting approval in New Hampshire. This \$950 million project requires various state and federal regulatory approvals, with construction beginning as early as next year. The line would be in service in 2022, and would be allowed a federally regulated return on equity. This is significant because federally regulated ROEs exceed those allowed by the state commissions in which AVANGRID's utilities operate.

Management has stated its expectation of a dividend hike this year. We look for a slight increase, to \$0.44 a share quarterly, in the fourth quarter. We do not rule out a larger (or earlier) raise. Shareholders of AVANGRID (and its predecessor, UIL Holdings) have not seen an increase since the 20th century.

We believe this stock is expensively priced. The recent quotation is well within our 2021-2023 Target Price Range. For the year ahead, the dividend yield is only about average for a utility.

Paul E. Debbas, CFA *May 18, 2018*

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss): '16, 6¢; '17, (44¢). Next earnings report due late July. (B) Div'ds paid in early Jan., April, July, and Oct. ■ Dividend reinvestment plan available. (C) Incl. intangibles. In '17: \$6.2 bill., \$20.04/sh. (D) In millions. (E) Rate base: net original cost. Rate allowed on com. eq. in NY in '16: 9.0%; in CT in '17: 9.1% elec.; in CT in '16: 9.36% gas; in ME in '14: 9.45%; earned on avg. common eq., '17: 3.4%. Regulatory Climate: Below Average.

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength	B++
Stock's Price Stability	90
Price Growth Persistence	NMF
Earnings Predictability	NMF

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

CON. EDISON NYSE-ED		RECENT PRICE 76.23	P/E RATIO 17.9 (Trailing: 18.2; Median: 15.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.01	DIV'D YLD 3.8%	VALUE LINE
----------------------------	--	---------------------------	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 3/2/18	High: 52.9	49.3	46.3	51.0	62.7	66.0	64.0	68.9	72.3	81.9	89.7	84.9	Target Price Range 2021 2022 2023	
SAFETY 1 New 7/27/90	Low: 43.1	34.1	32.6	41.5	48.6	53.6	54.2	52.2	56.9	63.5	72.1	73.7		120
TECHNICAL 4 Raised 5/18/18	LEGENDS 0.63 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession													
BETA .50 (1.00 = Market)	2021-23 PROJECTIONS Price Gain Ann'l Total High 85 (+10%) 7% Low 70 (-10%) 2%													
Insider Decisions J A S O N D J F M to Buy 11 8 8 11 8 8 11 8 8 Options 0 0 0 2 2 0 8 12 0 to Sell 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1														
Institutional Decisions 2Q2017 3Q2017 4Q2017 to Buy 330 335 298 to Sell 323 322 284 Hlds(000) 196270 197384 178532														
Percent shares traded: 21, 14, 7														
% TOT. RETURN 4/18 THIS STOCK VL.ARITH. INDEX 1 yr. 4.6 9.5 3 yr. 45.4 25.8 5 yr. 53.1 68.8														

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
39.65	43.51	40.24	47.66	47.14	48.23	49.62	46.36	45.69	44.17	41.62	42.27	44.11	42.85	39.59	38.82	38.80	39.80	Revenues per sh	43.25
5.44	5.12	4.54	5.27	5.28	5.77	5.99	5.86	6.24	6.61	7.15	7.45	7.30	7.93	7.89	8.41	8.75	9.15	"Cash Flow" per sh	10.50
3.13	2.83	2.32	2.99	2.95	3.48	3.36	3.14	3.47	3.57	3.86	3.93	3.62	4.05	3.94	4.10	4.25	4.40	Earnings per sh A	4.75
2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.30	2.32	2.34	2.36	2.38	2.40	2.42	2.46	2.52	2.60	2.68	2.76	2.86	2.96	Div'd Decl'd per sh B	3.30
5.68	5.72	5.60	6.59	7.17	7.09	8.50	7.80	6.96	6.72	7.06	8.67	8.26	10.42	12.07	11.11	12.50	11.15	Cap'l Spending per sh	11.25
27.68	28.44	29.09	29.80	31.09	32.58	35.43	36.46	37.93	39.05	40.53	41.81	42.94	44.55	46.88	49.74	51.70	53.25	Book Value per sh C	58.00
213.93	225.84	242.51	245.29	257.46	272.02	273.72	281.12	291.62	292.89	292.87	292.87	292.88	293.00	305.00	310.00	317.00	318.00	Common Shs Outst'g D	321.00
13.3	14.3	18.2	15.1	15.5	13.8	12.3	12.5	13.3	15.1	15.4	14.7	15.9	15.6	18.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	16.5
.73	.82	.96	.80	.84	.73	.74	.83	.85	.95	.98	.83	.84	.79	.99	.99	.99	.99	Relative P/E Ratio	.90
5.3%	5.5%	5.3%	5.0%	5.0%	4.8%	5.7%	6.0%	5.2%	4.5%	4.1%	4.3%	4.4%	4.1%	3.6%	3.4%	3.6%	3.4%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		13583	13032	13325	12938	12188	12381	12919	12554	12075	12033	12300	12650	13850
Total Debt \$17410 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4935 mill.		933.0	868.0	992.0	1062.0	1141.0	1157.0	1066.0	1193.0	1189.0	1266.0	1340	1405	1550
LT Debt \$14730 mill. LT Interest \$670 mill.		36.0%	34.2%	36.0%	36.1%	34.5%	31.8%	34.0%	33.6%	35.3%	36.6%	21.5%	21.5%	21.5%
(LT interest earned: 3.6x)		1.7%	2.6%	2.4%	1.6%	.5%	.5%	.3%	.7%	1.3%	1.5%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$63 mill.		48.3%	48.5%	48.6%	46.5%	45.9%	46.1%	48.0%	47.9%	50.8%	48.9%	49.0%	48.5%	48.5%
Pension Assets-12/17 \$14274 mill.	Oblig \$15536 mill.	50.6%	50.4%	50.4%	52.5%	54.1%	53.9%	52.0%	52.1%	49.2%	51.1%	51.0%	51.5%	51.5%
Pfd Stock None		20874	22464	23863	25093	26939	28436	29827	32209	35216	37600	40150	42075	47800
Common Stock 310,730,465 shs. as of 4/30/18		6.2%	5.7%	5.9%	6.2%	6.5%	6.4%	5.6%	6.0%	5.3%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
MARKET CAP: \$24 billion (Large Cap)		9.4%	8.3%	8.8%	9.1%	9.6%	9.4%	8.5%	9.1%	8.3%	8.2%	8.0%	8.5%	8.5%
		9.5%	8.4%	8.9%	9.2%	9.6%	9.4%	8.5%	9.1%	8.3%	8.2%	8.0%	8.5%	8.5%
		3.1%	2.5%	3.2%	3.1%	3.6%	3.6%	2.6%	3.5%	3.0%	3.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
		67%	71%	65%	66%	62%	62%	69%	61%	64%	63%	67%	67%	68%

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS			
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	2015	2016	2017
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)	NA	NA	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NMF	NA	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	13721	NA	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	NMF	NMF	NMF
% Change Customers (yr-end)	NA	NA	NA

Fixed Charge Cov. (%)	370	352	354
ANNUAL RATES			
of change (per sh)	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17
Revenues	-1.5%	-1.5%	1.0%
"Cash Flow"	4.0%	4.0%	4.5%
Earnings	2.5%	2.0%	3.0%
Dividends	1.5%	2.0%	3.5%
Book Value	4.0%	3.5%	3.5%

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	3616	2788	3443	2707	12554
2016	3157	2794	3417	2707	12075
2017	3228	2633	3211	2961	12033
2018	3364	2750	3436	2750	12300
2019	3450	2850	3500	2850	12650

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1.26	.74	1.45	.60	4.05
2016	1.05	.77	1.47	.64	3.94
2017	1.27	.57	1.48	.78	4.10
2018	1.37	.63	1.60	.65	4.25
2019	1.40	.65	1.65	.70	4.40

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.63	.63	.63	.63	2.52
2015	.65	.65	.65	.65	2.60
2016	.67	.67	.67	.67	2.68
2017	.69	.69	.69	.69	2.76
2018	.715				

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrec. gains (losses): '02, (11c); '03, (45c); '13, (32c); '14, 9c; '16, 15c; '17, 84c; gain on discontinued operations: '08, \$1.01. '16 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due early Aug. (B) Div's historically paid in mid-Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. (C) Div'd reinvestment plan avail. (D) Incl. intang. In '17: \$16.04/sh. (E) Rate base: net orig. cost. Rate allowed on com. eq. for CECONY in '17: 9.0%; O&R in '15: 9.0%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 8.6%. Regulatory Climate: Below Average.

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

We estimate that Consolidated Edison's earnings will rise 3%-4% this year and next. ConEd's largest subsidiary, Consolidated Edison Company of New York, is benefiting from rate relief. At the start of 2018, electric and gas tariffs were boosted by \$155.3 million (2.0%) and \$92.3 million (5.6%), respectively. Increases of \$155.2 million (1.9%) for electricity and \$89.4 million (5.1%) for gas will take effect at the beginning of 2019. Orange and Rockland Utilities might also obtain a rate increase next year (see below). Customer growth is another plus. And oil-heating users continue to convert to the use of gas heat. Our 2018 earnings estimate, which we raised by a nickel a share, is at the midpoint of the company's targeted range of \$4.15-\$4.35 a share. We lifted our 2019 estimate by \$0.10 a share, to \$4.40. **Orange and Rockland has a rate case pending.** The utility is asking the New York State Public Service Commission for electric and gas increases of \$22.5 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, based on a return of 9.75% on a common-equity ratio of 48%. New rates should take effect at the start of 2019.

A natural gas pipeline project is under way, and another is being proposed. ConEd's 12.5% stake in the pipeline represents an investment of \$400 million for the company. This is scheduled for completion by yearend. ConEd also has a 6.375% stake in a much-shorter pipeline proposal. **The company has some financing needs.** The utilities plan to issue \$1.3 billion-\$1.8 billion of long-term debt this year. ConEd will issue up to \$450 million of common equity, over and above what will be raised through the dividend reinvestment and other stock plans (perhaps \$80 million). **ConEd's renewable-energy subsidiary continues to add projects.** A 25-megawatt wind facility went into effect in the first quarter. The company has 1,561 mw of wind and solar projects in service or under construction. **High-quality ConEd stock has a dividend yield that is a bit above average for a utility.** However, with the recent price well within our 2021-2023 Target Price Range, total return potential is low. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA* *May 18, 2018*

Company's Financial Strength	A+
Stock's Price Stability	95
Price Growth Persistence	40
Earnings Predictability	95

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

DUKE ENERGY NYSE-DUK **RECENT PRICE 77.88** **P/E RATIO 16.2** (Trailing: 17.8; Median: 18.0) **RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.91** **DIV'D YLD 4.7%** **VALUE LINE**

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 3/2/18
SAFETY 2 New 6/1/07
TECHNICAL 4 Raised 5/18/18
BETA .60 (1.00 = Market)

High: 63.9 61.8 53.8 55.8 66.4 71.1 75.5 87.3 90.0 87.8 91.8 84.4
 Low: 50.7 40.5 35.2 46.4 50.6 59.6 64.2 67.1 65.5 70.2 76.1 72.9

LEGENDS
 0.54 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate
 ... Relative Price Strength
 1-for-3 Rev split 7/12
 Options: Yes
 Shaded area indicates recession

1-for-3 Reverse

2021-23 PROJECTIONS

Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High 110	(+40%)	13%
Low 85	(+10%)	7%

Insider Decisions

	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	9
to Sell	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1

Institutional Decisions

	2Q2017	3Q2017	4Q2017
to Buy	528	531	531
to Sell	509	494	467
Hlds(000)	435858	442941	402762

Percent shares traded: 15, 10, 5

% TOT. RETURN 4/18

	THIS STOCK	VL ARITH. INDEX
1 yr.	1.3	9.5
3 yr.	17.6	25.8
5 yr.	32.2	68.8

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
--	--	--	--	25.32	30.24	31.15	29.18	32.22	32.63	27.88	34.84	33.84	34.10	32.49	33.66	33.45	34.20	Revenues per sh	36.50
--	--	--	--	7.86	8.11	7.34	7.58	8.49	8.68	6.80	8.56	9.11	9.40	9.20	10.01	11.15	11.70	"Cash Flow" per sh	13.25
--	--	--	--	2.76	3.60	3.03	3.39	4.02	4.14	3.71	3.98	4.13	4.10	3.71	4.22	4.80	5.00	Earnings per sh ^A	5.50
--	--	--	--	--	2.58	2.70	2.82	2.91	2.97	3.03	3.09	3.15	3.24	3.36	3.49	3.64	3.80	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	4.40
--	--	--	--	8.07	7.43	10.35	9.85	10.84	9.80	7.81	7.83	7.62	9.83	11.29	11.50	15.05	15.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	11.75
--	--	--	--	62.30	50.40	49.51	49.85	50.84	51.14	58.04	58.54	57.81	57.74	58.62	59.63	61.05	62.35	Book Value per sh ^C	66.00
--	--	--	--	418.96	420.62	423.96	436.29	442.96	445.29	704.00	706.00	707.00	688.00	700.00	700.00	727.00	731.50	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	745.00
--	--	--	--	16.1	17.3	13.3	12.7	13.8	17.5	17.4	17.9	18.2	21.3	19.9		Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	18.0
--	--	--	--	.85	1.04	.89	.81	.87	1.11	.98	.94	.92	1.12	.99				Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
--	--	--	--	4.4%	5.2%	6.2%	5.7%	5.2%	4.7%	4.4%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.2%				Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.5%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/17
 Total Debt \$54442 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$19439 mill.
 LT Debt \$49035 mill. LT Interest \$1790 mill.
 Incl. \$1000 mill. capitalized leases.
 (LT interest earned: 3.1x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$218 mill.
Pension Assets-12/17 \$9003 mill.
Oblig \$8448 mill.

Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 700,092,667 shs. as of 1/31/18
MARKET CAP: \$55 billion (Large Cap)

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
13207	12731	14272	14529	19624	24598	23925	23459	22743
1279.0	1461.0	1765.0	1839.0	2136.0	2813.0	2934.0	2854.0	2560.0
32.5%	34.4%	32.6%	31.3%	30.2%	32.6%	30.6%	32.2%	31.0%
16.0%	17.5%	22.7%	23.2%	22.3%	8.8%	7.2%	9.2%	11.7%
38.7%	42.6%	44.3%	45.1%	47.0%	48.0%	47.7%	48.6%	52.6%
61.3%	57.4%	55.7%	54.9%	52.0%	52.3%	51.4%	47.4%	46.0%
34238	37863	40457	41451	77307	79482	78088	77222	86609
34036	37950	40344	42661	68558	69490	70046	75709	82520
4.8%	4.9%	5.5%	5.6%	3.6%	4.6%	4.8%	4.8%	4.0%
6.1%	6.7%	7.8%	8.1%	5.2%	6.8%	7.2%	7.2%	6.2%
6.1%	6.7%	7.8%	8.1%	5.2%	6.8%	7.2%	7.2%	6.2%
.6%	1.1%	2.1%	2.2%	.9%	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%	.6%
89%	84%	73%	72%	82%	78%	76%	79%	91%

Revenues per sh 36.50
"Cash Flow" per sh 13.25
Earnings per sh ^A 5.50
Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B 4.40
Cap'l Spending per sh 11.75
Book Value per sh ^C 66.00
Common Shs Outst'g ^D 745.00
Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 18.0
Relative P/E Ratio 1.00
Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 4.5%

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	+6	-3	2.0
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	2883	2908	2914
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)	NA	NA	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (avg.)	+1.2	+1.4	+1.3

BUSINESS: Duke Energy Corporation is a holding company for utilities with 7.4 mill. elec. customers in NC, FL, IN, SC, Oh, & KY, and 1.5 mill. gas customers in OH, KY, NC, SC, and TN. Owns independent power plants & has 25% stake in National Methanol in Saudi Arabia. Acq'd Progress Energy 7/12; Piedmont Natural Gas 10/16; discontinued most int'l ops. in '16. Elec. rev. breakdown: residential, 41%; commercial, 29%; industrial, 14%; other, 16%. Generating sources: coal, 27%; nuclear, 27%; gas, 23%; other, 1%; purchased, 22%. Fuel costs: 30% of revs. '17 reported deprec. rate: 2.8%. Has 29,100 employees. Chairman, President & CEO: Lynn J. Good. Inc.: DE. Address: 550 South Tryon St., Charlotte, NC 28202-1803. Tel.: 704-382-3853. Internet: www.duke-energy.com.

Duke Energy has received rate increases in two states. The settlement for its Progress Energy unit was approved by the North Carolina regulators. Rates were raised by \$193 million, based on a return of 9.9% on a common-equity ratio of 52%. However, certain costs were disallowed, including some associated with coal ash basin remediation. (Ongoing coal ash costs will be deferred, to be considered for recovery in the utility's next rate case.) This forced Duke to take a pretax charge of \$100 million (included in our earnings presentation) in the first quarter. Separately, the utility was granted a tariff increase of \$8.4 million in Kentucky, based on a return of 9.725% on a common-equity ratio of 49%.

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	6065	5589	6483	5322	23459
2016	5377	5213	6576	5577	22743
2017	5729	5555	6482	5799	23565
2018	6135	5650	6665	5850	24300
2019	6300	5750	6950	6000	25000

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1.09	.87	1.44	.70	4.10
2016	.83	.90	1.44	.54	3.71
2017	1.02	.98	1.36	.86	4.22
2018	1.17	1.03	1.55	1.05	4.80
2019	1.20	1.10	1.60	1.10	5.00

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.78	.78	.795	.795	3.15
2015	.795	.795	.825	.825	3.24
2016	.825	.825	.855	.855	3.36
2017	.855	.855	.89	.89	3.49
2018	.89				

Other regulatory matters are pending. Duke Energy Carolinas is seeking a hike of \$647 million, based on a return of 10.75% on a common-equity ratio of 53%. New tariffs should take effect soon. In Ohio, Duke reached a settlement that would boost electric distribution rates by \$19 million, based on a return of 9.84% on a common-equity ratio of 50.75%. The company is asking for new rates to take effect on June 1st.

Earnings are likely to advance significantly in 2018 and more modestly in 2019. The third-quarter comparison should be easy, as profits in that period of 2017 were hurt by mild weather patterns and some unusual (but not nonrecurring) costs. Our 2018 estimate of \$4.80 a share is near the upper end of Duke's guidance of \$4.55-\$4.85 a share. Besides the easy comparison, rate relief should benefit the bottom line this year and next. We figure profits will advance 4%, to \$5.00 a share, in 2019.

Duke executed a forward sale of common stock. The closing, by yearend, will raise more than \$1.5 billion and will increase the share count by more than 21 million. The proceeds will be used for general corporate purposes.

This stock offers an attractive dividend yield. The yield is more than one percentage point above the utility mean. The respectable dividend growth we project over the 3- to 5-year period should produce total returns that are above average for a utility, as well.

Paul E. Debbas, CFA May 18, 2018

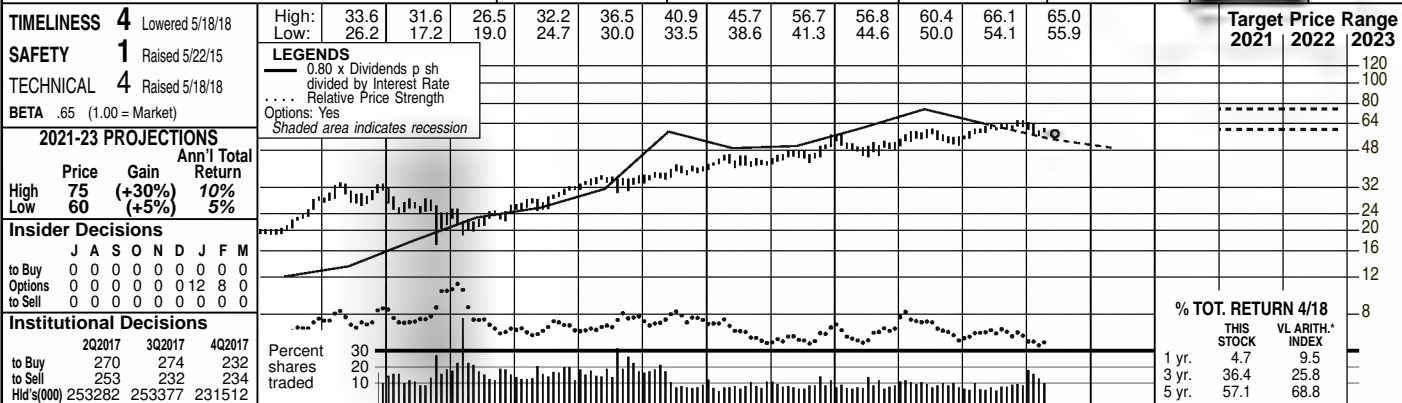
(A) Dil. EPS. Excl. nonrec. losses: '12, 70c; '13, 24c; '14, 67c; '17, 15c; '18, 11c; gain (losses) on disc. ops.: '14, (80c); '15, 5c; '16, (60c). '16 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next egs. due early Aug. (B) Div'ds paid mid-Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. Div'd reinv. plan avail. (C) Incl. intang. In '17: \$45.48/sh. (D) In mill., adj. for rev. split. (E) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rates all'd on com. eq. in '13 in NC: 10.2%; in '17 in SC: 10.1%; in '09 in OH: 10.63%; in '04 in IN: 10.3%; earn. avg. com. eq., '17: 7.1%. Reg. Clim.: NC Avg.; SC, OH, IN Above Avg.

Company's Financial Strength	A
Stock's Price Stability	100
Price Growth Persistence	40
Earnings Predictability	85

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

EVERSOURCE ENERGY NYSE-ES **RECENT PRICE 57.32** **P/E RATIO 17.6** (Trailing: 18.3; Median: 17.0) **RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.99** **DIV'D YLD 3.6%** **VALUE LINE**



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
40.89	47.53	51.82	41.85	44.64	37.27	37.22	30.97	27.76	25.21	19.98	23.16	24.42	25.08	24.11	24.46	25.10	25.70	25.70	25.70	25.70	25.70	25.70
6.32	5.80	5.00	5.46	3.69	4.82	6.16	4.96	5.68	4.88	4.03	5.22	4.56	4.94	5.46	5.84	6.45	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
1.08	1.24	.91	.98	.82	1.59	1.86	1.91	2.10	2.22	1.89	2.49	2.58	2.76	2.96	3.11	3.25	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
.53	.58	.63	.68	.73	.78	.83	.95	1.03	1.10	1.32	1.47	1.57	1.67	1.78	1.90	2.02	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14
3.86	4.31	4.85	5.89	5.49	7.14	8.06	5.17	5.41	6.08	4.69	4.62	5.06	5.44	6.24	7.41	9.60	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45
17.33	17.73	17.80	18.46	18.14	18.65	19.38	20.37	21.60	22.65	29.41	30.49	31.47	32.64	33.80	34.99	36.25	37.55	37.55	37.55	37.55	37.55	37.55
127.56	127.70	129.03	131.59	154.23	156.22	155.83	175.62	176.45	177.16	314.05	315.27	316.98	317.19	316.89	316.89	316.89	316.89	316.89	316.89	316.89	316.89	316.89
16.1	13.4	20.8	19.8	27.1	18.7	13.7	12.0	13.4	15.4	19.9	16.9	17.9	18.1	18.7	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
.88	.76	1.10	1.05	1.46	.99	.82	.80	.85	.97	1.27	.95	.94	.91	.98	.97	.97	.97	.97	.97	.97	.97	.97
3.0%	3.5%	3.3%	3.5%	3.3%	2.6%	3.2%	4.2%	3.6%	3.2%	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
5800.1	5439.4	4898.2	4465.7	6273.8	7301.2	7741.9	7954.8	7639.1	7752.0	7950	8150	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850	8850
296.2	335.6	377.8	400.3	533.0	793.7	827.1	886.0	949.8	995.5	1040	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110
29.7%	34.9%	36.6%	29.9%	34.0%	35.0%	36.2%	37.9%	36.9%	36.8%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%	23.5%
15.8%	4.6%	7.1%	8.6%	2.3%	1.4%	2.4%	2.9%	3.9%	4.7%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
60.4%	57.2%	55.1%	53.4%	43.7%	44.3%	45.9%	45.6%	44.8%	51.2%	51.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%	52.5%
38.1%	41.5%	43.6%	45.3%	55.4%	54.8%	53.2%	53.6%	54.4%	48.2%	47.5%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%
7926.2	8629.5	8741.8	8856.0	16675	17544	18738	19313	19697	23018	24100	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325	25325
8207.9	8840.0	9567.7	10403	16605	17576	18647	19892	21351	23617	25800	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900	27900
5.4%	5.4%	5.8%	5.9%	4.2%	5.5%	5.3%	5.5%	5.8%	5.2%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
9.4%	9.1%	9.6%	9.7%	5.7%	8.1%	8.2%	8.4%	8.7%	8.9%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%
9.6%	9.2%	9.8%	9.8%	5.7%	8.2%	8.2%	8.5%	8.8%	8.9%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%
5.3%	4.7%	5.0%	5.0%	1.6%	3.4%	3.5%	3.4%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
45%	50%	49%	50%	72%	59%	58%	61%	60%	61%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18
 Total Debt \$14162 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4807.7 mill.
 LT Debt \$12016 mill. LT Interest \$480.6 mill.
 (LT interest earned: 4.5x)
 Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$13.2 mill.
 Pension Assets-12/17 \$4739.5 mill.
 Oblig \$5936.5 mill.
 Pfd Stock \$155.6 mill. Pfd Div'd \$7.6 mill.
 Inc. 2,324,000 shs \$1.90-\$3.28 rates (\$50 par) not subject to mandatory redemption, call. at \$50.50-\$54.00; 430,000 shs 4.25%-4.78% not subject to mandatory redemption, call. at \$102.80-\$103.63.
 Common Stock 316,885,808 shs. as of 4/30/18
 MARKET CAP: \$18 billion (Large Cap)

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	+3	-1.8	-2.6
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)	5.86	6.04	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Peak Load, Winter (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	NA	NA	NA

Fixed Charge Cov. (%) 447 436 427

BUSINESS: Eversource Energy (formerly Northeast Utilities) is the parent of utilities that have 3.1 mill. electric, 504,000 gas, 230,000 water customers. Supplies power to most of Connecticut and gas to part of Connecticut; supplies power to 3/4 of New Hampshire's population; supplies power to western Massachusetts and parts of eastern Massachusetts & gas to central & eastern Massachusetts; supplies water to CT, MA, & NH. Acq'd NSTAR 4/12; Aquarion 12/17. Electric rev. breakdown: residential, 51%; commercial, 36%; industrial, 5%; other, 8%. Fuel costs: 33% of revs. '17 reported deprec. rate: 3.0%. Has 8,100 empl. Chairman, Pres. & CEO: James J. Judge, Inc.: MA. Address: 300 Cadwell Drive, Springfield, MA 01104. Tel.: 413-785-5871. Internet: www.eversource.com.

Eversource Energy wants to expand its presence in the water utility business. The company, which acquired Aquarion in December of 2017, made a hostile takeover offer for Connecticut Water Service, which has agreed to be acquired by SJW Group, a water company in California. Eversource is offering \$63.50 a share (\$767 million), which shareholders may take in cash or stock, for the company, and is asking Connecticut Water stockholders to vote against the SJW deal. Connecticut Water would be a good geographic fit with Eversource's operations, but we aren't assuming that the hostile offer will turn friendly — or that regulators would approve the deal if it does turn friendly. **We estimate that earnings will climb at a mid-single-digit pace in 2018 and 2019.** Eversource should benefit from rate relief in Massachusetts and Connecticut; spending on its electric transmission system, which provides an immediate return on its investment; expense-reduction measures; the addition of Aquarion; and conversions of oil-heating customers to natural gas. Our 2018 share-earnings estimate is at the midpoint of Eversource's targeted range of \$3.20-\$3.30. We look for profit growth in 2019 in line with management's annual goal of 5%-7%. **There is good and bad news concerning electric transmission.** A few years ago, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) lowered the allowed return on equity for transmission owners in New England, following complaints that allowed ROEs were too generous. There is concern about additional cuts, but an administrative law judge for FERC ruled that the current allowed ROE (10.57% with an incentive cap of 11.74%) is not unjust or unreasonable. A decision from FERC is pending. On the other hand, a proposed transmission project to connect New England with Quebec failed to receive approval from the site evaluation committee in New Hampshire. Eversource has asked the committee for reconsideration, and might well appeal the matter to the state Supreme Court if this is denied. **This untimely stock has a dividend yield that is average, by utility standards.** Total return potential to 2021-2023 is a cut above the mean for this industry. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA May 18, 2018*

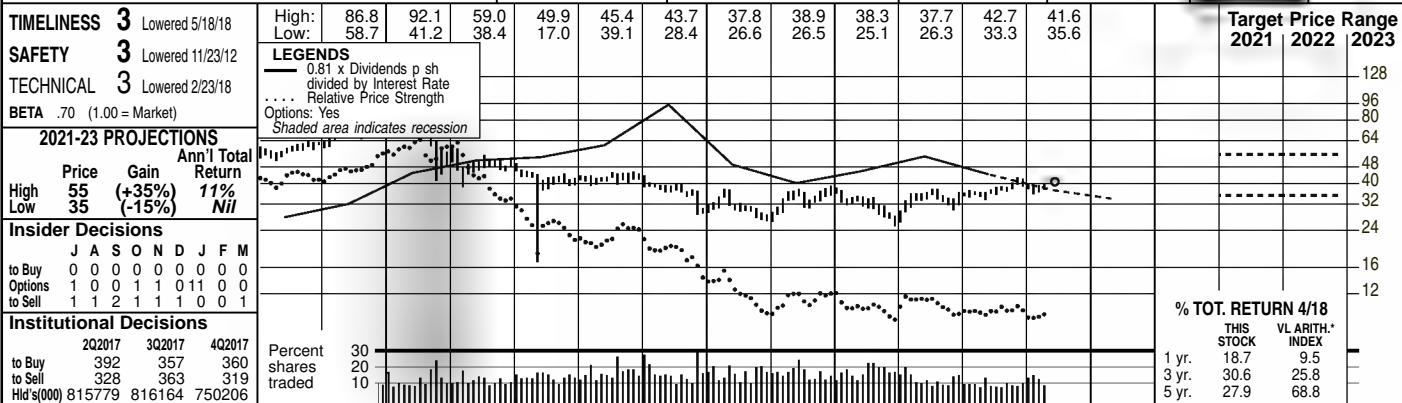
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	2513	1817	1933	1691	7954.8
2016	2055	1767	2039	1776	7639.1
2017	2105	1762	1988	1895	7752.0
2018	2288	1800	2000	1862	7950
2019	2350	1850	2050	1900	8150

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	.80	.65	.74	.57	2.76
2016	.77	.64	.83	.72	2.96
2017	.82	.72	.82	.75	3.11
2018	.85	.75	.90	.75	3.25
2019	.90	.80	.95	.80	3.45

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2014	.393	.393	.393	.393	1.57
2015	.4175	.4175	.4175	.4175	1.67
2016	.445	.445	.445	.445	1.78
2017	.475	.475	.475	.475	1.90
2018	.505				

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

EXELON CORP. NYSE-EXC RECENT PRICE **40.74** P/E RATIO **15.7** (Trailing: 16.0 Median: 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.88** DIV'D YLD **3.6%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
23.13	24.09	21.85	23.05	23.37	28.62	28.65	26.25	28.17	28.53	27.48	29.03	31.90	32.01	33.94	34.81	36.90	39.40	Revenues per sh	46.50
5.03	5.06	5.68	6.19	6.71	7.43	7.64	8.25	8.32	7.23	6.61	6.72	6.61	6.80	7.01	8.37	8.95	9.90	"Cash Flow" per sh	11.75
2.40	2.44	2.75	3.21	3.50	4.03	4.10	4.29	3.87	3.75	1.92	2.31	2.10	2.54	1.80	2.78	2.60	3.15	Earnings per sh ^A	3.75
.88	.96	1.26	1.60	1.64	1.82	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	1.46	1.24	1.24	1.26	1.31	1.38	1.45	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	1.70
3.33	2.98	2.89	3.25	3.61	4.05	4.74	4.96	5.03	6.09	6.77	6.29	7.07	8.29	9.26	7.87	8.15	7.20	Cap'l Spending per sh	7.25
11.97	12.95	14.19	13.69	14.89	15.34	16.78	19.16	20.49	21.68	25.07	26.52	26.29	28.04	27.96	30.99	32.25	34.00	Book Value per sh ^C	39.75
646.63	656.37	664.19	666.37	669.86	660.88	658.15	659.76	661.85	663.37	854.78	857.29	859.83	919.92	924.04	963.34	967.00	970.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	980.00
10.5	11.8	13.0	15.4	16.5	18.2	18.0	11.5	11.0	11.3	19.1	13.4	16.0	12.6	18.7	13.4	18.7	13.4	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	12.0
.57	.67	.69	.82	.89	.97	1.08	.77	.70	.71	1.22	.75	.84	.63	.98	.67	.98	.67	Relative P/E Ratio	.65
3.5%	3.4%	3.5%	3.2%	2.8%	2.5%	2.8%	4.3%	4.9%	5.0%	5.7%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%	3.7%	3.5%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.8%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18
 Total Debt \$35762 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$12889 mill.
 LT Debt \$32905 mill. LT Interest \$1364 mill.
 Includes \$389 mill. nonrecourse transition bonds.
 (LT interest earned: 3.8x)
 Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$188 mill.

Pension Assets-12/17 \$18573 mill.
Oblig \$22337 mill.

Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 965,381,919 shs.

MARKET CAP: \$39 billion (Large Cap)

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	-1.0	+25.8	-3.0
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per MWH (c)	NMF	NMF	NMF
Capacity at Peak (KWH)	NA	NA	NA
Peak Load (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Nuclear Capacity Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	+1.1	+33.7	+9.9

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '15-'17 of change (per sh)

	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17
Revenues	3.0%	3.5%	5.5%
"Cash Flow"	1.0%	-	8.0%
Earnings	-4.0%	-5.5%	8.0%
Dividends	-3.0%	-9.5%	5.0%
Book Value	7.0%	5.5%	5.5%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)

Calendar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	8830	6514	7401	6702	29447
2016	7573	6910	9002	7875	31360
2017	8757	7623	8769	8382	33531
2018	9693	8000	9207	8800	35700
2019	9900	8700	10000	9600	38200

EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A

Calendar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	.80	.74	.69	.33	2.54
2016	.26	.45	.76	.33	1.80
2017	.83	.44	.95	.56	2.78
2018	.60	.60	.90	.50	2.60
2019	1.00	.65	.95	.55	3.15

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B

Calendar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2014	.31	.31	.31	.31	1.24
2015	.31	.31	.31	.31	1.24
2016	.31	.318	.318	.318	1.26
2017	.328	.328	.328	.328	1.31
2018	.345				

BUSINESS: Exelon Corporation is a holding company for Commonwealth Edison, PECO Energy, Baltimore Gas and Electric, Pepco, Delmarva Power, & Atlantic City Electric. Has 8.8 mill. elec., 1.3 mill. gas customers. Has nonregulated generating & energy-marketing ops. Acq'd Constellation Energy 3/12; Pepco Holdings 3/16. Elec. rev. breakdown: res'l, 53%; small comm'l & ind'l, 17%;

Exelon's utilities are making progress in obtaining much-needed rate relief. When the company acquired Pepco Holdings in 2016, the utilities that came with the deal were not earning adequate returns on equity. So, they have filed multiple rate cases, and have completed or are on their second cycle of applications. Delmarva Power is seeking electric and gas increases totaling \$16.5 million, based on a 10.1% return on equity. Rulings are expected in the second half of 2018. Pepco has reached settlements in Maryland and Washington, DC that would provide for rate decreases because the effects of tax reform outweigh the rate hikes that otherwise would occur. Besides these cases of the former Pepco Holdings, PECO is seeking an electric rate increase of \$82 million, based on a 10.95% ROE. An order is expected in December.

The company's nonutility assets continue to face a challenging environment. The profitability of nonregulated nuclear assets has declined over the past several years due to low natural gas prices, subsidized renewable energy, and little growth in the demand for power.

large comm'l & ind'l, 15%; other, 15%. Generating sources: nuclear, 69%; other, 12%; purch., 19%. Fuel costs: 42% of revs. '17 depr. rates: 2.8%-7.0% elec., 2.1% gas. Has 34,600 empls. Chairman: Mayo A. Shattuck III. Pres. & CEO: Christopher M. Crane. Inc.: PA. Address: 10 S. Dearborn St., P.O. Box 805379, Chicago, IL 60680-5379. Tel.: 312-394-7398. Internet: www.exeloncorp.com.

However, help has come in the way of subsidies for nuclear energy in Illinois and New York, in recognition that nuclear plants are carbon free and provide fuel diversity. Similar subsidies might be coming to New Jersey if the governor signs a bill that the legislature passed in April.

Our 2018 earnings estimate requires an explanation. We include things such as mark-to-market accounting items and gains or losses in the nuclear decommissioning trust because they are ongoing, even though Exelon excludes these from its earnings guidance of \$2.90-\$3.20 a share. Exelon's first-quarter "operating" earnings excludes \$0.36 a share of costs that we included. This is why we estimate an earnings decline this year.

The board of directors raised the dividend. The annual increase was \$0.07 a share (5.3%). We look for the same hike next year. Exelon's goal is 5% yearly dividend growth through 2020.

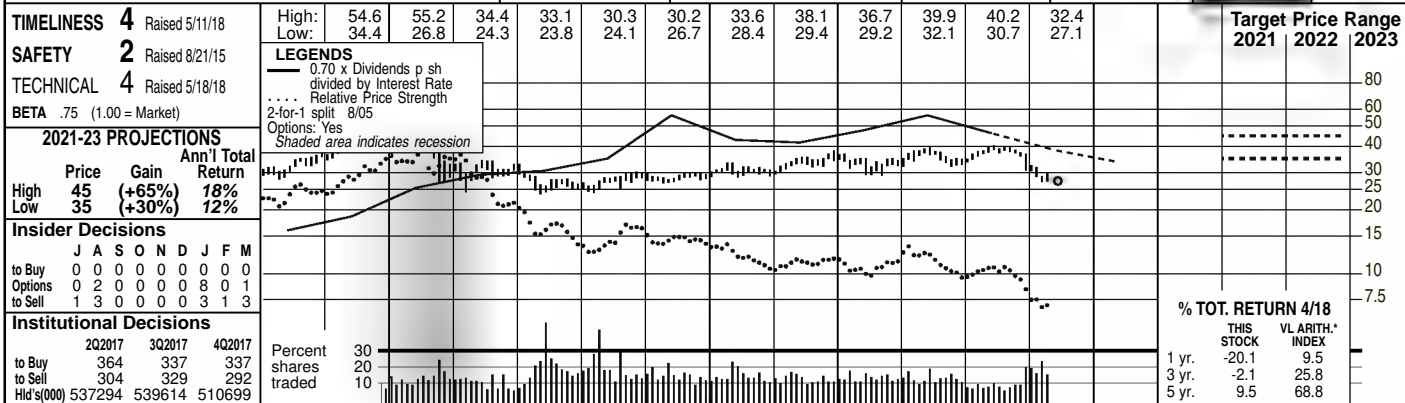
This stock has a dividend yield that is average for a utility. Total return potential to 2021-2023 is slightly above average for the industry. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA* May 18, 2018

(A) Dil. eqs. Excl. nonrec. gain (losses): '03, (\$1.06); '05, (\$1.85); '06, (\$1.15); '09, (20c); '12, (50c); '13, (31c); '14, 23c; '16, (58c); '17, \$1.19. '15-'17 EPS don't add due to rounding or chg. in shs. Next earnings report due early Aug. (B) Div'ds paid in early Mar., June, Sept. & Dec. (C) Incl. deinv. plan avail. (D) Incl. deinv. chgs. In '17: \$15.67/sh. (E) Rate all'd on com. eq. in IL in '15: 9.25%; in MD in '16: 9.75% elec., 9.65% gas; in NJ in '16: 9.75%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 9.6%. Reg. Clim.: PA, NJ Avg.; IL, MD, Below Avg.

Company's Financial Strength	B++
Stock's Price Stability	85
Price Growth Persistence	10
Earnings Predictability	50

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

PPL CORPORATION NYSE-PPL **RECENT PRICE 27.45** **P/E RATIO 12.2** (Trailing: 12.6; Median: 13.0) **RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.69** **DIV'D YLD 6.0%** **VALUE LINE**



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
16.38	15.75	15.37	16.36	17.92	17.41	21.47	20.03	17.63	22.02	21.11	18.82	17.27	11.38	11.06	10.74	10.20	10.35	Revenues per sh	11.00
3.20	3.60	3.59	3.84	4.26	5.10	4.71	3.47	3.66	4.59	4.84	4.64	4.58	3.78	4.28	3.68	3.70	4.00	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.75
1.54	1.84	1.87	1.92	2.29	2.63	2.45	1.19	2.29	2.61	2.61	2.38	2.38	2.37	2.79	2.11	2.25	2.35	Earnings per sh ^A	2.75
.72	.77	.82	.96	1.10	1.22	1.34	1.38	1.40	1.40	1.44	1.47	1.49	1.50	1.52	1.58	1.64	1.68	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	1.80
2.74	2.17	1.94	2.13	3.62	4.51	3.79	3.25	3.30	4.30	5.34	6.68	6.14	5.24	4.30	4.52	4.75	4.35	Cap'l Spending per sh	3.25
6.71	9.19	11.21	11.62	13.30	14.88	13.55	14.57	16.98	18.72	18.01	19.78	20.47	14.72	14.56	15.52	167.00	17.90	Book Value per sh ^C	20.75
331.47	354.72	378.14	380.15	385.04	373.27	374.58	377.18	483.39	578.41	581.94	630.32	665.85	673.86	679.73	693.40	755.00	765.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	780.00
11.1	10.6	12.5	15.1	14.1	17.3	17.6	25.7	11.9	10.5	10.9	12.8	14.1	13.9	12.8	17.6	17.6	17.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
.61	.60	.66	.80	.76	.92	1.06	1.71	.76	.66	.69	.72	.74	.70	.67	.88	4.2%	4.2%	Relative P/E Ratio	.80
4.2%	4.0%	3.5%	3.3%	3.4%	2.7%	3.1%	4.5%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.6%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Revenues (\$mill)	2021-23
Total Debt \$21921 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$5937 mill.		8044.0	7556.0	8521.0	12737	12286	11860	11499	7669.0	7517.0	7447.0	7700	7900	8600							
LT Debt \$20214 mill. LT Interest \$826 mill.		940.0	465.0	1009.0	1456.0	1536.0	1541.0	1583.0	1603.0	1902.0	1449.0	1605	1775	2125							
Incl. 23 mill. units 7.75%, \$25 liq. value; 82,000 units 8.23%, \$1000 face value. (LT interest earned: 3.2x)		31.8%	21.8%	22.0%	31.0%	26.2%	23.1%	33.0%	22.5%	25.4%	24.2%	20.5%	20.5%	20.5%							
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$32 mill. Pension Assets-12/17 \$11978 mill. Oblig \$12507 mill.		.1%	9.5%	3.5%	4.0%	4.1%	3.7%	2.8%	1.6%	1.6%	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%							
Pfd Stock None		57.1%	55.2%	59.0%	61.9%	64.1%	62.3%	58.0%	65.2%	64.3%	64.8%	61.0%	59.0%	56.0%							
Common Stock 699,042,874 shs. as of 4/25/18		40.5%	42.5%	39.8%	37.2%	35.9%	37.7%	42.0%	34.8%	35.7%	35.2%	39.0%	41.0%	44.0%							
MARKET CAP: \$19 billion (Large Cap)		12529	12940	20621	29071	29205	33058	32484	28482	27707	30608	33050	33375	36900							
ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		12416	13174	20858	27266	30032	33087	34597	30382	30074	33092	35475	37525	41700							
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)		9.2%	5.2%	6.1%	6.5%	7.0%	6.2%	6.5%	7.1%	8.4%	6.2%	6.5%	6.5%	7.0%							
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)		17.5%	8.0%	11.9%	13.1%	14.7%	12.4%	11.6%	16.2%	19.2%	13.5%	12.5%	13.0%	13.0%							
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)		18.2%	8.1%	12.0%	13.3%	14.6%	12.4%	11.6%	16.2%	19.2%	13.5%	12.5%	13.0%	13.0%							
Capacity at Peak (Mw)		8.5%	NMF	5.2%	6.4%	6.7%	5.3%	4.5%	6.0%	8.8%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	4.5%							
Peak Load, Winter (Mw)		54%	115%	58%	52%	54%	57%	61%	63%	54%	74%	74%	72%	66%							
Annual Load Factor (%)		<p>BUSINESS: PPL Corporation (formerly PP&L Resources, Inc.) is a holding company for PPL Electric Utilities (formerly Pennsylvania Power & Light Company), which distributes electricity to 1.4 million customers in eastern & central PA. Acq'd Kentucky Utilities and Louisville Gas and Electric (1.2 million customers) 11/10. Has electric distribution sub. in U.K. (7.8 million customers). Sold gas distribution subsidiary in '08. Spun off power generating subsidiary in '15. The company no longer breaks out data on electric operating statistics. Fuel costs: 19% of revs. '17 reported deprec. rate: 2.7%. Has 12,500 employees. Chairman, President & CEO: William H. Spence, Inc.: PA. Address: Two North Ninth St., Allentown, PA 18101-1179. Tel.: 800-345-3085. Internet: www.pplweb.com.</p>																			
% Change Customers (yr-end)		<p>Investors' concerns about PPL Corporation's utility operations in the United Kingdom are hurting the price of PPL's stock. The share price sank 12% in 2017—a good year for most utility equities—and has retreated another 11% so far this year. The regulatory commission in the U.K. is considering changes that would reduce the allowed return on equity for electric companies beginning in 2023. There is a separate worry that utilities in the U.K. will be nationalized if the Labour Party goes into power. And currency exchange rates are another source of uncertainty, although we note that PPL has hedged its exposure for 2018 and 2019 and half its exposure for 2020. The effects of these hedges reduced first-quarter earnings by \$0.09 a share. We included this in our earnings presentation because these items are ongoing, even though management excludes them from its 2018 earnings guidance of \$2.20-\$2.40 a share. The prospects for PPL's domestic utilities are less unclear. The utility in Pennsylvania is benefiting from increased income from electric transmission, and the utilities in Kentucky are benefiting from rate increases granted in mid-2017. The solid performance from these operations should help lift earnings modestly in 2019. Dividend growth might be slowing. The board of directors raised the annual payout by \$0.06 a share (3.8%) this year, effective with the April payment. However, PPL is no longer stating its expectation of 4% dividend growth through 2020—merely an expectation of dividend growth of some kind. We note that the new federal tax law will hurt cash flow and necessitated equity financing. PPL has executed a forward sale of 55 million common shares at \$27. The utilities in Kentucky are awaiting a ruling on their advanced metering proposal. If this is approved, they would spend \$313 million to install 1.3 million meters over a three-year period. A decision is expected soon. This untimely stock has one of the highest yields of any electric utility issue. We think the equity is attractive for income-oriented investors who are willing to bear with the risks surrounding the company's U.K. operations. Total return potential to 2021-2023 is respectable. <i>Paul E. Debbas, CFA</i> <i>May 18, 2018</i></p>																			

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	2230	1781	1878	1780	7669.0
2016	2011	1785	1889	1832	7517.0
2017	1951	1725	1845	1926	7447.0
2018	2126	1800	1874	1900	7700
2019	2150	1850	1950	1950	7900

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	.82	.37	.59	.60	2.37
2016	.71	.71	.69	.68	2.79
2017	.59	.43	.51	.58	2.11
2018	.65	.50	.57	.53	2.25
2019	.68	.52	.60	.55	2.35

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.368	.373	.373	.373	1.49
2015	.372	.372	.373	.378	1.50
2016	.378	.38	.38	.38	1.52
2017	.38	.395	.395	.395	1.57
2018	.395	.41			

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.368	.373	.373	.373	1.49
2015	.372	.372	.373	.378	1.50
2016	.378	.38	.38	.38	1.52
2017	.38	.395	.395	.395	1.57
2018	.395	.41			

(A) Dil. EPS. Excl. nonrec. gain (losses): '07, (12c); '10, (8c); '11, 8c; '13, (62c); gains (losses) on disc. ops.: '07, 19c; '08, 3c; '09, (10c); '10, (4c); '12, (1c); '14, 23c; '15, (\$1.36). '15 EPS don't sum to rounding. Next earnings report due early Aug. (B) Div'ds historically paid in early Jan., Apr., July, & Oct. '08, '09, reinv. plan avail. (C) Incl. intang. In '17: \$7.87/sh. (D) In mill., adj. for split. (E) Rate base: Fair val. Rate all'd on com. eq. in PA in '16: none spec.; in KY in '17: 9.7%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 10.9%. Regul. Climate: Avg.

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

P.S. ENTERPRISE GP. NYSE-PEG RECENT PRICE **51.08** P/E RATIO **16.5** (Trailing: 17.1; Median: 13.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.93** DIV'D YLD **3.6%** VALUE LINE

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 3/9/18	High: 49.9	52.3	34.1	34.9	35.5	34.1	37.0	43.8	44.4	47.4	53.3	52.3	Target Price Range 2021 2022 2023
SAFETY 1 Raised 11/23/12	Low: 32.2	22.1	23.7	29.0	28.0	28.9	29.7	31.3	36.8	37.8	41.7	46.2	
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 5/4/18	LEGENDS 0.72 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 2-for-1 split 2/08 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession												
BETA .70 (1.00 = Market)	2021-23 PROJECTIONS Price Gain Ann'l Total High Low 60 45 (+15%) (-10%) 8% 1%												
Insider Decisions	J A S O N D J F M to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Options 1 1 0 1 2 0 1 7 6 to Sell 1 2 0 1 2 1 1 1 1												
Institutional Decisions	2Q2017 3Q2017 4Q2017 to Buy 338 318 276 to Sell 300 304 307 Hld's(000) 381036 384734 343240												
Percent shares traded 30 20 10 7.5													% TOT. RETURN 4/18 THIS STOCK VL ARITH. INDEX 1 yr. 22.8 9.5 3 yr. 40.7 25.8 5 yr. 73.3 68.8

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
18.62	23.54	23.09	24.74	24.07	25.28	27.94	24.57	23.31	22.42	19.33	19.71	21.52	20.61	18.22	18.14	18.80	19.40	Revenues per sh	22.50
3.01	2.92	3.02	3.42	3.91	4.36	4.68	4.98	5.27	5.36	4.87	5.17	5.82	6.15	5.07	5.30	5.80	6.10	"Cash Flow" per sh	7.50
1.88	1.88	1.52	1.79	1.85	2.59	2.90	3.08	3.07	3.11	2.44	2.45	2.99	3.30	2.83	2.82	3.10	3.20	Earnings per sh ^A	3.75
1.08	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.17	1.29	1.33	1.37	1.37	1.42	1.44	1.48	1.56	1.64	1.72	1.80	1.90	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B \uparrow	2.20
4.03	2.86	2.64	2.04	2.01	2.65	3.50	3.55	4.27	4.12	5.09	5.56	5.58	7.65	8.32	8.30	6.35	5.35	Cap'l Spending per sh	5.25
8.85	11.71	12.05	11.99	13.35	14.35	15.36	17.37	19.04	20.30	21.31	22.95	24.09	25.86	26.01	27.42	28.70	30.05	Book Value per sh ^C	34.75
450.53	472.27	476.20	502.33	505.29	508.52	506.02	505.99	505.97	505.95	505.89	505.86	505.84	505.28	504.87	505.00	505.00	505.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	505.00
10.0	10.6	14.3	16.5	17.8	16.5	13.6	10.0	10.4	10.4	12.8	13.5	12.6	12.4	15.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
.55	.60	.76	.88	.96	.88	.82	.67	.66	.65	.81	.76	.66	.62	.80	.82	.80	.82	Relative P/E Ratio	.80
5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	3.8%	3.5%	2.7%	3.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.2%	4.6%	4.4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%	3.8%	3.7%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total Debt \$13666 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$6287 mill.	LT Debt \$12072 mill. LT Interest \$465 mill. (LT interest earned: 5.6x)	14139	12431	11793	11343	9781.0	9968.0	10886	10415	9198.0	9161.0	9500	9800	Revenues (\$mill)	11300		
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$36 mill.	Pension Assets-12/17 \$5812 mill. Oblig \$6359 mill.	1477.0	1567.0	1557.0	1577.0	1239.0	1243.0	1518.0	1679.0	1436.0	1431.0	1565	1635	Net Profit (\$mill)	1955		
Pfd Stock None	Common Stock 505,217,435 shs. as of 4/17/18	45.9%	42.3%	40.5%	40.4%	36.2%	39.5%	38.2%	37.4%	31.7%	37.3%	26.5%	26.5%	Income Tax Rate	26.5%		
MARKET CAP: \$26 billion (Large Cap)	ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS	3.2%	3.8%	5.5%	2.7%	4.8%	4.6%	4.5%	5.5%	8.4%	10.6%	8.0%	6.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	4.0%		
	% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	50.5%	46.3%	44.8%	42.1%	38.3%	40.4%	40.4%	40.3%	45.3%	46.6%	47.0%	47.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	49.5%		
	Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	49.0%	53.2%	55.2%	57.9%	61.7%	59.6%	59.6%	59.7%	54.7%	53.4%	53.0%	52.5%	Common Equity Ratio	50.5%		
	Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH(c)	15856	16513	17452	17731	17467	19470	20446	21900	24025	25915	27375	28950	Total Capital (\$mill)	34600		
	Capacity at Peak (Mw)	14433	15440	16390	17849	19736	21645	23589	26539	29286	31797	33700	35000	Net Plant (\$mill)	38200		
	Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	11.2%	11.0%	10.4%	10.2%	8.1%	7.5%	8.4%	8.6%	6.8%	6.4%	6.5%	6.5%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%		
	Annual Load Factor (%)	18.8%	17.7%	16.2%	15.4%	11.5%	10.7%	12.5%	12.9%	10.9%	10.3%	11.0%	11.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	11.0%		
	% Change Customers (avg.)	19.0%	17.8%	16.2%	15.4%	11.5%	10.7%	12.5%	12.9%	10.9%	10.3%	11.0%	11.0%	Return on Com Equity ^E	11.0%		
	Fixed Charge Cov. (%)	10.5%	10.1%	9.0%	8.6%	4.8%	4.4%	6.3%	6.8%	4.6%	4.1%	4.5%	4.5%	Retained to Com Eq	5.0%		
	Fixed Charge Cov. (%)	45%	43%	45%	44%	58%	59%	49%	47%	58%	61%	58%	59%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	57%		

2015	2016	2017
+2.4	-3	-2.0
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
9595	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17 of change (per sh)
Revenues	-2.5%	-2.5%	3.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	1.5%	5.5%
Earnings	3.5%	1.0%	4.0%
Dividends	3.5%	3.5%	5.0%
Book Value	7.0%	5.5%	4.5%

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	3135	2314	2688	2278	10415
2016	2616	1905	2587	2090	9198.0
2017	2647	2155	2263	2096	9161.0
2018	2818	2150	2382	2150	9500
2019	2900	2200	2500	2200	9800

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1.15	.68	.87	.60	3.30
2016	.93	.37	.94	.59	2.83
2017	.94	.69	.78	.42	2.82
2018	1.10	.60	.85	.55	3.10
2019	1.05	.65	.90	.60	3.20

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B \uparrow				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.37	.37	.37	.37	1.48
2015	.39	.39	.39	.39	1.56
2016	.41	.41	.41	.41	1.64
2017	.43	.43	.43	.43	1.72
2018	.45				

BUSINESS: Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated is a holding company for Public Service Electric and Gas Company (PSE&G), which serves 2.2 million electric and 1.8 million gas customers in New Jersey, and PSEG Power LLC, a nonregulated power generator with nuclear, gas, and coal-fired plants in the Northeast. PSEG Energy Holdings is involved in renewable energy.

Public Service Enterprise Group's utility subsidiary has a general rate case pending. Public Service Electric and Gas is seeking slight (due to the effects of the new federal tax law) electric and gas tariff increases, based on a 10.3% return on a 54% common-equity ratio. The utility wants to recover costs that aren't recoverable through various regulatory mechanisms that provide for concurrent recovery; increase its depreciation rate; recoup storm-related costs that were deferred; and decouple electric revenues and volume. PSE&G is hoping for new rates and the decoupling mechanism to take effect at the start of October.

The utility has become the largest contributor to PSEG's profits. This is due to growth in PSE&G's income (helped by rising transmission investment) and a decline in margins at PSEG's primary nonutility subsidiary, PSEG Power, due to difficult conditions in the power markets. PSE&G expects its rate base to climb at an average annual rate of 7%-9% through 2022, and should reach the upper end of this range if the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities approves a settlement that

would extend the utility's gas system modernization program for five years, beginning in 2019. Under this program, PSE&G would spend nearly \$1.9 billion. All told, we expect a strong earnings increase in 2018 and a more modest rise next year.

PSEG Power's nuclear units in New Jersey might get some help from the state government. The company has indicated that without subsidies, market conditions might force the closing of these plants. So, the state legislature passed a law (which awaits the governor's approval) that would provide for "zero emission certificates" that recognize the benefits of nuclear energy because it has no carbon emissions and provides fuel diversity.

The board raised the dividend in February. The quarterly increase was two cents a share (4.7%). We project a similar dividend growth rate over the 3- to 5-year period.

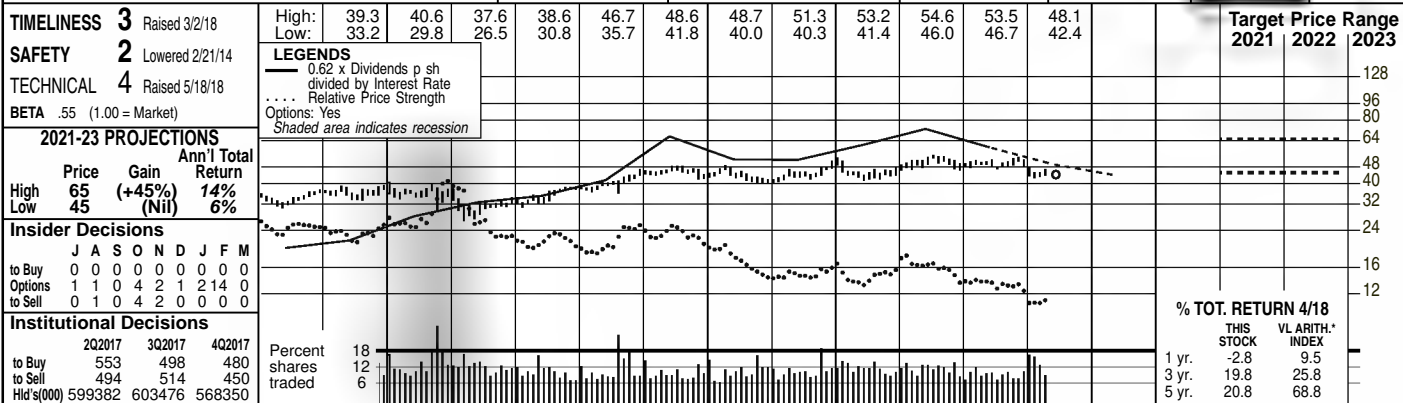
This high-quality stock has a dividend yield that is about average for a utility. With the recent quotation well within our 2021-2023 Target Price Range, total return potential is unexciting.

Paul E. Debbas, CFA May 18, 2018

Company's Financial Strength	A++
Stock's Price Stability	95
Price Growth Persistence	20
Earnings Predictability	65

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

SOUTHERN COMPANY NYSE:SO RECENT PRICE **44.15** P/E RATIO **15.2** (Trailing: 12.9 Median: 16.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.85** DIV'D YLD **5.5%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
14.73	15.31	16.05	18.28	19.24	20.12	22.04	19.21	20.70	20.41	19.06	19.26	20.34	19.18	20.09	22.86	23.80	24.50	Revenues per sh	26.75
3.46	3.53	3.65	4.03	4.01	4.22	4.43	4.43	4.51	4.91	5.18	5.27	5.28	5.47	5.69	6.64	6.60	6.60	"Cash Flow" per sh	7.50
1.85	1.97	2.06	2.13	2.10	2.28	2.25	2.32	2.36	2.55	2.67	2.70	2.77	2.84	2.83	3.21	2.90	3.05	Earnings per sh ^A	3.50
1.36	1.39	1.42	1.48	1.54	1.60	1.66	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.94	2.01	2.08	2.15	2.22	2.30	2.38	2.46	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B = †	2.70
3.79	2.72	2.85	3.20	4.01	4.65	5.10	5.70	4.85	5.23	5.54	6.16	6.58	6.22	7.38	7.37	8.45	7.15	Cap'l Spending per sh	7.25
12.16	13.13	13.86	14.42	15.24	16.23	17.08	18.15	19.21	20.32	21.09	21.43	21.98	22.59	25.00	23.98	24.95	26.05	Book Value per sh ^C	29.75
716.40	734.83	741.50	741.45	746.27	763.10	777.19	819.65	843.34	865.13	867.77	887.09	907.78	911.72	990.39	1007.6	1030.0	1050.0	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	1110.0
14.6	14.8	14.7	15.9	16.2	16.0	16.1	13.5	14.9	15.8	17.0	16.2	16.0	15.8	17.8	15.5	15.5	15.5	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.5
.80	.84	.78	.85	.87	.85	.97	.90	.95	.99	1.08	.91	.84	.80	.93	.78	.78	.78	Relative P/E Ratio	.85
5.0%	4.7%	4.7%	4.4%	4.5%	4.4%	4.6%	5.5%	5.1%	4.6%	4.3%	4.6%	4.7%	4.8%	4.4%	4.6%	4.6%	4.6%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.9%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002		
Total Debt \$51952 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$19863 mill.		17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489	19896	23031	24500	25700	3269.0	3035	3285	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
LT Debt \$44446 mill. LT Interest \$1556 mill. (LT interest earned: 3.5x)		1807.0	1910.0	2040.0	2268.0	2415.0	2439.0	2567.0	2647.0	2757.0	3269.0	3035	3285	3269.0	3035	3285	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$149 mill. Pension Assets-12/17 \$12992 mill. Oblig \$13808 mill.		33.6%	31.9%	33.5%	35.0%	35.6%	34.8%	33.8%	33.4%	28.5%	25.2%	11.0%	11.0%	28.5%	11.0%	11.0%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
Pfd Stock \$324 mill. Pfd Div'd \$17 mill. Incl. 10 mill. shs. 5% cum. pfd. (\$25 stated value); 334,210 shs. 4.4%-5.25% cum. pfd. (\$100 par).		12.3%	14.9%	13.7%	10.2%	9.4%	11.6%	13.9%	13.2%	11.9%	7.6%	5.0%	5.0%	11.9%	7.6%	5.0%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
Common Stock 1,011,624,620 shs. MARKET CAP: \$45 billion (Large Cap)		53.9%	53.2%	51.2%	50.0%	49.9%	51.5%	49.5%	52.8%	61.5%	64.5%	62.5%	61.5%	64.5%	62.5%	61.5%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		42.6%	43.6%	45.7%	47.1%	47.3%	45.8%	47.3%	44.0%	35.7%	35.0%	37.0%	38.0%	35.7%	35.0%	37.0%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
ANNUAL RATES		7.1%	6.9%	7.0%	7.2%	7.3%	6.8%	7.1%	6.6%	4.9%	5.9%	5.5%	5.5%	4.9%	5.9%	5.5%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A		12.6%	12.0%	11.8%	12.2%	12.5%	12.1%	12.1%	12.0%	10.3%	13.3%	11.5%	12.0%	10.3%	13.3%	11.5%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B = †		13.1%	12.4%	12.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.5%	12.5%	12.6%	11.0%	13.4%	11.5%	12.0%	11.0%	13.4%	11.5%	29750	25700	24500	23031	19896	17489	18467	17087	16537	17657	17456	15743	17127	17127	15743	17456	17657	16537	17087	18467	17489

BUSINESS: The Southern Company, through its subs., supplies electricity to 4.6 million customers in GA, AL, FL, and MS. Also has a competitive generation business. Acq'd AGL Resources (renamed Southern Company Gas, 4.5 mill. customers in GA, FL, NJ, IL, VA, & TN) 7/16. Electric rev. breakdown: residential, 37%; commercial, 31%; industrial, 18%; other, 14%. Retail revs. by state: GA, 49%; AL, 35%; FL, 9%; MS, 7%. Generating sources: gas & oil, 42%; coal, 27%; nuclear, 15%; other, 7%; purchased, 9%. Fuel costs: 32% of revs. '17 reported depr. rate (utility): 2.9%. Has 31,300 employees. Chairman, President and CEO: Thomas A. Fanning, Inc.: DE. Address: 30 Ivan Allen Jr. Blvd., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30308. Tel.: 404-506-0747. Internet: www.southerncompany.com.

Southern Company's Georgia Power subsidiary is building two units at the site of its Vogtle nuclear station. As of March 31st, the project was slightly more than halfway complete, with expected in-service dates of November of 2021 and 2022. After delays and cost overruns, the utility's 45.7% share of the project will cost an estimated \$8.8 billion. Of this amount, \$1.5 billion will be offset by a guarantee from Toshiba, the parent company of Westinghouse (the original contractor that filed for bankruptcy protection). **The company has significant equity needs.** Southern estimates that it will require \$7 billion over the next five years. Some of this will likely be offset by the proceeds from asset sales and, perhaps, the use of third-party tax-equity financing for renewable-energy projects. Partly because the share count will be higher than we estimated three months ago, we lowered our 2018 and 2019 share-earnings estimates by \$0.10 each year. Management's share-net guidance for this year is for a decline to \$2.80-\$2.95, due in part to the situation at Vogtle and the negative effect of tax reform. However, Southern ex-

cludes certain items that we include in our earnings presentation. These added a net of \$0.05 to share profits in the first quarter. **Southern is selling two of its gas utilities.** The company will receive \$1.7 billion (\$200 million above book value) for Elizabethtown Gas and Elkton Gas. The closing is expected by the end of the third quarter. The proceeds will offset past equity needs. **The board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by \$0.02 a share (3.4%) in the second quarter.** We project the same increase each year over the 3- to 5-year period. **This stock has one of the highest dividend yields in the electric utility industry.** This is nearly two percentage points above the industry average. Total return potential to 2021-2023 is also above average for a utility. The stock has not performed well in recent years due to the cost overruns at Vogtle and a plant in Mississippi that was supposed to run on gas-fired coal, but will run as a gas-fired facility. Investors must be willing to accept some construction risk at Vogtle, however. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA* *May 18, 2018*

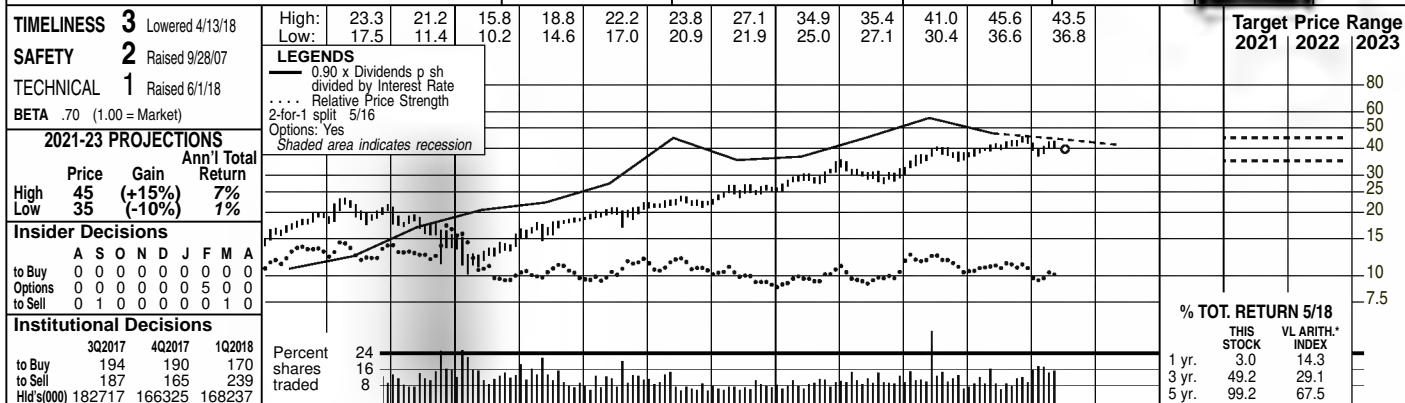
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	4183	4337	5401	3568	17489
2016	3992	4459	6264	5181	19896
2017	5771	5430	6201	5629	23031
2018	6372	5728	6500	5900	24500
2019	6600	6000	6900	6200	25700

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	.56	.71	1.16	.42	2.84
2016	.57	.71	1.22	.33	2.83
2017	.73	.73	1.08	.67	3.21
2018	.93	.65	.90	.42	2.90
2019	.90	.70	1.00	.45	3.05

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2014	.5075	.525	.525	.525	2.08
2015	.525	.5425	.5425	.5425	2.15
2016	.5425	.56	.56	.56	2.22
2017	.56	.58	.58	.58	2.30
2018	.58	.60			

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

ALLIANT ENERGY NYSE-LNT RECENT PRICE **39.75** P/E RATIO **18.9** (Trailing: 19.2; Median: 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.03** DIV'D YLD **3.4%** VALU LINE



2021-23 PROJECTIONS	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High	45	(+15%)	7%
Low	35	(-10%)	1%

Insider Decisions	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
to Sell	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Institutional Decisions	3Q2017	4Q2017	1Q2018	Percent shares traded
to Buy	194	190	170	24
to Sell	187	165	239	16
Hld's(000)	182717	166325	168237	8

2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	21-23
16.67	15.51	15.40	16.51	13.94	14.77	15.10	14.34	14.58	14.62	15.30	15.55	Revenues per sh
2.28	2.10	2.60	2.75	2.95	3.34	3.44	3.45	3.45	3.97	4.25	4.45	"Cash Flow" per sh
1.27	.95	1.38	1.38	1.53	1.65	1.74	1.69	1.65	1.99	2.10	2.25	Earnings per sh ^A
.70	.75	.79	.85	.90	.94	1.02	1.10	1.18	1.26	1.34	1.42	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^{B, C, D}
3.98	5.43	3.91	3.03	5.22	3.32	3.78	4.25	5.26	6.34	6.75	7.10	Cap'l Spending per sh
12.78	12.54	13.05	13.57	14.12	14.79	15.54	16.41	16.96	18.08	19.00	20.25	Book Value per sh ^C
220.90	221.31	221.79	222.04	221.97	221.89	221.87	226.92	227.67	231.35	233.00	235.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D
13.4	13.9	12.5	14.5	14.5	15.3	16.6	18.1	22.3	20.6	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio
.81	.93	.80	.91	.92	.86	.87	.91	1.17	1.01			Relative P/E Ratio
4.1%	5.7%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.7%	3.5%	3.6%	3.2%	3.1%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	21-23
Total Debt \$5248.9 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$1500.0 mill.	3681.7	3432.8	3416.1	3665.3	3094.5	3276.8	3350.3	3253.6	3320.0	3382.2	3560	3650	Revenues (\$mill)
LT Debt \$4056.8 mill. LT Interest \$180.0 mill.	280.0	208.6	303.9	304.4	337.8	382.1	385.5	380.7	373.8	455.9	490	530	Net Profit (\$mill)
(LT interest earned: 4.0x)	33.4%	--	30.1%	19.0%	21.5%	12.4%	10.1%	15.3%	13.4%	12.5%	12.0%	12.0%	Income Tax Rate
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.5%	7.0%	7.3%	7.5%	7.5%	AFUDC % to Net Profit
Pension Assets-12/17 \$950.7 mill. Oblig. \$1303.1 mill.	36.3%	44.3%	46.3%	45.7%	48.4%	46.1%	49.7%	48.6%	52.8%	49.0%	50.0%	50.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio
Pfd Stock \$400.0 mill. Pfd Div'd \$10.2 mill.	58.6%	51.2%	49.5%	50.9%	48.4%	50.8%	47.5%	51.4%	47.2%	51.0%	50.0%	50.0%	Common Equity Ratio
16,000,000 shs.	4815.6	5423.0	5840.8	5921.2	6476.6	6461.0	7257.2	7246.3	8177.6	8192.8	8300	8400	Total Capital (\$mill)
	5353.5	6203.0	6730.6	7037.1	7838.0	7147.3	6442.0	8970.2	9809.9	10797.9	11125	11645	Net Plant (\$mill)
Common Stock 231,481,828 shs.	7.0%	5.1%	6.6%	6.4%	6.3%	7.0%	6.3%	6.3%	5.6%	6.0%	6.5%	6.5%	Return on Total Cap'l
	9.1%	6.9%	9.7%	9.5%	10.1%	11.0%	10.6%	10.2%	9.7%	10.9%	11.0%	11.0%	Return on Shr. Equity
	9.3%	6.8%	9.9%	9.5%	10.3%	11.3%	10.9%	10.2%	9.7%	10.9%	11.0%	11.0%	Return on Com Equity ^E
MARKET CAP: \$9.2 billion (Large Cap)	3.8%	.9%	3.8%	3.3%	3.9%	4.9%	4.3%	3.6%	2.8%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	Retained to Com Eq
	62%	88%	64%	67%	64%	57%	59%	65%	72%	63%	64%	63%	All Div'ds to Net Prof

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	-1	+2.0	1.0
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	11735	11987	12102
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)	6.92	7.04	7.16
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	5385	5615	5375
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	5385	5615	5375
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	+3	+1.0	+4

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17 to '21-'23
Revenues	5%	-1.5%	3.5%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	6.5%	7.0%
Earnings	5.0%	6.5%	6.5%
Dividends	7.5%	6.5%	6.0%
Book Value	4.0%	4.5%	5.0%

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	897.4	717.2	898.9	740.1	3253.6
2016	843.8	754.2	925.0	797.0	3320.0
2017	853.9	765.3	906.9	856.1	3382.2
2018	916.3	790	1050	803.7	3560
2019	935	815	1025	875	3650

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	.44	.30	.80	.15	1.69
2016	.43	.37	.57	.28	1.65
2017	.44	.41	.73	.41	1.99
2018	.52	.43	.82	.33	2.10
2019	.54	.45	.88	.38	2.25

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^{B, C, D}				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.255	.255	.255	.255	1.02
2015	.275	.275	.275	.275	1.10
2016	.295	.295	.295	.295	1.18
2017	.315	.315	.315	.315	1.26
2018	.335	.335			

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrecurr. gains (losses): '08, 4c; '09, (44c); '10, (8c); '11, (1c); '12, (8c). '08 earnings report due early August. (B) Dividends historically paid in mid-Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. (C) Div'd reinvest. plan avail. (D) Shareholder invest. plan avail. (E) Incl. deferred chgs. In '17: \$69.7 mill., \$0.30/sh. (D) In millions, adjusted for split. (E) Rate base: Orig. cost. Rates all'd on com. eq. in IA in '17: 10.5%; in WI in '17 Regul. Clim.: WI, Above Avg.; IA, Avg.

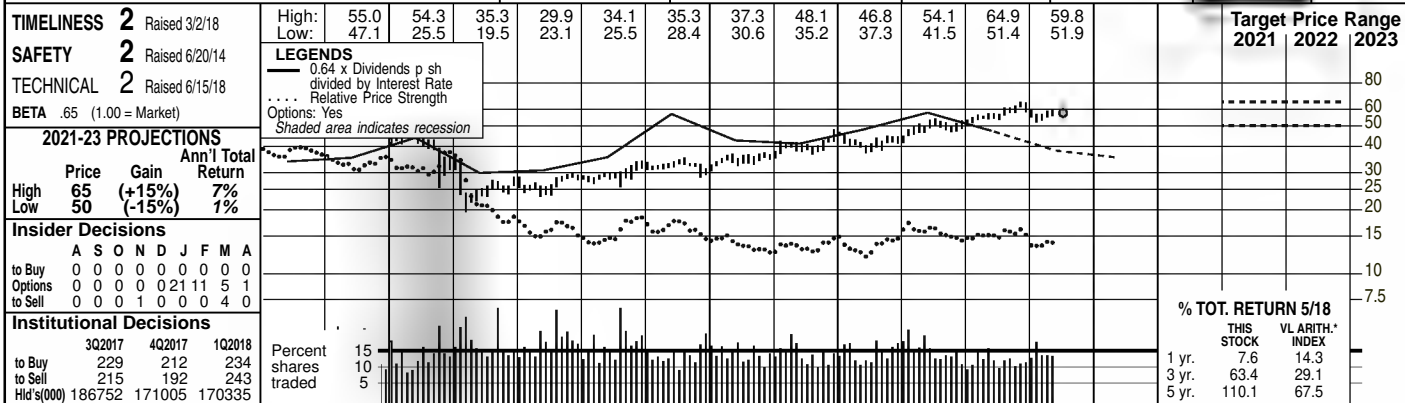
© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength	A
Stock's Price Stability	100
Price Growth Persistence	90
Earnings Predictability	85

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

the IUB is expected in around 10 months. **Regulators have approved another 500 megawatts of wind energy expansion for Alliant.** Combined with ongoing projects in western Iowa, the company expects to add 1,000 megawatts of wind energy by 2020, bringing its total renewable energy mix in that state to at least 30%. **Progress continues at the West Riverside Energy Center.** The 730 megawatt facility is approximately one-third complete and is on track to be placed into service by early 2020. The plant will power nearly 500,000 homes upon completion. **The company has some financing needs.** Alliant plans to issue \$1 billion of long-term notes this year to help fund its construction projects and refinance \$595 million of term loans that are coming due this year. The utility also said it would issue up to \$200 million in equity in 2018. **This neutrally ranked stock has a dividend yield that is about equal to the average for a utility.** In addition, with the recent price well within our 2021-2023 Target Price Range, total return potential is subpar. *Daniel Henigson, CFA June 15, 2018*

AMEREN NYSE-AEE RECENT PRICE **57.41** P/E RATIO **18.8** (Trailing: 19.3 Median: 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.03** DIV'D YLD **3.3%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
24.93	28.20	26.43	33.12	33.30	36.23	36.92	29.87	31.77	31.04	28.14	24.06	24.95	25.13	25.04	25.46	26.45	27.10	Revenues per sh	29.50
5.28	6.29	5.57	6.10	6.02	6.76	6.44	6.06	6.33	5.87	5.87	5.25	5.77	6.08	6.59	6.80	7.40	7.90	"Cash Flow" per sh	9.50
2.66	3.14	2.82	3.13	2.66	2.98	2.88	2.78	2.77	2.47	2.41	2.10	2.40	2.38	2.68	2.77	3.05	3.25	Earnings per sh ^A	4.00
2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	1.54	1.54	1.56	1.60	1.60	1.61	1.66	1.72	1.78	1.85	1.94	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	2.35
5.11	4.19	4.13	4.63	4.99	6.96	9.75	7.51	4.66	4.50	5.49	5.87	7.66	8.12	8.78	9.05	9.80	11.25	Cap'l Spending per sh	9.50
24.93	26.73	29.71	31.09	31.86	32.41	32.80	33.08	32.15	32.64	27.27	26.97	27.67	28.63	29.27	29.61	31.00	32.50	Book Value per sh ^C	37.50
154.10	162.90	195.20	204.70	206.60	208.30	212.30	237.40	240.40	242.60	242.63	242.63	242.63	242.63	242.63	242.63	244.00	245.50	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	250.00
15.8	13.5	16.3	16.7	19.4	17.4	14.2	9.3	9.7	11.9	13.4	16.5	16.7	17.5	18.3	20.6	20.6	20.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.5
.86	.77	.86	.89	1.05	.92	.85	.62	.62	.75	.85	.93	.88	.88	.96	1.02	1.02	1.02	Relative P/E Ratio	.80
6.1%	6.0%	5.5%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	6.2%	6.0%	5.8%	5.3%	5.0%	4.6%	4.0%	4.0%	3.5%	3.1%	3.5%	3.1%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020-21	2022	2023	
Total Debt \$8896 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$3338 mill.		7839.0	7090.0	7638.0	7531.0	6828.0	5838.0	6053.0	6098.0	6076.0	6177.0	6450	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650	6650
LT Debt \$6766 mill. LT Interest \$348 mill.		615.0	624.0	669.0	602.0	589.0	518.0	593.0	585.0	659.0	683.0	755	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810
(LT interest earned: 4.3x)		33.7%	34.7%	36.8%	37.3%	36.9%	37.5%	38.9%	38.3%	36.7%	38.2%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%	22.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$10 mill.		4.6%	5.8%	7.8%	5.6%	6.1%	7.1%	5.7%	5.1%	4.1%	3.5%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Pension Assets-12/17 \$4293 mill. Oblig \$4827 mill.		47.8%	49.7%	48.2%	45.3%	49.5%	45.2%	47.2%	49.3%	47.7%	49.2%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%	49.5%
Pfd Stock \$142 mill. Pfd Div'd \$6 mill.		50.8%	49.1%	50.9%	53.7%	49.4%	53.7%	51.7%	49.7%	51.3%	49.8%	49.5%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%
807,595 sh. \$3.50 to \$5.50 cum. (no par), \$100 stated val., redeem. \$102.176-\$110/sh.; 616,323 sh. 4.00% to 6.625%, \$100 par, redeem. \$100-\$104/sh.		13712	15991	15185	14738	13384	12190	12975	13968	13840	14420	15225	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950	15950
Common Stock 243,653,807 sh. as of 4/30/18		16567	17610	17853	18127	16096	16205	17424	18799	20113	21466	22800	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425	24425
MARKET CAP: \$14 billion (Large Cap)		5.7%	5.3%	6.0%	5.6%	6.0%	5.6%	5.8%	5.3%	6.0%	5.9%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		8.6%	7.8%	8.5%	7.5%	8.7%	7.7%	8.7%	8.3%	9.1%	9.3%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)		8.7%	7.8%	8.6%	7.5%	8.8%	7.8%	8.7%	8.3%	9.2%	9.4%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)		1.0%	3.5%	3.8%	2.8%	3.0%	1.9%	2.9%	2.5%	3.3%	3.4%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)		88%	56%	56%	63%	66%	76%	67%	70%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%	64%
Capacity at Peak (Mw)		BUSINESS: Ameren Corporation is a holding company formed through the merger of Union Electric and CIPSCO. Acq'd CILCORP 1/03; Illinois Power 10/04. Has 1.2 mill. electric and 127,000 gas customers in Missouri; 1.2 mill. electric and 813,000 gas customers in Illinois. Discontinued nonregulated power-generation operation in '13. Electric rev. breakdown: residential, 46%; commercial, 35%; industrial, 8%; other, 11%. Generating sources: coal, 71%; nuclear, 19%; hydro & other, 4%; purchased, 6%. Fuel costs: 27% of revs. '17 reported deprec. rates: 3%-4%. Has 8,600 employees. Chairman, President & CEO: Warner L. Baxter, Inc.: MO. Address: One Ameren Plaza, 1901 Chouteau Ave., P.O. Box 66149, St. Louis, MO 63166-6149. Tel.: 314-621-3222. Internet: www.ameren.com.																					
Annual Load Factor (%)		We estimate that Ameren will post a strong earnings increase in 2018. Positive factors include a full year's effect of the rate increase the utility received in Missouri last April; spending on Ameren's electric transmission system; and winter weather that was much colder than a year earlier. Our estimate is at the midpoint of Ameren's guidance of \$2.95-\$3.15 a share. Ameren filed a gas rate application in Illinois. The utility is seeking a rate increase of \$44 million, which incorporates agreements with the staff of the Illinois commission for a 9.87% return on equity and a common-equity ratio of up to 50%. An order is expected in December, with new tariffs taking effect in January. We look for another strong earnings increase in 2019. Additional transmission spending and rate relief in Illinois should help. Our \$3.25-a-share estimate would produce profit growth of 7%, which is at the top end of Ameren's annual goal of 5%-7%. A new regulatory law in Missouri will help utilities in the state. Regulatory lag there has been a problem historically, but the new law (effective August 28th)																					
% Change Customers (yr-end)		will increase the ability of utilities to earn a reasonable return on their investments. It will also encourage utilities to increase their capital spending. As a result, Ameren plans to initiate a project (roughly \$1 billion through 2023) to modernize the electric grid. This should boost the company's long-term earnings growth rate. Management will likely provide more information with its earnings call for the third or fourth quarter of 2018. Ameren is planning to acquire a 400-megawatt wind farm. This is part of the company's potential \$1 billion of wind generation investments by 2020. The Missouri commission must approve this proposed acquisition. An associated transmission project is already under construction. This is expected to cost \$250 million and be in service in December of 2019. This timely stock has a dividend yield that is slightly below the utility mean. Although we have raised our sights for the 3- to 5-year period, with the recent price within our 2021-2023 Target Price Range, total return potential over that time frame is unspectacular. Paul E. Debbas, CFA June 15, 2018																					

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)	Full Year
	Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31	Year
2015	1556 1401 1833 1308	6098.0
2016	1434 1427 1859 1356	6076.0
2017	1514 1538 1723 1402	6177.0
2018	1585 1600 1765 1500	6450
2019	1650 1650 1800 1550	6650

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A	Full Year
	Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31	Year
2015	.45 .40 1.41 .12	2.38
2016	.43 .61 1.52 .13	2.68
2017	.42 .79 1.18 .39	2.77
2018	.62 .63 1.40 .40	3.05
2019	.60 .70 1.50 .45	3.25

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B	Full Year
	Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31	Year
2014	.40 .40 .40 .41	1.61
2015	.41 .41 .41 .425	1.66
2016	.425 .425 .425 .44	1.72
2017	.44 .44 .44 .4575	1.78
2018	.4575	

Cal-endar	ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17 to '21-'23
	Revenues	-3.0%	-3.5%	2.5%
	"Cash Flow"	.5%	1.5%	6.5%
	Earnings	-1.0%	.5%	7.5%
	Dividends	-4.0%	2.0%	5.5%
	Book Value	-1.0%	-1.0%	4.5%

(A) Dil. EPS. Excl. nonrec. gain (losses): '05, (11c); '10, (\$2.19); '11, (32c); '12, (\$6.42); '17, (63c); gain (loss) from disc. ops.: '13, (92c); '15, 21c. '16-'17 EPS don't sum due to round- ing. Next egs. report due early Aug. (B) Div'ds histor. paid in late Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. Div'd reinv. plan avail. (C) Incl. intang. In '17: \$6.76/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Orig. cost depr. Rate all'd on com. eq. in MO in '17: elec., none spec.; in '11: gas, none spec.; in IL in '14: elec., 8.7%, in '16: gas, 9.6%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 9.3%. Reg. Climate: Below Avg.

Company's Financial Strength A
Stock's Price Stability 95
Price Growth Persistence 40
Earnings Predictability 80

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

CMS ENERGY CORP. NYSE-CMS

RECENT PRICE **44.17** P/E RATIO **18.8** (Trailing: 19.0; Median: 16.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.03** DIV'D YLD **3.4%** VALUE LINE

TIMELINESS 3 Lowered 5/11/18
SAFETY 2 Raised 3/21/14
TECHNICAL 2 Raised 6/15/18
BETA .65 (1.00 = Market)

High: 19.5 17.5 16.1 19.3 22.4 25.0 30.0 36.9 38.7 46.3 50.8 47.5
 Low: 15.0 8.3 10.0 14.1 17.0 21.1 24.6 26.0 31.2 35.0 41.1 40.5

LEGENDS
 0.83 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate
 Relative Price Strength
 Options: Yes
 Shaded area indicates recession

2021-23 PROJECTIONS

Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High 50	(+15%)	7%
Low 35	(-20%)	-1%

Insider Decisions

	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	0
to Sell	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0

Institutional Decisions

	3Q2017	4Q2017	1Q2018
to Buy	210	223	240
to Sell	225	170	254
Hlds(000)	282715	254375	258590

Percent shares traded: 30, 20, 10

% TOT. RETURN 5/18
 THIS STOCK: 1 yr. 0.2, 3 yr. 48.1, 5 yr. 101.4
 VL ARITH. INDEX: 14.3, 29.1, 67.5

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
60.28	34.21	28.06	28.52	30.57	28.95	30.13	27.23	25.77	25.59	23.90	24.68	26.09	23.29	22.92	23.37	23.75	24.45	Revenues per sh	26.25
d.09	2.39	2.87	3.43	3.22	3.08	3.88	3.47	3.70	3.65	3.82	4.06	4.22	4.59	4.88	5.29	5.65	5.95	"Cash Flow" per sh	7.00
d2.99	d.29	.74	1.10	.64	.64	1.23	.93	1.33	1.45	1.53	1.66	1.74	1.89	1.98	2.17	2.35	2.50	Earnings per sh ^A	3.00
1.09	--	--	--	--	.20	.36	.50	.66	.84	.96	1.02	1.08	1.16	1.24	1.33	1.43	1.53	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	1.85
5.18	3.32	2.69	2.69	3.01	5.61	3.50	3.59	3.29	3.47	4.65	4.98	5.73	5.64	5.99	5.91	7.40	8.40	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.50
7.86	9.84	10.63	10.53	10.03	9.46	10.88	11.42	11.19	11.92	12.09	12.98	13.34	14.21	15.23	15.77	16.95	18.20	Book Value per sh ^C	22.25
144.10	161.13	195.00	220.50	222.78	225.15	226.41	227.89	249.60	254.10	264.10	266.10	275.20	277.16	279.21	281.65	284.00	286.50	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	294.00
--	--	12.4	12.6	22.2	26.8	10.9	13.6	12.5	13.6	15.1	16.3	17.3	18.3	20.9	21.3	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.5
7.5%	--	.66	.67	1.20	1.42	.66	.91	.80	.85	.96	.92	.91	.92	1.10	1.06			Relative P/E Ratio	.80
--	--	--	--	--	1.2%	2.7%	4.0%	4.0%	4.3%	4.2%	3.8%	3.6%	3.4%	3.0%	2.9%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18
 Total Debt \$10368 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4709 mill.
 LT Debt \$9082 mill. LT Interest \$400 mill.
 Incl. \$86 mill. capitalized leases.
 (LT interest earned: 3.2x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$15 mill.
Pension Assets-12/17 \$2305 mill.
Oblig \$2780 mill.
 Pfd Stock \$37 mill. Pfd Div'd \$2 mill.
 Incl. 373,148 shs. \$4.50 \$100 par, cum., callable at \$110.00.
Common Stock 282,526,405 shs. as of 4/10/18
MARKET CAP: \$12 billion (Large Cap)

6821.0	6205.0	6432.0	6503.0	6312.0	6566.0	7179.0	6456.0	6399.0	6583.0	6750	7000	Revenues (\$mill)	7750
300.0	231.0	356.0	384.0	413.0	454.0	479.0	525.0	553.0	610.0	670	725	Net Profit (\$mill)	900
31.6%	34.6%	38.1%	36.8%	39.4%	39.9%	34.3%	34.0%	33.1%	31.2%	20.0%	20.0%	Income Tax Rate	20.0%
1.3%	13.0%	2.2%	2.6%	2.9%	2.0%	2.3%	2.7%	3.1%	1.1%	2.0%	2.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	1.0%
69.4%	67.9%	70.1%	66.9%	67.9%	67.5%	68.7%	68.3%	67.1%	67.3%	64.5%	63.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	62.0%
27.4%	29.0%	29.5%	32.6%	31.6%	32.2%	31.0%	31.4%	32.6%	32.4%	35.5%	36.0%	Common Equity Ratio	37.5%
8993.0	8977.0	9473.0	9279.0	10101	10730	11846	12534	13040	13692	13625	14475	Total Capital (\$mill)	17500
9190.0	9682.0	10069	10633	11551	12246	13412	14705	15715	16761	17925	19350	Net Plant (\$mill)	22100
5.4%	4.7%	5.8%	6.3%	5.9%	6.0%	5.7%	5.7%	5.8%	5.9%	6.5%	6.5%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%
10.9%	8.0%	12.5%	12.5%	12.8%	13.0%	12.9%	13.2%	12.9%	13.6%	14.0%	14.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	13.5%
11.7%	8.5%	12.5%	12.6%	12.9%	13.1%	13.0%	13.3%	13.0%	13.7%	14.0%	14.0%	Return on Com Equity ^E	13.5%
8.4%	4.1%	6.9%	5.6%	5.0%	5.2%	5.0%	5.2%	4.8%	5.2%	5.5%	5.5%	Retained to Com Eq	5.5%
31%	54%	46%	55%	61%	60%	62%	61%	63%	62%	61%	60%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	61%

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	-8	+1.7	-1.4
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	5922	6031	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)	8.07	7.76	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	8762	8331	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	7812	8227	7634
Annual Load Factor (%)	55.5	54.6	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	+6	+5	+1.2

Fixed Charge Cov. (%) 288 292 301

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '15-'17 of change (per sh)

Revenues	-2.5%	-1.5%	2.0%
"Cash Flow"	4.0%	5.5%	6.0%
Earnings	10.0%	7.0%	7.0%
Dividends	--	8.5%	7.0%
Book Value	4.0%	5.0%	6.5%

BUSINESS: CMS Energy Corporation is a holding company for Consumers Energy, which supplies electricity and gas to lower Michigan (excluding Detroit). Has 1.8 million electric, 1.8 million gas customers. Has 1,034 megawatts of nonregulated generating capacity. Sold Palisades nuclear plant in '07. Electric revenue breakdown: residential, 43%; commercial, 34%; industrial, 17%; other, 6%. Generating sources: coal, 28%; gas, 15%; other, 2%; purchased, 55%. Fuel costs: 43% of revenues. '17 reported deprec. rates: 3.9% electric, 2.9% gas, 10.0% other. Has 7,900 employees. Chairman: John G. Russell. President & CEO: Patricia K. Poppe. Incorporated: Michigan. Address: One Energy Plaza, Jackson, MI 49201. Tel.: 517-788-0550. Internet: www.cmsenergy.com.

CMS Energy's utility subsidiary received an electric rate increase. Consumers Energy's electric tariffs were boosted by \$66 million, based on a 10% return on equity. New tariffs took effect on April 1st.

Consumers Energy has filed another electric rate application. Frequent regulatory activity is necessary as the utility replaces old equipment in its large system. Consumers Energy filed for a tariff hike of \$58 million, based on a 10.75% ROE. A ruling from the Michigan Public Service Commission (MPSC) is due by March of 2019.

A gas rate case is pending. Consumers Energy is seeking a hike of \$83 million, based on a 10.75% ROE. This amount was reduced from the original \$178 million due to the effects of the new federal tax law (primarily) and other factors, such as expense reductions. The utility also wants to decouple revenues and volume, and expand a regulatory mechanism that provides for concurrent recovery of certain kinds of capital expenditures. The MPSC's staff is proposing a \$7 million rate decrease, based on a 9.6% ROE. An order from the MPSC is expected by the end of August. Consumers Energy plans to file another gas rate application this fall, with a decision due 10 months after the utility puts forth its petition.

We think CMS Energy will attain its goal for annual profit growth in 2018 and 2019. Rate relief is a positive factor. The company has a track record of controlling expenses effectively. Our 2018 estimate of \$2.35 a share, which is slightly above CMS Energy's typically narrow earnings guidance of \$2.30-\$2.34, would produce an earnings increase of 8%. We estimate a rise of 7% in the bottom line, to \$2.50 a share, next year. Management's targeted range for annual earnings (and dividend) growth is 6%-8%.

We think CMS Energy's strengths are adequately reflected in the price of the company's stock. The recent quotation is well within our 2021-2023 Target Price Range. The dividend yield does not stand out among utilities, and the equity's 3- to 5-year total return potential is low, despite the good dividend growth we project over that time frame.

Paul E. Debbas, CFA June 15, 2018

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	2111	1350	1486	1509	6456.0
2016	1801	1371	1587	1640	6399.0
2017	1829	1449	1527	1778	6583.0
2018	1953	1450	1550	1797	6750
2019	2000	1550	1600	1850	7000

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	.73	.25	.53	.38	1.89
2016	.59	.45	.67	.28	1.98
2017	.71	.33	.61	.52	2.17
2018	.86	.38	.63	.48	2.35
2019	.85	.45	.70	.50	2.50

Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2014	.27	.27	.27	.27	1.08
2015	.29	.29	.29	.29	1.16
2016	.31	.31	.31	.31	1.24
2017	.3325	.3325	.3325	.3325	1.33
2018	.3575	.3375			

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrec. gains (losses): '05, (\$1.61); '06, (\$1.08); '07, (\$1.26); '09, '7c); '10, 3c; '11, 12c; '12, (14c); '17, (53c); gains (losses) on disc. ops.: '05, 7c; '06, 3c; '07, (40c); '09, 8c; '10, (8c); '11, 1c; '12, 3c. '16 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due late July. (B) Div'ds historically paid late Feb., May, Aug., & Nov. ■ Div'd reinvest. plan avail. (C) Incl. intang. In '17: \$6.26/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rate allowed on com. eq. in '18: 10%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 10.6%. Regul. Climate: Avg.

Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 85
Earnings Predictability 90

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

DTE ENERGY CO. NYSE-DTE

RECENT PRICE **99.29** P/E RATIO **17.0** (Trailing: 18.0 Median: 16.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.93** DIV'D YLD **3.7%** VALUE LINE **12 of 20**

TIMELINESS 3 Lowered 5/25/18
SAFETY 2 Raised 12/21/12
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 6/15/18
BETA .65 (1.00 = Market)

High: 54.7, 45.3, 45.0, 49.1, 55.3, 62.6, 73.3, 90.8, 92.3, 100.4, 116.7, 110.5
 Low: 44.0, 27.8, 23.3, 41.3, 43.2, 52.5, 60.3, 64.8, 73.2, 78.0, 96.6, 97.7

LEGENDS
 0.67 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate
 Relative Price Strength
 Options: Yes
 Shaded area indicates recession

2021-23 PROJECTIONS

Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High 125	(+25%)	10%
Low 90	(-10%)	2%

Insider Decisions

	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	0	1	0	7	1	1	0	0
to Sell	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0

Institutional Decisions

	3Q2017	4Q2017	1Q2018
to Buy	252	223	258
to Sell	249	225	266
Hlds(000)	138883	123868	128324

Percent shares traded: 21, 14, 7

% TOT. RETURN 5/18
 THIS STOCK: 1 yr. -3.5, 3 yr. 42.8, 5 yr. 82.8
 VL ARITH. INDEX: 14.3, 29.1, 67.5

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
40.30	41.76	40.84	50.74	50.93	54.28	57.23	48.45	50.51	52.57	51.01	54.56	69.50	57.60	59.24	70.28	80.00	79.95	Revenues per sh	90.25
8.31	6.95	6.81	8.14	8.19	8.48	8.26	9.38	9.78	9.57	9.77	10.13	11.85	9.44	10.60	11.77	12.35	12.80	"Cash Flow" per sh	15.75
3.83	2.85	2.55	3.27	2.45	2.66	2.73	3.24	3.74	3.67	3.88	3.76	5.10	4.44	4.83	5.73	5.85	6.20	Earnings per sh ^A	7.50
2.06	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.08	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.18	2.32	2.42	2.59	2.69	2.84	3.06	3.36	3.59	3.84	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	4.55
5.88	4.45	5.19	5.99	7.92	7.96	8.42	6.26	6.49	8.77	10.56	10.59	11.58	11.26	11.40	12.54	19.50	13.30	Cap'l Spending per sh	13.25
27.26	31.36	31.85	32.44	33.02	35.86	36.77	37.96	39.67	41.41	42.78	44.73	47.05	48.88	50.22	53.03	56.00	60.10	Book Value per sh ^C	69.00
167.46	168.61	174.21	177.81	177.14	163.23	163.02	165.40	169.43	169.25	172.35	177.09	176.99	179.47	179.43	179.39	182.50	192.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	195.00
11.3	13.7	16.0	13.8	17.4	18.3	14.8	10.4	12.3	13.5	14.9	17.9	14.9	18.1	19.0	18.6	19.0	18.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.5
.62	.78	.85	.73	.94	.97	.89	.69	.78	.85	.95	1.01	.78	.91	1.00	.92	1.00	.92	Relative P/E Ratio	.80
4.8%	5.3%	5.0%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	5.2%	6.3%	4.8%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.5%	3.5%	3.3%	3.2%	3.3%	3.2%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18
 Total Debt \$12926 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4003 mill.
 LT Debt \$12185 mill. LT Interest \$487 mill.
 Incl. \$756 mill. Trust Preferred Securities.
 (LT interest earned: 3.4x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$40 mill.

Pension Assets-12/17 \$4636 mill. Oblig \$5576 mill.

Pfd Stock None
Common Stock 181,483,163 shs.

MARKET CAP: \$18 billion (Large Cap)

	2015	2016	2017	
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	-6	+3.5	-3.1	
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA	
Avg. Indust. Rev. per KWH (c)	NMF	NMF	NMF	
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NA	NA	NA	
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	NA	NA	NA	
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA	
% Change Customers (yr-end)	NA	NA	NA	

BUSINESS: DTE Energy Company is a holding company for DTE Electric (formerly Detroit Edison), which supplies electricity in Detroit and a 7,600-square-mile area in southeastern Michigan, and DTE Gas (formerly Michigan Consolidated Gas). Customers: 2.1 mill. electric, 1.3 mill. gas. Has various nonutility operations. Electric revenue breakdown: residential, 46%; commercial, 35%; industrial, 13%; other, 6%. Generating sources: coal, 67%; nuclear, 17%; gas, 1%; purchased, 15%. Fuel costs: 57% of revenues. '17 reported deprec. rates: 3.6% electric, 2.7% gas. Has 10,200 employees. Chairman & CEO: Gerard M. Anderson. President & COO: Jerry Norcia. Inc.: MI. Address: One Energy Plaza, Detroit, MI 48226-1279. Tel.: 313-235-4000. Internet: www.dteenergy.com.

DTE Energy's electric utility subsidiary received a rate order. The Michigan Public Service Commission (MPSC) raised DTE Electric's tariffs by \$65 million, based on a return of 10% on a common-equity ratio of 50%. New rates took effect on May 1st. DTE Electric's next rate application is expected in the second half of 2018, with an order due 10 months after the filing.

DTE Electric received MPSC approval to build a gas-fired plant. The 1,100-megawatt facility will replace coal-fired units that DTE Electric intends to retire by 2022. The cost of the new plant is estimated at \$989 million.

DTE Gas has a rate case pending. The utility is seeking an increase of \$38 million (after accounting for the effects of the new federal tax law), based on a 10.5% return on a 52% common-equity ratio. The requested ROE is higher than the current 10.1%. In addition, DTE Gas wants to accelerate its gas main-replacement program from 25 years to 15 years. The MPSC's staff recommended a hike of \$1 million (after adjusting for tax reform), based on a 9.6% return on the same common-equity ratio. An order is due by late September.

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2015	2984	2268	2598	2487	10337
2016	2566	2262	2928	2874	10630
2017	3236	2855	3245	3271	12607
2018	3753	3347	3800	3700	14600
2019	3950	3500	4000	3900	15350

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2015	1.53	.61	1.47	.83	4.44
2016	1.37	.84	1.88	.73	4.83
2017	2.23	.99	1.51	1.01	5.73
2018	2.00	1.00	1.65	1.20	5.85
2019	2.00	1.10	1.75	1.35	6.20

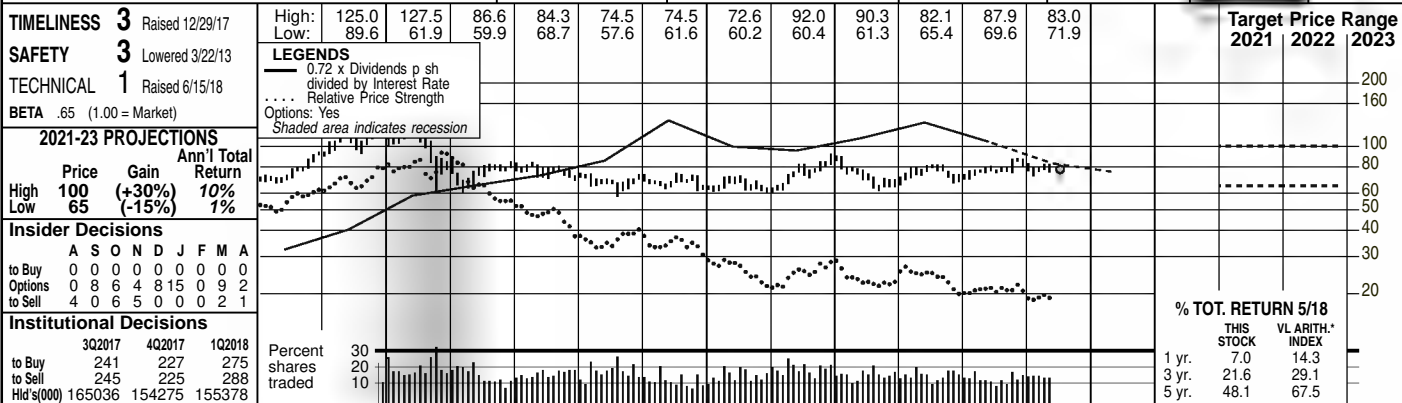
Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2014	.655	.655	.655	.69	2.66
2015	.69	.69	.69	.73	2.80
2016	.73	.73	.73	.77	2.96
2017	.825	.825	.825	.825	3.30
2018	.8825	.8825			

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrec. gains (losses): '03, '16(c); '05, '2(c); '06, 1c; '07, '11, '16; '08, '09, '11, '15(c); '15, '39(c); '17, '59; gains (losses) on disc. ops.: '03, '40(c); '04, '6(c); '05, '20(c); '06, '2(c); '07, \$1.20; '08, 13c; '12, '33(c). '16-'17 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next egs. due late Jul. (B) Div'ds pd. mid-Jan., Apr., July & Oct. (C) Div'd reinvest. plan avail. (D) Incl. intang. In '17: \$38.37/sh. (E) In mill. (F) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rate all'd on com. eq. in '18: 10% elec.; in '16: 10.1% gas; (based on avg. com. eq., '17: 11.2%. Regul. Climate: Avg.

Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 85
Earnings Predictability 80

ENTERGY CORP. NYSE-ETR

RECENT PRICE **77.71** P/E RATIO **19.0** (Trailing: 14.2; Median: 12.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.04** DIV'D YLD **4.7%** VALUE LINE **13**



TIMELINESS 3 Raised 12/29/17
SAFETY 3 Lowered 3/22/13
TECHNICAL 1 Raised 6/15/18
BETA .65 (1.00 = Market)

2021-23 PROJECTIONS

Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High 100	(+30%)	10%
Low 65	(-15%)	1%

Insider Decisions

	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	8	6	4	8	15	0	9	2
to Sell	4	0	6	5	0	0	0	2	1

Institutional Decisions

	3Q2017	4Q2017	1Q2018
to Buy	241	227	275
to Sell	245	225	298
Hlds(000)	165036	154275	155378

LEGENDS
 — 0.72 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate
 ... Relative Price Strength
 Options: Yes
 Shaded area indicates recession

Target Price Range

Year	2021	2022	2023
Price	~80	~90	~100

% TOT. RETURN 5/18

Period	THIS STOCK	VL ARITH. INDEX
1 yr.	7.0	14.3
3 yr.	21.6	29.1
5 yr.	48.1	67.5

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
37.34	40.17	46.69	46.61	53.94	59.47	69.15	56.82	64.27	63.67	57.94	63.86	69.71	64.54	60.55	61.35	61.75	58.55	Revenues per sh	57.50
7.62	7.43	8.33	8.18	10.69	11.73	12.89	13.29	16.54	17.53	15.98	16.25	17.68	17.71	18.72	16.70	15.55	16.45	"Cash Flow" per sh	19.50
3.68	3.69	3.93	4.40	5.36	5.60	6.20	6.30	6.66	7.55	6.02	4.96	5.77	5.81	6.88	5.19	4.10	5.30	Earnings per sh ^A	6.75
1.34	1.60	1.89	2.16	2.16	2.58	3.00	3.00	3.24	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.34	3.42	3.50	3.58	3.66	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^{B = †}	3.90
6.88	6.85	6.51	6.72	9.44	10.29	13.92	12.99	13.33	15.21	18.18	15.73	14.82	16.79	17.28	22.07	21.40	18.85	Cap'l Spending per sh	17.50
35.24	38.02	38.26	35.71	40.45	40.71	42.07	45.54	47.53	50.81	51.73	54.00	55.83	51.89	45.12	44.28	45.60	48.70	Book Value per sh ^C	56.00
222.42	228.90	216.83	216.83	202.67	193.12	189.36	189.12	178.75	176.36	177.81	178.37	179.24	178.39	179.13	180.52	183.00	193.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	193.00
11.5	13.8	15.1	16.3	14.3	19.3	16.6	12.0	11.6	9.1	11.2	13.2	12.9	12.5	10.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	12.5
.63	.79	.80	.87	.77	1.02	1.00	.80	.74	.57	.71	.74	.68	.63	.57	.75	.57	.75	Relative P/E Ratio	.70
3.2%	3.1%	3.2%	3.0%	2.8%	2.4%	2.9%	4.0%	4.2%	4.9%	4.9%	5.1%	4.5%	4.6%	4.6%	4.5%	4.6%	4.5%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.7%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18
 Total Debt \$17680 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$6367.2 mill.
 LT Debt \$15613 mill. LT Interest \$712.5 mill.
 Incl. \$520.3 mill. of securitization bonds and \$21.6 mill. of capitalized leases.
 (LT interest earned: 2.4x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$80.4 mill.
Pension Assets-12/17 \$6071.3 mill.
Obliq \$7987.1 mill.
Pfd Stock \$197.8 mill. Pfd Div'd \$13.8 mill.
 642,307 shs. 4.32%-7.5%, \$100 par; 250,000 shs. 8.75%, all without sinking fund.
Common Stock 180,823,624 shs. as of 4/30/18
MARKET CAP: \$14 billion (Large Cap)

13094	10746	11488	11229	10302	11391	12495	11513	10846	11074	11300	11300	Revenues (\$mill)	11100
1240.5	1251.1	1270.3	1367.4	1091.9	904.5	1060.0	1061.2	1249.8	950.7	765	1015	Net Profit (\$mill)	1330
32.7%	33.6%	32.7%	17.3%	13.0%	26.7%	37.8%	2.2%	11.3%	1.8%	25.0%	25.0%	Income Tax Rate	25.0%
5.6%	7.4%	7.4%	8.9%	11.9%	10.1%	9.3%	7.4%	8.1%	14.7%	22.0%	16.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	11.0%
58.2%	55.3%	56.3%	52.2%	55.8%	55.1%	54.9%	57.8%	63.6%	63.6%	64.0%	61.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	60.0%
40.2%	43.1%	42.1%	46.4%	42.9%	43.6%	43.8%	40.8%	35.5%	35.5%	35.0%	37.5%	Common Equity Ratio	39.5%
19795	19985	20166	19324	21432	22109	22842	22714	22777	22528	23725	25050	Total Capital (\$mill)	27500
22429	23389	23848	25609	27299	27882	28723	27824	27921	29664	31550	33050	Net Plant (\$mill)	36200
7.5%	7.6%	7.7%	8.5%	6.4%	5.4%	6.0%	6.0%	6.9%	5.7%	4.5%	5.5%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%
15.0%	14.0%	14.4%	14.8%	11.5%	9.1%	10.3%	11.1%	15.1%	11.6%	9.0%	10.5%	Return on Shr. Equity	12.0%
15.3%	14.3%	14.7%	15.0%	11.6%	9.2%	10.4%	11.2%	15.2%	11.7%	9.0%	10.5%	Return on Com Equity ^E	12.0%
8.1%	7.6%	7.6%	8.4%	5.2%	3.0%	4.4%	4.8%	7.7%	3.9%	1.0%	3.5%	Retained to Com Eq	5.0%
48%	48%	49%	45%	56%	68%	58%	58%	50%	68%	87%	69%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	58%

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	+1.3	+3	+2
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	957	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH(c)	5.55	5.09	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	24504	NA	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	21730	21387	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	61	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	+1.0	+8	+6

Fixed Charge Cov. (%) 223 258 169

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '15-'17 of change (per sh)

Revenues	1.5%	-	-1.5%
"Cash Flow"	5.5%	1.0%	1.5%
Earnings	1.5%	-2.5%	2.0%
Dividends	4.0%	1.0%	2.0%
Book Value	2.0%	-1.0%	3.0%

BUSINESS: Entergy Corporation supplies electricity to 2.9 million customers through subsidiaries in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, and New Orleans (regulated separately from Louisiana). Distributes gas to 199,000 customers in Louisiana. Has a nonutility subsidiary that owns six nuclear units (two no longer operating). Electric revenue breakdown: residential, 36%; commercial, 27%; industrial, 28%; other, 9%. Generating sources: gas, 35%; nuclear, 31%; coal, 7%; purchased, 27%. Fuel costs: 31% of revenues. '17 reported depreciation rate: 3.0%. Has 13,500 employees. Chairman & CEO: Leo P. Denault. Incorporated: Delaware. Address: 639 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, Louisiana 70161. Telephone: 504-576-4000. Internet: www.entergy.com.

Entergy's utility in Texas filed a general rate case. The company asked for a base tariff hike of \$164 million (including \$48 million of revenues that are already being collected through surcharges on customers' bills), based on a 10.65% return on a 50.9% common-equity ratio. Entergy Texas earned a return on equity of just 6.5% in 2017, so rate relief is clearly needed. The utility is hoping for an order by mid-November.

Entergy is adding generating capacity. Unlike many electric companies, Entergy is experiencing decent load growth. Two gas-fired projects are under construction, and three others are in various stages of development. In all, the company plans to add roughly 3,450 megawatts of capacity from 2019 through 2021 at an estimated cost of over \$3.1 billion. The facilities will serve ratepayers of Entergy's utilities in Texas, Louisiana, and New Orleans. Note that in Louisiana, a formula rate plan was extended for three years. This means that Entergy Louisiana will be able to place one of these plants in rates next year without having to file a general rate case.

Our earnings figures require an explanation. Every quarter, Entergy records expenses for its nonregulated nuclear units that have been written off because the company plans to shut them in the next four years. Management excludes these costs from its definition of operating earnings, but we include them because they are ongoing. This is why our 2018 share-earnings estimate of \$4.10 is well below Entergy's guidance of \$6.25-\$6.85. The company expects these expenses will amount to \$2.55 a share this year, and will drop by more than 50% in 2019, so profits should be much higher next year. We note, too, that the tax rate is virtually impossible to predict because Entergy has been recording a lot of unusual tax items in recent years. The company's earnings guidance (and our estimate) reflect a credit of \$0.55 a share in the third period this year.

The dividend yield of this equity is more than a percentage point above the utility average. Total return potential to 2021-2023 is only average for the group, however.

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2015	2920	2713	3371	2509	11513
2016	2610	2463	3125	2648	10846
2017	2588	2619	3243	2624	11074
2018	2724	2576	3350	2650	11300
2019	2700	2600	3350	2650	11300

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2015	1.65	.83	1.90	1.43	5.81
2016	1.28	3.16	2.16	.28	6.88
2017	.46	2.27	2.21	.25	5.19
2018	.73	1.00	1.87	.50	4.10
2019	1.05	1.55	1.65	1.05	5.30

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^{B = †}				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2014	.83	.83	.83	.83	3.32
2015	.83	.83	.83	.85	3.34
2016	.85	.85	.85	.87	3.42
2017	.87	.87	.87	.89	3.50
2018	.89	.89			

Paul E. Debbas, CFA June 15, 2018

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrec. gain (losses): '02, (\$1.04); '03, 33c; '05, (21c); '12, (\$1.26); '13, (\$1.14); '14, (\$6.9c); '15, (\$6.99); '16, (\$10.14); '17, (\$2.91). Next earnings report due late July. (B) Div'ds historically paid in early Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. † Div'd reinvest. plan avail. ‡ Shareholder invest. plan avail. (C) Incl. def'd charges. In '17: \$30.76/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Net original cost. Allowed ROE (blended): 9.95%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 11.2%. Regulatory Climate: Average.	Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 95 Price Growth Persistence 10 Earnings Predictability 60
---	---

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

FORTIS INC. TSE-FTS.TO^A RECENT PRICE **40.80** P/E RATIO **15.1** (Trailing: 15.5; Median: 19.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.83** DIV'D YLD **4.4%** VALUE LINE

TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 3/16/18
SAFETY 2 Raised 7/17/15
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 6/8/18
BETA .70 (1.00 = Market)

High: 29.8, 29.9, 29.2, 34.5, 35.4, 40.7, 35.1, 40.5, 42.1, 45.1, 48.7, 45.9
 Low: 24.5, 20.7, 21.5, 21.6, 28.2, 30.5, 29.6, 29.8, 34.5, 36.0, 40.6, 39.4

LEGENDS
 0.74 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate
 Relative Price Strength
 4-for-1 split 10/05
 Options: Yes
 Shaded area indicates recession

2021-23 PROJECTIONS
 Price Gain Ann'l Total
 High 55 (+35%) 11%
 Low 40 (Nil) 4%

Insider Decisions
 to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
 3Q2017 4Q2017 1Q2018
 to Buy 114 103 116
 to Sell 90 83 116
 Hld's(000) 214658 223132 221376

Percent shares traded: 12, 8, 4

% TOT. RETURN 5/18
 THIS STOCK VL ARITH. INDEX
 1 yr. -3.2 14.3
 3 yr. 22.3 29.1
 5 yr. 51.8 67.5

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
10.40	12.13	11.99	13.86	14.14	17.48	23.07	21.24	21.01	19.84	19.07	18.99	19.57	23.89	17.03	19.71	19.65	20.10	Revenues per sh	22.50
1.83	1.92	2.23	2.73	3.05	2.96	3.51	3.66	3.99	3.90	4.10	4.10	3.62	5.21	3.91	5.43	5.60	5.80	"Cash Flow" per sh	6.75
.96	1.03	1.01	1.19	1.36	1.29	1.52	1.51	1.62	1.74	1.65	1.63	1.38	2.11	1.89	2.66	2.70	2.85	Earnings per sh ^B	3.50
.50	.52	.54	.59	.67	.82	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.17	1.21	1.25	1.30	1.43	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^C	2.20
3.33	2.99	2.92	4.93	4.80	5.16	5.34	5.79	5.89	5.91	5.68	5.32	6.00	7.97	5.13	7.18	7.50	6.95	Cap'l Spending per sh	7.00
8.50	8.84	10.47	11.76	12.26	16.72	18.00	18.57	18.95	20.53	20.84	22.39	24.90	28.63	32.32	31.77	33.60	35.40	Book Value per sh ^D	41.25
68.77	69.52	95.53	103.20	104.09	155.52	169.19	171.26	174.39	188.83	191.57	213.17	276.00	281.56	401.49	421.10	427.00	433.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	433.00
12.6	13.6	15.3	17.2	17.7	21.1	17.5	16.4	18.2	18.8	20.1	20.0	24.3	18.0	21.6	16.8	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
.69	.78	.81	.92	.96	1.12	1.05	1.09	1.16	1.18	1.28	1.12	1.28	.91	1.13	.84			Relative P/E Ratio	.80
4.1%	3.7%	3.5%	2.9%	2.8%	3.0%	3.8%	4.2%	3.8%	3.6%	3.6%	3.8%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.5%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18
 Total Debt \$22308 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4152 mill.
 LT Debt \$21674 mill. LT Interest \$889 mill.
 Incl. \$407 mill. capitalized leases.
 (LT interest earned: 2.8x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$11 mill.

Pension Assets-12/17 \$2841 mill. Oblig \$3215 mill.

Prd Stock \$1623 mill. Prd Div'd \$67 mill.

Common Stock 423,000,000 shs.
MARKET CAP: \$17 billion (Large Cap)

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
3903.0	3637.0	3664.0	3747.0	3654.0	4047.0	5401.0	6727.0	6838.0	8301.0	8400	8700	Revenues (\$mill)	9700						
259.0	280.0	313.0	347.0	362.0	390.0	374.0	672.0	660.0	1174.0	1315	1395	Net Profit (\$mill)	1660						
19.3%	14.4%	17.2%	18.3%	14.1%	7.4%	14.6%	21.3%	16.9%	25.8%	20.0%	20.0%	Income Tax Rate	20.0%						
5.0%	6.4%	4.2%	5.5%	5.0%	5.9%	7.2%	7.4%	10.0%	9.5%	9.0%	9.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	8.0%						
56.8%	61.3%	60.5%	57.5%	55.1%	53.5%	54.8%	53.3%	59.3%	58.4%	57.5%	55.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	53.0%						
35.4%	34.8%	33.5%	36.9%	35.1%	37.0%	35.7%	38.1%	36.2%	37.1%	38.5%	40.0%	Common Equity Ratio	43.0%						
8597.0	9136.0	9868.0	10513	11358	12892	19235	21151	35874	36108	37425	38325	Total Capital (\$mill)	41700						
7969.0	8246.0	8762.0	9281.0	10249	12267	17816	19595	29337	29668	31600	33300	Net Plant (\$mill)	38000						
4.9%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.8%	4.6%	3.4%	4.5%	2.8%	4.5%	5.0%	5.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	5.0%						
7.0%	7.9%	8.0%	7.8%	7.1%	6.5%	4.3%	6.8%	4.5%	7.8%	8.0%	8.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	8.5%						
8.0%	8.2%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.0%	4.5%	7.4%	4.5%	8.3%	8.0%	8.0%	Return on Com Equity ^F	8.5%						
2.7%	4.1%	2.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.2%	1.7%	4.5%	2.1%	5.2%	5.0%	5.0%	Retained to Com Eq	5.0%						
68%	54%	71%	52%	60%	61%	68%	46%	59%	41%	40%	40%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	39%						

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)	NA	NA	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	9705	NA	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	+9	NA	NA

Fixed Charge Cov. (%) 195 173 231

BUSINESS: Fortis Inc.'s main focus is electricity, hydroelectric, and gas utility operations (both regulated and nonregulated) in the United States, Canada, and the Caribbean. Has 2 mill. electric, 1.2 mill. gas customers. Owns UNS Energy (Arizona), Central Hudson (New York), FortisBC Energy (British Columbia), FortisAlberta (Central Alberta), and Eastern Canada (Newfoundland). Sold commercial real estate and hotel property assets in 2015. Acquired ITC Holdings 10/16. Fuel costs: 28% of revenues. '17 reported deprec. rate: 2.6%. Has 8,500 employees. Chairman: Douglas J. Haughey. President & CEO: Barry V. Perry, Inc.: Canada. Address: Fortis Place, Suite 1100, 5 Springdale St., PO Box 8837, St. John's, NL, Canada, A1B 3T2. Tel.: 709-737-2800. Internet: www.fortisinc.com.

We think Fortis' earnings will advance just slightly this year. The company is performing well, and should benefit from rate relief, particularly through its ownership of ITC Holdings, which provides electric transmission in the midwestern United States. However, the effects of the new federal tax law will be modestly negative for the year-to-year comparison because there will be a lower tax shield for the company's parent-level debt. Management does not provide earnings guidance, but stated that the effects of tax reform will make its earnings 3% lower than they would have been in 2018.

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1915	1538	1566	1708	6727.0
2016	1772	1485	1528	2053	6838.0
2017	2274	2015	1901	2111	8301.0
2018	2197	2050	2000	2153	8400
2019	2300	2100	2050	2250	8700

Central Hudson Gas & Electric has reached a settlement of its electric and gas rate case. Electric rates would be raised by US\$19.7 million in mid-2018, \$18.5 million in mid-2019, and \$25.1 million in mid-2020. Gas tariffs would be boosted by \$6.6 million in mid-2018, \$6.8 million in mid-2019, and \$8.3 million in mid-2020. The allowed return on equity would be 9.3%. The common-equity ratio would be 48% in year one, 49% in year two, and 50% in year three. A ruling from the New York commission is expected

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	.71	.43	.50	.48	2.11
2016	.57	.38	.45	.49	1.89
2017	.72	.62	.66	.66	2.66
2018	.69	.67	.67	.67	2.70
2019	.75	.70	.70	.70	2.85

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.32	.32	.32	.32	1.28
2015	.34	.34	.34	.375	1.40
2016	.375	.375	.375	.40	1.53
2017	.40	.40	.40	.425	1.63
2018	.425	.425			

(A) Also trades on NYSE under the symbol FTS. All data in Canadian \$. (B) Dil. earnings. Excl. nonrec. gains (loss): '07, 3c; '14, 2c; '15, 48c; '17, (35c); '18, 7c. '15 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due late July. (C) Div'ds historically paid in early Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. Div'd reinvest. plan avail. (2% disc.). (D) Incl. intang. In '17: \$36.73/sh. (E) In mill., adj. for split. (F) Rate base: varies. Rates all'd on com. eq.: 8.3%-10.32%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 8.3%. Regulat. Climate: FERC. Above Avg.; AZ, Avg.; NY, Below Avg.

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

soon. The allowed ROE is low, but is higher than those typically granted for utilities in Canada. This is why Fortis has bought three U.S. utilities in the past several years. **We estimate profits will advance 5%-6% in 2019.** Fortis will benefit from a full year of rate relief at Central Hudson and normal growth from its other utilities. **There is a potential upside to our earnings estimates.** ITC, before being acquired by Fortis, took several charges for possible refunds of previously collected transmission revenues, due to the lowering of the allowed ROE by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The company (and other transmission providers in the Midwest) is awaiting a FERC ruling that might allow it to reverse a portion of these reserves. We would include this in our earnings presentation. **This stock, though untimely, is of interest for income-oriented investors.** The dividend yield is above average, even by utility standards, and we think Fortis will attain its goal of 6% average annual dividend growth through 2022. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA June 15, 2018*

Company's Financial Strength		B++
Stock's Price Stability		100
Price Growth Persistence		30
Earnings Predictability		70

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

WEC ENERGY GROUP NYSE-WEC

RECENT PRICE **60.82** P/E RATIO **18.4** (Trailing: 18.7; Median: 16.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.01** DIV'D YLD **3.7%** VALUE LINE

TIMELINESS 3 Lowered 6/1/18
SAFETY 1 Raised 3/23/12
TECHNICAL 2 Raised 6/15/18
BETA .60 (1.00 = Market)

High: 25.2 24.8 25.3 30.5 35.4 41.5 45.0 55.4 58.0 66.1 70.1 66.4
 Low: 20.5 17.4 18.2 23.4 27.0 33.6 37.0 40.2 44.9 50.4 56.1 58.9

LEGENDS
 0.81 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate
 Relative Price Strength
 2-for-1 split 3/11
 Options: Yes
 Shaded area indicates recession

2021-23 PROJECTIONS

Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High 70	(+15%)	7%
Low 60	(Nil)	4%

Insider Decisions

	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	3	1	0	3	0	26	0	1	0
to Sell	4	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0

Institutional Decisions

	3Q2017	4Q2017	1Q2018
to Buy	308	277	320
to Sell	276	267	341
Hlds(000)	257662	236772	231353

Percent shares traded: 30, 20, 10

% TOT. RETURN 5/18
 THIS STOCK: 1 yr. 4.0, 3 yr. 44.3, 5 yr. 83.1
 VL ARITH. INDEX: 14.3, 29.1, 67.5

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
16.10	17.12	14.66	16.31	17.08	18.12	18.95	17.65	17.98	19.46	18.54	20.00	22.16	18.77	23.68	24.24	24.25	25.05	Revenues per sh	28.25
2.84	2.86	2.58	2.89	2.90	2.98	2.95	3.11	3.30	3.68	4.01	4.33	4.47	3.87	5.39	5.69	6.05	6.35	"Cash Flow" per sh	7.50
1.16	1.13	.93	1.28	1.32	1.42	1.52	1.60	1.92	2.18	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.34	2.96	3.14	3.30	3.45	Earnings per sh A	4.25
.40	.40	.42	.44	.46	.50	.54	.68	.80	1.04	1.20	1.45	1.56	1.74	1.98	2.08	2.21	2.34	Div'd Decl'd per sh B	2.75
2.54	2.95	2.85	3.40	4.17	5.28	4.86	3.50	3.41	3.60	3.09	3.04	3.26	4.01	4.51	6.21	7.90	6.35	Cap'l Spending per sh C	7.00
9.22	9.96	10.65	11.46	12.35	13.25	14.27	15.26	16.26	17.20	18.05	18.73	19.60	27.42	28.29	29.98	30.95	31.95	Book Value per sh C	35.75
232.06	236.85	233.97	233.96	233.94	233.89	233.84	233.82	233.77	230.49	229.04	225.96	225.52	315.68	315.62	315.57	315.60	315.60	Common Shs Outst'g D	315.60
10.5	12.4	17.5	14.5	16.0	16.5	14.8	13.3	14.0	14.2	15.8	16.5	17.7	21.3	19.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.5
.57	.71	.92	.77	.86	.88	.89	.89	.89	.89	1.01	.93	.93	1.07	1.04	.99	.99	.99	Relative P/E Ratio	.85
3.3%	2.8%	2.6%	2.4%	2.2%	2.1%	2.4%	3.2%	3.0%	3.3%	3.2%	3.5%	3.4%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%	3.3%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18

Total Debt \$10776 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$3502.6 mill.
 LT Debt \$8617.5 mill. LT Interest \$430.9 mill.
 Incl. \$27.0 mill. capitalized leases.
 (LT interest earned: 4.8x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$9.5 mill.
 Pension Assets-12/17 \$2966.8 mill.
 Oblig \$3163.7 mill.

Pfd Stock \$30.4 mill. Pfd Div'd \$1.2 mill.
 260,000 shs. 3.60%, \$100 par, callable. \$101;
 44,498 shs. 6%, \$100 par.
 Common Stock 315,538,808 shs.

MARKET CAP: \$19 billion (Large Cap)

2015	2016	2017
+29.1	+18.5	-3.0
NA	NA	NA
7.71	7.08	7.13
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
+40.2	+5	+7

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS

	2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)	+29.1	+18.5	-3.0
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)	NA	NA	NA
Avg. Lg. C&I Revs. per KWH (¢)	7.71	7.08	7.13
Capacity at Peak (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)	NA	NA	NA
Annual Load Factor (%)	NA	NA	NA
% Change Customers (yr-end)	+40.2	+5	+7

Fixed Charge Cov. (%) 364 404 422

ANNUAL RATES

	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17
Revenues	2.5%	3.5%	4.0%
"Cash Flow"	5.5%	6.5%	7.0%
Earnings	7.5%	5.5%	7.0%
Dividends	15.5%	14.0%	6.0%
Book Value	8.5%	10.5%	4.0%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)

Calendar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	1387	991.2	1698	1848	5926.2
2016	2194	1602	1712	1963	7472.3
2017	2304	1631	1657	2055	7648.5
2018	2287	1650	1663	2050	7650
2019	2350	1700	1700	2150	7900

EARNINGS PER SHARE A

Calendar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2015	.86	.35	.58	.57	2.34
2016	1.09	.57	.68	.61	2.96
2017	1.12	.63	.68	.71	3.14
2018	1.23	.65	.72	.70	3.30
2019	1.20	.73	.79	.73	3.45

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B

Calendar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
2014	.39	.39	.39	.39	1.56
2015	.4225	.4225	.44	.4575	1.74
2016	.495	.495	.495	.495	1.98
2017	.52	.52	.52	.52	2.08
2018	.5525	.5525			

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. gains on disc. ops.: '04, '77c; '11, 6c; nonrecurring gain: '17, 65c. '15-'16 EPS don't sum due to rounding or chng. in shs. Next eps. report due early Aug. (B) Div'd paid in early Mar., June, Sept. & Dec. Div'd reinv. avail. (C) Incl. intang. In '17: \$18.56/sh. (D) In mill., adj. for split. (E) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rates all'd on com. eq. in WI in '15: 10.0%-10.3%; in IL in '15: 9.05%; in MN in '16: 9.11%; in MI in '16: 9.9%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 10.8%. Regulatory Climate: WI, Above Avg.; IL, Below Avg.; MN & MI, Avg.

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

We estimate that WEC Energy Group's earnings will climb solidly this year and next. The company's utilities are benefiting from rate relief. For instance, Peoples Gas in Chicago is recovering its costs of replacing its gas mains through a regulatory mechanism, instead of having to file general rate cases. This spending is estimated at \$290 million in 2018 and \$280 million-\$300 million annually through 2023. WEC Energy is controlling expenses effectively, too. Our 2018 share-earnings estimate is at the top of the company's targeted range of \$3.26-\$3.30. We look for 5% profit growth in 2019. WEC Energy's goal is annual increases of 5%-7%.

A gas rate case is pending in Minnesota. The company is seeking a hike of \$12.6 million (5.0%), based on a 10.3% return on equity. An interim increase of \$9.5 million (3.8%) took effect at the start of 2018. A final decision is expected in the fourth quarter.

The company is building a gas-fired plant and bought an 80% stake in a wind project. The 180-megawatt gas-fired facility, on the upper peninsula of

Michigan, will replace an old coal-fired plant. The utility will recover half of its cost in rates, and the other half through a 20-year contract with a large industrial customer. WEC Energy paid \$276 million for an 80% interest in a 200-mw wind project, which is being built by another company.

Finances are strong. The fixed-charge coverage is high. The common-equity ratio and earned ROEs are healthy. The quality of earnings is good; the Allowance for Funds Used During Construction, a non-cash credit to income, makes up just a small portion of net profit. All told, WEC Energy merits a Financial Strength rating of A+.

WEC Energy stock has a dividend yield that is slightly above average for a utility. Income-oriented investors might well find this suitable, given that the stock is ranked 1 (Highest) for Safety. However, with the recent price within our 3- to 5-year Target Price Range, total return potential is just average for a utility, despite WEC Energy's good dividend growth potential through early next decade.

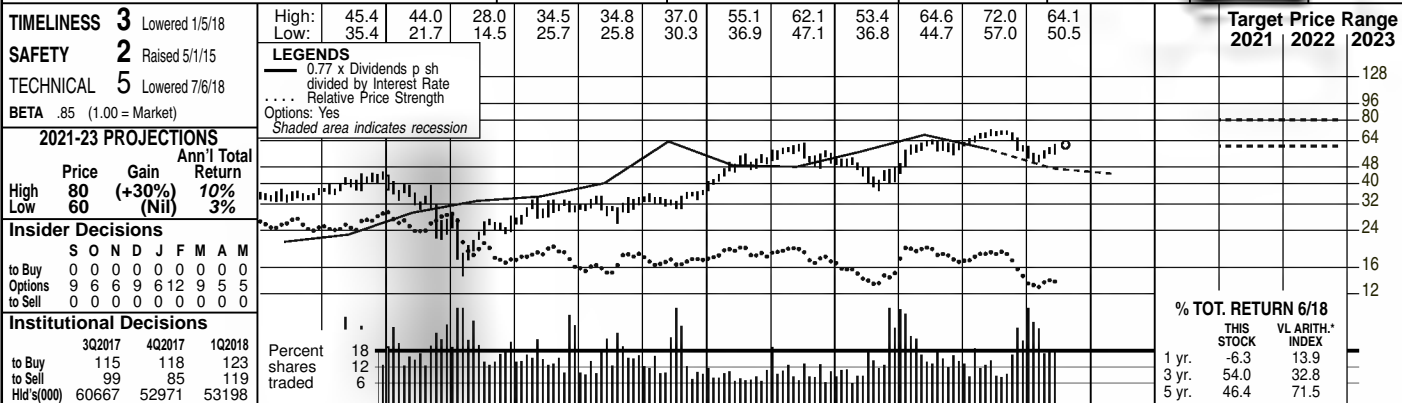
Paul E. Debbas, CFA June 15, 2018

Company's Financial Strength	A+
Stock's Price Stability	95
Price Growth Persistence	80
Earnings Predictability	85

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

BLACK HILLS CORP. NYSE-BKH

RECENT PRICE **60.89** P/E RATIO **17.4** (Trailing: 17.0; Median: 19.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.94** DIV'D YLD **3.2%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
15.74	35.17	34.54	41.97	19.69	18.41	26.03	32.58	33.29	28.96	26.55	28.67	31.20	25.48	29.47	31.38	28.55	29.40	Revenues per sh	32.00
4.93	4.26	4.46	4.81	5.04	5.29	2.95	5.41	4.88	4.01	5.59	5.93	6.25	5.67	6.28	7.15	6.80	7.25	"Cash Flow" per sh	8.50
2.33	1.84	1.74	2.11	2.21	2.68	.18	2.32	1.66	1.01	1.97	2.61	2.89	2.83	2.63	3.38	3.50	3.55	Earnings per sh ^A	4.25
1.16	1.20	1.24	1.28	1.32	1.37	1.40	1.42	1.44	1.46	1.48	1.52	1.56	1.62	1.68	1.81	1.90	2.02	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	2.45
8.65	2.80	2.80	4.18	9.24	6.92	8.51	8.90	12.04	10.03	7.90	7.97	8.92	8.90	8.89	6.09	7.45	9.50	Cap'l Spending per sh	7.25
19.66	21.72	22.43	22.29	23.68	25.66	27.19	27.84	28.02	27.53	27.88	29.39	30.80	28.63	30.25	31.92	36.05	37.60	Book Value per sh ^C	42.75
26.93	32.30	32.48	33.16	33.37	37.80	38.64	38.97	39.27	43.92	44.21	44.50	44.67	51.19	53.38	53.54	59.50	59.50	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	59.50
12.5	15.9	17.1	17.3	15.8	15.0	NMF	9.9	18.1	31.1	17.1	18.2	19.0	16.1	22.3	19.5	16.5	16.5	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	16.5
.68	.91	.90	.92	.85	.80	NMF	.66	1.15	1.95	1.09	1.02	1.00	.81	1.17	.98	.90	.90	Relative P/E Ratio	.90
4.0%	4.1%	4.2%	3.5%	3.8%	3.4%	4.2%	6.2%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	3.2%	2.8%	3.5%	2.9%	2.7%	3.5%	3.5%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.5%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
Total Debt \$3278.7 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$939.9 mill.		1005.8	1269.6	1307.3	1272.2	1173.9	1275.9	1393.6	1304.6	1573.0	1680.3	1700	1750	1900	1900	1700	1750	1700	1750	
LT Debt \$2858.8 mill. LT Interest \$120.9 mill.		6.8	89.7	64.6	40.4	86.9	115.8	128.8	128.3	140.3	186.5	200	215	255	255	200	215	200	215	
(LT interest earned: 3.3x)		33.1%	30.7%	26.4%	31.1%	35.5%	34.7%	33.7%	35.8%	25.1%	28.7%	15.5%	15.5%	15.5%	15.5%	15.5%	15.5%	15.5%	15.5%	
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$5.0 mill.		173.2%	20.1%	28.0%	65.0%	5.4%	2.4%	2.7%	2.7%	5.3%	2.7%	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	
Pension Assets-12/17 \$416.3 mill.		32.3%	48.4%	51.9%	51.4%	43.2%	51.6%	47.9%	56.0%	66.5%	64.5%	59.0%	61.0%	54.0%	54.0%	54.0%	54.0%	54.0%	54.0%	
Oblig \$474.7 mill.		67.7%	51.6%	48.1%	48.6%	56.8%	48.4%	52.1%	44.0%	33.5%	35.5%	41.0%	39.0%	46.0%	46.0%	46.0%	46.0%	46.0%	46.0%	
Pfd Stock None		1551.8	2100.7	2286.3	2489.7	2171.4	2704.7	2643.6	3332.7	4825.8	4818.4	5205	5750	5525	5750	5205	5750	5205	5750	
Common Stock 53,592,446 shs. as of 4/30/18		2022.2	2160.7	2495.4	2789.6	2742.7	2990.3	3239.4	3259.1	4469.0	4541.4	4775	5125	5650	5125	5125	5125	5125	5125	
MARKET CAP: \$3.3 billion (Mid Cap)		1.6%	5.9%	4.4%	3.3%	5.5%	5.5%	6.1%	4.9%	4.0%	5.2%	5.0%	5.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	
ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		.7%	8.3%	5.9%	3.3%	7.1%	8.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.7%	10.9%	9.5%	9.5%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	
2015		2016	2017																	
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)		+4.5	+3.0	+9																
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)		15552	17321	18376																
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)		8.02	7.80	7.69																
Capacity at Yearend (Mw)		NA	NA	NA																
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)		1028	1086	1094																
Annual Load Factor (%)		NA	NA	NA																
% Change Customers (yr-end)		+9	+6	+8																
Fixed Charge Cov. (%)		324	236	296																

BUSINESS: Black Hills Corporation is a holding company for Black Hills Energy, which serves 209,000 electric customers in CO, SD, WY and MT, and 1 million gas customers in NE, IA, KS, CO, WY, and AR. Has coal mining sub. Acq'd Cheyenne Light 1/05; utility ops. from Aquila 7/08; SourceGas 2/16. Disc. telecom '05; oil marketing '06; gas marketing '11; gas & oil E&P '17. Electric rev. breakdown: res'l, 30%; comm'l, 37%; ind'l, 17%; other, 16%. Generating sources: coal, 32%; other, 8%; purch., 60%. Fuel costs: 34% of revs. '17 dep. rate: 3.5%. Has 2,700 employees. Chairman & CEO: David R. Emery. Pres. & COO: Linn Evans. Inc.: SD. Address: 7001 Mount Rushmore Rd., P.O. Box 1400, Rapid City, SD 57709-1400. Tel.: 605-721-1700. Internet: www.blackhillscorp.com.

Black Hills has a gas rate case pending in Arkansas. This is the company's first application there since it acquired SourceGas in February of 2016. It filed for a tariff hike of \$30 million, based on a 10.2% return on equity. (This was filed before the new federal tax law was enacted; adjusted, this amount would be in the low \$20 million range.) The Arkansas commission's staff proposed a 9.67% ROE, and the state attorney general recommended a 9.56% ROE. New rates are expected to take effect in the fourth quarter.

The company intends to file 10 rate applications over a four-year period. Besides the petition in Arkansas, Black Hills' pipeline operations are receiving a modest amount of rate relief in Colorado and Wyoming. Management hasn't disclosed the expected timing or jurisdictions of the remaining seven filings. We suspect there will be an electric case in Colorado, given that the utility's last electric order there was disappointing. A court appeal in the state was largely fruitless.

We estimate modest earnings increases in 2018 and 2019. This year got off to a good start, thanks in part to weather patterns that were much more favorable than a year earlier. The year-to-year comparisons will be tougher over the remainder of 2018. Our estimate of \$3.50 a share is at the top end of the company's guidance of \$3.30-\$3.50. In 2019, Black Hills should benefit from a full year's effect of higher rates in Arkansas.

Black Hills has exited the gas and oil exploration and production business. This operation fell into the red after commodity prices dropped. Black Hills posted a loss from discontinued operations of \$0.31 a share in 2017 and \$0.04 a share in the first quarter of 2018.

The share count will increase by year-end. Black Hills has equity units that feature a mandatory \$300 million equity purchase by the unitholders no later than November 1st. Black Hills will remarket the debt instrument, and might well issue more than \$300 million, using the additional funds to pay down short-term debt.

This stock has a dividend yield that is slightly below the utility mean. By contrast, total return potential to 2021-2023 is a cut above average.

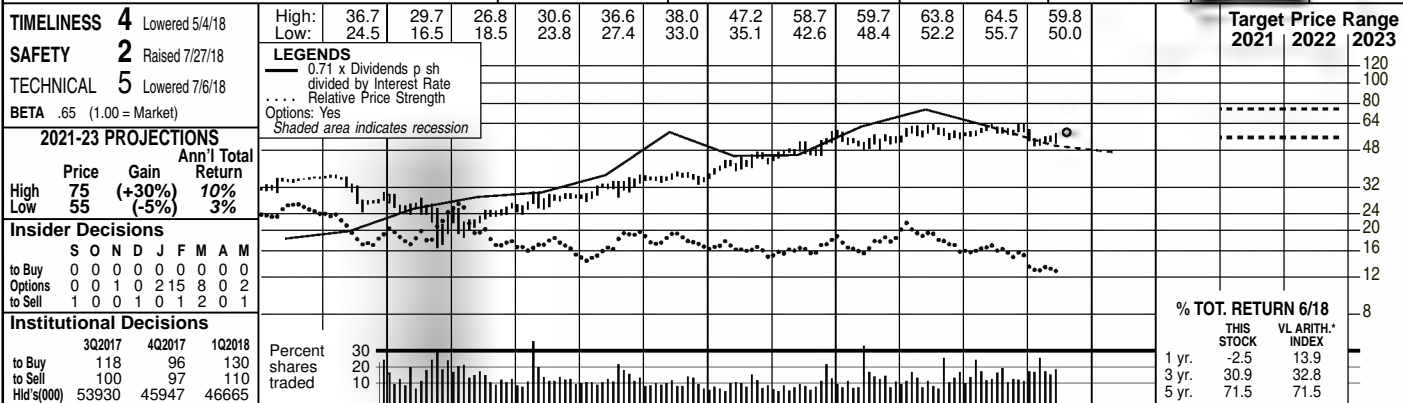
Paul E. Debbas, CFA July 27, 2018

Company's Financial Strength A
 Stock's Price Stability 75
 Price Growth Persistence 65
 Earnings Predictability 50

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

NORTHWESTERN NYSE-NWE RECENT PRICE **58.11** P/E RATIO **16.6** (Trailing: 16.5; Median: 16.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.89** DIV'D YLD **3.9%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	21-23
--	--	29.18	32.57	31.49	30.79	35.09	31.72	30.66	30.80	28.76	29.80	25.68	25.21	26.01	26.45	23.90	24.80	Revenues per sh	27.50
--	--	3.20	4.00	3.62	3.70	4.40	4.62	4.76	5.42	5.18	5.45	5.39	5.92	6.74	7.30	7.05	7.30	"Cash Flow" per sh	8.25
--	--	d14.32	1.71	1.31	1.44	1.77	2.02	2.14	2.53	2.26	2.46	2.99	2.90	3.39	3.34	3.50	3.55	Earnings per sh ^A	4.00
--	--	--	1.00	1.24	1.28	1.32	1.34	1.36	1.44	1.48	1.52	1.60	1.92	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B = \uparrow	2.60
--	--	2.25	2.26	2.81	3.00	3.47	5.26	6.30	5.20	5.89	5.95	5.76	5.89	5.96	5.60	5.70	6.70	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.25
--	--	19.92	20.60	20.65	21.12	21.25	21.86	22.64	23.68	25.09	26.60	31.50	33.22	34.68	36.44	38.25	39.45	Book Value per sh ^C	43.25
--	--	35.60	35.79	35.97	38.97	35.93	36.00	36.23	36.28	37.22	38.75	46.91	48.17	48.33	49.37	50.25	50.40	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	51.00
--	--	--	17.1	26.0	21.7	13.9	11.5	12.9	12.6	15.7	16.9	16.2	18.4	17.2	17.8	17.5	17.5	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	16.0
--	--	--	.91	1.40	1.15	.84	.77	.82	.79	1.00	.95	.85	.93	.90	.89	.90	.90	Relative P/E Ratio	.90
--	--	--	3.4%	3.6%	4.1%	5.4%	5.7%	4.9%	4.5%	4.2%	3.7%	3.3%	3.6%	3.4%	3.5%	3.4%	3.5%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.1%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Revenues (\$mill)	1400
Total Debt \$2040.4 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$234.9 mill.		1260.8	1141.9	1110.7	1117.3	1070.3	1154.5	1204.9	1214.3	1257.2	1305.7	1200	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	1400
LT Debt \$2038.2 mill. LT Interest \$83.5 mill.		67.6	73.4	77.4	92.6	83.7	94.0	120.7	138.4	164.2	162.7	175	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	205
Incl. \$21.7 mill. capitalized leases. (LT interest earned: 3.1x)		37.3%	17.2%	25.0%	9.8%	9.6%	13.2%	--	13.7%	13.7%	7.6%	2.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	6.5%
Pension Assets-12/17 \$586.5 mill. Oblig \$696.8 mill.		2.3%	4.4%	14.2%	3.3%	9.4%	8.7%	8.9%	9.8%	4.3%	5.2%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	5.0%
Pfd Stock None		46.8%	56.4%	57.2%	52.2%	53.8%	53.5%	53.4%	53.1%	52.0%	50.2%	49.5%	48.5%	48.5%	48.5%	48.5%	48.5%	48.5%	48.5%	48.5%	46.0%
Common Stock 49,397,196 shs. as of 4/20/18		53.2%	43.6%	42.8%	47.8%	46.2%	46.5%	46.6%	46.9%	48.0%	49.8%	50.5%	51.5%	51.5%	51.5%	51.5%	51.5%	51.5%	51.5%	51.5%	54.0%
MARKET CAP: \$2.9 billion (Mid Cap)		1434.3	1803.9	1916.4	1797.1	2020.7	2215.7	3168.0	3408.6	3493.9	3614.5	3795	3860	3860	3860	3860	3860	3860	3860	3860	4075
ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		1839.7	1964.1	2118.0	2213.3	2435.6	2690.1	3758.0	4059.5	4214.9	4358.3	4465	4620	4620	4620	4620	4620	4620	4620	4620	4975
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)		7.0%	6.0%	5.9%	7.0%	5.5%	5.5%	4.8%	5.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	6.0%
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)		8.9%	9.3%	9.4%	10.8%	9.0%	9.1%	8.2%	8.6%	9.8%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.5%
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)		8.9%	9.3%	9.4%	10.8%	9.0%	9.1%	8.2%	8.6%	9.8%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.5%
Capacity at Peak (Mw)		2.3%	3.2%	3.5%	4.7%	3.2%	3.5%	3.8%	3.0%	4.1%	3.4%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
Peak Load, Winter (Mw)		74%	66%	63%	56%	65%	61%	54%	65%	58%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%	64%
Annual Load Factor (%)																					
% Change Customers (yr-end)																					

BUSINESS: NorthWestern Corporation (doing business as NorthWestern Energy) supplies electricity & gas in the Upper Midwest and Northwest, serving 433,000 electric customers in Montana and South Dakota and 286,000 gas customers in Montana (87% of gross margin), South Dakota (12%), and Nebraska (1%). Electric revenue breakdown: residential, 40%; commercial, 51%; industrial, 5%; other, 4%. Generating sources: hydro, 36%; coal, 29%; wind, 6%; other, 4%; purchased, 25%. Fuel costs: 31% of revenues. '17 reported deprec. rate: 3.0%. Has 1,600 employees. Chairman: Stephen P. Adik. President & CEO: Robert C. Rowe. Inc.: Delaware. Address: 3010 West 69th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57108. Tel.: 605-978-2900. Internet: www.northwesternenergy.com.

We have raised our 2018 earnings estimate for NorthWestern by \$0.05 a share. Favorable weather patterns boosted first-quarter profits by \$0.07 a share. Our revised estimate is at the upper end of NorthWestern's targeted range of \$3.35-\$3.50. Note, though, that the company's guidance is based on normal weather, and excludes a \$0.26-a-share nonrecurring gain in the second quarter.

The utility plans to file an electric rate application in Montana. This is slated for late September, with an order due by mid-2019. NorthWestern has some assets that are not reflected in the rate base. Another possible concern is a change to the state's fuel adjustment clause. The utility would be able to update its fuel and purchased-power costs when it files its rate case.

We estimate a slight earnings increase in 2019. We assume normal weather in the March quarter. As long as NorthWestern receives reasonable regulatory treatment in Montana, this should help lift profits in the second half of the year.

A legal matter is pending in Montana. In the first quarter of 2016, NorthWestern took a \$0.13-a-share charge (included in our earnings presentation) because the state commission did not allow the utility to recover certain expenses associated with an outage of a generating plant. The company appealed this matter to the Montana District Court. NorthWestern expects a decision within the next seven months.

We have raised NorthWestern's Financial Strength rating from B+ to B++ and the stock's Safety rank from 3 to 2 (Above Average). The fixed-charge coverage and common-equity ratio have risen in recent years. In fact, the company expects to complete the issuance of \$100 million of common stock this year, after \$54 million of this amount was issued in 2017.

This untimely stock has made a partial recovery after a poor start to 2018. We think this is a correction, as there was no obvious reason for the price decline. The stock price is down 3% year to date, in line with most electric utility issues. The dividend yield is a half percentage point above the industry average, and 3- to 5-year total return potential is also slightly better than the utility mean.

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	346.0	270.6	272.7	325.0	1214.3
2016	332.5	293.1	301.0	330.6	1257.2
2017	367.3	283.9	309.9	344.6	1305.7
2018	341.5	261.8	285	311.7	1200
2019	355	275	295	325	1250

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1.09	.38	.51	.93	2.90
2016	.82	.73	.92	.92	3.39
2017	1.17	.44	.75	.98	3.34
2018	1.18	.61	.75	.96	3.50
2019	1.15	.55	.85	1.00	3.55

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B = \uparrow				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.40	.40	.40	.40	1.60
2015	.48	.48	.48	.48	1.92
2016	.50	.50	.50	.50	2.00
2017	.525	.525	.525	.525	2.10
2018	.55	.55	.55	.55	2.20

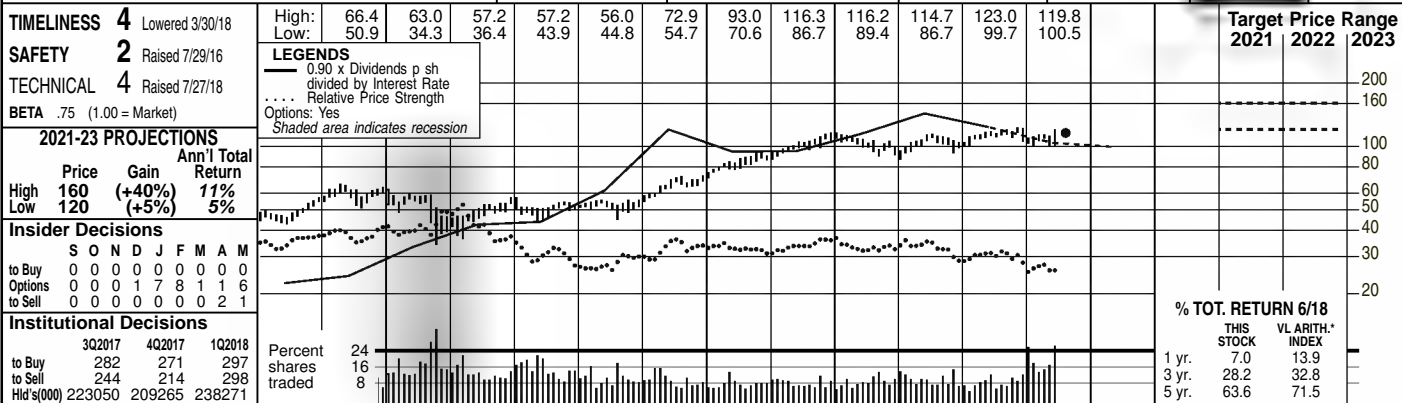
(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. gain (loss) on discount ops.: '05, (6c); '06, 1c; nonrec. gains: '12, 39c net; '15, 27c; '18, 26c. '15 EPS don't add due to rounding. Next earnings report due late Oct. tober. (B) Div'ds historically paid in late Mar., June, Sept. & Dec. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan avail. (C) Incl. def'd dividends. In '17: \$14.42/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rate allowed on com. eq. in MT in '14 (elec.): 9.8%; in '17 (gas): 9.55%; in SD in '15: none specified; in NE in '07: 10.4%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 9.5%. Regulatory Climate: Below Avg.

Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 95
Price Growth Persistence 80
Earnings Predictability 80

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

SEMPRA ENERGY NYSE-SRE

RECENT PRICE **115.61** P/E RATIO **21.0** (Trailing: 27.5; Median: 17.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.13** DIV'D YLD **3.2%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	21-23	
29.38	34.81	40.18	45.64	44.89	43.79	44.21	32.88	37.44	41.83	39.80	43.18	44.80	41.20	40.71	44.59	39.80	41.60	Revenues per sh	46.00
5.71	5.56	6.58	5.96	6.74	6.93	7.40	7.94	7.76	8.58	8.92	8.87	9.41	10.32	9.50	10.57	11.05	11.80	"Cash Flow" per sh	14.25
2.79	3.01	3.93	3.52	4.23	4.26	4.43	4.78	4.02	4.47	4.35	4.22	4.63	5.23	4.24	4.63	5.50	5.95	Earnings per sh ^A	8.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.16	1.20	1.24	1.37	1.56	1.56	1.92	2.40	2.52	2.64	2.80	3.02	3.29	3.58	3.86	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B	4.90
5.92	4.63	4.62	5.46	7.28	7.70	8.47	7.76	8.58	11.85	12.20	10.52	12.68	12.71	16.85	15.71	14.00	12.85	Cap'l Spending per sh	9.25
13.79	17.17	20.78	23.95	28.66	31.87	32.75	36.54	37.54	41.00	42.42	45.03	45.98	47.56	51.77	50.41	54.90	57.00	Book Value per sh ^C	68.50
204.91	226.60	234.18	257.19	262.01	261.21	243.32	246.51	240.45	239.93	242.37	244.46	246.33	248.30	250.15	251.36	279.00	280.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	296.00
8.2	9.0	8.6	11.8	11.5	14.0	11.8	10.1	12.6	11.8	14.9	19.7	21.9	19.7	24.4	24.3	24.00	24.00	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	17.5
.45	.51	.45	.63	.62	.74	.71	.67	.80	.74	.95	1.11	1.15	.99	1.28	1.22	1.28	1.22	Relative P/E Ratio	.95
4.4%	3.7%	2.9%	2.8%	2.5%	2.1%	2.6%	3.2%	3.1%	3.6%	3.7%	3.0%	2.6%	2.7%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.5%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2015	2016	2017	BUSINESS:										
Total Debt	\$26399 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$9655 mill.	10758	8106.0	9003.0	10036	9647.0	10557	11035	10231	10183	11207	11100	11650	Revenues (\$mill)	13600
LT Debt	\$20863 mill. LT Interest \$821 mill.	1123.0	1193.0	1008.0	1088.0	1079.0	1060.0	1162.0	1314.0	1065.0	1169.0	1745	1910	Net Profit (\$mill)	2490
Incl.	\$.733 mill. capitalized leases. (LT interest earned: 3.2x)	29.2%	30.5%	26.5%	25.3%	18.2%	26.5%	19.7%	19.2%	14.4%	24.5%	20.0%	20.0%	Income Tax Rate	19.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized	Annual rentals \$98 mill. Pension Assets-12/17 \$2659 mill.	13.2%	10.6%	11.3%	15.2%	17.2%	11.2%	14.4%	15.3%	22.2%	21.9%	14.0%	13.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	10.0%
Oblig	\$3859 mill.	44.5%	44.8%	49.4%	50.4%	52.8%	50.5%	51.7%	52.6%	52.7%	56.4%	54.0%	54.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	56.0%
Pfd Stock	\$1713 mill. Pfd Div'd \$105 mill. 17,250,000 shs. 6% mandatorily convertible preferred stock; 811,073 shs. 6% cum., \$25 par.	54.2%	54.1%	49.6%	49.2%	46.7%	49.4%	48.2%	47.3%	47.3%	43.5%	41.5%	41.0%	Common Equity Ratio	44.0%
Common Stock	264,137,837 shs. as of 5/3/18	14692	16646	18186	20015	22002	22281	23513	24963	27400	29135	37050	39025	Total Capital (\$mill)	45900
MARKET CAP:	\$31 billion (Large Cap)	16865	18281	19876	23572	25191	25460	25902	28039	32931	36503	38850	40800	Net Plant (\$mill)	43600
		8.5%	8.3%	6.8%	6.7%	6.1%	6.0%	6.1%	6.4%	5.0%	5.1%	5.5%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.5%
		13.8%	13.0%	10.9%	10.9%	10.4%	9.6%	10.2%	11.1%	8.2%	9.2%	9.5%	10.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	11.5%
		14.0%	13.1%	11.1%	11.0%	10.4%	9.6%	10.3%	11.1%	8.2%	9.2%	10.0%	10.5%	Return on Com Equity ^E	11.5%
		9.7%	9.3%	7.0%	6.5%	5.1%	4.1%	5.0%	5.8%	2.9%	3.3%	3.5%	3.5%	Retained to Com Eq	4.5%
		31%	29%	37%	41%	52%	58%	52%	48%	65%	65%	65%	65%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	61%

ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		2015	2016	2017
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)		1.0	3.8	-2
Avg. Indust. Use (MWH)		4683	4785	NA
Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (c)		17.58	NA	NA
Capacity at Peak (Mw)		NMF	NMF	NMF
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)		NMF	NMF	NMF
Annual Load Factor (%)		NMF	NMF	NMF
% Change Customers (yr-end)		+7	+6	+8
Fixed Charge Cov. (%)		295	237	264

ANNUAL RATES		Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17 to '21-'23
Revenues	-5%	1.0%	1.5%	
"Cash Flow"	4.5%	4.0%	6.0%	
Earnings	1.5%	2.0%	9.5%	
Dividends	9.5%	9.0%	8.5%	
Book Value	6.0%	4.5%	5.5%	

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	2682	2367	2481	2701	10231
2016	2622	2156	2535	2870	10183
2017	3031	2533	2679	2964	11207
2018	2962	2538	2650	2950	11100
2019	3100	2650	2750	3150	11650

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2015	1.74	1.03	.99	1.47	5.23
2016	1.61	.06	1.02	1.52	4.24
2017	1.75	1.20	.22	1.46	4.63
2018	1.43	1.20	1.30	1.57	5.50
2019	1.65	1.30	1.40	1.60	5.95

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	
2014	.63	.66	.66	.66	2.61
2015	.66	.70	.70	.70	2.76
2016	.70	.755	.755	.755	2.97
2017	.755	.8225	.8225	.8225	3.22
2018	.8225	.895	.895		

Two investor groups are pushing Sempra Energy to make changes. The groups, which have a combined 4.9% stake in Sempra, want strategic changes and are recommending six directors for the board. The stock price rose 16% on the day of the announcement (June 11th), but has retreated slightly since then. Sempra's chief executive officer, Jeff Martin, is new to his position (although not new to the company), having taken the reins on May 1st. **Sempra plans to sell some assets.** The company intends to sell its renewable-energy operation and midstream gas assets (except for those associated with its liquefied natural gas business). Sempra would use the proceeds for debt reduction and capital spending. The moves would probably be dilutive to earnings. In connection with the plan, Sempra will take an aftertax writedown of \$870 million-\$925 million against June-quarter results. We will exclude this from our earnings presentation as a nonrecurring item. Other asset sales are possible. Among the candidates are Sempra's electric utilities in Peru and Chile. The company's announcement fell short of what the investor groups want.

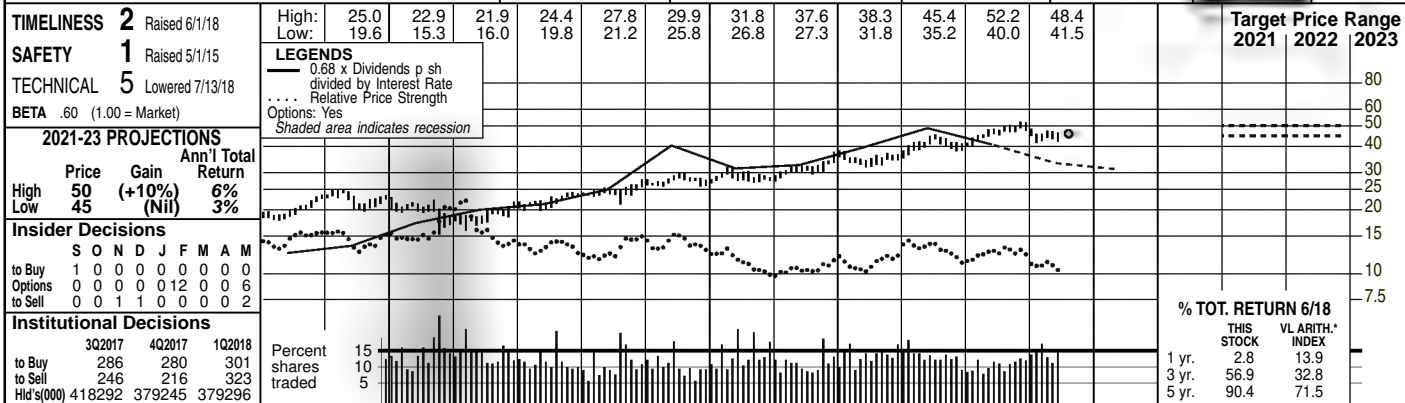
The domestic utilities are awaiting orders on their rate cases. Southern California Gas and San Diego Gas & Electric are seeking rate increases of \$475 million and \$217 million, respectively. The Office of Ratepayer Advocates recommended an increase of \$239 million for SoCalGas and a decrease of \$64 million for SDG&E. New tariffs will take effect at the start of 2019. **Earnings should improve significantly in 2018 and 2019.** The addition of Oncor, a utility in Texas, in March this year will be accretive. Next year, the domestic utilities should benefit from rate relief, and the liquefied natural gas subsidiary will likely move from a small loss to a small profit. This segment's income will accelerate in 2020, the first full year of operating a facility now under construction. **This stock is ranked unfavorably for Timeliness.** The dividend yield is not exceptional, by utility standards, but good dividend growth through 2021-2023 should produce total returns that exceed those of most issues in this industry. The possibility of positive changes stimulated by the investor groups is intriguing, as well. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA July 27, 2018*

Company's Financial Strength		A
Stock's Price Stability		100
Price Growth Persistence		75
Earnings Predictability		75

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

XCEL ENERGY NDQ:XL

RECENT PRICE **45.86** P/E RATIO **18.7** (Trailing: 19.0 Median: 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **1.01** DIV'D YLD **3.4%** VALUE LINE



2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
23.89	19.90	20.84	23.86	24.16	23.40	24.69	21.08	21.38	21.90	20.76	21.92	23.11	21.72	21.90	22.46	22.35	22.90	22.35	22.90	22.35	22.90
3.14	3.35	3.27	3.28	3.61	3.45	3.50	3.48	3.51	3.79	4.00	4.10	4.28	4.56	5.04	5.47	5.85	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15
.42	1.23	1.27	1.20	1.35	1.35	1.46	1.49	1.56	1.72	1.85	1.91	2.03	2.10	2.21	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
1.13	.75	.81	.85	.88	.91	.94	.97	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.20	1.28	1.36	1.44	1.52	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
6.04	2.49	3.19	3.25	4.00	4.89	4.66	3.91	4.60	4.53	5.27	6.82	6.33	7.26	6.42	6.54	8.15	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95
11.70	12.95	12.99	13.37	14.28	14.70	15.35	15.92	16.76	17.44	18.19	19.21	20.20	20.89	21.73	22.56	23.80	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85	24.85
398.71	398.96	400.46	403.39	407.30	428.78	453.79	457.51	482.33	486.49	487.96	497.97	505.73	507.54	507.22	507.76	516.50	518.00	518.00	518.00	518.00	518.00
NMF	11.6	13.6	15.4	14.8	16.7	13.7	12.7	14.1	14.2	14.8	15.0	15.4	16.5	18.5	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.2
NMF	.66	.72	.82	.80	.89	.82	.85	.90	.89	.94	.84	.81	.83	.97	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
6.6%	5.2%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.0%	4.7%	5.1%	4.5%	4.2%	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.3%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/18		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total Debt \$16004 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4473 mill.		11203	9644.3	10311	10655	10128	10915	11686	11024	11107	11404	11550	11850	11550	11850	11550	11850	11550	11850	11550	11850	11550	11850
LT Debt \$14522 mill. LT Interest \$646 mill.		645.7	685.5	727.0	841.4	905.2	948.2	1021.3	1063.6	1123.4	1171.0	1255	1320	1255	1320	1255	1320	1255	1320	1255	1320	1255	1320
Incl. \$151 mill. capitalized leases. (LT interest earned: 3.6x)		34.4%	35.1%	37.5%	35.8%	33.2%	33.8%	33.9%	35.8%	34.1%	30.7%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$238 mill.		15.9%	16.8%	11.7%	9.4%	10.8%	13.4%	12.5%	7.7%	7.8%	9.4%	11.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Pension Assets-12/17 \$3088 mill.		52.2%	51.6%	53.1%	51.1%	53.3%	53.3%	53.0%	54.1%	56.3%	55.9%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%	57.0%
Oblig \$3828 mill.		47.1%	47.7%	46.3%	48.9%	46.7%	46.7%	47.0%	45.9%	43.7%	44.1%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%
Pfd Stock None		14800	15277	17452	17331	19018	20477	21714	23092	25216	25975	28775	29775	28775	29775	28775	29775	28775	29775	28775	29775	28775	29775
Common Stock 508,856,950 shs. as of 4/23/18		17689	18508	20663	22353	23809	26122	28757	31206	32842	34329	36775	39050	36775	39050	36775	39050	36775	39050	36775	39050	36775	39050
MARKET CAP: \$23 billion (Large Cap)		6.0%	6.2%	5.7%	6.5%	6.1%	6.0%	6.0%	5.8%	5.7%	5.8%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS		9.1%	9.3%	8.9%	9.9%	10.2%	9.9%	10.0%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
% Change Retail Sales (KWH)		9.2%	9.4%	8.9%	9.9%	10.2%	9.9%	10.2%	9.9%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Large C & I Use (MWH)		3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	4.3%	4.7%	4.5%	4.5%	4.3%	4.0%	3.9%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	3.9%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Large C & I Revs. per KWH (c)		5.9%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.4%	5.4%	5.5%	5.7%	6.1%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%
Capacity at Peak (Mw)		6.0%	6.2%	5.7%	6.5%	6.1%	6.0%	6.0%	5.8%	5.7%	5.8%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
Peak Load, Summer (Mw)		9.1%	9.3%	8.9%	9.9%	10.2%	9.9%	10.0%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Annual Load Factor (%)		9.2%	9.4%	8.9%	9.9%	10.2%	9.9%	10.2%	9.9%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
% Change Customers (yr-end)		3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	4.3%	4.7%	4.5%	4.5%	4.3%	4.0%	3.9%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	3.9%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%

BUSINESS: Xcel Energy Inc. is the parent of Northern States Power, which supplies electricity to Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota & Michigan; & gas to Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota & Michigan; Public Service of Colorado, which supplies electricity & gas to Colorado; & Southwestern Public Service, which supplies electricity to Texas & New Mexico. Customers: 3.6 mill. electric, 1.9 mill. gas. Elec. rev. breakdown: residential, 31%; sm. comm'l & ind'l, 36%; lg. comm'l & ind'l, 18%; other, 15%. Generating sources not available. Fuel costs: 40% of revs. '17 reported depr. rate: 3.1%. Has 11,500 employees. Chairman, Pres. & CEO: Ben Fowke, Inc.: MN. Address: 414 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN 55401. Tel.: 612-330-5500. Internet: www.xcelenergy.com.

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs.	Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '15-'17
of change (per sh)	10 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	to '21-'23
Revenues	-1.0%	.5%	2.5%
"Cash Flow"	4.0%	6.0%	6.5%
Earnings	5.5%	5.0%	5.5%
Dividends	4.5%	5.5%	5.5%
Book Value	4.5%	4.5%	5.0%

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2015	2962	2515	2901	2646	11024
2016	2772	2500	3040	2795	11107
2017	2946	2645	3017	2796	11404
2018	2951	2650	3049	2900	11550
2019	3000	2700	3150	3000	11850

Cal-endar	EARNINGS PER SHARE A				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2015	.46	.39	.84	.41	2.10
2016	.47	.39	.90	.45	2.21
2017	.47	.45	.97	.42	2.30
2018	.57	.44	1.00	.44	2.45
2019	.58	.47	1.03	.47	2.55

Cal-endar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B				Full Year
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
2014	.28	.30	.30	.30	1.18
2015	.30	.32	.32	.32	1.26
2016	.32	.34	.34	.34	1.34
2017	.34	.36	.36	.36	1.42
2018	.36	.38	.38	.38	1.50

(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (losses): '02, (\$6.27); '10, 5c; '15, (16c); '17, (5c); gains (losses) on discontinued ops.: '03, 27c; '04, (30c); '05, 3c; '06, 1c; '09, (1c); '10, 1c. '17 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due early Aug. (B) Div'ds historically paid mid-Jan., Apr., July, and Oct. (C) Div'd reinvestment plan available. (D) Incl. in- tangibles. In '17: \$5.92/sh. (E) In mill. (F) Rate base: Varies. Rate allowed on com. eq. (blended): 9.6%; earned on avg. com. eq., '17: 10.4%. Regulatory Climate: Average.

© 2018 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

We estimate that Xcel Energy's earnings will advance solidly this year. As usual for this company, rate relief is a key factor. Frequent regulatory activity has enabled Xcel to lower the gap between its allowed and earned returns on equity from one percentage point to half a percentage point within the past three years. Our 2018 profit estimate of \$2.45 a share is near the upper end of the company's targeted range of \$2.37-\$2.47. **Public Service of Colorado and Southwestern Public Service have rate cases pending.** In Colorado, the utility is seeking gas hikes totaling \$139 million from 2018 through 2020, based on a 10% return on a 55.25% common-equity ratio. An administrative law judge recommended an increase of \$46 million (before adjusting for the effects of the new federal tax law), based on a 9.35% return on a 54.2% common-equity ratio. An order is expected this year. P.S. of Colorado's electric case was dismissed, but the utility will file a new application this summer, with an order expected in the first quarter of 2019. SPS reached a settlement with the staff of the Texas commission and intervenors that keeps rates flat (reflecting the effects of tax reform), based on a 9.5% return on a 57% common-equity ratio. Any decision will be retroactive to January. In New Mexico, SPS is seeking a \$27 million hike, based on a 10.25% return on a 58% common-equity ratio. An order is expected in the next few months. **We look for a 4% increase in share net in 2019.** Again, rate relief should be the main driver of higher profits. This growth rate is slightly below Xcel's yearly target of 5%-6%. **A renewable-energy proposal is pending in Colorado.** The utility's preferred option would provide a potential capital investment of about \$1 billion. This is not included in Xcel's capital forecast or in our estimates and projections. A ruling from the state commission is expected in September. **This timely stock has a dividend yield and 3- to 5-year total return potential that are about average, by utility standards.** Conservative investors might find this suitable, given that the equity is ranked 1 (Highest) for Safety. *Paul E. Debbas, CFA July 27, 2018*

Company's Financial Strength A+
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 55
Earnings Predictability 100

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Algonquin Power & Utilities Corp. (AQN.TO) [Add to watchlist](#)

Toronto - Toronto Delayed Price. Currency in CAD

12.63 +0.04 (+0.32%)

At close: 4:00PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in CAD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	8	8	9	11
Avg. Estimate	0.09	0.1	0.6	0.57
Low Estimate	0.05	0.06	0.44	0.37
High Estimate	0.12	0.14	0.71	0.69
Year Ago EPS	0.1	0.13	0.57	0.6

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	7	9
Avg. Estimate	365.25M	375.28M	1.76B	1.78B
Low Estimate	330M	345M	1.57B	1.51B
High Estimate	449M	424M	2.31B	2.38B
Year Ago Sales	349.64M	355.59M	1.52B	1.76B
Sales Growth (year/est)	4.50%	5.50%	15.30%	1.40%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.11	0.1	0.13	0.19
EPS Actual	0.1	0.13	0.16	0.32
Difference	-0.01	0.03	0.03	0.13
Surprise %	-9.10%	30.00%	23.10%	68.40%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.09	0.1	0.6	0.57
7 Days Ago	0.09	0.1	0.59	0.57
30 Days Ago	0.09	0.09	0.59	0.58
60 Days Ago	0.09	0.1	0.59	0.58
90 Days Ago	0.16	0.16	0.74	0.8

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	AQN.TO	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-10.00%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	-23.10%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	5.30%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	-5.00%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	10.00%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	28.07%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
 2,809.55
 +11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
 25,119.89
 +55.53 (+0.22%)

Alliant Energy Corporation (LNT) [Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

42.88 +0.10 (+0.23%) **42.89** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	5	5	8	8
Avg. Estimate	0.43	0.82	2.12	2.25
Low Estimate	0.4	0.77	2.1	2.22
High Estimate	0.45	0.87	2.17	2.27
Year Ago EPS	0.41	0.75	1.93	2.12

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	2	2	5	5
Avg. Estimate	786.16M	1.08B	3.5B	3.64B
Low Estimate	777.25M	921.95M	3.44B	3.53B
High Estimate	795.08M	1.23B	3.61B	3.77B
Year Ago Sales	765.3M	906.9M	3.38B	3.5B
Sales Growth (year/est)	2.70%	18.60%	3.40%	4.00%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.38	0.86	0.36	0.5
EPS Actual	0.41	0.75	0.33	0.52
Difference	0.03	-0.11	-0.03	0.02
Surprise %	7.90%	-12.80%	-8.30%	4.00%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.43	0.82	2.12	2.25
7 Days Ago	0.43	0.82	2.12	2.25
30 Days Ago	0.43	0.82	2.12	2.25
60 Days Ago	0.43	0.82	2.12	2.25
90 Days Ago	0.42	0.89	2.11	2.25

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	LNT	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	4.90%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	9.30%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	9.80%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	6.10%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	5.85%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	4.21%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Quote Lookup

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
 Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
 2,809.55
 +11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
 25,119.89
 +55.53 (+0.22%)

Ameren Corporation (AEE)

[Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

61.27 -0.07 (-0.11%) **61.28** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:00PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	6	5	10	11
Avg. Estimate	0.78	1.27	3.04	3.23
Low Estimate	0.69	1.19	2.98	3.16
High Estimate	0.89	1.35	3.08	3.3
Year Ago EPS	0.79	1.24	2.83	3.04

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	2	2	8	8
Avg. Estimate	1.53B	1.71B	6.19B	6.37B
Low Estimate	1.49B	1.66B	6.07B	6.23B
High Estimate	1.58B	1.76B	6.35B	6.52B
Year Ago Sales	1.54B	1.72B	6.18B	6.19B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-0.30%	-0.70%	0.30%	2.80%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.7	1.33	0.36	0.58
EPS Actual	0.79	1.24	0.39	0.62
Difference	0.09	-0.09	0.03	0.04
Surprise %	12.90%	-6.80%	8.30%	6.90%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.78	1.27	3.04	3.23
7 Days Ago	0.78	1.27	3.04	3.23
30 Days Ago	0.78	1.27	3.04	3.23
60 Days Ago	0.78	1.25	3.04	3.2
90 Days Ago	0.83	1.28	3.03	3.2

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	AEE	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-1.30%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	2.40%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	7.40%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	6.20%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	6.30%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	7.79%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
 Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
 2,809.55
 +11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
 25,119.89
 +55.53 (+0.22%)

Avangrid, Inc. (AGR)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

Add to watchlist

Clear Cookies

52.77 -0.22 (-0.42%) **52.83** +0.05 (0.09%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:04PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	8	8	10	10
Avg. Estimate	0.49	0.46	2.39	2.52
Low Estimate	0.47	0.36	2.25	2.38
High Estimate	0.56	0.6	2.47	2.61
Year Ago EPS	0.46	0.4	2.2	2.39

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	5	5
Avg. Estimate	1.33B	1.31B	6.07B	6.19B
Low Estimate	1.2B	1.09B	5.91B	5.99B
High Estimate	1.4B	1.41B	6.17B	6.33B
Year Ago Sales	1.33B	1.34B	5.96B	6.07B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-0.20%	-2.00%	1.70%	2.00%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.4	0.37	0.65	0.8
EPS Actual	0.46	0.4	0.61	0.78
Difference	0.06	0.03	-0.04	-0.02
Surprise %	15.00%	8.10%	-6.20%	-2.50%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.49	0.46	2.39	2.52
7 Days Ago	0.5	0.46	2.39	2.52
30 Days Ago	0.49	0.47	2.4	2.54
60 Days Ago	0.49	0.47	2.4	2.54
90 Days Ago	0.49	0.45	2.41	2.55

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	2	1	N/A	N/A
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	2	2

Growth Estimates	AGR	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	6.50%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	15.00%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	8.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	5.40%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	9.70%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	44.75%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
 Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Black Hills Corporation (BKH)

[Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

60.89 -0.31 (-0.51%) **60.89** 0.00 (0.00%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 5:00PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	5	6
Avg. Estimate	0.39	0.51	3.38	3.45
Low Estimate	0.34	0.42	3.3	3.41
High Estimate	0.43	0.58	3.43	3.55
Year Ago EPS	0.41	0.5	3.36	3.38

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	3	3	5	5
Avg. Estimate	371.16M	375.71M	1.76B	1.83B
Low Estimate	341.67M	341.73M	1.69B	1.74B
High Estimate	407.81M	414.39M	1.84B	1.96B
Year Ago Sales	348M	342.1M	1.68B	1.76B
Sales Growth (year/est)	6.70%	9.80%	4.80%	3.90%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.5	0.55	1.05	1.5
EPS Actual	0.41	0.5	0.98	1.63
Difference	-0.09	-0.05	-0.07	0.13
Surprise %	-18.00%	-9.10%	-6.70%	8.70%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.39	0.51	3.38	3.45
7 Days Ago	0.39	0.51	3.39	3.45
30 Days Ago	0.39	0.51	3.39	3.45
60 Days Ago	0.41	0.52	3.41	3.45
90 Days Ago	0.41	0.5	3.43	3.46

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	N/A	N/A	1
Up Last 30 Days	1	N/A	N/A	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	1	1	1

Growth Estimates	BKH	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-4.90%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	2.00%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	0.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	2.10%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	3.93%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	7.96%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Clear Cookies

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



Black Hills Corporation

S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)



CMS Energy Corporation (CMS)

[Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

Clear Cookies



47.60 -0.11 (-0.23%) **47.61** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	8	8	16	16
Avg. Estimate	0.36	0.63	2.34	2.51
Low Estimate	0.32	0.58	2.32	2.48
High Estimate	0.39	0.68	2.4	2.54
Year Ago EPS	0.33	0.62	2.17	2.34

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	3	3	9	9
Avg. Estimate	1.36B	1.64B	6.57B	6.71B
Low Estimate	1.17B	1.5B	6.15B	6.31B
High Estimate	1.49B	1.76B	6.76B	6.95B
Year Ago Sales	1.45B	1.53B	6.58B	6.57B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-6.10%	7.70%	-0.20%	2.20%

Yahoo Small Business

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.39	0.56	0.51	0.82
EPS Actual	0.33	0.62	0.51	0.86
Difference	-0.06	0.06	0	0.04
Surprise %	-15.40%	10.70%	0.00%	4.90%

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.36	0.63	2.34	2.51
7 Days Ago	0.36	0.63	2.34	2.51
30 Days Ago	0.34	0.62	2.34	2.51
60 Days Ago	0.34	0.62	2.33	2.5
90 Days Ago	0.35	0.64	2.33	2.5

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	1	1	1
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	CMS	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	9.10%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	1.60%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	7.80%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	7.30%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	7.05%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	7.72%	N/A	N/A	N/A

S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Consolidated Edison, Inc. (ED)

[Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

78.96 -0.24 (-0.30%) **78.97** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	9	9	15	17
Avg. Estimate	0.57	1.48	4.27	4.45
Low Estimate	0.41	1.29	4.21	4.28
High Estimate	0.65	1.56	4.33	4.54
Year Ago EPS	0.58	1.47	4.12	4.27

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	3	3	8	9
Avg. Estimate	2.65B	3.19B	12.09B	12.54B
Low Estimate	2.51B	3.06B	11.69B	11.83B
High Estimate	2.79B	3.37B	12.68B	13.69B
Year Ago Sales	2.63B	3.21B	12.03B	12.09B
Sales Growth (year/est)	0.50%	-0.50%	0.40%	3.80%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.62	1.51	0.77	1.29
EPS Actual	0.58	1.47	0.8	1.38
Difference	-0.04	-0.04	0.03	0.09
Surprise %	-6.50%	-2.60%	3.90%	7.00%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.57	1.48	4.27	4.45
7 Days Ago	0.57	1.48	4.27	4.45
30 Days Ago	0.57	1.48	4.27	4.45
60 Days Ago	0.56	1.47	4.27	4.46
90 Days Ago	0.56	1.48	4.26	4.46

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	1	N/A	2	N/A
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	N/A	1

Growth Estimates	ED	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-1.70%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	0.70%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	3.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	4.20%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	3.39%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	2.66%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Clear Cookies

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
 2,809.55
 +11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
 25,119.89
 +55.53 (+0.22%)

DTE Energy Company (DTE)

[Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

Quote Lookup

106.38 +0.08 (+0.08%) **106.39** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	8	7	12	13
Avg. Estimate	1.02	1.52	5.79	6.16
Low Estimate	0.74	1.25	5.72	6.1
High Estimate	1.17	1.76	5.88	6.3
Year Ago EPS	1.07	1.48	5.59	5.79

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	3	3	6	7
Avg. Estimate	2.52B	2.9B	11.99B	12.45B
Low Estimate	2.18B	2.72B	10.89B	11.27B
High Estimate	2.84B	3.05B	13.23B	13.49B
Year Ago Sales	2.85B	3.25B	12.61B	11.99B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-11.70%	-10.60%	-4.90%	3.80%

Yahoo Small Business

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	1	1.56	1.19	1.89
EPS Actual	1.07	1.48	1.26	1.91
Difference	0.07	-0.08	0.07	0.02
Surprise %	7.00%	-5.10%	5.90%	1.10%

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
 Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	1.02	1.52	5.79	6.16
7 Days Ago	1	1.52	5.79	6.16
30 Days Ago	0.96	1.48	5.78	6.14
60 Days Ago	0.95	1.49	5.8	6.15
90 Days Ago	0.95	1.56	5.79	6.14

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
Up Last 30 Days	1	2	2	3
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	DTE	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-4.70%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	2.70%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	3.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	6.40%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	5.58%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	8.42%	N/A	N/A	N/A

S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Duke Energy Corporation (DUK) [Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

80.65 -0.13 (-0.16%) **80.66** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	11	10	19	18
Avg. Estimate	1.08	1.69	4.74	4.95
Low Estimate	0.86	1.49	4.69	4.78
High Estimate	2.02	2.7	4.83	5.03
Year Ago EPS	1.01	1.59	4.57	4.74

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	7	6	13	12
Avg. Estimate	5.6B	6.96B	24.09B	24.81B
Low Estimate	5.26B	6.36B	22.93B	23.56B
High Estimate	5.98B	8.03B	25.4B	26.81B
Year Ago Sales	5.55B	6.48B	23.57B	24.09B
Sales Growth (year/est)	0.80%	7.40%	2.20%	3.00%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	1.01	1.55	0.92	1.14
EPS Actual	1.01	1.59	0.94	1.28
Difference	0	0.04	0.02	0.14
Surprise %	0.00%	2.60%	2.20%	12.30%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	1.08	1.69	4.74	4.95
7 Days Ago	1.08	1.69	4.73	4.95
30 Days Ago	1.08	1.69	4.73	4.95
60 Days Ago	1.09	1.71	4.73	4.95
90 Days Ago	0.98	1.75	4.7	4.95

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	1	1	1
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	2	3
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	DUK	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	6.90%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	6.30%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	3.70%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	4.40%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	4.22%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	1.33%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Clear Lookup

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500 **2,809.55**
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30 **25,119.89**
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Emera Incorporated (EMA.TO)

Toronto - Toronto Delayed Price. Currency in CAD

42.69 +0.15 (+0.35%)

At close: 4:00PM EDT

Add to watchlist

Quote Lookup

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in CAD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	11	10	14	14
Avg. Estimate	0.62	0.69	2.81	2.91
Low Estimate	0.55	0.51	2.7	2.76
High Estimate	0.7	0.8	3.06	3.1
Year Ago EPS	0.55	0.55	2.46	2.81

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	9	9
Avg. Estimate	1.45B	1.61B	6.64B	6.91B
Low Estimate	1.29B	1.52B	5.66B	6.21B
High Estimate	1.7B	1.72B	7.8B	8.29B
Year Ago Sales	1.47B	1.43B	6.23B	6.64B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-1.10%	12.70%	6.60%	4.00%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.51	0.72	0.61	0.81
EPS Actual	0.55	0.55	0.64	0.87
Difference	0.04	-0.17	0.03	0.06
Surprise %	7.80%	-23.60%	4.90%	7.40%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.62	0.69	2.81	2.91
7 Days Ago	0.62	0.68	2.82	2.9
30 Days Ago	0.62	0.69	2.82	2.9
60 Days Ago	0.62	0.69	2.82	2.89
90 Days Ago	0.61	0.66	2.75	2.87

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	1	N/A	1
Up Last 30 Days	1	2	1	6
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	N/A	1	N/A

Growth Estimates	EMA.TO	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	12.70%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	25.50%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	14.20%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	3.60%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	7.20%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	10.02%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Entergy Corporation (ETR)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

Add to watchlist

81.70 -0.11 (-0.13%) **81.71** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	8	6	14	14
Avg. Estimate	1.44	2.8	6.23	6.01
Low Estimate	1.06	2.53	5.29	5.71
High Estimate	2.03	3.29	6.6	6.7
Year Ago EPS	3.11	2.35	7.2	6.23

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	11	11
Avg. Estimate	2.83B	3.41B	11.58B	11.78B
Low Estimate	2.65B	3.24B	10.69B	10.98B
High Estimate	2.99B	3.55B	12.34B	12.62B
Year Ago Sales	2.62B	3.24B	11.07B	11.58B
Sales Growth (year/est)	8.10%	5.00%	4.60%	1.70%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	1.19	2.19	0.46	1.28
EPS Actual	3.11	2.35	0.76	1.16
Difference	1.92	0.16	0.3	-0.12
Surprise %	161.30%	7.30%	65.20%	-9.40%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	1.44	2.8	6.23	6.01
7 Days Ago	1.41	2.73	6.23	6.01
30 Days Ago	1.41	2.66	6.25	5.96
60 Days Ago	1.42	2.66	6.26	5.98
90 Days Ago	1.41	2.69	6	5.76

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	2	3	3	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	N/A	N/A	1

Growth Estimates	ETR	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-53.70%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	19.10%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	-13.50%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	-3.50%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	-0.21%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	0.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Clear Cookies

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500 **2,809.55**
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30 **25,119.89**
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Exelon Corporation (EXC)
NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

[Add to watchlist](#)

41.92 -0.23 (-0.55%) **41.92** 0.00 (0.00%)
At close: 4:01PM EDT After hours: 5:48PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	11	10	20	19
Avg. Estimate	0.61	0.96	3.09	3.08
Low Estimate	0.58	0.9	3.01	2.87
High Estimate	0.69	1.02	3.19	3.2
Year Ago EPS	0.54	0.85	2.6	3.09

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	7	7	11	14
Avg. Estimate	7.48B	9.11B	31.82B	32.04B
Low Estimate	6.34B	7.08B	25.65B	25.7B
High Estimate	8.07B	11.43B	35.78B	36.22B
Year Ago Sales	7.62B	8.77B	33.53B	31.82B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-1.90%	3.90%	-5.10%	0.70%

[Yahoo Small Business](#)

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.53	0.86	0.6	0.91
EPS Actual	0.54	0.85	0.55	0.96
Difference	0.01	-0.01	-0.05	0.05
Surprise %	1.90%	-1.20%	-8.30%	5.50%

[Data Disclaimer](#) [Help](#) [Suggestions](#)
[Privacy \(Updated\)](#) [About Our Ads](#) [Terms \(Updated\)](#)



EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.61	0.96	3.09	3.08
7 Days Ago	0.6	0.97	3.09	3.08
30 Days Ago	0.61	0.97	3.09	3.08
60 Days Ago	0.61	0.97	3.08	3.06
90 Days Ago	0.6	1.05	3.04	3.04

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	1	3	2
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	4	3
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	N/A	1

Growth Estimates	EXC	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	13.00%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	12.90%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	18.80%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	-0.30%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	4.19%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	2.77%	N/A	N/A	N/A

S&P 500 **2,809.55**
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30 **25,119.89**
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Fortis Inc. (FTS.TO)

Toronto - Toronto Delayed Price. Currency in CAD

Add to watchlist

Quote Lookup

42.89 +0.22 (+0.52%)

At close: 3:59PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in CAD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	10	9	11	13
Avg. Estimate	0.59	0.6	2.54	2.68
Low Estimate	0.55	0.57	2.46	2.51
High Estimate	0.61	0.65	2.67	3.07
Year Ago EPS	0.61	0.61	2.53	2.54

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	7	8
Avg. Estimate	2.12B	2.16B	8.92B	9.39B
Low Estimate	2.01B	2.12B	8.26B	8.56B
High Estimate	2.23B	2.2B	9.68B	10.2B
Year Ago Sales	2.02B	1.9B	8.3B	8.92B
Sales Growth (year/est)	5.00%	13.80%	7.40%	5.30%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.55	0.57	0.63	0.7
EPS Actual	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.69
Difference	0.06	0.04	-0.02	-0.01
Surprise %	10.90%	7.00%	-3.20%	-1.40%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.59	0.6	2.54	2.68
7 Days Ago	0.58	0.6	2.54	2.68
30 Days Ago	0.58	0.6	2.54	2.68
60 Days Ago	0.58	0.6	2.54	2.68
90 Days Ago	0.6	0.59	2.56	2.66

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	1	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	1	2	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	FTS.TO	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-3.30%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	-1.60%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	0.40%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	5.50%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	4.14%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	17.29%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

NorthWestern Corporation (NWE) [Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

58.11 -0.15 (-0.26%) **58.11** 0.00 (0.00%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 5:00PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	5	4	4	6
Avg. Estimate	0.47	0.73	3.42	3.41
Low Estimate	0.35	0.62	3.4	3.27
High Estimate	0.54	0.77	3.45	3.5
Year Ago EPS	0.47	0.74	3.3	3.42

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	2	2	4	5
Avg. Estimate	288.08M	313.51M	1.31B	1.34B
Low Estimate	286.14M	312.21M	1.31B	1.33B
High Estimate	290.02M	314.81M	1.32B	1.35B
Year Ago Sales	283.86M	309.93M	1.31B	1.31B
Sales Growth (year/est)	1.50%	1.20%	0.50%	2.20%

Yahoo Small Business

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.63	0.71	1.03	1.17
EPS Actual	0.47	0.74	0.96	1.11
Difference	-0.16	0.03	-0.07	-0.06
Surprise %	-25.40%	4.20%	-6.80%	-5.10%

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.47	0.73	3.42	3.41
7 Days Ago	0.47	0.73	3.42	3.41
30 Days Ago	0.47	0.73	3.42	3.41
60 Days Ago	0.47	0.73	3.42	3.41
90 Days Ago	0.44	0.71	3.42	3.4

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	NWE	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	-1.40%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	3.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	-0.30%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	3.16%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	11.96%	N/A	N/A	N/A

S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

PPL Corporation (PPL)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

Add to watchlist

Clear Cookies

28.41 -0.11 (-0.39%) **28.34** -0.07 (-0.25%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	8	8	14	15
Avg. Estimate	0.54	0.59	2.33	2.44
Low Estimate	0.5	0.53	2.28	2.39
High Estimate	0.59	0.73	2.39	2.5
Year Ago EPS	0.52	0.56	2.25	2.33

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	10	10
Avg. Estimate	1.76B	1.98B	7.65B	8B
Low Estimate	1.7B	1.82B	7.52B	7.67B
High Estimate	1.81B	2.3B	7.83B	8.22B
Year Ago Sales	1.73B	1.84B	7.45B	7.65B
Sales Growth (year/est)	2.10%	7.10%	2.70%	4.60%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.5	0.53	0.48	0.66
EPS Actual	0.52	0.56	0.55	0.74
Difference	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.08
Surprise %	4.00%	5.70%	14.60%	12.10%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.54	0.59	2.33	2.44
7 Days Ago	0.54	0.59	2.32	2.44
30 Days Ago	0.54	0.59	2.32	2.44
60 Days Ago	0.54	0.59	2.32	2.44
90 Days Ago	0.54	0.6	2.31	2.44

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	N/A	N/A	1

Growth Estimates	PPL	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	3.80%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	5.40%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	3.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	4.70%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	2.14%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	-0.86%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated (PEG) [Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

51.74 -0.07 (-0.14%) **51.74** 0.00 (0.00%)

At close: 4:03PM EDT After hours: 5:48PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	10	9	15	15
Avg. Estimate	0.64	0.92	3.1	3.29
Low Estimate	0.46	0.76	3.07	3.12
High Estimate	0.8	1.18	3.14	3.48
Year Ago EPS	0.62	0.82	2.93	3.1

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	5	5	10	10
Avg. Estimate	2.34B	2.64B	10.01B	10.35B
Low Estimate	2.09B	2.43B	9.33B	9.43B
High Estimate	2.61B	2.77B	11.43B	11.6B
Year Ago Sales	2.13B	2.26B	9.08B	10.01B
Sales Growth (year/est)	9.60%	16.50%	10.20%	3.40%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.58	0.84	0.56	0.99
EPS Actual	0.62	0.82	0.57	0.97
Difference	0.04	-0.02	0.01	-0.02
Surprise %	6.90%	-2.40%	1.80%	-2.00%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.64	0.92	3.1	3.29
7 Days Ago	0.64	0.92	3.1	3.3
30 Days Ago	0.64	0.92	3.1	3.31
60 Days Ago	0.66	0.87	3.1	3.24
90 Days Ago	0.68	0.88	3.12	3.22

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	1	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	1	2	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	N/A	3	1

Growth Estimates	PEG	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	3.20%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	12.20%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	5.80%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	6.10%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	6.34%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	2.97%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Clear Cookies

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Sempra Energy (SRE)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

[Add to watchlist](#)

Clear Cookies



115.61 -0.15 (-0.13%) **115.62** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:03PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	7	7	11	12
Avg. Estimate	1.18	1.21	5.41	6.1
Low Estimate	1.08	1.04	5.28	5.82
High Estimate	1.31	1.32	5.74	6.39
Year Ago EPS	1.1	1.04	5.42	5.41

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	5	5	7	8
Avg. Estimate	2.65B	2.74B	11.44B	11.94B
Low Estimate	2.57B	2.65B	11.16B	11.49B
High Estimate	2.71B	2.86B	11.68B	12.27B
Year Ago Sales	2.53B	2.68B	11.21B	11.44B
Sales Growth (year/est)	4.60%	2.20%	2.10%	4.30%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.86	1.05	1.41	1.62
EPS Actual	1.1	1.04	1.54	1.43
Difference	0.24	-0.01	0.13	-0.19
Surprise %	27.90%	-1.00%	9.20%	-11.70%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	1.18	1.21	5.41	6.1
7 Days Ago	1.15	1.2	5.42	6.1
30 Days Ago	1.17	1.21	5.38	6.33
60 Days Ago	1.13	1.19	5.39	6.53
90 Days Ago	1.11	1.18	5.5	6.58

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	1	2	4	3
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	1	1	2

Growth Estimates	SRE	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	7.30%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	16.30%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	-0.20%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	12.80%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	8.45%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	5.36%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

The Southern Company (SO) [Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

47.65 -0.06 (-0.13%) **47.66** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:02PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	10	10	18	18
Avg. Estimate	0.66	1.05	2.91	3.02
Low Estimate	0.63	0.92	2.86	2.93
High Estimate	0.69	1.25	2.96	3.1
Year Ago EPS	0.73	1.12	3.02	2.91

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	7	7	14	13
Avg. Estimate	5.28B	6.37B	22.74B	23.03B
Low Estimate	4.99B	5.88B	21.57B	20.99B
High Estimate	5.54B	7.27B	23.81B	25.16B
Year Ago Sales	5.43B	6.2B	23.03B	22.74B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-2.80%	2.70%	-1.20%	1.30%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.71	1.07	0.46	0.83
EPS Actual	0.73	1.12	0.51	0.88
Difference	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.05
Surprise %	2.80%	4.70%	10.90%	6.00%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.66	1.05	2.91	3.02
7 Days Ago	0.66	1.04	2.91	3.02
30 Days Ago	0.66	1.04	2.91	3.02
60 Days Ago	0.61	1.01	2.9	3.02
90 Days Ago	0.63	1.09	2.89	3.04

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	N/A	1	1	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	1	N/A	N/A	1

Growth Estimates	SO	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-9.60%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	-6.30%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	-3.60%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	3.80%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	2.25%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	1.83%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Clear Cookies

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)



WEC Energy Group, Inc. (WEC)

[Add to watchlist](#)

NYSE - NYSE Delayed Price. Currency in USD

Clear Cookies



64.92 -0.12 (-0.18%) **64.93** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:01PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data **Analysis** Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	7	7	14	14
Avg. Estimate	0.6	0.68	3.3	3.5
Low Estimate	0.23	0.31	3.28	3.45
High Estimate	0.68	0.86	3.32	3.55
Year Ago EPS	0.63	0.68	3.14	3.3

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	4	4	7	8
Avg. Estimate	1.6B	1.67B	7.65B	7.76B
Low Estimate	1.55B	1.63B	7.36B	7.4B
High Estimate	1.68B	1.69B	8.02B	8.22B
Year Ago Sales	1.63B	1.66B	7.65B	7.65B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-1.80%	0.50%	0.00%	1.50%

Yahoo Small Business

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.58	0.67	0.68	1.17
EPS Actual	0.63	0.68	0.71	1.23
Difference	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.06
Surprise %	8.60%	1.50%	4.40%	5.10%

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)



EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.6	0.68	3.3	3.5
7 Days Ago	0.6	0.68	3.3	3.5
30 Days Ago	0.59	0.68	3.3	3.49
60 Days Ago	0.57	0.66	3.3	3.49
90 Days Ago	0.59	0.69	3.29	3.49

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	1	1	1
Up Last 30 Days	2	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Growth Estimates	WEC	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	-4.80%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	5.10%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	6.10%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	4.43%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	6.27%	N/A	N/A	N/A

S&P 500
2,809.55
+11.12 (+0.40%)

Dow 30
25,119.89
+55.53 (+0.22%)

Xcel Energy Inc. (XEL)

NasdaqGS - NasdaqGS Real Time Price. Currency in USD

Add to watchlist

Clear Cookies

45.86 -0.21 (-0.46%) **45.87** +0.01 (0.01%)

At close: 4:00PM EDT

After hours: 4:44PM EDT

Summary Chart Conversations Statistics Profile Financials Options Holders Historical Data Analysis Sustainability

Currency in USD

Earnings Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	7	7	15	16
Avg. Estimate	0.47	0.99	2.43	2.59
Low Estimate	0.45	0.93	2.4	2.54
High Estimate	0.49	1.02	2.45	2.63
Year Ago EPS	0.45	0.97	2.3	2.43

Revenue Estimate	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
No. of Analysts	5	5	10	12
Avg. Estimate	2.62B	3.64B	11.86B	12.16B
Low Estimate	2.32B	3.02B	11.31B	11.52B
High Estimate	2.89B	4.84B	13.43B	13.95B
Year Ago Sales	2.64B	3.02B	11.4B	11.86B
Sales Growth (year/est)	-0.80%	20.70%	4.00%	2.50%

Earnings History	6/29/2017	9/29/2017	12/30/2017	3/30/2018
EPS Est.	0.42	0.92	0.43	0.51
EPS Actual	0.45	0.97	0.42	0.57
Difference	0.03	0.05	-0.01	0.06
Surprise %	7.10%	5.40%	-2.30%	11.80%

EPS Trend	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Current Estimate	0.47	0.99	2.43	2.59
7 Days Ago	0.47	0.99	2.43	2.59
30 Days Ago	0.47	0.99	2.43	2.59
60 Days Ago	0.47	0.99	2.43	2.59
90 Days Ago	0.48	0.99	2.43	2.6

EPS Revisions	Current Qtr. (Jun 2018)	Next Qtr. (Sep 2018)	Current Year (2018)	Next Year (2019)
Up Last 7 Days	1	1	N/A	N/A
Up Last 30 Days	1	1	1	1
Down Last 7 Days	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Down Last 30 Days	N/A	N/A	1	1

Growth Estimates	XEL	Industry	Sector	S&P 500
Current Qtr.	4.40%	N/A	N/A	0.43
Next Qtr.	2.10%	N/A	N/A	0.47
Current Year	5.70%	N/A	N/A	0.22
Next Year	6.60%	N/A	N/A	0.10
Next 5 Years (per annum)	5.86%	N/A	N/A	0.11
Past 5 Years (per annum)	4.18%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Yahoo Small Business

Data Disclaimer Help Suggestions
Privacy (Updated) About Our Ads Terms (Updated)

